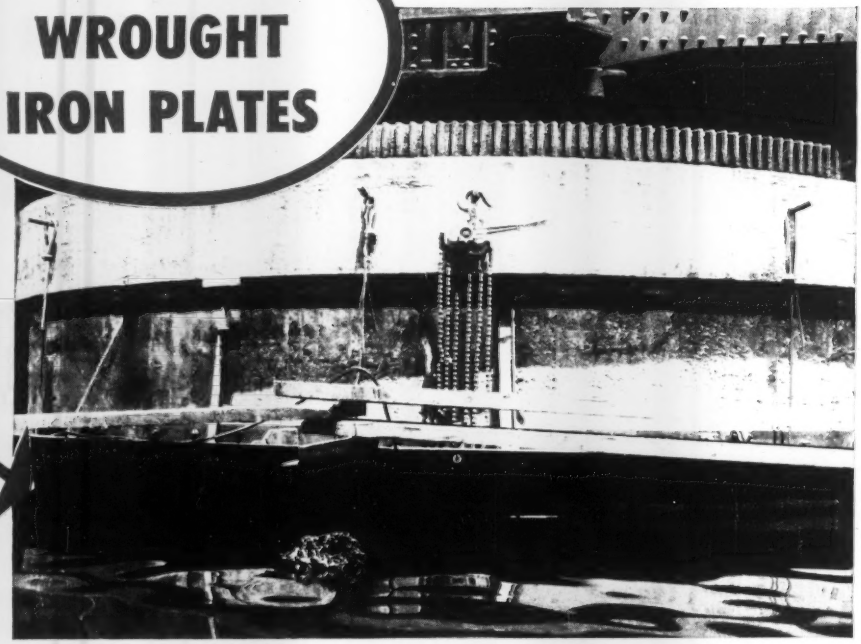
# ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

# BYERS WROUGHT IRON PLATES



## ...give this B&O Bridge Pier a new FACE...a new FUTURE

The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad was faced with an interesting and complicated repair problem.

A 26-feet-in-diameter concrete pier, supporting the Bear Creek Swing Bridge in Baltimore, was disintegrating. Company engineers came up with the answer that not only solved the immediate repair problem, but also protected the pier for the future.

The old pier was encircled with 3/16-inch Byers Wrought Iron plate, seven feet high, and extending about a foot above the water line. This mold was sealed and made watertight with 3/8-inch Byers Wrought Iron angles. The disintegrated material was removed and the 16-inch space allowance between the plate and pier was filled with new concrete. For protection against future deterioration, the corrosion-resistant mold of Byers Wrought Iron plate was left in place. The Masonry Resurfacing and Construction Co., Baltimore, was the contracting firm. Plate fabrication was handled in the B & O's shop in Martinsburg, W. Va.

The value of genuine wrought iron in this service comes from its proved ability to withstand the submerged and alternating wet and dry corrosion conditions for extended periods.

If you have any bridge or pier construction or repair in mind, you'll find some helpful information in our bulletin, WROUGHT IRON FOR BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION. Write for your copy.

A. M. Byers Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Established 1864. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, San Francisco. Export Division: New York, N.Y.

**BYERS**

CORROSION COSTS YOU MORE THAN WROUGHT IRON

**WROUGHT IRON**

**TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS**

ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY ALLOY AND STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

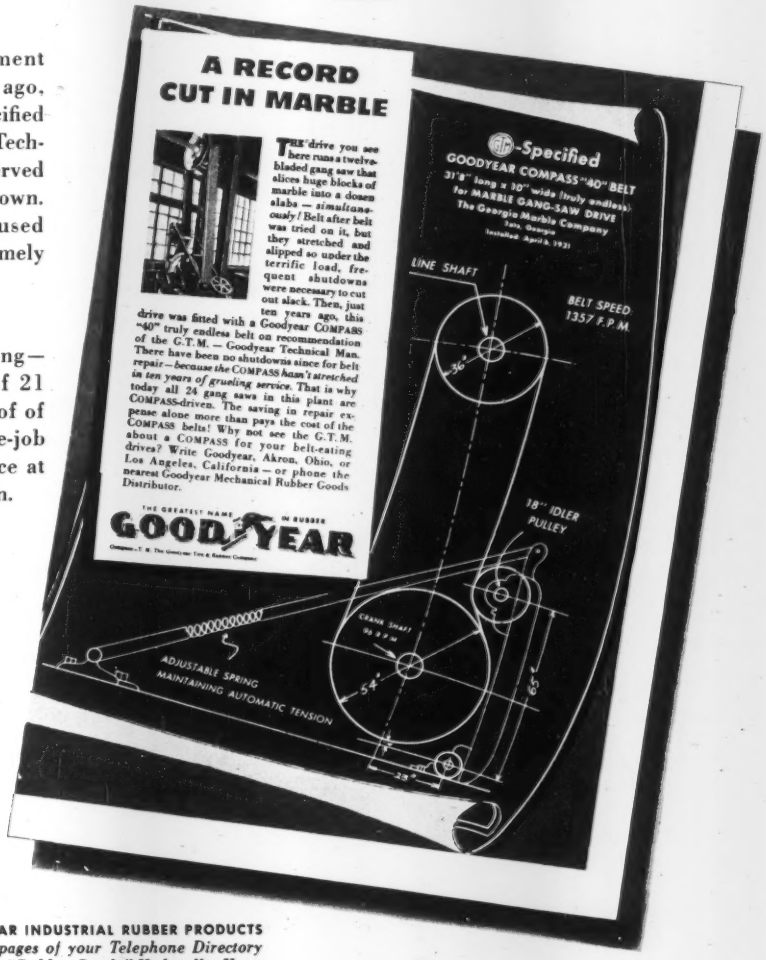
# Looking For Long Belt Life?

## THIS STORY SHOULD SHOW YOU THE ANSWER!

WHEN this advertisement appeared 11 years ago, the COMPASS 40 Belt specified by the G.T.M.—Goodyear Technical Man—had already served 10 years without a shut-down. Earlier belts had all caused trouble due to the extremely heavy drive.

**TODAY**

—this belt is still running—for a total life so far of 21 years and 7 months—proof of Goodyear's design-for-the-job that means longest service at lowest cost in the long run.


A RECORD CUT IN MARBLE
THE drive you see here runs a twelve-bladed gang saw that slices huge blocks of marble into a dozen slabs — simultaneously! Belt after belt was tried on it, but they stretched and slipped so under the terrific load, frequent shutdowns were necessary to cut out slack. Then, just ten years ago, this drive was fitted with a Goodyear COMPASS "40" truly endless belt on recommendation of the G.T.M. — Goodyear Technical Man. There have been no shutdowns since for belt repair—because the COMPASS hasn't stretched in ten years of grueling service. That is why today all 24 gang saws in this plant are COMPASS-driven. The saving in repair expense alone more than pays the cost of the COMPASS belts! Why not see the G.T.M. about a COMPASS for your belt-eating drives? Write Goodyear, Akron, Ohio, or Los Angeles, California — or phone the nearest Goodyear Mechanical Rubber Goods Distributor.
THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER
GOODYEAR
GTM-Specified
GOODYEAR COMPASS "40" BELT
31'8" long x 30" wide (truly endless)
for MARBLE GANG-SAW DRIVE
The Georgia Marble Company
Tate, Georgia
Installed April 8, 1931
LINE SHAFT
BELT SPEED 1357 F.P.M.
36"
18" IDLER PULLEY
CRANK SHAFT 95 R.P.M.
54"
65"
23"
ADJUSTABLE SPRING MAINTAINING AUTOMATIC TENSION

**LOOK FOR YOUR GOODYEAR INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTOR** *in the yellow pages of your Telephone Directory under "Rubber Products" or "Rubber Goods." He handles Hose, Flat Belts, V-Belts, Molded Goods, Packing, Tank Lining, Rubber-Covered Rolls built to the world's highest standard of quality.*

# GOODYEAR

**THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER**

*We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD" — Every Sunday — ABC Network*

Compass—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

# ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

ABP Member ABC

Volume 149 December 18, 1952 No. 25



WALDO G. BOWMAN
**Editor**


## FEATURES IN THIS ISSUE


Controversy over the St. Lawrence ..... 24
PRR streamlines tracks and terminals ..... 27
CISC appeals for autonomy ..... 31
Indiana looks to the future of its roads ..... 35
Taconite calls for large scale construction ..... 39
New Raritan trunk sewer contracts out ..... 44
Denver plans commercial center ..... 48
$35-million Port Authority bonds sold in tight market ..... 100
Air-powered saw cuts anywhere—even under water ..... 121


## DEPARTMENTS


Reader Comment ..... 11
Calendar of Meetings ..... 14
Construction Trends ..... 17
Construction Week ..... 19
News of the Week ..... 21
Labor ..... 31
Municipal ..... 48
International ..... 66
Men and Jobs ..... 73
Obituaries ..... 77
Construction Reports ..... 81
Unit Prices ..... 105
Business and Finance ..... 101
New Products ..... 121
Editorials ..... 128


Number of copies of this issue printed 55,052


**Managing Editor**—Eugene E. Halmos, Jr.

**Associate Editors**—*New York*, V. T. Boughton (senior associate), J. M. Connolly, R. H. Dodds, F. S. Merritt, Arthur J. Fox, Jr., Ken Maxcy, Jr.; *Chicago*, J. R. Carr; *San Francisco*, L. L. Wise; *Washington*, V. B. Smith.

**Assistant Editors**—*New York*, T. D. MacGregor, Clyde Henning, Abner A. Layne, Howard Jacoby, George T. Orick.

**Staff Assistants**—Robin Bragg, Henry G. Compton, Ethel Lyon, *copy desk*; John Greenough, Leo Tarpey, *printing*; Madalene Smith, *editorial*; Joan Ash, *research*.

**Business News**—Elsie Eaves, *Manager*; J. A. Mahoney, M. Wetzel, *Reports*; J. H. Webber, M. W. Roessler, E. M. Huber, *Statistics*; Dori Spielberg, *Research*.

**Contributing Editor**—N. A. Bowers.

**Domestic News Bureaus**—Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Washington. Correspondents in 71 cities in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

**Foreign News Bureaus**—London, Frankfurt, Paris, Moscow, Tokyo, Bombay, Melbourne, Rio de Janeiro, Mexico City. *Correspondents*—Athens, Rome, Caracas, Buenos Aires, Santiago, Shanghai, Zurich, Johannesburg and 40 other cities.



ROBERT F. BOGER
**Publisher**



December 18, 1952 ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD Vol. 149—No. 25

Member ABC and ABP

Published weekly by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. **Publication Office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.**

**Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.** Curtis W. McGraw, President; Willard Chevalier, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Paul Montgomery, Senior Vice-President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice-President and Editorial Director; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Circulation.

**Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Engineering News-Record—Subscription Service, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., or 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address.**

**Subscriptions are solicited only from persons with an identifiable commercial or professional interest in construction and building. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.**

Single copies 35¢. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6.00 a year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years. Canada, $8.00 a year; $12.00 for two years; $16.00 for three years. Other Western Hemisphere countries, $15.00 a year; $25.00 for two years; $30.00 for three years. All other countries, $20.00 a year; $30.00 for two years; $40.00 for three years. Entered as second class matter October 29, 1936, at the Post Office at Albany, N. Y., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A.


Copyright 1952 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved.

# Monsanto PENTA goes to school!

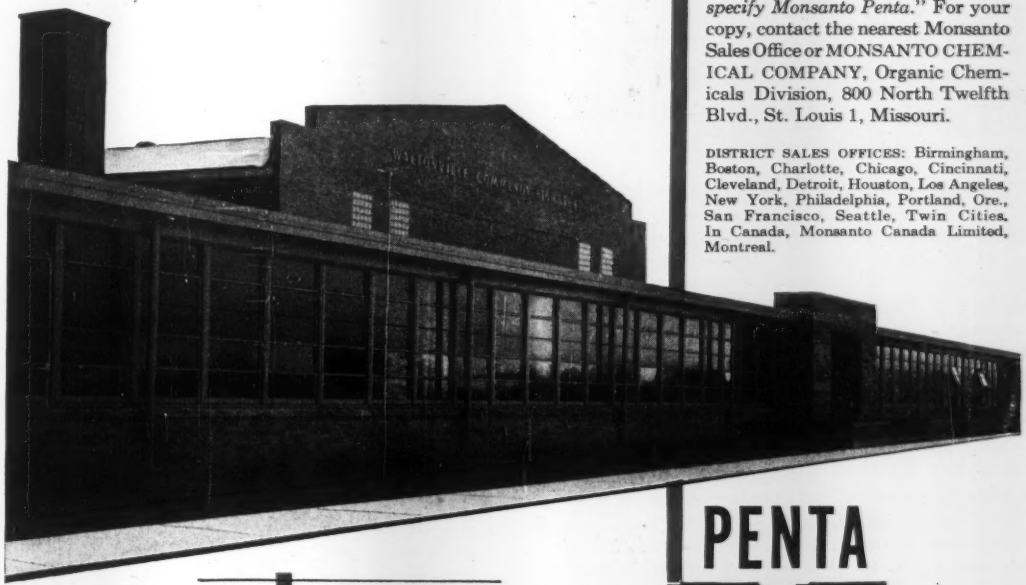
When officials made plans for Waltonville Community High School, Waltonville, Illinois, they specified longer life for screeds and subflooring. They specified penta preservative.

All 1 x 8 yellow pine subflooring and 2 x 2 screeds are protected with Monsanto Penta. The lumber . . . a total of 9,452 board feet . . . was treated by the pressure process to retain six pounds of penta-in-oil solution per cubic foot.

Monsanto Penta (pentachlorophenol) is a stable chemical made for wood preservation. It repels termites and other wood-boring insects and prevents decay. Penta does not leach. Rain and ground water cannot wash it away. It can be applied so that wood becomes moisture repellent and so surfaces are clean and paintable.

If you specify wood for any structural purposes, you will be interested in Monsanto's new booklet, "*For maximum wood protection, specify Monsanto Penta.*" For your copy, contact the nearest Monsanto Sales Office or MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Organic Chemicals Division, 800 North Twelfth Blvd., St. Louis 1, Missouri.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Birmingham, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Ore., San Francisco, Seattle, Twin Cities. In Canada, Monsanto Canada Limited, Montreal.



| | |
|---|---|
| Architect: | D. Clarence Wilson, A. I. A., Mt. Vernon, Illinois |
| Contractor: | Hunt Construction Company, Mt. Vernon, Illinois |
| Wood Supplier: | Allen Lumber Company, Sesser, Illinois |
| Wood Treaters: | Associated Wood Preservers, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri |

PENTA

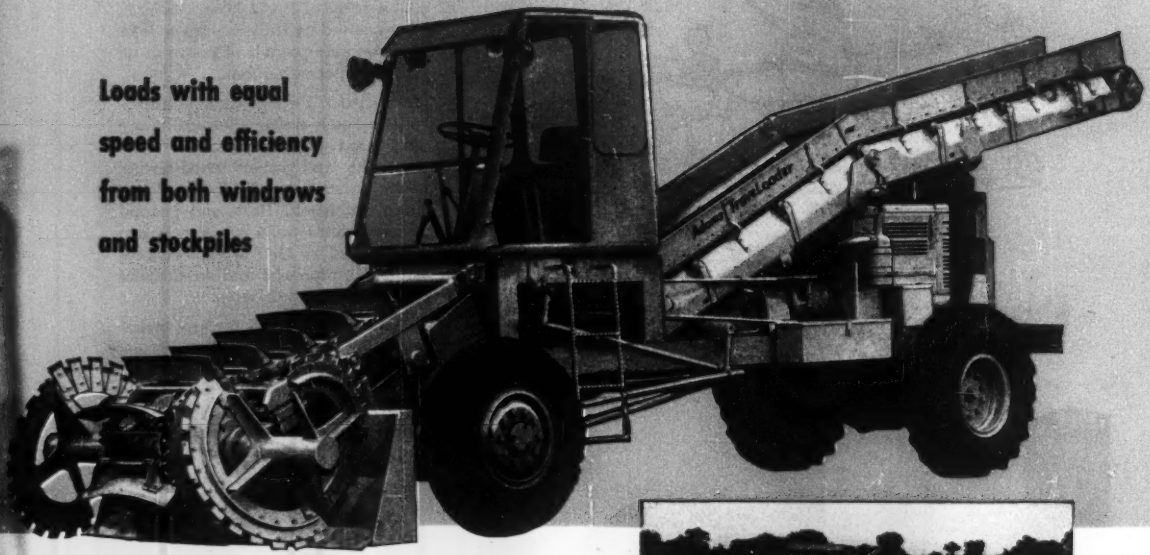
MONSANTO
CHEMICALS — PLASTICS

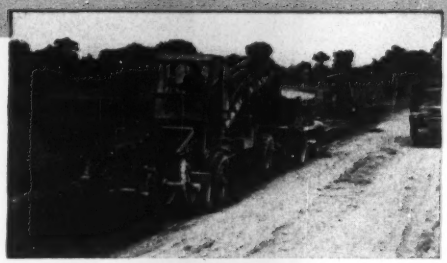
Serving Industry...Which Serves Mankind

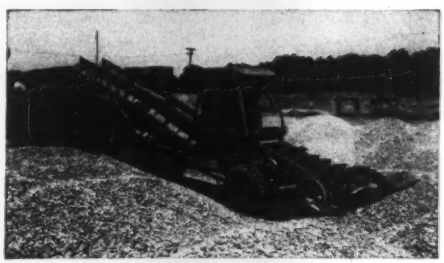
# THE NEW ALL-PURPOSE

# Adams TraveLoader

**Loads with equal speed and efficiency from both windrows and stockpiles**







● Fast loading—*at low cost!* That's what you want and get in the great new *All-Purpose* Adams TraveLoader. Loading with equal ease from either windrows or stockpiles, as pictured at right, the TraveLoader offers many important operating and design features:

—**High-Speed, Full-Floating Feeder** . . . delivers a fast, continuous flow of material to trucks.

—**Adjustable Conveyor** . . . raises and lowers to accommodate trucks of all sizes—provides better load distribution in trucks with less dust.

—**Centrally-Located Cab** . . . situated high out of the dust area—affords operator full vision in all directions—working or traveling.

—**A Wide Range of Working Speeds**—from 0.23 mph.—and a high transport speed of 25 mph.

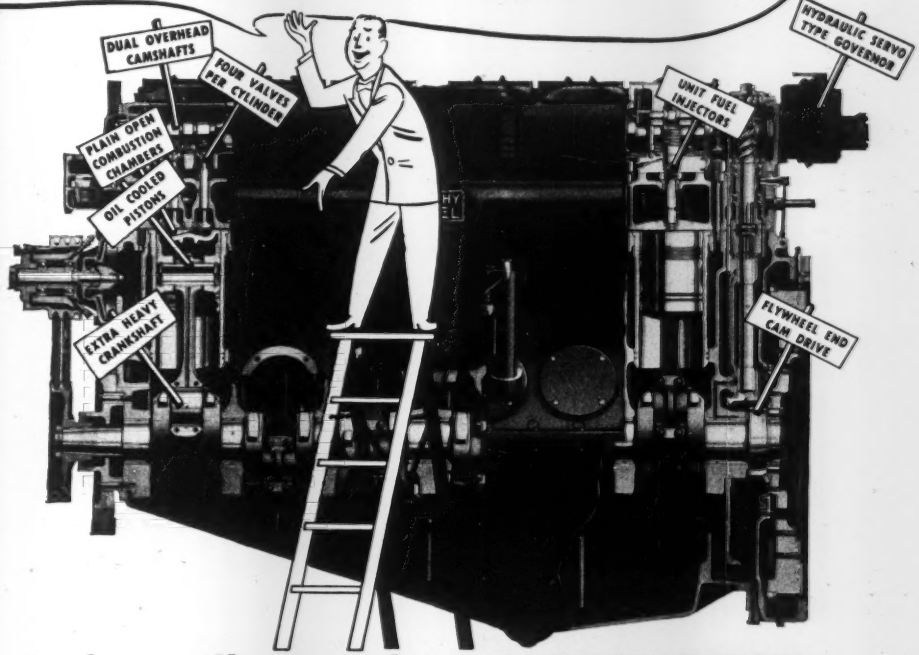
Let your local Adams dealer demonstrate how the new TraveLoader will speed work and cut costs--*for you!*

**J. D. ADAMS MANUFACTURING CO. • INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**

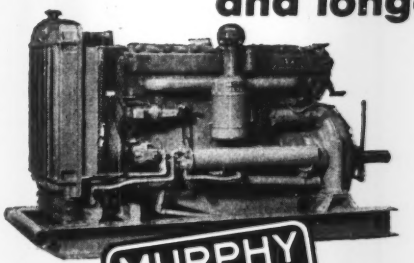
**ADAMS**

Motor Graders TraveLoaders Pull-Type Graders

# Look inside the engine...




## and you'll see why MURPHY DIESEL gives you more power, greater economy and longer engine life...



MURPHY DIESEL

*Heavy duty power*

**for construction**

**Murphy Diesel Engines and Power Units for construction, 90 to 226 H.P., 1200 and 1400 RPM. Generator Sets, 60 to 140 K.W.**

FOR the most part, engines look pretty much alike from the outside, but to really judge an engine you have to look inside. The Murphy Diesel isn't afraid of comparison. It offers a combination of proved design advantages available in no other engine. Check these features for yourself and ask Murphy Diesel owners—they'll tell you what these features mean in terms of good heavy-duty power, minimum fuel consumption and long engine life.

Additional information is given in the booklet, *"10 Questions to Ask a Diesel Engine Salesman"*. Ask your Murphy Diesel Dealer for a copy or write direct.

**MURPHY DIESEL COMPANY**

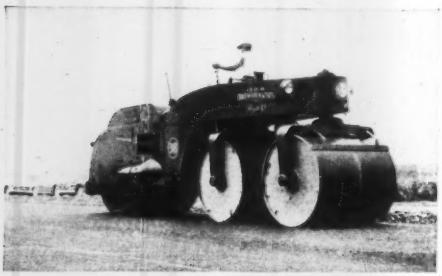
5311 W. Burnham Street Milwaukee 14, Wis.

237 *Sales, parts and service in strategic locations throughout the nation*

# Announcement

## Torque Converter Drive in Road Rollers Offered by Buffalo-Springfield—another "First" Pioneered by the Leader in Roller Design

With the new Buffalo-Springfield Torque Converter Drive, operators can roll at *any* speed from 1 to 5 mph without shifting gears. Controlled by a unique governor set up, the torque converter will deliver whatever power is required (up to full engine capacity). Power changes instantaneously to suit varying requirements. This means that variations in materials and grade are compensated for automatically! Slipping the roll is virtually eliminated. Courses of all kinds are compacted more smoothly, easily and efficiently than ever before! The new transmission is offered as *optional equipment* on its 8-16 ton 2-axle tandems, 3-axle tandems and 3-wheel rollers.



This is one of the first 3-axle tandems with Torque Converter Drive at work on the New Jersey Turnpike—built by Buffalo-Springfield for Geo. M. Brewster & Son of Bogota, New Jersey.

Buffalo-Springfield Torque Converter Drive has been *proven conclusively* in the field. For two construction seasons, a fleet of 2 and 3-axle tandems has operated on a wide variety of work including all courses of the New Jersey Turnpike—from special classified sub-grade material and loose stone base to bituminous concrete wearing surfaces.

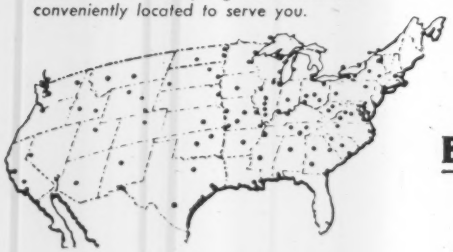
With the introduction of the new drive you now have your choice of two great transmissions to meet every rolling requirement. Exclusive Torque Converter Drive to give you an *infinite* number of speeds, *all* at full power. And Buffalo-Springfield's exclusive 4-speed transmission which was introduced in 1945 to provide *more* speeds at full engine power than either 2 or 3-speed transmissions.

Naturally, rollers with Torque Converter Drive are built with the same characteristics of long life and low maintenance that have made Buffalo-Springfield famous for more than 60 years.

See your Buffalo-Springfield Distributor or write the factory for complete information on Torque Converter Drive.

NOTE: 4-speed transmission standard equipment on all rollers except KT-7 Torque Converter Drive is available at extra cost on models listed above.

*There's a Buffalo-Springfield Distributor conveniently located to serve you.*



BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD ROLLER COMPANY

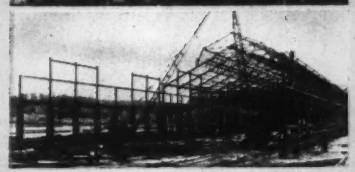
BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD
THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

THE LEADER IN ROAD ROLLER DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE

# FORT PITT BRIDGE

## Steel Builders for the Steel Industry

*ENGINEERS,*
*FABRICATORS, ERECTORS*
*OF*
RIVETED AND WELDED
STRUCTURAL STEEL



Fort Pitt BRIDGE WORKS

Member American Institute of Steel Construction

*"Steel Permits Streamlining Construction with Safety, Endurance and Economy"*

GENERAL OFFICES:
PITTSBURGH, PA.

PLANT AT:
CANONSBURG, PA.

DISTRICT OFFICES:
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
CLEVELAND, OHIO
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

# In-Built Trueness...

## *basis for longer life and lower cost!*

Unwavering right-line rotation . . . that's the immediate result of in-built trueness in Rollway roller bearings. There's no skew, no side-shock, no roller-end-drag. Internal forces are balanced by matchless precision in related parts. Bores are precisely cylindrical. Separator surfaces are rigorously parallel. Roller ends are truly square on every diameter. And bearing surfaces match both the separator slots and the roller races.

Over the long run, life expectancy is greatly extended. Cost per unit of time falls sharply.

RIGHT-ANGLE
ROLLER ENDS, precisely square to avoid end-rub, oscillation and side-shock.
RIGHT-ANGLE
BEARING SURFACES with parallelism that results in unwavering right-line rolling.
RIGHT-ANGLE
SEPARATOR SLOTS accurately machined to prevent roller skew, slide and uneven wear.

**Rollways Roll Right Because They're Made Right**

Let our engineers help you to select the Rollway bearing that is exactly right for your application. Our years of specialized bearing experience and complete engineering and metallurgical service are always at your command. No cost. No obligation.

**Nationwide Replacement Service:** Rollway bearings are available for replacement through authorized bearing distributors in principal cities. To locate, consult classified 'phone directories under BEARINGS. Rollway Bearing Co., Inc., Syracuse 4, N.Y.

**SALES OFFICES**

| | |
|---|---|
| SYRACUSE | DETROIT |
| PHILADELPHIA | CLEVELAND |
| BOSTON | LOS ANGELES |
| PITTSBURGH | HOUSTON |

# ROLLWAY BEARINGS

Complete Line of Radial and Thrust Cylindrical Roller Bearings

# completed ...another bridge on RAYMOND piles

*Constructed for State of California Department of Public Works, Division of Highways.*

**spanning** the South Channel Sweetwater River between National City and Chula Vista, California is this 332-foot long highway bridge supported by Raymond piles. It has a 28-foot wide roadway and is of reinforced concrete construction with concrete caps resting directly on the Raymond piles—another example of the important role Raymond is playing in the constant development of the highways of America.

*THE SCOPE OF RAYMOND'S ACTIVITIES . . .*

**Foundation Construction . . . Harbor and Waterfront Improvements . . . Soil Investigations . . . In-Place Pipe Lining . . . Specialized Construction**

**RAYMOND**
**CONCRETE PILE CO.**
140 Cedar Street • New York 6, N. Y.

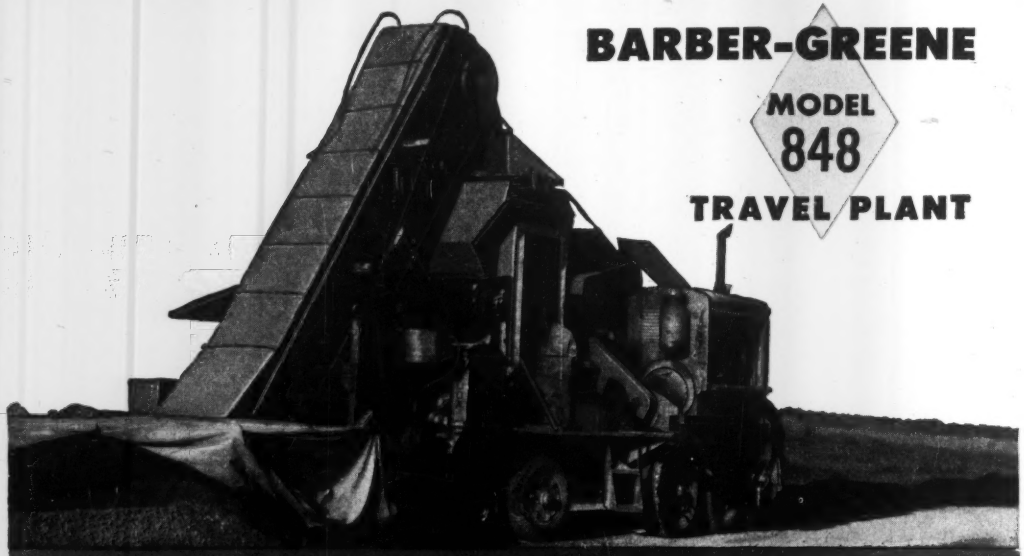
*Branch Offices in the Principal Cities of United States and Central and South America.*

# Here's the equation for low-cost roads

**BARBER-GREENE**

**MODEL 848**

**TRAVEL PLANT**



## HIGHER MIXING CAPACITY + GREATER FLEXIBILITY + IMPROVED MIX QUALITY = B-G TRAVEL PLANT

Increased traffic and higher loads have created a strong demand upon highway departments for better secondary roads. The Barber-Greene Travel Plant is a proved way to put a high quality surface on these roads at lowest cost.

Utilizing the basic, well proved B-G 848 Mixer and Paving Loader—the Travel Plant operation is simple and easily controlled for consistently uniform quality.

Working in one continuous, interlocked operation, the loader feeds the windrowed aggregate to the mixer where aggregate and bitumen are accurately proportioned . . . thoroughly mixed and discharged in a windrow at rear of machine.

Accurate measurement saves on materials. Close control of mixing, plus twin pug-mill pressure mixing, allows use of heavier cutbacks . . . making possible savings of hundreds of dollars per mile.

**Barber-Greene** BG

*Aurora, Illinois, U. S. A.*

## READER COMMENT

### Fly-ash picture grows

Sir: Relative to the article "Highway department tests fly-ash in pavement mixes," by W. L. Chilcote, in ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD, Oct. 23, we believe that your readers would be interested to learn of rather extensive research and testing, and the growing use of fly-ash in concrete and asphalt mixes in areas of the country other than that mentioned in the article.

In 1939 the Sanitary District of Chicago paved a considerable area of driveways around one of its treatment plants using fly-ash concrete. In 1948 the Wisconsin Highway Commission specified fly-ash in three miles of concrete paving. Kansas used fly-ash in a five-mile experimental project near McPherson in 1949, and Nebraska utilized fly-ash in concrete paving in two six-mile projects in 1950 and 1951—all cases produced satisfactory results.

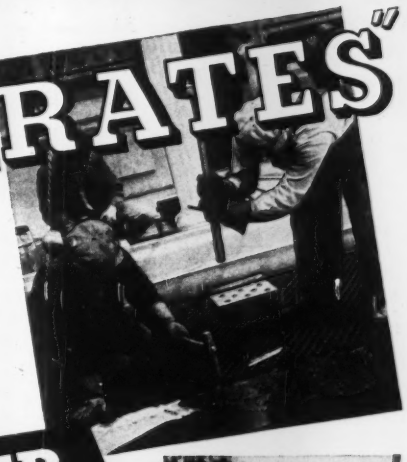
Many tests have been made to show that proper air-entrainment is needed to obtain high resistance to freezing and thawing both with and without fly-ash in the mix. With fly-ash more air-entraining agent is generally required than without it, but numerous tests have shown that when proper air content is maintained, as was the case for example in the Nebraska projects, the resistance to frost action of concrete containing fly-ash is also excellent.

Fly-ashes vary considerably, and strength data for fly-ash concrete should include the properties or source of the fly-ash. In a study of 15 different fly-ashes from throughout the eastern part of the United States, the range in 28-day compressive strength with 20% of the cement substituted by fly-ash, was from 5,190 to 3,770 psi. Some fly-ash mixes surpass normal mixes even before 28 days.

In most bituminous paving plants the hot dry mixing does not take place in a mixer vented to the drier stack. The fly-ash or any other fine filler is not put through the drier but is already dry and is added just prior to the addition of the bitumen. Approximately 70,000 tons of fly-ash annually would not be used in Detroit, Mich., alone, as it now is, if its use presented a dust nuisance or loss of quality due to loss of significant amounts up the stack.

CRAIG J. CAIN
*President*
*Chicago Fly-Ash Co.*


5 "GRATES" for hundreds of construction applications



with KLEMP Metal Gratings

to

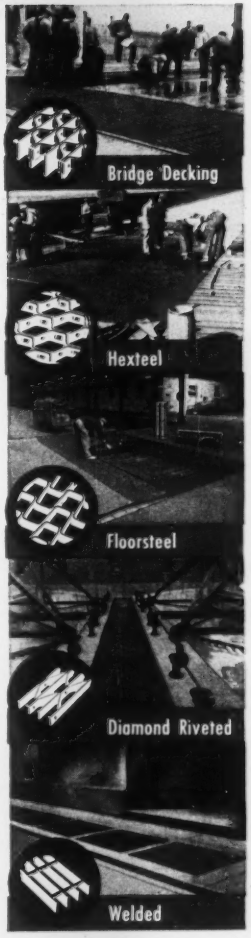
- *Protect against floor wastes*
- *Reinforce all concrete surfaces*
- *Insure fireproof, non-slip footing for men and traffic*
- *Insure efficiency with safety*
- *Insure protection, plus comfort through complete ventilation*

The Klemp Metal Grating Corporation has been serving the needs of contractors, civil engineers and public works officials for almost half a century. During this time, Klemp has produced and patented several specialized gratings, such as Hexteel and Floorsteel.

Klemp's engineers have exclusively specialized in the fabrication of gratings, such as Hexteel Surface Armor and Floorsteel Flexible Floor Armor for reinforcement of all surfaces where concrete or mastic are applied. In addition, they have developed a bridge decking which is the most up-to-date flooring for modern bridges . . . prefabricated to exact specifications.

Klemp's diamond riveted and welded gratings are ideal for foot and plant material traffic wherever rugged strength is needed in structural footwalks, stair treads and open steel flooring.

We solicit the opportunity to let Klemp's engineers help solve your most difficult grating problems. Send in your blueprints for quotations today. All types of Klemp Gratings are available for immediate shipment.



KLEMP METAL GRATING CORPORATION

*Executive Offices:* 1365 N. Branch St., Chicago 22, Ill.
*Plant:* 6601 S. Melvin Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

Ever wonder why you *never* see a scowling, fagged operator on the Baker, A-C team? Here's why:

They just plain love that "doze-in-your-armchair" ease of control, that positive hold without throttle jockeying; that fraction-of-an-inch accuracy . . . that quick, direct lift; that positive down-pressure which puts almost all the tractor weight on the cutting edge; *and* the "roll-action" of the blade which leaves more tractor power for push. Because "Easy DOZE It!"

That's why you see the Baker, A-C team more and more wherever dirt has to be moved fast and efficiently. When operators *prefer* it, you can count on it being the best money-maker.

Specify Baker Bulldozers, Gradebuilders or Root Rippers for your new A-C Tractors . . . Baker makes engine-mounted hydraulic control models and cable-control models for the entire line of Allis-Chalmers crawlers. See your Baker, A-C Dealer. THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Springfield, Illinois.

**P.S.: Baker is the PIONEER and the SPECIALIST in bulldozers**


## READER COMMENT

### Weight-mile-tax costs

Sir: You have very clearly expressed the problem for road users in your editorial "What taxes for roads?" in the Nov. 6 issue of ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD, p. 144, but there is an error in the statement about the cost of administering the weight-mile tax in Oregon. The cost has been approximately 4½ percent of the intake rather than 11 percent as quoted.

R. H. BALDOCK
*State Highway Engineer*
*Salem, Ore.*

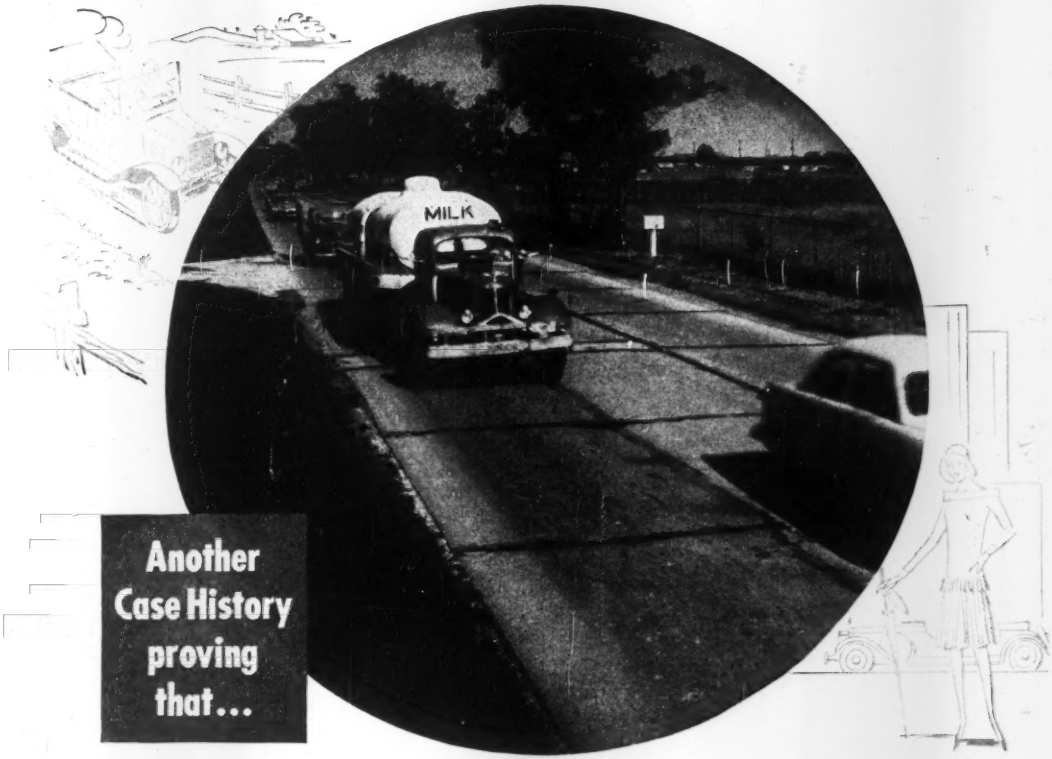
ED. NOTE: We are glad to learn that the cost of administering this tax is as low as Mr. Baldock states. The figure given in our editorial was taken from an article "Who Pays for Roads" written by State Senator Richard L. Newberger of Oregon, which was published in the October, 1952, issue of Harper's Magazine. An examination of the figures sent by Mr. Baldock would indicate that Senator Neuberger took the total administrative costs of the Public Utility Commission, only a part of which, the commission states, are directly chargeable to administration and collection of the weight-mile tax on trucks.

### How barge climbs supports

Sir: We note what appears to be a discrepancy between pictures and text in the article "Barge puts down legs, becomes pier" (ENR May 29, 1952, p. 44). In the picture, the lower cylinder of the circular jack does not appear to be attached to the barge as reported. The large rods shown extending from the deck of the barge, which we assume support the weight of the barge, are attached to a flange on the upper cylinder of the jack. With this arrangement, it appears that the barge is lifted by the upper cylinder when it is raised by expanding the accordion section of the jack while the lower cylinder of the jack grips the pile. The small jacks mounted on the upper cylinder of the circular jack are evidently used to raise the lower cylinder and help deflate the accordion section.

W. T. GUENZEL
*Humble Oil & Refining Co.*
*Houston, Tex.*

EDITOR'S NOTE: Mr. Guenzel has correctly described the operation of the jack. In other words, it is the upper cylinder and not the lower one, as stated in the article, that lifts the barge up the pile supports.




**Another Case History proving that...**

# Concrete Roads Deliver Unexcelled Service and Economy

This old concrete highway is Higgins Road, Ill. Route 72 near O'Hare Field northwest of Chicago. It was built in 1924 to replace another pavement which had lasted only five years under the comparatively light traffic of that period.

This concrete road now has served more than five times longer than the original pavement. It has rendered this service in the face of tremendous increases in traffic weights and volumes.

In places the road shows the scars of this burden, but in general its condition still is good. Today it is handling a daily average of 4,000 vehicles, 500 of them commercial.

Higgins Road paid for itself long ago. It has required only modest annual maintenance. During its lifetime, though, other types of pavement have been replaced or have eaten deeper and deeper into highway funds for maintenance.

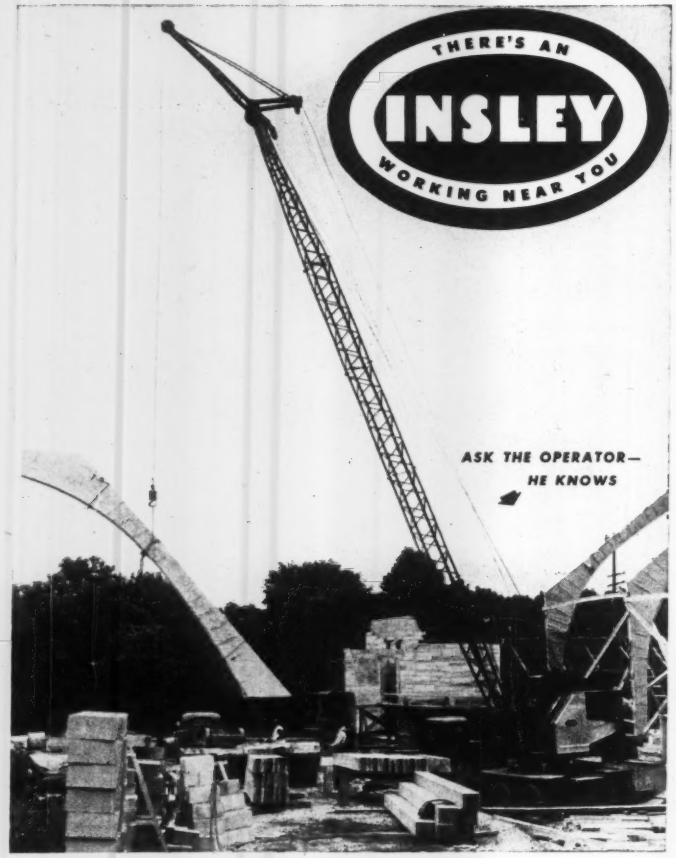
Like Higgins Road, hundreds of miles of concrete pavement all over the country have served beyond their life expectancies and are carrying well over design loads. Some are resurfaced but it's still the concrete that's carrying the load.

Such performances demonstrate the durability and ***low annual cost*** of concrete—and what a wise investment it was.

Improved design, materials and construction methods make concrete an even sounder investment today.

**Moderate first cost**
**+ low maintenance**
**÷ long service life**
**= low annual cost**

**PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION**
**33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois**
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete... through scientific research and engineering field work




The INSLEY operator knows..

PROJECT RATED
INSLEY
BY THE USER—FOR THE USER

that Insley Equipment can be rated-for-the-project . . . he knows that specification alternates make it possible to buy the exact equipment to do his job best.

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

## READER COMMENT

### Million pardons

Sir: On p. 77 of ENR for Nov. 20 there are two photographs of "sedimentation sleuths." Under one there is a statement concerning the shifting of 163 tons of silt in the Missouri River each year. This amount certainly is incorrect. Could that figure be per day or month?

JOE M. LARA
*Bureau of Reclamation*
*Denver, Colorado*

EDITOR'S NOTE: As a matter of fact, it could be "per 31.5 seconds." The word million was lost from a caption that originally read 163 million tons per year.

### Omission

Through a typographical error, the name of the H. K. Ferguson Co., Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, was omitted from the list of members of the National Constructors Association, in an article on that organization in ENR Nov. 6, p. 118.

O. F. Sieder, executive vice-president of Ferguson (ENR June 5, p. 62), served on the NCA executive committee during its formative years, and E. D. Hoekstra, Ferguson labor relations manager, is now an active member of the same committee. . . . Editors.

## CALENDAR

**Highway Research Board**, annual meeting, National Research Council Bldg., Washington, D. C., Jan. 13-16.

**American Society of Photogrammetry**, annual meeting, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., Jan. 14-16.

**National Association of Home Builders**, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill. Jan. 18-22.

**American Society of Landscape Architects**, annual meeting, Ansley Hotel, Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 26-28.

**Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists**, Rice Hotel, Houston, Tex., Jan. 26-28.

**Mason Contractors Association of America**, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1-4. California Street and Highway Conference, University of California, Berkeley, Feb. 4-6.

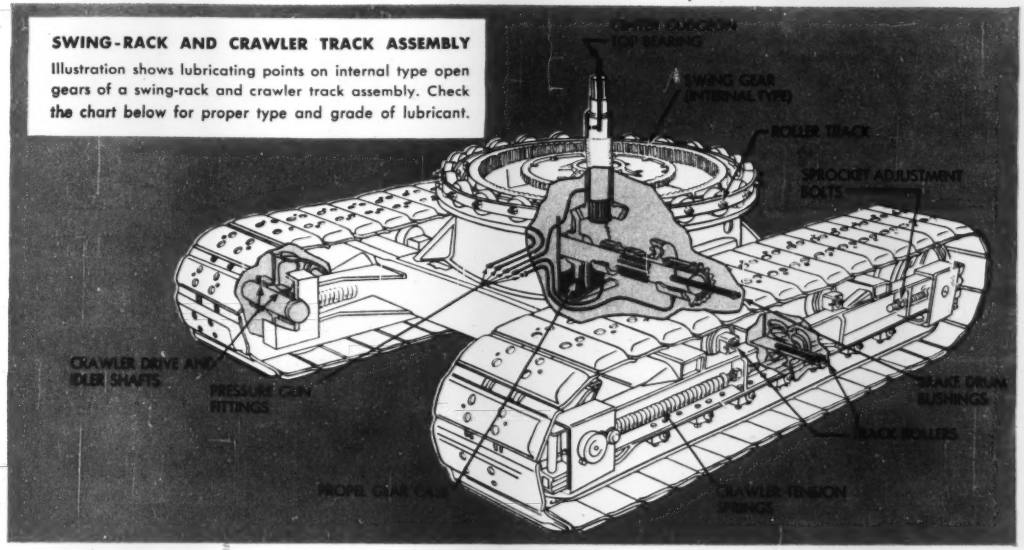
**American Road Builders Association**, Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass., Feb. 9-11.

**American Concrete Institute**, annual convention Statler Hotel, Boston, Mass., Feb. 17-19.

**Ohio Water Clinic**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Feb. 19-20.

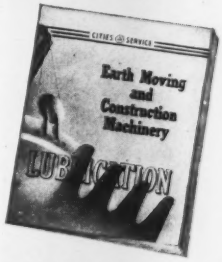
**Illinois Conference on Highway Engineering**, Urbana, Feb. 24-26.

**Industry conference on air pollution abatement**, Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich., Feb. 26-27.


SWING-RACK AND CRAWLER TRACK ASSEMBLY
Illustration shows lubricating points on internal type open gears of a swing-rack and crawler track assembly. Check the chart below for proper type and grade of lubricant.
SWING GEAR (INTERNAL TYPE)
ROLLER TRACK
SPROCKET ADJUSTMENT BOLTS
CRAWLER DRIVE AND IDLER SHAFTS
PRESSURE GUN FITTINGS
BRAKE DRUM BUSHINGS
TRACK ROLLERS
CRAWLER TENSION SPRINGS

# Where, how and with what to lubricate?

Lubricating procedures and suggested materials discussed on this page represent just one of the many invaluable sections contained in the newest Cities Service EARTH MOVING AND CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY LUBRICATION BOOK. For your FREE copy, write Cities Service Oil Company, Dept. L-14, Sixty Wall Tower, New York City 5.




**FREE:** Write today for the new EARTH MOVING AND CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY LUBRICATION BOOK.

**CITIES SERVICE**

**QUALITY PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

**LUBRICATION OF SWING-RACK AND CRAWLER MECHANISM**

| Part or Unit | How Lubricated | Lubricant Recommended | Grade No. 0°F. to 32°F. | Grade No. Above 32°F. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CRAWLER MECHANISM— Track rollers, idlers, track wheels, etc. | | | | |
| Oliver: | Track Wheel System | Trojan Gear Oil | #90 | #140 |
| Allis-Chalmers: | Positive Seal Units | Trojan Grease | P-0 | P-0 |
| Others— | | | | |
| Grease Lubricated: | Pressure gun fittings | Trojan Grease | A-0 | A-1 |
| | Pressure gun fittings | Trojan Grease | F-3-0 | F-2-0 |
| Oil Lubricated: | Hand gun or other means | Trojan Gear Oil | #90 | #90 to #250 |
| GEAR DRIVES— | | | | |
| Open: Normal Condition | By brush or other means | Cisco Compound | #3-Z | #5-Z |
| Dusty Condition | By brush or bath | Raven Oil | #3 | #7 |
| Enclosed: | Bath | Trojan Gear Oil | #90 | #140 |

Its scientifically designed, raised-lug pattern provides positive traction from every direction.
Can be sheared, welded, punched, flame cut, shaped!
It won't absorb liquids—there are no pores or cracks! Easy to sweep, too.
Wherever safe footing is important, American industry specifies
It comes in a wide variety of patterns and sizes!
Made of steel, it will stand up for years under tough abuse!
Its pattern is easy to match from any direction.
It's strong and will carry heavy loads.

# INLAND 4-WAY SAFETY PLATE

- on your products
- for maintenance and repair
- in new construction

**Write for Bulletin F-1**

INLAND

**INLAND STEEL COMPANY** • 38 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

*Sales Offices:* Chicago, Davenport, Detroit, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Milwaukee, New York, St. Louis, St. Paul

STOCKED BY LEADING STEEL WAREHOUSES

## Population Shifts—Key to Construction Markets

Suburbs of big cities will be a major and growing market for new construction over the next few years. New figures from the 1950 Census of Population show that population around cities is growing almost 2½ times as fast as population in the country as a whole.

U. S. population grew 19 million, or 14.5% between 1940 and 1950. Most of this growth—15.2 million, an increase of 22%—came in or around cities. By 1950, almost 56% of all Americans lived in or near cities of 50,000 or more, compared to 52.5% just ten years earlier.

But the key facts appear in the breakdown of this growth in metropolitan areas. The cities themselves are not growing nearly as fast as the neighboring areas. Population in cities of 50,000 or more increased only 13.9%, while the areas immediately around them grew fully 35.6%. Almost half of all population growth between 1940 and 1950 came in sections near—but not in—these cities.

• **Details**—The trend of population toward cities and their surrounding areas is not new; it's been going on for many years. But the new census figures show some details of the trend that are highly important for builders. The growth figures pinpoint present and future markets for construction of everything from roads and sewers to houses and retail stores.

1. Big cities are still growing. But they are growing much slower than their surrounding areas. Chicago, for instance, increased its population only 6.6%, while the number of people living near Chicago went up fully 31%.

These population figures—re-emphasize the growing need for all kinds of urban facilities in suburban areas near major cities. Work in many of these growing markets has fallen far behind needs as a result of defense activity (which cut down on building of stores and recreation projects) and slow action of communities in making money available for public schools, roads and other facilities. But activity in these lines is already picking up, and the size of the population shift means that this will be a major market for construction for many years. An article describing such growth in Westchester County, a suburban area of New York City, will appear next week.

Slower growth in larger cities also indicates where their construction needs are likely to lie in the future. Many of the people in surrounding areas still work in the big city. So the need for office buildings and transportation and related facilities—access roads and parking facilities, especially—will go on growing even though city growth is slowing down.

2. Small cities are growing faster than big cities over 100,000. And many of these smaller cities are still growing faster than their suburbs. In these cities, needs for housing, sewer and water systems, stores and similar structures are still increasing rapidly.

3. Southern cities especially are still growing faster than their suburbs. There are some exceptions; New Orleans, for instance, grew 15%, while surrounding areas almost doubled in population. But Raleigh, North Carolina, is more typical of the South. In Raleigh, population increased 40%, while neighboring population went up only 13%.

These figures reflect the relatively recent shift of Southern population to cities as Southerners turn more and more to industry instead of agriculture. (Farm population dropped 27% in the South between 1940 and 1950; that was the largest decline in any region.) If the South follows the pattern of the rest of the country, her cities will continue developing fastest for a while. Suburbs will speed up their relative growth some time in the future. So the chief emphasis in the South is likely to be on city construction now, suburban construction later on.

4. In general, the fastest growing metropolitan areas—including both cities and suburbs—are in the South and Far West. So the biggest gains in urban construction are likely to be made in these regions over the next few years.

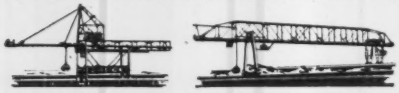
# Driving two 16-inch sheet pile sections AT THE SAME TIME

In constructing a lock and dam near St. Anthony Falls in the Mississippi River, the contractors had to build a deep sheet pile cut-off wall inside of a big cellular cofferdam to insure a dry excavation. McKiernan-Terry Double-Acting Pile Hammers helped speed the project by doing a *two-in-one driving job.*

With every blow, *two* 16-in. steel sheet pile sections were driven into sandstone with the aid of a high-pressure jet by a McKiernan-Terry No. 9-B-3 Double-Acting Hammer in some instances and a No. 7 Double-Acting Hammer in other instances. Driving conditions were difficult because the sandstone crumbled into snow-white sand, but both of the powerful McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers quickly drove the two steel sheet piles an average of 30 to 40 ft. down to 11 feet below the deepest excavation.

Wherever you find tough pile driving jobs, you are likely to see McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers at work . . . under all conditions, on every type of terrain. Discover their dependability and profit-making possibilities for yourself. Complete McKiernan-Terry line includes 16 sizes of single-acting and double-acting hammers and two sizes of double-acting extractors. Send for bulletin.

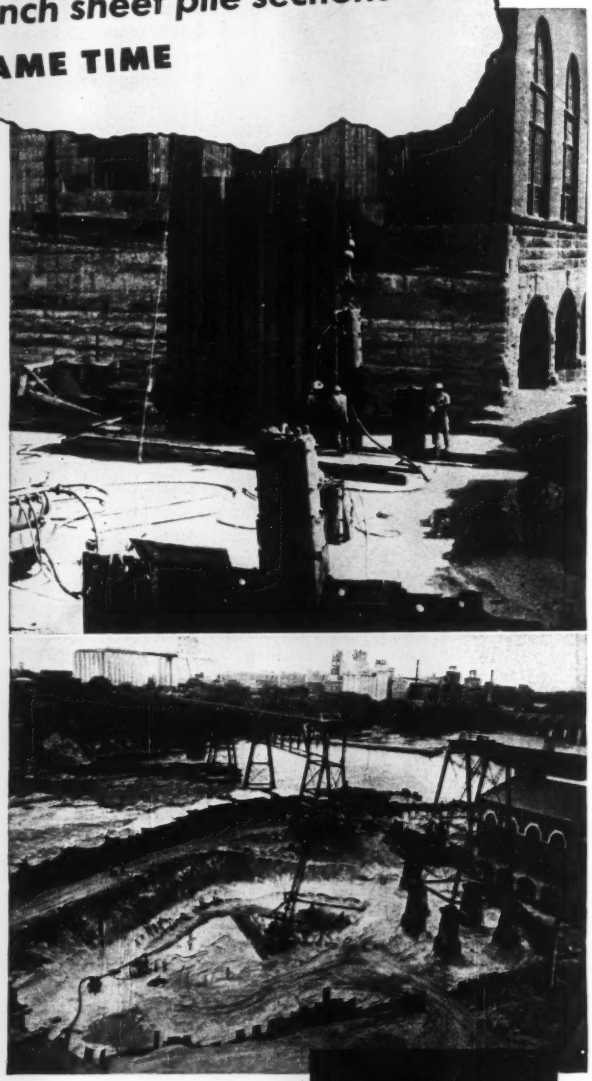
**OTHER McKIERNAN-TERRY PRODUCTS**



**MEAD-MORRISON COAL AND ORE UNLOADERS AND BRIDGES**
Available in a variety of designs and in capacities of 300 to 1500 tons per hour. Exceptional durability proven by installations in service for half a century. Simple controls afford convenient, comfortable and speedy operation.

**GRAB BUCKETS**
Range of types and sizes take bulk materials loads up to 25 tons. Ruggedness without excess weight.

**HONING UP TO 42-IN. I.D. X 55-FT. LONG**
Typical of the extensive facilities of McKiernan-Terry for unusual jobs.



McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers sink steel pile sections two at a time on this Mississippi River project at Minneapolis, Minn. Contractors were Al Johnson Construction Co., Minneapolis, (Sponsor) and Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., Omaha.

McKIERNAN TERRY

**McKIERNAN-TERRY CORPORATION • MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS • 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 38, N.Y.**
*Plants: Harrison, N. J. and Dover, N. J.*

MK 319

• **Power expansion due**—If you have any doubts as to the future for the construction industry in the next few years—take a look at plans of electric utilities. According to P. L. Smith, president of the National Association of Electric Companies, the utilities will spend something like $40 billion by 1960 for expansion and improvement.

Smith looks for a capacity total of 120,000,000 kw—triple the level supplied by the industry in the immediate postwar period.

Meanwhile, Gordon R. Clapp, chairman of the Tennessee Valley Authority says that next year and the year after, as far ahead as the TVA can see, they must add 750,000 kw of new capacity to meet new demands.

• **Business guide**—And if electric utilities aren't quite your line, take a look at the Department of Commerce's opinion for the first quarter of 1953:

Business expansion in new plant and equipment, says Commerce, will hit a record rate in the first quarter of '53. The spending will be at the rate of $28.7 billion a year. This will be a 4.6%-increase over the rate of spending in the first quarter of '51, and 1.5% above the rate in the same period of '52.

Manufacturing and public utilities are slated to show the biggest increases, with plant expansion spending by manufacturers alone up almost 12% over the '52 quarter, and utilities up nearly 6%. Commercial construction also will show an uptrend.

• **Labor notes**—There's a good reason for the construction industry's general lack of opposition to the naming of plumber Martin Durkin as Labor Secretary. One thing to look for is strengthening of the industry's Joint Board for Settlement of Jurisdictional Disputes: It's no particular secret that Durkin's plumbers have been getting set to walk out of the board some time in early spring. But with their own ex-president as Secretary of Labor, it's not likely the plumbers will embarrass him that way.

Elsewhere, you can look for increasing union pressure for state-wide bargaining with contractors, particularly on welfare items. Unions are getting increasingly impatient with need to bargain in every hamlet, and are getting worried about their own jurisdictional areas. They figure they can do better by establishing a state-wide rate, rather than by resorting to rubber-band territorial boundaries to cover work starting in unexpected—and sparsely populated—areas.

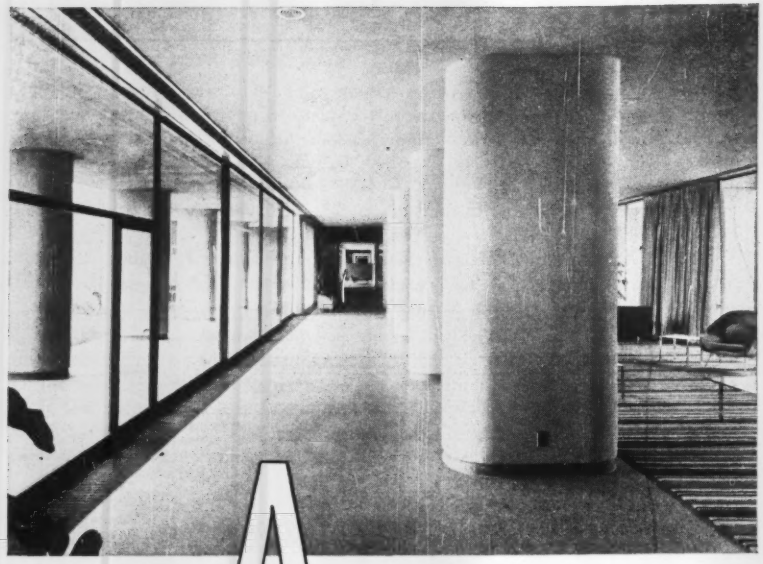
• **New commissioner?**—The guessers had five names to offer this week for Commissioner of Reclamation to succeed controversial ex-newspaperman Mike Straus in the post.

They are: Ole Larson of Salt Lake City and Harold T. Nelson of Boise, regional directors for the bureau; Leslie N. McClellan, bureau chief engineer at Denver; George D. Clyde, chief of the Division of Irrigation Engineering, Logan, Utah; and Harry E. Pok, North Dakotan who is a former president of the National Reclamation Association.

Meanwhile, the Interior Department has shelved its earlier intention to send the outgoing Congress all its available proposals and reports on future programs—has decided instead to hold off such reports until the new Congress meets—or at least until Congress asks for them.

• **Engineering center**—Watch carefully those guardedly announced plans for national engineering center in Washington, D. C. What's being talked about is an office building, with the top floor occupied by the newly chartered National Engineers Club.

But there's more to it of national significance than that, according to members of the Engineers Club of Washington, the organization which is sponsoring the idea.



**SIMPLIFIED CONSTRUCTION**—Each column facing requires only two U-shaped concrete slabs, precast and shop-matched for perfect fit. Beauty and all-weather durability make slabs excellent for both exterior and interior use.

# Apartment on columns

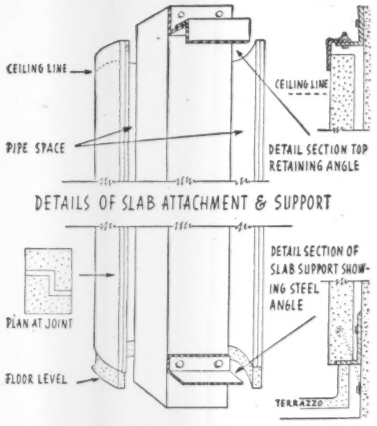
### ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE SLABS COVER INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR COLUMNS, UNIFYING DESIGN

For see-through spaciousness, integrating lobby and gardens into visual unity, the new Manhattan House in New York rests upon 74 handsome columns. Beautiful column facings are pre-cast concrete slabs made with Atlas White Cement and white quartz aggregate . . . attractively accenting the open areas in the building base.

Two flat U-shaped slabs (see detail at right) are joined to form each column. Shop-fitted with shiplap joints, each pair encloses a support column and conduits. Design of the entire ground floor is integrated because concrete slabs are used indoors as well as out.

You will find many beautiful and original uses for concrete facing slabs made with Atlas White Cement. The range of forms, textures and colors is tremendous. And because Atlas White Cement is a true, uniform white, it enhances the rich color values of both aggregates and pigments.

Atlas White Cement complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications. For further information see SWEET'S Catalog, Section 4E/7a and 13C/5, or write Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.




**Only 2½" thick,** the concrete-slab column facing, above, is 11'3¼" high, extending 3½" above ceiling line. It has all the strength of reinforced concrete. Slabs made with Atlas White Cement can be cast in sizes up to 100 square feet or more, complete with lugs and hooks for anchoring and handling. The small number of joints in such large sections often minimizes time and cost of erection.

**Architects:** *Mayer and Whittlesey and Skidmore, Owings & Merrill.*

**Contractor:** *Cauldwell-Wingate Co.*

**Owner:** *New York Life Insurance Co.*

**MoSai Precast Facing Slabs:** *Dextone Co., New Haven, Conn.*

ENR-WCS1-33R

FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY

ATLAS WHITE CEMENT

®

FOR TERRAZZO, PAINT, SLABS, STUCCO

"THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR" *Sponsored by U. S. Steel Subsidiaries, Sunday Evenings—NBC Network*

# Shakeup urged in flood control

Congress this week spoke out for closer control of water resources development projects and for clear limitation of Agriculture Department responsibility in flood control programs. These objectives were stressed in the first two of four reports to be issued by the House Subcommittee on Civil Works.

One of the two documents—on the civil functions program of the Army Engineers—laid open the deficiencies of Corps procedures, and criticized the Army Engineers for assuming too much authority in disregard of the intent of Congress. The report called for up-to-date review of all authorized projects by the Public Works Committee before money requests are considered.

In its study of Agriculture's place in flood control, the committee said that the department should retain top authority for soil conservation and land improvement works, but that it should submit all proposals for flood-control operations involving sizable structures to the Army Engineers for review and approval. The Corps of Engineers would be responsible for relating these flood-control projects to its own programs and would transmit the coordinated plans to the Public Works Committee for consideration.

## • Engineers criticized

Despite the many criticisms of Army Engineer practice contained in its report, the attitude of the special study group was friendly to the Corps of Engineers. But it aimed some pointed barbs at weak points in Army Engineer operations:

• Actions of the Army Engineers on preliminary examinations and surveys indicate procrastination and favoritism. But the report declares that present restrictions on supplemental reports—needed to bring surveys up to date—are unsound. They should be required, it says.

• The Corps of Engineers has never made specific use of the directive to submit supplemental reports to Congress. This directive was written into the Flood Control Act of 1941 and all later acts. Failure of the Army Engineers to let Congress see its monopolistic attitude.

• The committee has directed the Chief of Engineers to supply the information for segregating the current enormous backlog of projects into two categories—inactive and active. Purpose is to weed out and cancel dead projects that are no longer desirable or feasible. Present backlog includes more than $8 billion of projects not yet started and some $4 billion of works or programs already under way. To complete the entire backlog at the current rate of appropriations would take more than 25 years.

• Glaring deficiencies that show up in Army Engineer construction estimates have not been corrected quickly, as they would be by a properly competent organization. Less than 60% of the increases in projects costs are due to price changes, while nearly 25% of the higher costs can be charged to changes made in the projects by the Army Engineers themselves. An example is McNary Dam, where the generating capacity was increased from less than 400,000 to nearly 1,000,000 kw and the lock was changed from 56 x 360 ft to 86 x 675 ft. The committee questions the assumption of authority by the Army Engineers to make such major increases without additional approval from Congress.

• Basin authorizations like those for the Missouri, Ohio and Columbia Rivers, are extremely general in character. They give the Chief of Engineers wide latitude in selecting projects, but Congress does set limits on the amount of money that can be voted for each basin program. There are now 18 programs for flood control and two for river and harbor improvements. In six of the basins the Army Engineers have started work that will cost more to complete than Congress has so far appropriated. In the opinion of the committee, this action by the Corps of Engineers—and by the Reclamation Bureau—is a breach of faith with Congress.

• Voting of planning funds to prepare working drawings and specifications for a proposed project has become a pork-barrel practice, frequently resorted to as a political expedient.

• **In defense**—There is no lack of defense against committee criticisms of the Army Engineers. The Corps has given the committee a 500-page summary of its civil works program that answers the most damaging accusations. ENR will report the Engineers' side of the case in an early issue.

Work of the subcommittee terminates Dec. 31 but the committee recommends creation of a permanent subcommittee to keep water development programs under constant review.

## • Agriculture scored

The Department of Agriculture may have to give up the bulk of its flood control work if recommendations of the subcommittee made this week are adopted by Congress.

In a report on the department's flood control program, the subcommittee concluded that waterflow retardation and soil-erosion prevention are not flood control and should be pursued under the land-management program.

The report was critical of the work that had been done by the department with $54.5 million it had received for upstream flood control work since passage of the Flood Control Act of 1936 and it characterized results of $18 million spent on surveys as "deplorably meager and inadequate." The report pointed out that the department has 1,000 surveys pending and has completed only 60 in 15 years.

The subcommittee recommended:

• Legislation to cancel present authority for the department to make flood-control surveys under Public Works Committee or flood control law.

• Legislation requiring the Secretary of Agriculture to make recommendations for future flood control work through the Corps of Engineers.

• Repeal of authority under the Flood Control Act of 1936 for the Secretary of Agriculture to make preliminary examinations and surveys for runoffs, water-flow retardation, and soil-erosion prevention.

• That no new authority be given the department for examination and survey for flood control that would parallel authority of the Corps of Engineers.

• **The outlook**—The subcommittee report will be taken up by the new Public Works Committee that will be formed shortly after Jan. 3. Since Rep. George Dondero is slated to become chairman of the full committee, the recommendations are expected to get serious consideration.

AT THE ASPHALT VS. CONCRETE HEARING in Ohio are (left to right): R. D. Hamilton, counsel for R. H. Shafer; Paul A. Griffith, his associate counsel; D. R. Hertz, trial counsel; a court reporter; Judge Robert P. Duncan, referee; B. W. LeSueur, J. E. Greiner Co. engineer, on the witness stand; John Lausdale, Jr., and L. E. Oliphant, counsel for the Turnpike Commission. (ENR photo)

# Legal troubles harass Ohio Turnpike; other road, bridge plans active

Although it is in the middle of a legal battle, the Ohio Turnpike Commission last week moved to take bids Jan. 3 for concrete construction on 5.2 mi at the eastern end of the 241-mi turnpike. Court action is pending to force the commission also to consider bids on asphalt.

Referee Robert P. Duncan last week took the asphalt vs. concrete case under advisement following nearly month-long hearings (ENR Dec. 4, p. 25). During the succeeding five weeks, counsel for both sides will have opportunity to file briefs. Duncan has indicated he will hand up a ruling as soon thereafter as possible.

Meanwhile, a major bridge project on the turnpike is being delayed by a railroad-turnpike commission disagreement over easement provisions. The Horvitz Co. is stymied on its $1.2-million contract to construct the Cuyahoga River Bridge substructure by refusal of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad to permit construction workers on the railroad right-of-way where bridge Pier No. 4 is to be located. The other 23 piers can be built without encroaching on B&O property.

The controversy with B&O is part of a skirmish with nine railroads along the turnpike that have refused to permit any easements pending adoption of a standard form of agreement still being negotiated. Principal stumbling block, according to commission attorneys, is the railroads' contention that they should be indemnified perpetually against all forms of damage arising from the turnpike regardless of cause. In event of an impasse, another court battle looms.

The turnpike commission last week approved plans for the piers that will carry the Ohio Turnpike Bridge over the Maumee River north of Maumee. Bids will be asked in two weeks. Construction is expected to start March 15 with completion set for October, 1954.

## • Plans for toll road

Highway and bridge activities across the country were highlighted last week by Texas' chartering the Sam Houston Turnpike Corp. to build a $150-million, 276-mi toll highway from the Dallas-Fort Worth area to San Antonio.

President of the corporation is J. Edward Johnson, a Dallas attorney. Vice president and chief engineer is Roy W. Smith. They predicted that the highway could be constructed in two years "if no hitches develop." The project will be financed with revenue bonds, to be paid off by tolls ranging upward from 1-cent a mile for passenger cars.

Earlier the Dallas and Fort Worth chambers of commerce had announced that a bill to create a turnpike authority for construction of a $31-million, 30-mi superhighway between the two cities will be introduced in the 1953 state legislature. Fort Worth already has voted money to purchase the necessary rights-of-way. Dallas is lagging with appropriation made for only part of the funds.

A recommendation by the Washington State Highway Commission for construction of a 70-mi toll highway from Tacoma to Everett has received the backing of the state legislative Interim Committee on Highways, and is now scheduled to go before the 1953 legislature. The route would pass through Seattle.

Momentum is gathering behind a proposed $180-million Wisconsin toll road to run from the Illinois border near Genoa City to near Hudson. The next session of the legislature will be asked for an appropriation for engineering studies.

A proposed $100-million toll highway in Alabama from Decatur through Birmingham to Mobile, buried by the 1951 legislature, may be resurrected. A special legislative toll road study committee has gone on record favoring toll roads for the state. It will ask the 1953 legislature for money to finance engineering surveys.

## • Bridge projects spurred

The Louisville, Ky., Bridge Commission has under consideration a recommendation from Coverdale & Colpitts for construction of two bridges over the Ohio River to connect Louisville with southern Indiana. Cost of the projects may run between $20 million and $30 million.

At present, cross-river traffic between the two points is estimated at 16,100 vehicles annually. Only two bridges are in use—one a toll bridge, owned and operated by the Kentucky and Indiana Terminal Railroad Co.; the other a free municipal bridge which carries about 78% of the traffic.

The Coverdale & Colpitts report says at least two new toll bridges are needed and the present municipal bridge should be converted into a toll bridge. The proposed toll schedule would produce sufficient revenue to retire a $20-million bond issue in 15 years, a $25-million issue in 18 years, and a $30-million issue in 22 years.

Construction of a new toll bridge over the Ohio River at Parkersburg, W. Va., may get under way in January now that the Parkersburg city council has approved a $4.5-million contract and entered into an agreement for a $6.5-million revenue bond issue to finance the project. Completion of the 6,400-ft. two-lane structure is expected sometime in 1955. Contractor William J. Howard, Inc., said construction will start as soon as money from the bond issue is deposited.

Federal payments to Oregon's Wasco County for bridge site condemnation have marked the start of work by Guy F. Atkinson Co., and Ostrander Construction Co. on a new bridge to span the Columbia River near The Dalles.

# More adequate highway financing sought by state road officials

J. R. Carr
Associate Editor

Highway officials are encouraged by the outlook for more and better highway construction, but they will need more funds with which to do it. This was the general expression at the 38th annual meeting of the American Association of State Highway Officials held in Kansas City last week.

Today's highway picture was presented in realistic detail by B. D. Tallamy, Superintendent of Public Works, New York state, in his presidential address. On the encouraging side, said he, are the facts that the public is becoming acutely aware of the need for better highways and is supporting various means of financing them. Congress has approved the largest federal-aid bill in history, and the crippling steel shortage is expected to be eased greatly by early next summer.

As Mr. Tallamy views it, the next few years hold a bright prospect for adequate highway programs.

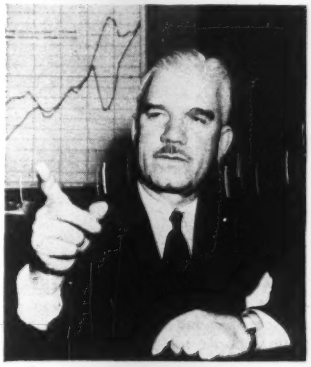
**• Highway deficiencies grow**—On the other side of the picture, declared Mr. Tallamy, the estimated deficits on the federal-aid system alone add up to $32 billion. The total highway requirements are more than $45 billion. At the same time, we are losing ground each year to the deadly attrition of highway obsolescence, the spectacular growth of traffic, and increased highway construction costs.

**• Local financing problem**—The only solution is greatly increased highway expenditures in the years ahead. But, warned Mr. Tallamy, we must not look to Washington, D. C., for all the solutions of this problem. Basically, the responsibility for highway financing is a local one. Each state must seek its own solution.

Mr. Tallamy urged those state highway departments that have not done so already, to implement studies of new financing methods, so that long-range, expanded highway programs may be founded on carefully considered financing practices. Moreover, said he, the new Congress should initiate a survey at the national level pertaining to federal responsibility.

**• More data needed**—A strong plea for the state highway departments to furnish legislative bodies with more factual data on their road-building needs, was made by Thomas H. MacDonald, Commissioner of Public Roads.

To supply law makers with full data from continuous engineering and economic surveys is the most important single duty of responsible highway officials, he commented.



**BERTRAM TALLAMY reviews outlook for highways, finds it encouraging.**

Highway officials are confronted with diverse problems, declared Commissioner MacDonald. Involved are the continued use of the highways by trucks carrying destructive loads, financing need far in excess of current income, and development of a fair distribution of costs among users and among the various units of government.

Still other factors that should be developed, Mr. MacDonald stated, include: Determination of the necessary annual rates for capital improvements; how best to apply the proved technical knowledge to design and construction; revision of our inadequate legal structures; and how to apply a multiple variety of economic data from the service life of roads to the real costs of transport relative to sizes and weights of the vehicles being used.

**• Vehicle mileage rises sharply**—In reviewing the highway picture during the past three decades Commissioner MacDonald pointed out that the number of registered vehicles in the United States does not represent a true measure of the increasing load on our highways.

During the period from 1921 through 1930, there was an average of 19,900,000 registered vehicles. Today there are 52,360,000—representing an increase of 168% over the 1921-1930 average. But a far more accurate gage of traffic demand is found in the amount of travel. Measured in vehicle mileage, this increase today is 310% over the average for 1921-1930.

Higher speeds of vehicles and the increased frequency of heavy-axle loads are two major factors. The higher speeds require improved geometric design standards incorporating wider traffic lanes, safer horizontal curvature, and longer sight distances.

The heavier axle loads also require a sharp upward turn in structural design requirements.

**• Maintenance costs soaring**—The high cost of highway maintenance came in for considerable discussion at one of the technical committee sessions. R. H. Baldock, state highway engineer of Oregon, declared that present revenues for building highways and streets are just about one-half of what they should be.

Until this need is taken care of, said he, highway maintenance costs will continue to increase until this country bogs down still further in the mire of critical highway deficiencies. This would be a serious blow to the economy of the entire nation.

Highway maintenance costs last year, said Mr. Baldock, were 122% above those of 1935, and 10% above 1950. The labor cost on this work is 164% above the 1935 average.

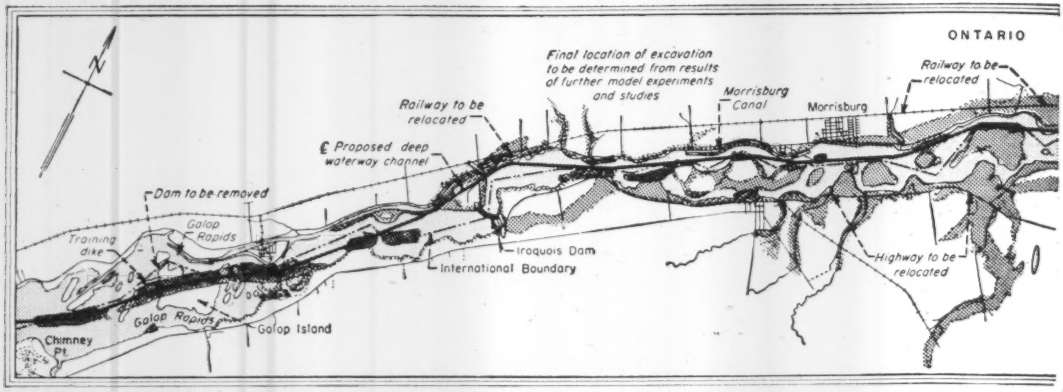
Charles M. Ziegler, Michigan, was elected president of the AASHO, succeeding Tallamy. A. E. Johnson, Arkansas, was elected first vice president to succeed Ziegler. Other newly elected vice presidents are: G. A. Hill, Conn.; D. H. Bray, Ky., R. M. Whitcon, Mo., and G. T. McCoy, Calif.

## Memo to Congress

**One of the most significant resolutions adopted by the association requests Congress to increase federal aid for highways "to an amount not less than the full amount collected by the federal government as a federal tax on gasoline."**

**Traditionally only one-fourth of the federal gasoline taxes collected are returned to the states for highways. This would mean that instead of the $550 million authorized under the 1952 Federal Highway Act, the states would get close to $2 billion annually.**

**The resolution stresses the fact that although an early solution is needed to modernize our highway system, sufficient funds are not available to undertake the job on a full scale basis. "Moreover," says the resolution, "in support of the national program now being undertaken by private industry in the immediate recognition of our highway problems, it is evident that all gasoline funds collected, must be made available for highway administration, construction, reconstruction and maintenance."**




**INTERNATIONAL RAPIDS SECTION of the St. Lawrence River where the Power Authority of the State of New York and the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario propose to build dams and power plants required for the development of 2,000,000 hp. Main features of the project are the Long Sault Dam across one channel of the river at the head of Barnhart**

# Outlook brightens for St. Lawrence project

- **FPC decision may start $537-million project**
- **Opposition weakens as hearings near end**

Surprisingly little opposition developed at hearings on the $260-million U. S. portion of the St. Lawrence power project that went into their second week before a Federal Power Commission examiner in Washington.

The Power Authority of the State of New York is seeking a federal license to build and operate the 940,000-kw plant in the International Rapids Section of the St. Lawrence River (ENR Sept. 11, p. 21). The Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario would build the Canadian portion of the project, which substantially would equal the U. S. portion both in capacity and cost.

On the surface, it appeared the hearings might be concluded this week. Standard procedure then is for all parties to file briefs and later to present oral argument before the commission itself.

Examiner Glen R. Law, presiding over the hearings, has thus far been able to head off delaying tactics of the opposition. He is the same examiner who in 1950 recommended that a similar application by the N. Y. authority be turned down on the ground that both the power project and an accompanying seaway project should be undertaken jointly by the federal governments of the two countries.

In 1950, the commission followed Law's recommendations and ordered that the application be set aside. The FPC order was appealed to federal courts and remained there until August of this year. When Congress declined to authorize full U. S. participation in the seaway and power project, the court remanded the case to FPC for further consideration.

• **Proposed construction**—Proposed by the New York Power Authority and Ontario Hydro is a dam at Iroquois Point to control the outflow from Lake Ontario. This was stipulated by the Canadian government as a prerequisite to its approval; included also is construction of a dam across the Long Sault Rapids at the upper end of Barnhart Island and a combined powerhouse and dam across the other main channel at the lower end of that island. There also will be numerous dikes to limit the area that would otherwise be flooded as a result of the construction of those dams, and there will be channel dredging to improve flow conditions.

Normal pool level, back of the power dam ultimately will be at el. 242, and tailwater will be el. 154 ft, giving a minimum head of 88 ft to be developed at the power plant. The average flow is 237,000 cfs, or enough to justify an installation of 2,200,000 hp with an average annual output which totals 12.6 billion kilowatt-hours.

Each country can use half the normal flow of the river after deducting the 5,000 cfs that Ontario diverts into Lake Superior. That 5,000 cfs all goes to Ontario for use in its plant.

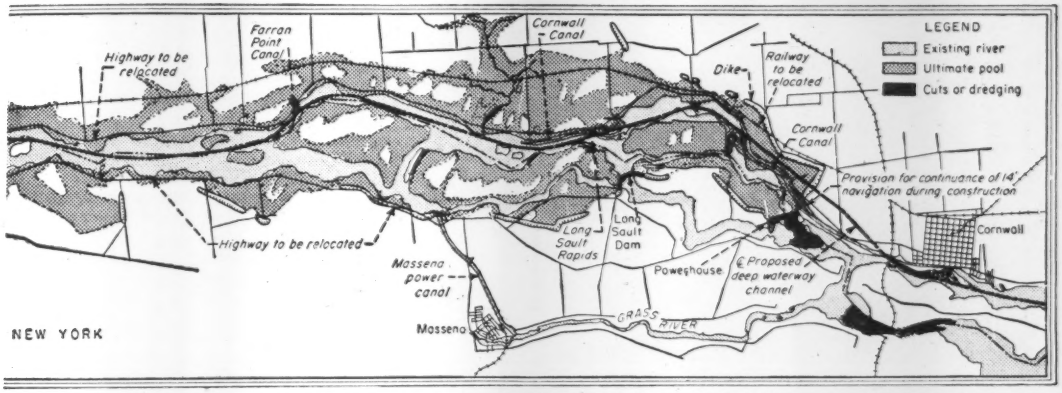
When the International Joint Commission approved the project, it stipulated, at the request of the Canadian government, that for the first ten years of operation the pool level be held at a maximum of 1.238 instead of the projected maximum of 243. The ten-year period may be shortened if a joint board of engineers determines that higher levels may be permitted.

• **Cost to be divided**—The total cost of this work, is estimated at $537 million, using December, 1950, prices. This is to be divided about equally between the power agencies of New York and Ontario, but Ontario Hydro will pay all the cost of facilities required to maintain navigation in the existing 14-ft canal on the Canadian side of the river. It also will pay channel deepening required for the projected 27-ft canal.

• **Navigation facilities**—As a preliminary to the application of the two governments to the International Joint Commission for authority to proceed with the work, the Canadian government announced its intention to go ahead with construction of the 27-ft deep ship canal between tidewater at Montreal and Lake Ontario. (The Welland Canal between Lake Ontario and Lake Erie now has a 27-ft minimum depth.)

Locks on the new canal would be 800 ft long, 30 ft wide and 30 ft deep over sills.

When joint construction of the St. Lawrence seaway was proposed in 1941, locks and channels for the canal were to be mostly on the New York side in the International section. Under present plans, channels are to be chiefly on the Ontario side, with




**Island and an international powerhouse across the other channel (and the International Boundary) at the lower end of the island. Also included is Iroquois Dam, about 28 mi upstream from the power plants, to control the outflow from Lake Ontario. The location shown for the projected deep waterway is tentative. Numerous earth dikes will be required to limit the flooded areas.**

the locks located near the Ontario power plant.

Canada has agreed to proceed with this work so that it will be completed at substantially the same time as the power project. Canada also agrees to complete, at the same time, the ship-canal work in the wholly Canadian sections of the St. Lawrence (ENR Sept. 11, p. 21). The Canadian Department of Transport now has a staff of engineers working on plans for the seaway project.

• **Opponents heard**—Main opposition to the huge construction project comes from coal, railroad, and East Coast and Gulf Port interests who claim that the power project and the proposed seaway project would be detrimental to them. Several organizations representing these interests are intervening in the hearings as outright opponents of the New York application.

It appeared the opponents would offer no more than two or three witnesses to present the testimony on their behalf. William F. Howe, attorney for the National St. Lawrence Project Conference, indicated he would rely heavily upon cross-examination to build his case. His organization represents the port and railroad interests.

Jerome McGrath, one of the attorneys representing coal interests, reported he would have no more than one witness. He earlier joined in a plea to postpone the hearings till February, but examiner Law ruled against the delay.

Contentions of the opponents seem to boil down to two technical points:
• Because of the international nature of the project, FPC does not have legal authority to grant the N. Y. license.
• The power authority does not have the power to accept the required "recapture clause" written into federal licenses. This clause provides that the federal government may acquire the project after a period of 50 years.

Supporting the power authority's petition, but with qualifications, are two groups representing public power distributors in the project service area, and the Aluminum Co. of America. Municipally owned electric utilities and rural electric cooperatives are asking FPC to make sure they get a fair share of the energy produced at the proposed project. Alcoa, which now diverts a small portion of the St. Lawrence to power a hydroelectric plant near Massena, N. Y., is seeking to protect its present water diversion. Maintaining that diversion would add about $1 million to the cost.

• **Federal backing expected**—But supporters of the power authority application have rolled out the big guns. Evidence has been introduced which indicates the application has the full backing of the federal government. Representatives of the Canadian government and the Ontario commission have appeared to support vigorously the New York authority.

Appearing on behalf of the Ontario commission, Chairman Robert W. Saunders last Thursday told the FPC examiner: "If a license were granted this morning, I would be on the phone by noon telling our people to get under way."

In testimony on behalf of the N. Y. authority, Chairman John E. Burton said the project proposed by his agency would save power users an estimated $60 million a year in his state. Burton is an associate of Gov. Thomas E. Dewey who has long supported both the seaway and the power project.

Results of the November election appeared to help clear the way for the N. Y. authority application. There is little likelihood that any further attempt will be made to have the federal government build the power project.

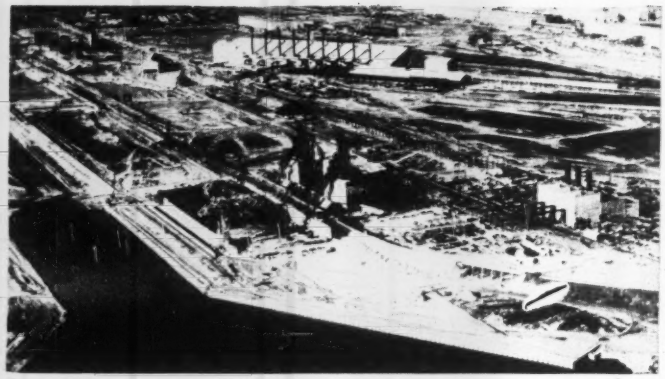
In presenting the views of the Canadian government, Sydney D. Pierce stressed the need for electric energy in the area to be served by the project. He also emphasized that the power would be used directly for the production of defense materials of use to both the U. S. and Canada.

Hearings were set to begin Dec. 18 on another application for this project filed by the Public Power and Water Corp., of Trenton, N. J. But since the New York application has priority, both in point of time and nature of the applicant, the New Jersey application is not being taken seriously by observers at the N. Y. hearings.

## $50-million bridge bonds suffer legal setback

California's supreme court last week ruled that the state toll bridge authority does not have the power to issue $50 million worth of bonds to pay for new approaches to the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge.

The decision was a victory for San Francisco officials, who had contended that issuance of the bonds for approach construction would endanger financing of a second crossing. They also feared that the proposed construction, within a 10-mi radius of the present bridge, would tend to lead to the location of the second span parallel to the present bridge, as the state recommends, instead of at the southern site favored by San Francisco. They believed that the proposed approaches should be financed out of state highway funds and not be charged to bridge users.



PRODUCTION started last week at U. S. Steel's new Fairless Works. (Wide World)

# First blast furnace firing marks record steel expansion

Firing of No. 1 Blast Furnace at U. S. Steel's $400-million Fairless Works last week marked the start of production at the largest single expansion in the steel industry's current $4.5-billion expansion program. Significantly it came near the close of the year which will record the largest expansion of steel-making capacity in the nation's history.

This year the steel industry spent a record $1.638 billion for new plant and equipment. Of this total more than $800 million went for construction, the rest for equipment. Next year expansion expenditures are expected to reach $1.428 billion, with over $700 million slated for construction—not as high as 1952, but higher than 1951.

By year's end, steel will be pouring from nearly 7,250,000 tons of new ingot capacity built this year. It will increase the national capacity to 116,000,000 tons, according to Iron Age. By early next year, capacity will be within striking distance of the 120,000,000-ton capacity set as the goal for defense expansion in 1951. And it will arrive well within the defense-established schedule.

Construction's stake in this expansion goes beyond its dollars and cents participation in building new plants. Construction and the manufacturers of construction machinery are the largest consumers of the nation's steel.

Next year you can look forward to steadily increasing availability of steel. Structurals will be easier to get in the first quarter, bars will be loosening, plates will be available by the end of the second quarter. By mid-year, steel is expected to be seeking new markets in building structures.

• **What's ahead**—By the middle of next year Fairless Works will be producing at a rate of 1,800,000 net tons of steel ingots a year. Work is progressing rapidly on other facilities to make hot rolled sheets, cold rolled sheets, tin mill products, bar products, and merchant pipe.

Next year Detroit Steel will be bringing in 750,000 tons of capacity at its Portsmouth plant in Ohio. Pittsburgh Steel is adding 325,000 tons. Tennessee Coal & Iron Division will raise its total by 200,000 tons at Fairfield, Ala. National Steel Corp. will be producing more, and so will Crucible Steel Co.

These will be in addition to the big completions this year: 1,200,000 tons for Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.; 900,000 tons for Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; 800,000 tons for Bethlehem Steel Co.; 800,000 tons for Republic Steel Corp.; 750,000 tons for Inland Steel; 550,000 tons for Lone Star Steel Co. More than 6,000,000 tons of this expansion is represented by new open hearth capacity.

Certificates of necessity for fast tax write offs approved by the Defense Production Administration show the $4.5-billion expansion breakdown this way: $2.5 billion in steel works and rolling mills; $651 million for blast furnaces; $708 million for iron ore projects.

Of the total for steel works, approximately $1.125 billion is being spent for construction exclusive of equipment. Nearly $360 million is going for construction of blast furnaces. Over $332 million is being spent for construction on iron ore facilities, exclusive of equipment.

• **The Fairless story**—Placing the blast furnaces in operation at Fairless Works was the culmination of 21 months of construction activity on the grand scale. Plant cost alone has been estimated at over $400 million and the project has transformed a region from agricultural to industrial emphasis in its economy.

When U. S. Steel broke ground Mar. 1, 1951, it took 3,800 acres of farming land out of service. A major part of site preparation involved moving almost 10,000,000 cu yd of earth, to raise building areas above the Delaware River's flood plain (ENR Sept. 6, 1951, p. 28).

By early summer, structural steel was sprouting throughout the site. Enough building space was enclosed by early winter to permit machinery installation to get under way. New towns sprang up in the vicinity, while old towns tried to cope with undreamed growth problems (ENR May 15, p. 51).

Many industrial users of steel announced plans for building new plants near Fairless Works, giving promise of still greater development of the Trenton-Philadelphia axis.

## Judge rules for U. S. in Fallbrook case

Federal Judge Leon R. Yankwich has ruled in favor of the U. S. against two of the defendants in the famous "Fallbrook case" over water rights in the vicinity of the Camp Pendleton, Calif., Marine base (ENR Nov. 6, p. 19).

The two were the Santa Margarita Mutual Water Co. which has applied to the state for the right to appropriate water from the Santa Margarita River, and the State of California.

The ruling is a secondary one, because Santa Margarita Mutual is not yet in business, but is seeking water rights.

Judge Yankwich held that the riparian rights of the government, through purchase of the Santa Margarita Ranch, and adjacent land of the Vail Rancho, left no surplus waters which could be appropriated.

Still to come to trial is the principal defendant, Fallbrook Public Utility District, which supplies water to some 8,000 acres of developed farm land. The district appealed to the Ninth District Court of Appeals to restrain Judge Yankwich from holding the trial in Los Angeles rather than in San Diego or from holding it at all. Pending outcome of that action, Judge Yankwich held over trial of the case against the district until Dec. 30. The present ruling would appear to mean a finding for the U. S. against the district if the matter comes to trial.

# PRR streamlines tracks, terminals

One morning last week a de luxe train pulled smoothly out of the Pennsylvania Station in New York and headed south. In Pittsburgh another special train slipped out of PRR's terminal now being rebuilt and rolled east. Aboard were guests of U. S. Steel Corp. who were to witness firing of the blast furnace at Fairless Works near Morrisville, Pa.

As they neared the plant site they traveled over new PRR tracks. To serve the Fairless Works, PRR is spending some $9.4 million in construction of new facilities. For several months ore cars have been moving in over 9,000 ft of newly completed double-track siding. Construction is now moving ahead fast to expand the Morrisville Yard for traffic to and from Fairless Works and other industries building in the area.

For the Pennsylvania, its project at Morrisville is only one part of a construction program totaling $152 million since World War II. Last week, as PRR announced it had become the largest owner of diesel power as well as the largest owner of electric locomotives in the country, it could also lay claim to the largest single construction program of any railroad.

• **In the East**—Largest of PRR's Middle Atlantic undertakings is the $33-million improvement to facilities in the Philadelphia area.

New platforms and station facilities at Pennsylvania Station, and tracks, switches, communications, electrification equipment, shop and yard supporting facilities have been completed.

Construction men are now undertaking the following: Construction of additional station facilities at Suburban Station; removal of Broad Street Station, Filbert St. elevated railroad and old railway express facilities at a cost of $6.7 million; new railway express facilities to cost 4 million; new freight-handling facilities adjacent to Frankford Junction Yard with direct switching connection to the Pennsylvania's important industrial branch in the city's northeast area at a cost of nearly $2 million.

In South Philadelphia, a new $9-million ore pier (one of the largest of its kind in the country) is being constructed at Greenwich Point on the west bank of the Delaware. It consists of a reinforced concrete pier extending 850 ft into the river to be equipped with two electric ore unloading machines and an endless belt conveyor 54 in. wide and 1,600 ft long for transporting ore to hoppers over two loading racks.

The ore machines each have a maximum rated capacity of 1,200 tons per hour. To be completed in about two years, the facility is designed to permit future expansion and ground storage of ore. Provision to double the pier's capacity on short notice is built into the project.

Elsewhere in the Middle Atlantic area, PRR has been busy spurring new industrial services. Work will be finished this year on a $1.2-million project in the industrial area of Adams, N. J. At Roxbury, N. J., PRR is spending more than $1 million on construction of a new railroad bridge over the Delaware River and trackage to serve a new electric power plant. PRR traffic in Baltimore is being expedited over a new 6-mile spur and a new pier extension built at a cost of $4.5 million.

• **To the Alleghenies**—PRR's Enola Yards, near Harrisburg, are currently the busiest in the PRR system.

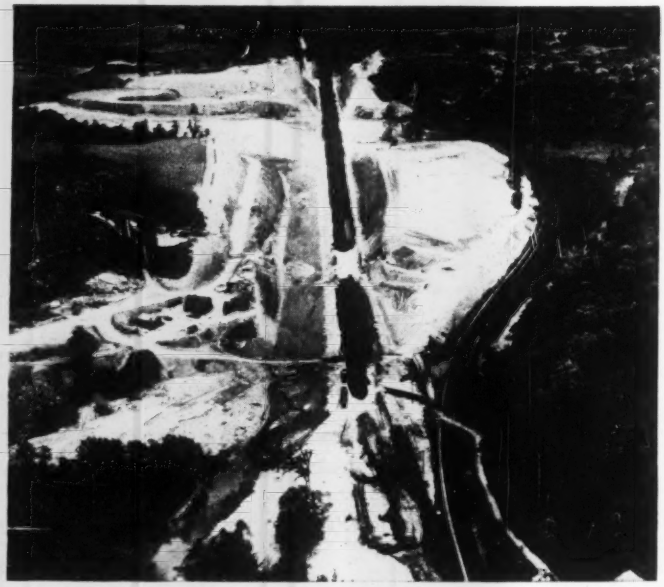
PRR has just spent $4.2 million for a new diesel-electric locomotive shop at Enola for locomotives operating in the freight pool, and $3.6 million for a similar shop in Harrisburg to service locomotives operating in the passenger pool. Both are among the most modernly equipped installations in the country. They keep PRR's large fleet of diesel locomotives rolling.

To these a new shop will be added in the system. Graders were busy last week at the site of a $12.8-million freight car repair shop to go up at Hollidaysburg, eight miles south of the huge PRR repair shops at Altoona. Construction is expected to begin early next year.

To be known as the Samuel Rea Shop in honor of the ninth president of the railroad, and a great engineer, it will be the largest in the country. The building portion of the project will be 2,600 ft long, 180 ft wide at one end and 270 ft wide at the other end, with a height of 54 ft. When completed in about two years, the shop will turn out 50 repaired cars a day.

Located in the path of the largest movement of system-owned cars, PRR expects considerable saving in transportation costs by cutting out cars in their normal line of movement. Fabrication of steel and wooden details for freight car equipment can be handled economically at the nearby Altoona Yards; and there is plenty of skilled manpower available.

• **Racing with time**—At the western end of Pennsylvania, the hub of PRR traffic is in Pittsburgh. Last week PRR reported engineering plans complete and bids soon to be asked on its $34-million streamlining of terminal operations at its Conway Yards, 22 mi west of Pittsburgh (ENR Nov. 20, p. 21). The new yard will be one of the largest in the system: 3½ miles long, 85 tracks wide at the center. It will provide for classifying up to 8,000 cars a day on two "humps" equipped with automatic braking devices to control car



**TUNNEL ELIMINATIONS IN EASTERN OHIO cut 24 hours off trips for large cars. Eliminating Tunnel No. 6 (top center), near Fernwood, also improved alignment and eliminated two bridges over Cross Creek.**

movement and speed, as well as automatic scales to weigh cars in motion. Little of the present yard facilities will be retained except part of the enginehouse.

The new Conway Yard will be larger than the Enola Yard. With completely modernized Enola in the east and new Conway near the geographical center of the system, freight will be moved, classified and distributed in solid trains to and from terminals with greater speed, efficiency and economy than ever before, and with less intermediate handling. Many train runs will be cut two to twelve hours.

Construction to be completed in about three years includes: $2 million for grading; $13.2 million for track work; $4.2 million for bridges, trestles, and culverts; $.8 million for stations and office buildings; $2.1 million for shops and enginehouses; $4.9 million for car retarders; $1.5 million for signals, communications and transmission; $.6 million for scales; $1.1 million for new stock pens, and $.7 million of miscellaneous items. Track and signal changes and other related work in the area will take another $3 million.

Conway is only the latest addition to a series of PRR projects in the Pittsburgh area. New freight and passenger terminal facilities in the heart of downtown Pittsburgh are costing nearly $32.5 million.

Already in use is a $5.1-million Pittsburgh warehouse facility including two buildings with a total usable floor area of 405,100 sq ft. Side tracks permit loading or unloading of 16 freight cars at Building No. 1 and 30 freight cars at Building No. 2. On the opposite side of the buildings, 25 trucks can be loaded or unloaded at Building No. 1 and 22 trucks at Building No. 2.

Estimated cost of passenger station improvements at Pittsburgh is $27.3 million. By mid-1952 $7.5 million of this had been spent, mainly for yard expansion, respacing and extension eastward of the five through tracks leading to the Eastern Division, wider unobstructed platforms, and added platform space for 41 cars.

Construction is now forging ahead on respacing and extension of nine more tracks, increasing platform capacity for another 42 cars, and a viaduct approach to the Allegheny River Bridge. The whole project includes removal of the old arch-type train shed spanning the original station tracks and platforms, replacing it with a modern continuous cover over all platforms. Extensive interior improvements will be made to the station building by the time work is completed within the next two years.

• **More time saved**—West of Pittsburgh, PRR is now reaping the benefit of a $8.8 million tunnel elimination project on the Panhandle Division in Eastern Ohio. By changes of line and open cuts, six tunnels were completely eliminated and another enlarged in a 45-mile stretch of main line starting just west of Steubenville.

This project cut a full 24 hours out of the running time of cars with high or wide loads, as well as of all the 180,000 box cars that are too large to pass safely through tunnels. Each of these cars formerly had to be switched out of through trains en route and detoured between Pittsburgh and Columbus or Indianapolis via Crestline. The new track alignment also reduces curvature, enabling speedier train movement.

## Want more state control on reclamation projects

The West wants more control over reclamation projects and an increased chunk of gasoline tax revenues and the right to disburse it.

Delegates to the Western Governor's Conference at Phoenix, Ariz., last week made these issues clear in strongly worded resolutions demanding that the federal government abandon its dominance in these fields.

Eventual state or local ownership of federally sponsored reimbursable water projects was the goal cited in the governors' reclamation resolution.

But the governors also noted:

• Water rates dictated by the Reclamation Bureau under the so-called utility contracts don't provide much revenue toward amortization of project costs. California's Gov. Earl Warren wanted to know how states eventually could gain title to projects. Michael W. Straus, U. S. Reclamation Commissioner, said it would require trebling rates of water users, and the water users couldn't stand it.

• Water users want assurance of delivery beyond the 40-year limit of contracts that now can be written under reclamation laws.

Concerning gasoline tax revenues, governors called on the federal government to return all such revenues to the states. Ever increasing construction and maintenance costs were cited. The government now returns about two-thirds of gas tax revenues and diverts the rest to non-road purposes.

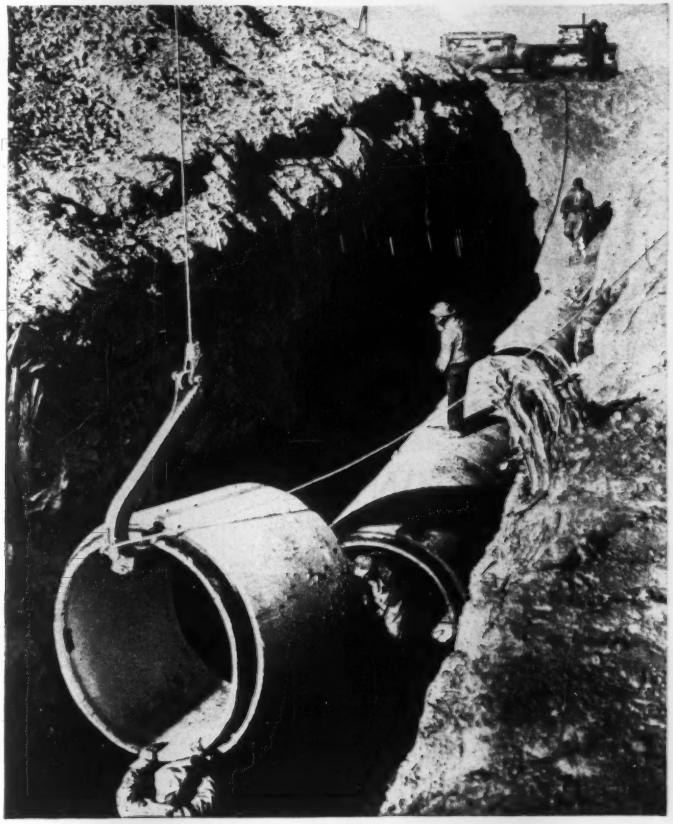
The governors claimed that the states could administer the funds more economically than the federal government. They also maintained that the states should have the right of collection of gasoline taxes when they see fit, avoiding duplication in collection expense.

However, they believed that the federal government still should shoulder the job of road construction on federally owned lands. (The government still is the major real estate holder in many western states.)

**OHIO RIVER COLLECTOR**
Kenton and Campbell Counties, *Kentucky*

**ENGINEER**
Vogt, Ivers, Seaman and Associates
*Cincinnati*

**CONTRACTOR**
James McHugh Construction Company
and S. A. Healy Company
*Chicago*



# "Down-to-Earth" Know-How

Book-learning has its place. But when it comes to a pipe installation, what counts most is the skill and ingenuity that comes only from "down-to-earth" job experience.

Hook up this kind of practical application know-how with the top quality and rugged durability of Universal vitrified and U. S. concrete pipe—and you get just what you might expect—maximum satisfaction and minimum in-the-ditch cost.

**PRODUCTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sewer Pipe (Vitrified) | Slipseal Sewer Joint | Flue Lining |
| Sewer Pipe (Concrete) | Segment Sewer Block | Stove Pipe |
| Vitrified Liner Plates | Meter Boxes | Chimney Tops |
| Tylox Flexible Rubber Coupled Vitrified Pipe | Ship Lap Wall Coping | Chimney Pots |
| Aerodrane Filter Block | Septic Tanks | Fire Brick |
| | Drain Tile | Fire Clay |

Vitrified Clay Plate Lined Concrete Pipe

**SALES OFFICES:**

BALTIMORE, MD.—HALETHORPE BRANCH—Box 7769. Tel. Elkridge 790
PHILADELPHIA, PA.—P. O. Box 30, BRISTOL, PA. Tel. Bristol 5571
Tel. Enterprise 6015
CINCINNATI, OHIO—P. O. NEWTOWN, OHIO—Box 215. Tel. Locust 7846

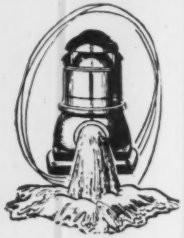
**FACTORIES:**

BALTIMORE, MD., CINCINNATI, OHIO, NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO,
PALMYRA, OHIO (2), PHILADELPHIA, PA., UHRICHSVILLE, OHIO (2)

**• UNIVERSAL SEWER PIPE CORPORATION**
**• UNITED STATES CONCRETE PIPE COMPANY**

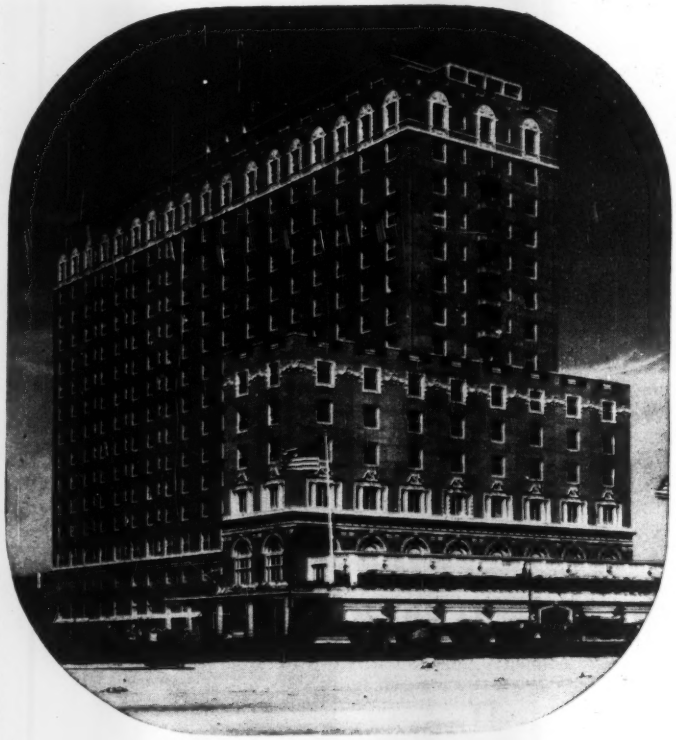
**• *GENERAL OFFICES* • 1500 Union Commerce Building • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO**

# WATER for Atlantic City's RITZ-CARLTON



**DATA:**

- —WELL; Drilled by rotary clay-seal process, 850 feet deep in the Kirkwood stratum; double cased and graveled.
- —CASING; 145 feet of 16″ and 747 feet of 12″ steel.
- —SCREEN; 61 feet of 6-guage Armco Iron.
- —PUMPS; Originally equipped with 4-stage 15″ bowls with cast iron impellers. Later replaced with 5-stage 12″ bowl and bronze impeller.
- —MOTOR; Original 25 HP electric still giving good service.



On Atlantic City's famous board walk, stands one of America's loveliest hotels—the Ritz-Carlton. Twenty-eight years ago, the owners turned to Layne for a well and pump installation. In the intervening years—over a quarter century, they have never experienced one fraction of disappointment in the dependability, durability and ever faithful performance of their purchase.

In the twenty-eight years of almost constant operation, the Layne unit has produced more than 1,471,680,000 gallons of water—all the fresh water needed by this great hotel. Upkeep expense since the day installed has averaged less than a hundred and seventy dollars a year. One amazing fact is that the original Armco iron screen is still functioning. Another is that the well was installed by a method that completely sealed off all infiltration of salt water in a most difficult salt water area. Such is the life expectancy, satisfactory operation and generally low upkeep expense of Layne wells and pumps.

*For Water Well and Pump Catalogs, write to*

Layne & Bowler, Inc.

**GENERAL OFFICES, MEMPHIS 8, TENN.**

Layne

*There are Layne Associate Companies located throughout the country. The one near you already understands the drilling and water bearing formations in your area.*

**WATER WELLS**
**VERTICAL TURBINE PUMPS**
**WATER TREATMENT**

CISC LOOKS TO ESA. Thomas J. Kalis, co-chairman of CISC, (left) may have to look to Roger Putnam, head of Economic Stabilization Administration, for autonomy.

# CISC seeks full autonomy

The Construction Industry Stabilization Commission is insisting on full autonomy now that no public member of the parent Wage Stabilization Board is familiar with construction industry wage problems. A CISC committee made the demand to WSB Chairman Charles C. Killingsworth last week. If WSB is not reconstituted and an answer received this week, CISC will make its appeal directly to Economic Stabilizer Roger L. Putnam. WSB has not been able to function because of the resignation Dec. 6 of its industry members.

CISC has been limited in its authority to the extent that approval of any wage adjustments in excess of the normal ceilings also must have the approval of WSB. CISC members did not object in the beginning because John T. Dunlop, an expert on construction wage practices, was a public member of WSB. After Dunlop resigned, there was no objection because the new WSB Chairman, Archibald Cox, had been CISC chairman and thus was familiar with the construction situation. But Cox's resignation Dec. 4 because of President Truman's approval of the $1.90 daily wage increase for soft coal miners has left the WSB public side without an expert on construction wages. CISC members, therefore, are reluctant to let WSB serve as a sort of court of appeals on their decisions.

But there is another good reason why CISC is determined to stay in business, despite resignations: Construction fought hard for recognition as an industry with special problems under Taft-Hartley and got it with the CISC. The CISC contractor members believe that resigning with WSB industry members would jeopardize the special treatment they have been receiving under the present setup.

There are about a dozen CISC "above-ceiling" decisions at WSB awaiting approval.

The CISC committee which met with Killingsworth included co-chairman Thomas Kalis, public member of the group.

## Phoenix trades council in labor law test case

Hearings on the first court test of a fair labor practices law passed by initiative in Arizona Nov. 4 started Dec. 9 at Phoenix.

The new law makes it illegal for a labor union to picket any establishment unless a bona fide dispute over wages or working conditions exists between the employer and a majority of the employees. It also forbids secondary boycotts.

One of the co-authors of the initiative measure—Southwest Cooperative Wholesale—is the complainant.

The co-op sought a petition for a temporary injunction restraining the Phoenix Building and Construction Trades Council from picketing the establishment.

The co-op's feed mill and warehouse were destroyed recently in a $600,000 fire. Rebuilding now is under way on the 12½-acre site, using company employees idled by the fire.

The building trades union promptly applied a picket line.

Co-op officials say the 65 mill employees were used on the construction project rather than to lay them off.

Union officials warned them to discontinue using co-op employees and, when rebuked, established the picket line.

Co-op officials admitted workers on the project were paid $2.25 an hour as contrasted with the union carpenter scale of $2.52.

## Changes in wage controls announced

Four actions affecting the handling of wage controls in the construction industry have been announced:

1. Stabilizer Putnam approved Amendment 1 to General Wage Regulation No. 12. This amendment brings under authority of the Construction Industry Stabilization Commission, a branch of the Wage Stabilization Board, the wage adjustments of construction employees engaged in fabricating and repair of materials in shops away from a construction site.

2. CISC issued Amendment No. 3 to CISC Regulation No. 1. It provides that shop employees brought under CISC jurisdiction by the amendment noted above may be paid the pre-approved rates authorized for on-site workers only if pre-approved rates authorized for on-site workers only if there has been an established practice of paying the same wages to shop and on-site workers.

3. WSB issued Resolution No. 12. It pertains to employers not in the building and construction industry who employ manual workers who do both maintenance and construction work. They may pay these workers rates which are pre-approved by CISC for on-site construction workers where there has been an established practice of paying identical rates.

4. CISC issued Amendment No. 4 to CISC Regulation No. 1. This amendment was proposed by WSB last July in Resolution No. 104 (ENR Aug. 7, p. 30). It permits contractors, especially home builders, to continue paying premium wages to key employees or specially qualified workers. However, it must be shown that such premium pay was an established practice of the employer before wage controls came.

# Union in contempt of Kentucky court

The AFL International Union of Operating Engineers and its international representative, Arthur Watkins, have been held in contempt of the McCracken County Circuit Court, Paducah, Ky.

The court's action against the union was taken recently as an outgrowth of the $3.25-million lawsuit filed against IUOE by a group of operating engineers who rebelled against IUOE policies and leadership (ENR Dec. 11, p. 30).

After the suit was filed, the court ordered the union to produce numerous records, including financial statements. Watkins, to whom the subpoena was given, declined to comply on the ground that the records weighed "several tons" and "included thousands of documents." He also failed to appear in court, after his attorney "explained my rights."

It was on these grounds that the contempt citation was based.

Circuit Court Judge Holland G. Bryan gave Watkins until Jan. 5 to clear himself of the contempt or go to jail. The judge said he would ask a jury to decide how much the international union should be fined. (The maximum fine is $5,000 and was assessed Dec. 5 against an independent union in Louisville which had violated a court injunction limiting picketing during a strike.)

The contempt hearing involving IUOE had repercussions at the Paducah A-plant project. About 1,000 operating engineers left their jobs at the plant to attend the hearing.

This brief walkout may have violated an agreement between AFL unions and F. H. McGraw Co., prime contractor. But there were reports that the company would ignore the incident.

More trouble in the Paducah area was reported Dec. 5, when AFL boilermakers picketed TVA's $100-million steam plant, which will supply power to the A-plant. About 750 of the 1,500 workers refused to cross the picket line.

The boilermakers' strike is against Babcock & Wilcox, contracting firm which is installing boilers at the steam plant. The boilermakers reportedly were dissatisfied with the firing of one of their members.

## Christmas bonus

**Any employer may pay any of his employees—without prior Wage Stabilization Board approval—a 1952 Christmas or year-end bonus not exceeding $40 in value even though a lesser bonus or no bonus was paid last year. The same amount was permitted in 1951.**

General Wage Regulation 14 authorizes employers who customarily have given larger holiday bonuses to continue their past practices. Special amendments to GWR 14 were required to cover employers who had no established practice of paying bonuses. The bonus may be given in the form of presents other than cash as long as the value does not exceed $40.

## County charges unions with unlawful conspiracy

Westchester County Commissioner of Public Works James C. Harding testified last week in New York State Supreme Court that construction in that New York county was delayed two weeks last June by a refusal of suppliers to load materials on county-operated trucks.

Harding's testimony was the result of a suit brought by the county against both the Westchester Federation of Labor and Teamsters (AFL) Local 456. The county, charging the unions with "unlawful conspiracy" that induced suppliers to boycott county construction jobs, is seeking a permanent injunction against interference by the unions. The county already has a temporary injunction against the unions.

• **County**—The county claims that the unions inspired the boycott to force it into an "illegal" contract making the unions sole bargaining agents for county employees. The county says it has no power to enter into such an agreement.

The boycott began June 3 following a policy statement on unions by the County Board of Supervisors. The board said it has definite obligations regarding county employees and these cannot be delegated to others. The board neither recognized nor denied the unions the right to represent county employees.

The county claims that the late John Acropolis, president of both unions at the time of the boycott, ordered all union members not to load county trucks. The board says Acropolis also asked union men not to work for firms contracting with the county.

• **Unions**—The union attorney said that the union had first sought recognition from the County Park Commission as bargaining agent for toll collectors.

The commission, the attorney claimed, told the union that recognition would not be given.

The board statement came after the union warned that it would fight the county if collective bargaining rights were denied the teamsters' union.

The teamsters' local says that it represents municipal employees in Port Chester, New Rochelle, Rye, Mount Vernon and Yonkers.

## Technical engineers' union pickets The Dalles Dam job

Crews of the S. A. Healy Co., and Atkinson-Ostrander, working at The Dalles Dam project on the Columbia River, were off the job 2½ hr. Dec. 1, when pickets of AFL Technical Engineers and Architects Union paraded on both sides of the river.

Associated General Contractors, in a statement issued at the Portland office, reported union men on the job went through the picket lines upon being advised of circumstances. AGC declared the picketing was illegal, that the union had no members on the job and did not have contracts with either employer. At The Dalles, M. C. McAllister, business agent for the union, claimed pickets were endeavoring to enforce demands for a contract, higher wages and better working conditions.

## Professional engineer

**The definition of a "professional engineer" who is exempt from wage and salary controls has been clarified further by the Wage Stabilization Board.**

**WSB previously described an exempt "professional engineer" as a person with an engineering degree or license or one who possesses "special knowledge" acquired by education and practical experience which enables him to render engineering services.**

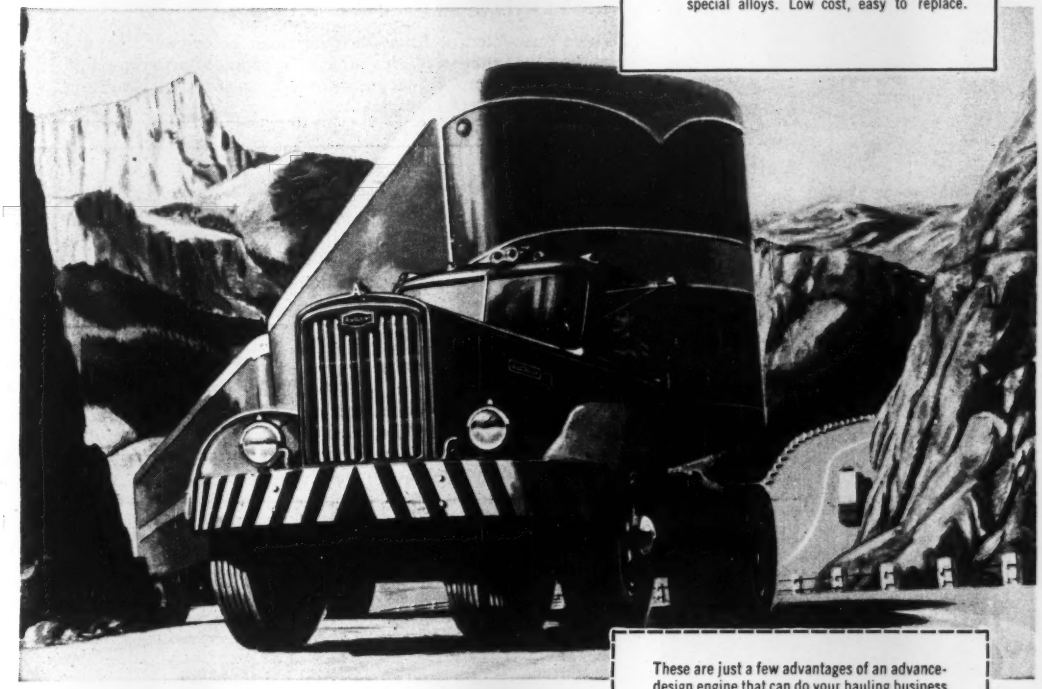
**WSB now adds that recognition will be given to the fact that a worker who performs the same services or fills the same job as other employees who hold an engineering degree or license may qualify as a professional engineer, even though he himself does not have a degree or license.**

**In general, WSB explains, an engineer who is employed in a professional capacity which makes him exempt from the federal wage-hour law is also exempt from wage and salary controls.**

*Look at these features of the great*

# AUTOCAR V/8

- ★ 200-plus hp. Governed speed, 2800 rpm.
- ★ Lowest weight to horsepower ratio of all comparable truck engines—6 lbs. per hp.
- ★ Most compact engine in its power range. Over-all length only 45 inches.
- ★ Faster acceleration. Quick response from short stroke, light flywheel, and 8 power impulses.
- ★ Good high-speed performance. Large bore in proportion to length of stroke provides ample valve area, unique combustion chamber retards detonation.
- ★ Smoother running engine at all speeds. Extra rigidity of short boxlike crankcase, 5 large main bearings to reduce vibration.
- ★ Long-life wet cylinder sleeves permit use of special alloys. Low cost, easy to replace.



# AUTOCAR TRUCKS

**The Autocar Company, Ardmore, Pa.**

*Established 1897*

Factory Branches and Distributors from Coast to Coast

These are just a few advantages of an advance-design engine that can do your hauling business a lot of good. Find out the details by sending for the Autocar V/8 booklet. Mail the coupon today.

**The Autocar Company, Ardmore, Pa.**

Please send me the Autocar V/8 booklet.

Name_____

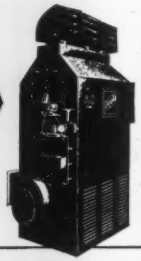
Firm Name_____

Address_____

We operate_____ (number) trucks

12M

# HERE ARE *5 ways*



## A DRAVO *Counterflo* HEATER* CAN WORK FOR YOU!

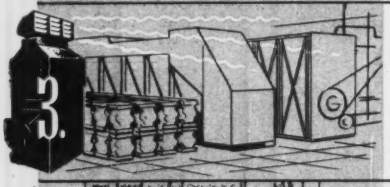
*DIRECT-FIRED

### COMFORT HEATING *(commercial and industrial)*

Dravo Heaters have a 150-foot air throw and recirculate warm air at the working level, giving maximum comfort with minimum roof heat loss. No expensive pipe covering, radiators or ducts required. Quick warm-up; automatic on-off or modulating controls.

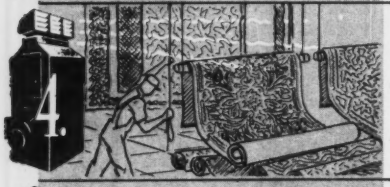
### TEMPERING MAKE-UP AIR

Where dust-filled or fume-filled air must be removed from a building by exhausters, this air can be replaced and tempered by Dravo Heaters. Equal pressure is maintained . . . working conditions are kept comfortable.



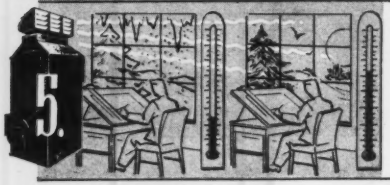

### HEAT CURING

Dravo Heaters can be used independently or in combination with other equipment for process curing concrete, plastics, paper, fibre containers, rubber and many other products. Automatic temperature controls keep air flow at desired temperature.




### PROCESS DRYING

Moisture content of air can be controlled or removed entirely by using fresh or recirculated air. Immediate response to temperature controller demand makes it ideal for drying paint, farm crops, wood products, rugs (after cleaning) and many other processes.




### YEAR-'ROUND VENTILATION

In addition to comfort heating, Dravo Heaters provide fresh-air ventilation in warm weather and can be easily tied in with air-conditioning systems.

**DRAVO HEATER *Plus* VALUES . . .**

- **Low initial cost . . . users report 30% to 60% savings on installation.**
- **Direct-fired . . . low fuel consumption . . . burn gas or oil . . . readily converted.**
- **Long service life, low maintenance . . . stainless steel combustion chamber eliminates refractory lining.**
- **Easily moved to any location to fit your requirements.**
- **Flexibility . . . can be mounted horizontally or vertically on floor, walls or ceiling.**

**WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION.** It's worth your while to look into Dravo *Counterflo* Heaters for any of these five functions shown above. You'll be glad you did. Ask for Bulletin No. ST-52 -0.

**DRAVO** CORPORATION

HEATING DEPARTMENT
Dravo Bldg., Fifth & Liberty Ave.
PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH

*Sales Representatives in Principal Cities*

**Manufactured and sold in Canada by Marine Industries, Ltd., Sorel, Quebec**

**Export Associates: Lynch, Wilde & Co., Washington 9, D.C.**

**INDIANA'S NEWEST CLOVERLEAF INTERCHANGE** will separate Chicago-bound traffic from traffic in the heavily-traveled Indianapolis Boulevard in Hammond, Ind. (Star Photo)

# Indiana looks to future of its roads

When Indiana opened its second section of Tri-State Expressway on the Chicago-Detroit Expressway, on Oct. 13, state officials and Hoosier road-boosters marked the event with appropriate ceremonies. Governor Shricker cut the ribbon, and Samuel C. Hadden, chairman of the state highway commission, delivered the keynote speech.

The size of the project—only 2.5 miles of new four-lane divided pavement, including a cloverleaf grade separation at Indianapolis Blvd.—isn't impressive but its completion is of particular significance. It exemplifies the Indiana State Highway Department's philosophy of building for the future, while taking care of the immediate problems.

For example, this new section of expressway will play a dual role. For the present it helps relieve congestion of Chicago-bound traffic from the East, South and Southeast. And in the future, it will help speed traffic from Indiana's proposed toll highway into the Windy City's loop district.

Getting into and out of Chicago on its southeast side has been a headache for the past quarter century. Traffic on U. S. Highways 12, 20 and 41 had to crawl through the highly industrialized areas of South Chicago, Hammond, East Chicago and Gary, Ind.

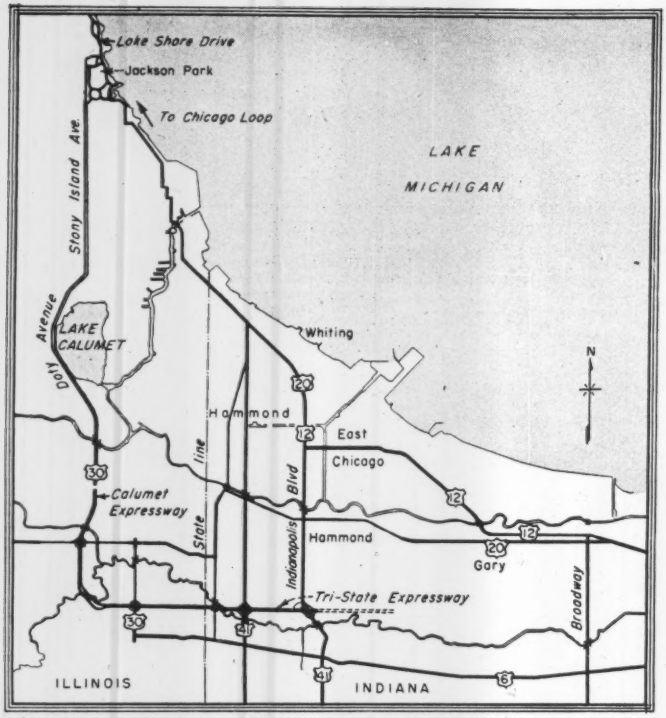
• **Better access to Chicago**—But today the traffic pattern is changing. Chicago-bound traffic on U. S. 12 and 20 can bypass Gary on U. S. 6. This traffic, together with traffic from U. S. Highway 41, flows onto the Tri-State Expressway at the new Indianapolis-Boulevard interchange. From that point, passenger car traffic flows into Chicago's downtown loop area over 27 miles of expressways, divided streets and parkways.

This is the route (see map): 2.5 miles of new 4-lane divided Tri-State Expressway from the Indianapolis Boulevard interchange in Hammond, Ind. to the Illinois-Indiana state line; 8.5 miles of Illinois' Tri-State Expressway and Calumet Expressway (both posted for 60 mph speed) to 130th St.; 3.5 miles of Doty Ave. now being widened to 6-lanes, divided; 4.5 miles of 8-lane Stony Island Ave. to 67th St. At this point traffic makes a short cut through Jackson Park and continues downtown on 8 miles of the Chicago Park District's 6- and 8-lane divided Lake Shore Drive. Trucks have access to the same route, except the Lake Shore Drive.

At present the Tri-State Expressway dead-ends just east of Indianapolis Blvd. The Indiana State Highway Department plans to extend it 7.5 miles on east to Broadway, in Gary, or perhaps a little farther. This probably will take two or three years.

• **Junction with toll highway**—Although the route of the proposed toll highway across northern Indiana has not been located, in all probability its western terminus will be at a junction with the Tri-State Expressway at some point just east of Broadway, in Gary.

For the past several years the Tri-




**INDIANA'S TRI-STATE EXPRESSWAY helps Illinois' Calumet Expressway speed traffic to and from Chicago's Loop. When extended to Gary (Ind.) it probably will connect with the western terminus of Indiana's proposed toll highway.**

State Expressway was considered a part of the proposed Chicago-Detroit expressway. But with the advent of the toll highway plan linking Chicago with Ohio's toll highway, the Indiana State Highway Department has revised its planning.

Now it appears that the most feasible plan is to build a spur off the toll highway at some point just east of Elkhart up to the Indiana-Michigan state line, to attract traffic from Michigan's U. S. Highway 112. This would give traffic from Detroit fast access to downtown Chicago, over part of Indiana's toll highway.

• **Status of the toll highway**—The question of the constitutionality of Indiana's Toll Highway Act has now been established by the Indiana Supreme Court. A decision favorable to the turnpike has been handed down. (ENR Nov. 27, p. 25).

The first major step will be for the Toll Highway Commission to engage consulting firms to make two studies. One will be an engineering report on the location, basic design features and estimated cost of construction. The other will be a traffic and earnings report, estimating the traffic that would be developed and the amount of revenue it would produce.

If these two reports, considered together, indicate the project would be self-liquidating, the commission should have little trouble selling bonds for financing the design, construction and purchase of right-of-way.

The exact location of the toll highway will be an engineering problem of considerable magnitude, but its approximate location is pretty well fixed. At its eastern end it will join the western end of Ohio's toll highway at the state line, just east of Angola, Ind.

If its western end joins the highway department's Tri-State Expressway in Gary, the toll highway in all probability will pass just south of LaPorte, swing slightly north passing to the south of South Bend, Mishawaka and Elkhart. From there it probably will roughly parallel U. S. 20, a short distance to the south of it, to its eastern terminus.

To date, about the only opposition to Indiana's proposed toll highway has come from certain motel interests, who fear it will adversely affect their business.

• **No rush to get started**—Proponents of the toll highway aren't in too much of a hurry to get it started. Both its design and construction will follow along behind Ohio's toll highway.

"This will work to our advantage," they say, "since we can profit by Ohio's experiences in toll highway design and construction, and we don't have to compete with the Buckeye state for engineering talent to make the surveys and designs, or for contractor organizations to build it."

This does not mean, however, that Indiana will intentionally delay any part of its toll highway program—from original surveys to construction contracts. In fact, one ardent booster predicts that dirt will begin to fly within 18 months after removal of all legal barriers to its construction.

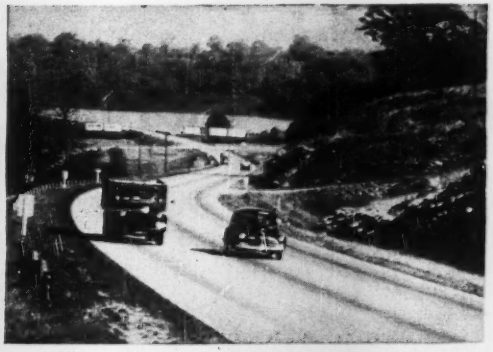
• **Good construction record**—The wheels of progress on the toll highway program are turning slowly; but not so with the state highway department. During the past four years the department awarded contracts for $62-million worth of new highway construction and reconstruction; $19-million worth of bridges; and performed $33-million worth of maintenance.

These expenditures represent 250 miles of new highway construction, 730 miles of pavement widening and resurfacing, and 960 miles of resurfacing only.

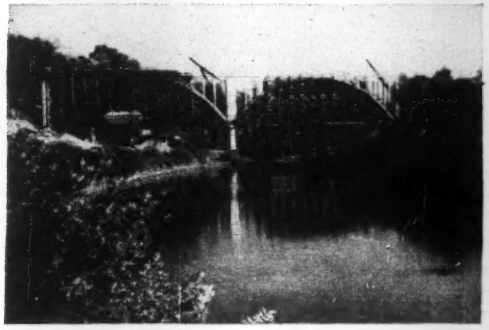
A total of 180 miles of highways were paved or widened with portland-cement concrete, while bituminous concrete was used in new construction or resurfacing of 1,180 miles of pavement. The $19-million worth of bridge contracts include 183 structures, totaling 432 spans.

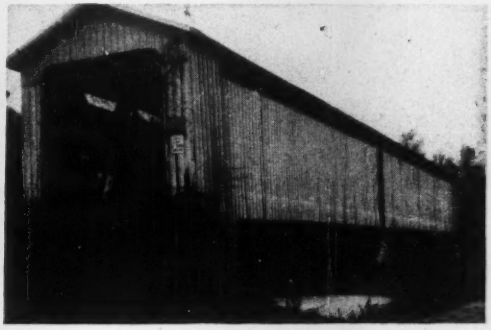
Another high point of the highway department's activities during the past four years is the installation of traffic signals at dangerous intersections. A total of $1 million has been spent since January, 1949, for installation or modernization of traffic signals at 550 locations. And plans are being made for the installation of an additional 90 signals, at an estimated cost of $300,000.

With this rather impressive record in the background, the highway department is looking to the future in improving its road system to as high a standard as available funds permit. Indiana highways are built on a "pay as you go basis," and the state has no road debt on either its state highway or county road systems. This is a point of great pride in Indiana which, under its constitution, can not be bonded. There is also a statutory



**OLD PAVEMENTS** are being widened for safety (left) and extra lanes are being added on hills of highways having a large volume of truck traffic. Trucks are required to use the added lane when climbing hills.





**OPEN-SPANDREL** arch bridge replaces 19th century covered bridge on State Route 42 east of Terre Haute. The 80-year-old bridge will be match-marked, dismantled and moved to a state park for posterity.

ban against bonding the counties and there are no so-called township roads.

• **To build test pavements**—The State Highway Department has set out to learn more about different types of pavement through controlled field tests. To that end, contracts have been awarded and test sections of the two types of pavement will be built next year on U. S. Highway 31, just north of Columbus. Details of this undertaking will be described in a subsequent issue of ENR.

Indiana is dead set against the three-lane highway, from a safety standpoint, but it believes in the value of a third lane for trucks on ascending grades of heavily traveled truck routes.

Most recent example of this type of construction is on a 19-mile stretch of new concrete highway on State Route 37 between Martinsville and Bloomington. A third 11-ft lane for trucks was added to the 22-ft pavement on ascending grades of 3% or steeper.

• **Road building revenues**—Indiana receives about $10.5 million of federal aid each year, and collects $36.5 million as its share of the motor fuel and vehicle taxes. The state has had a 4¢ gasoline tax since 1929. Revenues from the combined motor vehicle fund are divided 53% to the state highway department, 32% to the counties and 15% to the cities.

• **Manpower and money needed**—Like several other states, Indiana is short on engineering manpower. But worse yet, it is having a struggle to match federal aid funds.

One reason why the highway department is slowly getting behind in taking up federal allotments—although none have actually been lost as yet—is its inability to get federal approval on resurfacing certain rural highways and city streets.

The Bureau of Public Roads, in some instances, refuses to participate in resurfacing existing rural pavements on the ground that they are below the bureau's standards in grade and alignment.

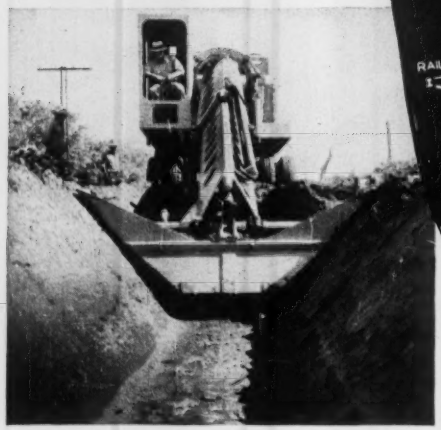
At the same time experience of the highway department indicates such realignment is not always necessary to provide safe and satisfactory service. The upshot of it is that the highway department uses some of its matching funds for the resurfacing, without federal help.

The same thing applies in resurfacing city streets, where the BPR won't participate with urban federal aid unless an extra lane is provided, while the state deems it impracticable to do so in many cases.

Indiana's state highway department is governed by a full-time, bipartisan commission of four members, consisting of Samuel C. Hadden, chairman, Albert J. Wedeking, Thomas B. McDonald and Jasper Jones.

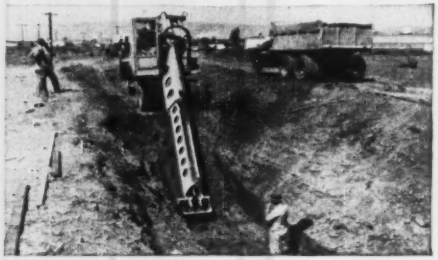
R. H. Bower is chief engineer; J. R. Cooper, bridge engineer; J. T. Hallett, road engineer; and E. B. Lockridge, superintendent of maintenance. In the bridge department, J. V. Smythe is engineer of design and O. W. Eusey is engineer of construction, assisted by Nelson Steinkamp. In the road department, W. H. Behrens is in charge of design, and F. L. Ashbaucher heads construction. His three traveling assistants are: R. L. Roath, F. E. Bernoske, and Charles H. Hunnell.

# digging ditches TO BLUEPRINT SPECIFICATIONS

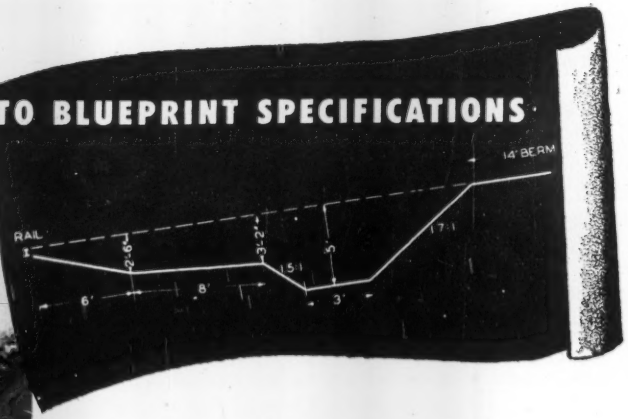


*Using special bucket built by owner, Gradall digs and trims irrigation ditch, eliminating hand finishing.*

*Along busy highway, Gradall accurately cleans slope, digs ditch, and loads spoil, all in one operation.*



*Gradall digs two-level ditch — tilting arm-action boom permits chamfering slope to desired angle.*




NO MATTER WHAT TYPE DITCH IT IS, the Gradall will dig it with the accuracy of hand labor—but at much less cost!

Gradall has proved itself a time and labor saver on many different types of ditching jobs—following the special contours of ditches along railroad right-of-ways, along highways, in extensive irrigation projects—anywhere precision work is required.

By power hydraulics, the Gradall exerts a positive down pressure, rather than depending upon the weight of the bucket for its cutting action. And its "arm-action" boom twists and turns to cut slopes at any desired angle —to work easily around obstacles. Its mount permits a 360° swing to load or waste spoil. And many standard and special tools can be easily interchanged in a matter of minutes.

Contractors, officials of utilities and municipalities, and highway men alike are enthusiastic over Gradall's clean, finished work—done exactly to "specs". But see for yourself—Contact your Gradall Distributor for a field demonstration.

**Gradall**
DIVISION OF WARNER & SWASEY Cleveland

**Gradall Distributors in over 75 principal cities in the United States and Canada**

YOU CAN PRODUCE IT BETTER, FASTER, FOR LESS WITH WARNER & SWASEY MACHINE TOOLS, TEXTILE MACHINERY, CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

**NEWLY OPENED TACONITE MINE near Babbitt, Minn., is jet-pierced for blasting (at right), while 6-cu yd electric shovel (at left) will load trucks for short haul to the Reserve Mining Company's new 300,000-ton-per-year processing plant. This deposit, 9-miles long and ½-mile wide is expected to yield 1.5 billion tons of magnetic taconite.**

# Taconite calls for large-scale construction

*(Second article)*

TWO BIG CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS are being built on the Mesabi Iron Range by the Reserve Mining Co.—owned jointly by Republic Steel Corp. and Armco Steel Corp. The objective: To produce taconite concentrates—in the form of walnut-size pellets containing over 60% iron—by the end of 1955 at an annual rate of 2,500,000 tons per year. Two years later annual production should reach a total of 3,750,000 tons.

One project is located at Babbitt, Minn. on the northeastern end of the Mesabi. The other—called the "Lakeside" project—is on the north shore of Lake Superior, about 55 miles northeast of Duluth.

Reserve's long-range plans contemplate production of 10,000,000 tons of taconite concentrates per year. The company is spending $160 million on plant, railroad, harbor and townsite construction in its initial 3,750,000 ton-per-year program (ENR Dec. 11, p. 40).

Taconite rock of less than 25% iron content will be mined at Reserve's 3,000-acre deposit near Babbitt. Preliminary crushing will be done there, and the material will be shipped to Lakeside by rail for further reduction and pelletizing.

Major construction now under way at Lakeside includes: Foundation excavation for the concentrating plant; two 1,800-ft breakwaters; and the first 20 miles of railroad between the mine and the processing plant. Next year, construction will be started on a steam power plant to furnish electric power for both Lakeside and Babbitt.

At Babbitt, a 300,000-ton-per-year processing plant has been put in operation for crushing, magnetic separation and pelletizing the taconite. This isn't a pilot plant—it's a complete plant for the commercial production of taconite concentrates on a much smaller scale than the commercial plant which is now being built at Lakeside.

Industrial water for the Babbitt plant is obtained from Birch Lake, through 2 miles of 20-in. line, having a capacity of 4,000 gpm. Two-thirds of the water requirements will be reclaimed at the plant.

• **Old mill remodeled**—The small commercial plant at Babbitt is housed in remodeled buildings of an old taconite processing plant completed in 1922 by D. C. Jackling, a noted mining engineer employed by the Mesabi Iron Co., and his associates. It closed down in 1924 since it was unable to compete, costwise, with direct shipping ores at that time.

The McGraw Construction Co., Middletown, Ohio, had the contract for remodeling the old mill buildings, constructing some new ones, and installing the machinery for the small processing plant.

Surprisingly, they found the 30-year old steel frame buildings were in good enough condition to be used, although they had had little maintenance through the years. This is attributed to the slow corrosive action of the low-humidity climate in that area.

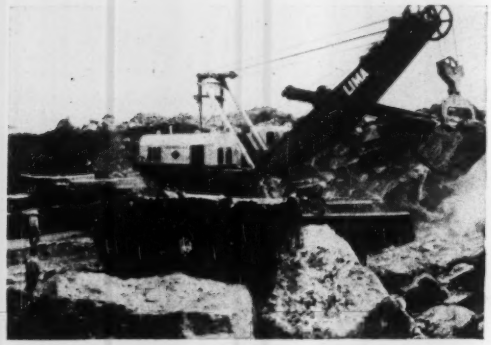
Much of the old machinery used by Mr. Jackling obviously was outdated. It was scrapped, and especially designed new crushing, magnetic-separation and pelletizing machinery was installed.

• **Taconite mine opened**—In opening its taconite mine, Reserve has stripped about 350,000 cu yd of overburden from an area 4,000 ft long by 300 ft wide. Depth of overburden averages 8 ft. The original cut of taconite will be nearly 300 ft wide, with a 35 ft vertical working face.

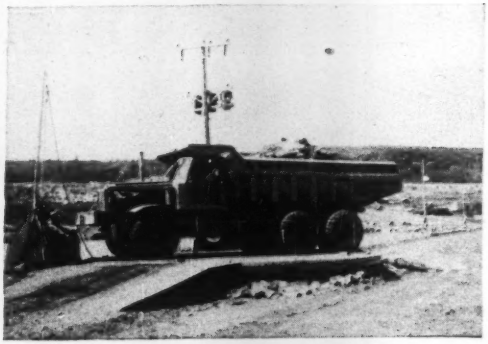
Holes for blasting are pierced to a depth of 40 ft; allowing 5 ft for breakage and leveling up the bottom of the cut. The taconite is loaded by a 6-cu yd electric shovel with a 5-cu yd dipper, into 22-cu yd end-dump trucks for hauling to the processing plant, about 2 miles from the mine. Subsequently this haulage will be by rail.

• **World's largest crusher**—When Reserve starts commercial production in

## BREAKWATER CONSTRUCTION—A big job for big equipment:

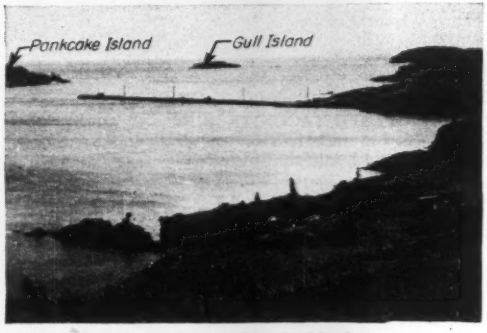



TRUCKS, LOADED by 6-cu yd diesel shovels, are . . .



TURNED 180-deg by turntable on breakwater, and . . .

BACKED UP to end-dump their 30-ton loads at end of . . .




BREAKWATER stretching to Pancake Island.

its big plant in 1955 it will be operating what is believed to be the world's largest crusher.

One of four primary crushers to be erected at Babbitt, this mammoth crusher will have a 60-in. receiving opening and a 109-in. maximum diameter crushing cone. It will weigh more than 1,250,000 lbs and be capable of crushing 3,500 tons of the tough taconite per hour.

Two 500-hp electric motors will drive the big crusher, which will take over two years to build. Three smaller, secondary crushers to be erected at Babbitt will have 30-in. receiving openings.

• **Moved a highway**—Contracts for construction at the Lakeside project were awarded in September, 1951. One of the first jobs was to move a highway.

Minnesota's U. S. 61 shoreline highway cut right through the industrial area. It wasn't feasible to locate the plant to miss completely the highway so Reserve did the next best thing, relocated the highway a few hundred feet farther away from the lake, leaving sufficient area between it and the lake for the industrial buildings.

Taconite rock, crushed to 4-in. size at Babbitt, will be delivered to a car-dumper at the top of the bluff opposite the industrial area at the lake. It will be discharged into a 165-ft deep shaft and will pass under U. S. Highway 61.

Secondary crushers, rod mills and ball mills will crush and grind the taconite nearly as fine as cement. The fine particles of iron will be separated magnetically and processed into pellets for lake shipment to Armco and Republic steel mills.

• **Construction camp**—The construction camp at the Lakeside project is no ordinary camp. Its dormitories, office buildings, mess hall and recreation building are built for a 25-year life.

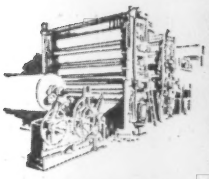
The main dining room seats 350 and its meals rate a Duncan Hines endorsement. This reflects the philosophy of Verne Robertson, project manager for the contractors. "Good food and comfortable lodging," says he, "are part of the duty that a contractor owes his men." Room and board cost $3 per day.

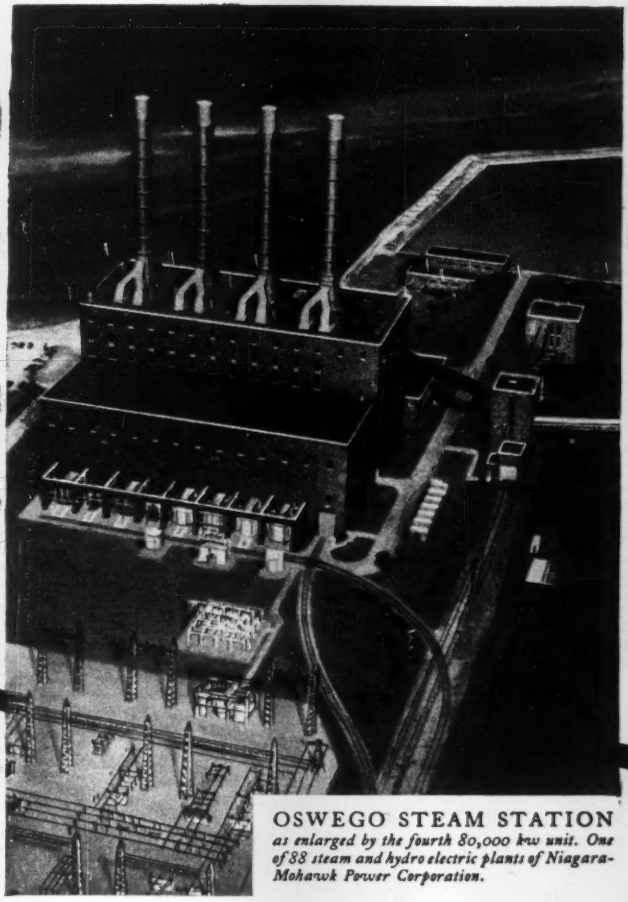
There are at present four 80-man dormitories for workmen, and a 90-man dormitory for the contractor's staff and some of Reserve's engineering personnel.

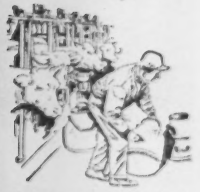
In addition, a camp was completed this year for 60 trailers, while 30 cottages—of assorted sizes occupying lake frontage purchased by Reserve—were moved to the Lakeside project to house workmen. Machine shops, repair shops and the electric generating plant are steel buildings.

• **Big harbor and dock**—One important part of Reserve's project at Lakeside will be a 30-ft minimum depth harbor 6,000 ft long by 1,200 ft wide, and a 3,000-ft dock for loading out the taconite pellets, and receiving coal and supplies.

Keystone of the harbor construction is Pancake Island, lying 1,800 ft off shore. An 800,000-cu yd breakwater is being built from the shore out to the island, enclosing the east end of the harbor. It will be completed this fall. Later, a breakwater may be extended about 400 ft out from the other side of the island, parallel to the shore. Similar construc-







NIAGARA FALLS

BUFFALO

DUNKIRK

SCHENECTADY

ALBANY

OSWEGO STEAM STATION

*as enlarged by the fourth 80,000 kw unit. One of 88 steam and hydro electric plants of Niagara-Mohawk Power Corporation.*

# PRIVATE ENTERPRISE *In Action...*

The Niagara-Mohawk Power Corporation has 7000 circuit-miles of transmission lines and 85,000 conductor-miles of distribution lines in upper New York state. Its entire system has a rated capacity of 2,186,451 kw with 600,000 kw now under construction.

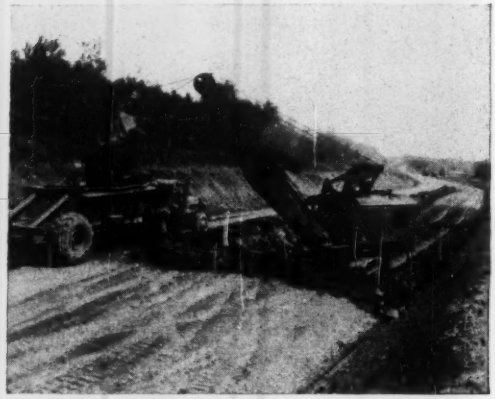
A current example of their enterprise is the Oswego Steam station, designed by their engineering department with construction supervision by Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation.

The benefits of competent business management of a privately-owned utility are again demonstrated by the Niagara-Mohawk system.

## STONE & WEBSTER ENGINEERING CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY *of* STONE & WEBSTER, INC.

## RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION—A muddy operation at times:



DRY CUTS went fast with shovel and truck, but . . .

SOGGY FILLS had to be side-drained, to support . . .

HEAVY-DUTY 140-lb track for carrying 90-ton ore cars from mine to processing plant (Zweifel Nimmo photo).

tion is just starting on the west breakwater at the other end of the harbor. It will extend from shore to Gull Island. The breakwater now under construction will reach a maximum depth of 110 ft below lake level. It will be 50 ft wide at water surface and 325 ft wide at the deepest point. Top of breakwater will be about 14 ft above average lake level.

• **Breakwater construction**—From a heavy construction standpoint, building the breakwater is one of the most interesting operations at Lakeside. The rock being used in the breakwater varies from a hard, dark colored "Gabbro" to a glittering "Anorthosite." It is being blasted off the face of a rock cliff, to form a series of terraces on which the pelletizing plant will be built.

The size of rocks placed in the breakwater is limited only by the capacity of a 6-cu yd shovel to handle them, and 22- and 30-cu yd end-dump trucks to transport them. Some of the larger stones weigh from 12 to 14 tons each.

Wagon-drill holes for blasting are spaced 7-ft to 8-ft each way. Production averages 1 cu yd of rock per ¾ lb of 60% strength powder.

• **Turntable saves time**—In starting the breakwater, the big trucks turned around on shore and backed out to end-dump their loads. After the breakwater had inched its way a few hundred feet toward Pancake Island, this turning and backing became too time consuming.

Consequently, the contractor installed a turntable out near the end of the partly completed breakwater. This permits the trucks to be driven forward out on the breakwater, turned around by the turntable and backed up only a short distance to dump their loads. The savings in time—considering all the loading and hauling equipment involved—will go a long way toward paying the cost of the turntable.

• **Railroad construction**—Construction is being pushed this year on the 20 miles of standard-gage railroad between the Lakeside project and a junction with the Wales Branch of the Duluth, Missabe and Iron Range Railway. Grading work was virtually completed by Oct. 1, and the 20 miles of track are expected to be laid this year. Track-laying, with 140-lb. rails was held up three months due to the steel strikes last summer.

Completion of this 20 mi. length of railroad is important in the project

timetable. It will provide rail service for the industrial construction at Lakeside next year for the shipment of both construction equipment and materials. To date, the contractor has had to truck everything to Lakeside.

Carving this 47 miles of railroad line out of the rugged Minnesota terrain is no easy task. It involves an estimated 3,500,000 cu yd of excavation and nearly 2,000,000 cu. yd of borrow to fill in muskeg bogs and make the embankment. Cuts reach a maximum depth of 25 ft, and embankments a height of 45 ft.

• **Many curves and grades**—It won't be the straightest railroad, nor the flattest one. A total of 47 curves—6 of which are the maximum allowable of 3 deg—have an aggregate length of 16.5 miles. The entire line will have a total rise of 1,097 ft, and a total fall of 358 ft.

Eastbound, loaded trains will operate against a maximum grade of 0.5%, and westbound empties, against a 1.5% grade maximum. This grade differential will make motive power requirements for the diesel engines about equal in both directions. Ore trains will contain up to 100 cars, carrying 90 tons each.

• **Remove muskeg this winter**—Freezing weather this winter will be used to good advantage on part of the remaining 27 miles of railroad construction. While the ground is frozen big draglines, shovels and trucks will excavate an estimated 500,000 cu yd of muskeg along the right-of-way—an operation that goes much faster in freezing weather. In some areas the muskeg will run 25 ft in depth, but the majority averages 4 ft deep.

Other road pioneering work—such as clearing right-of-way and distributing drainage pipe culverts—will also be done this winter while the ground is frozen. The entire 47-mile railroad will be completed by the time the processing plant begins operation in 1955. Railroad construction this year has been heavy excavation, requiring powerful earthmoving equipment. Contrary to expectations, in that rocky country, there hasn't been much rock excavation needed to make the cuts.

• **Mud was a big problem**—Excessive rains and a high groundwater table, however, added to the contractors' woes. Cuts had to be side-drained and pumped continually to keep equipment from becoming mired.

Borrow material that is predominantly clay makes good embankment, but some saturated silty material retains substantial amounts of water long after being placed in fills.

Six railroad bridges are being built this year and next. Four are river crossings, and one each will carry the new railroad over an existing railroad and a highway.

Total contractor payroll on the Lakeside project reached a maximum of nearly 1,200 workmen this year. The contractors have about $3,000,000 worth of equipment on the job at the present time.

It includes such major items as 60 bottom-dump and end-dump trucks of 10- to 32-cu yd (struck measure) capacity; one 6-cu yd shovel; 12 shovels and draglines of 2- to 4-cu yd size; twelve ¾- and 1-cu yd shovels; 52 bulldozers; 20 air compressors and 15 wagon drills. Two 448-kw diesel generators furnish electric power for the construction camp and shops.

• **Lakeside contractors**—Hunkin, Arundel and Dixon are the contractors on all construction programmed to date on the Lakeside project. This includes the crushing, separation and concentration plants; breakwaters, harbors and loading dock; steam power plant; and the 47-mile railroad from Lakeside to Babbitt.

# Test road closed for winter months

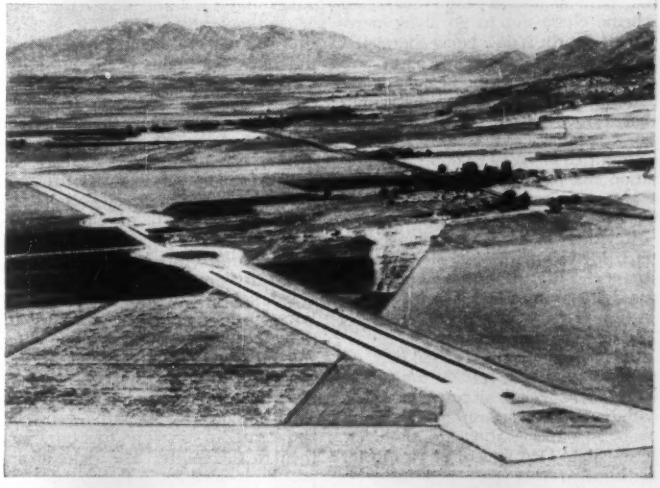
Operation of trucks over the test pavements built last summer at Malad, Idaho, was stopped on Nov. 27 and will not be resumed until frost is out of the ground in the spring. Instruments buried in the pavement showed that the subgrade was freezing, which was the indicator set for determining when test runs should stop this fall.

The test road at Malad was built under the direction of an advisory committee set up by the Western Association of State Highway Officials (ENR July 3, p. 36). Participating in the cost, in addition to the state highway departments of 11 western states and the Bureau of Public Roads, are truck and trailer manufacturers and several oil companies. The work is conducted by the Highway Research Board, with Wm. N. Carey, Jr., in charge.

Pavement sections are all of the flexible type, bituminous construction, and range in thickness from 6 in. to 22 in. Single-axle loads are 18,000 lb and 22,400 lb, and tandem-axle loads are 32,000 lb and 40,000 lb. Studies are being made of deflections and pavement behavior under repeated loads.

At the time the test runs stopped, 17,000 applications of axle loads had been made on each section. The trucks operated for two shifts of 9 hours and 10 minutes each, daily, six days a week. When operations are resumed in the spring they will be continued until 200,000 runs on each have been made.

As had been anticipated by the designers of the test sections, a few of the 6-in. thick sections have shown some distress under the 17,000 axle loads applied to date. Except for three small isolated areas where small depressions of the surface were noted, to date, no effect of the traffic on any of the thicker test sections is apparent. All failed areas have been repaired in accordance with normal maintenance practices.



**TWO TEST LOOPS for the study of flexible-type pavements were built on the line of a projected highway. Test pavements all are on the straight sections of highway.**

**ESTIMATE OF ANNUAL SERVICE CHARGES**

| Municipal or Other Corporation | Estimated Annual Service Charge |
|---|---|
| Borough of Middlesex | $27,600 |
| Borough of Dunellen, City of Plainfield and Borough of North Plainfield | 98,400 |
| City of New Brunswick | 192,900 |
| Township of North Brunswick | 22,500 |
| Borough of Highland Park | 31,800 |
| Township of Raritan | 54,700 |
| Borough of Metuchen | 28,200 |
| Borough of South River | 38,600 |
| Borough of Sayreville | 26,400 |
| Township of Woodbridge | 30,400 |
| Borough of Bound Brook | 28,700 |
| Borough of South Bound Brook | 11,000 |
| ~~Borough of Somerville~~ | ~~49,000~~ |
| ~~Borough of Raritan~~ | ~~93,800~~ |
| ~~Borough of Manville~~ | ~~38,000~~ |
| ~~American Cyanamid Company~~ | ~~207,200~~ |
| ~~Johns Manville Corporation~~ | ~~39,500~~ |
| ~~The Ruberoid Co.~~ | ~~7,300~~ |
| ~~Diehl Manufacturing Company~~ | ~~2,600~~ |
| ~~The Sherwin-Williams Company~~ | ~~2,700~~ |
| Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. | 15,500 |
| ~~E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co.~~ | ~~71,000~~ |
| Anheuser-Busch, Inc. | 41,100 |
| Peter J. Schweitzer, Inc. | 58,600 |
| Benzol Products Company | 5,700 |
| Heyden Chemical Corp. | 20,500 |
| National Lead Company | 79,500 |
| Hercules Power Company | 97,600 |
| ~~Pabco Products, Inc.~~ | ~~20,000~~ |
| Total | ~~$1,421,000~~ $909,700 |

NEW LIST-NEW PROJECT—When the plan of Middlesex County Sewerage Authority for complete clean-up of the Raritan River failed to attract complete participation, deletions above and left had to be made. The trunk sewer will now extend only to Bound Brook. Estimates of annual service charges remain the same. (The above map and listing, revised for this use, appeared in ENR's original article last May.)

# New sewer service contracts drawn for revised Raritan Valley trunk line

CONTRACTS WENT OUT Nov. 25 to 21 communities and industries eligible for participation in the refigured plan of Middlesex County Sewerage Authority to clean up New Jersey's Raritan River. Their ratification finally would put the authority in business.

Basically, they are the same contracts that went last spring to the entire Raritan Valley (ENR May 29, p. 58). But because a number of potential participants in the valley-wide scheme chose not to go along, a refigured project is now being contracted for: a $22¼-million trunk sewer and treatment plant, instead of the original $30 million worth. The up-river group that turned down participation has formed a Somerset County Citizens Committee on Water Supply and Pollution and has engaged consultants in a separate clean-streams effort (ENR Oct. 16, p. 26).

Revisions made in the original contract put voluntarily accepted new restraints on the authority and add safeguards to protect best interests of all parties.

**The new contract provides:**

If construction costs, actual bids, on the estimated $22¼-million project exceed $23,312,500, any participant may withdraw. The authority will submit plans and specifications to the New Jersey State Department of Health for certification that they will meet requirements for the next 25 years. Effluent into Raritan Bay must meet standards raised by the state last May 2 above limits imposed by the Interstate Sanitation Commission of New Jersey, New York and Connecticut.

Municipalities abandoning treatment plants will be reimbursed for the unused portion of the useful lives of the plants. This payment will be made within 60 days.

A provision affirms that the authority in issuing bonds, notes or other obligations shall not pledge the faith or credit of any participating municipality or industry. Such obligations are the sole responsibility of the authority.

As indicated in the above tabulation, estimated annual charges made against participants have not changed from the original project. They remain as before, based on scaled charges per million gallons of flow, per ton of BOD, per ton of suspended solids, and per hundred-weight of chlorine demand. The complete schedule of rates appeared in ENR's May 29 article referred to above.

No industry signing the new contract can be required to put all of its effluent into the system. Cooling water and other non-pollutants can be discharged directly to the river, if they violate no health standard.

All disputes between the authority and a participant can go to arbitration, then to the courts. The right of appeal is provided for in the contract.

The authority will contract with a new industry within a participating municipality only with specific permission of that municipality. This will allow the municipality to judge practicability and desirability of connecting the industry to its collection system.

Restraint put on the authority by the new contract limits its reserve fund to 10% for meeting deficits. Setting up of further reserves will require consent of 51% of the participants.

Engineering consultants to MCSA on the project have been Metcalf & Eddy, Elson T. Killam, of Short Hills, N. J., and Charles J. Kupper, of New Market, N. J.

It was estimated that for the entire original project design would take 8 months and construction another 18—once signed contracts assured bond financing. That estimate still stands.

The original 27-mile trunk project has been diminished in refiguring for fewer participants to a 21-mile line, and a 70-mgd primary plant replaces the original 95 mgd. The 4½-mile branch along South River remains a part of the project although its principal potential contributor (duPont) chose to treat its wastes independently. New users are expected to make it necessary.

**PROPOSED TREATMENT**

**Industrial waste concentrations preclude biological treatment. Chemicals in the wastes will foster clarification during retention. Difficult sludge, requiring ocean disposal, will result. Some 35% BOD and 75-85% suspended solids will be removed. Effluent will be disinfected and diffused into the bay.**

# PROSPERITY in the USA: Who Has It?

How prosperous *are* the people of the United States?

The previous editorial in this series answered this question for the average American. His prosperity has increased only slightly in recent years.

But the average tells only a part, and in many ways not the most important part of the story. Which individuals and groups have prospered more, which less? (The average, the result of a statistical calculation rather than a creation of flesh and blood, tells nothing about that.)

The purpose of this message is solely to get at the facts on this question of how prosperity is distributed. This is not easy. In spite of the crucial importance of the subject, the available information is limited. Even so it is possible to provide a rough answer to the question, "Who has the prosperity?"

## We Have Had a Revolution

The distribution of income in the United States has changed so greatly in the past twenty years that Arthur F. Burns, Research Director of the National Bureau of Economic Research, world renowned for its impartiality and technical competence, calls it "one of the great social revolutions of history." A part of this revolution is portrayed by the following table which shows that individual incomes are both much larger and much more evenly distributed than they were twenty years ago. Clearly, a large new middle-class has been created.

**DISTRIBUTION OF REAL INCOME**

| Dollars of Income* | Per Cent of Families in Each Income Group | |
|---|---|---|
| | *1929* | *1951* |
| Under 1,000 | 17% | 13% |
| 1,000 – 2,000 | 24 | 15 |
| 2,000 – 3,000 | 24 | 18 |
| 3,000 – 4,000 | 14 | 18 |
| 4,000 – 5,000 | 6 | 15 |
| 5,000 – 7,500 | 9 | 14 |
| 7,500 and over | 6 | 7 |
| | 100% | 100% |

*Adjusted for price changes to give the dollar its 1951 purchasing power.

Some light on why this income revolution has taken place can be found by tracing incomes to their source. Since 1929, for instance, employees have clearly made the biggest gains in total income. This can be seen in the next table. People who own their own businesses have done second best. Farmers, who are often thought to be doing handsomely indeed, have been outstripped in the income race by employees and businessmen. People whose incomes depend upon pensions, insurance policies, and other relatively fixed returns such as rent, interest and dividends have lagged far behind.

**HOW REAL INCOME HAS CHANGED***

| Types of Income | Percentage Change 1929 to 1951 |
|---|---|
| Wages & salaries of employees. | +123% |
| Income of professional men & unincorporated business .... | +108 |
| Farm operators' income ..... | +56 |
| Rental income ..... | +1 |
| Dividends ..... | +2 |
| Interest ..... | −35 |

*In this and the previous table account is taken of changes in the cost of living. But adjustment for the changing tax load was not possible, as it is in the computations which follow.

## The Biggest Gains

Employees have made the biggest gains in income, but the term "employees" covers a wide assortment of people—from the presidents of the biggest corporations to factory sweepers. How have different groups of employees prospered? Some indication is provided by results of a survey of salaries in 41 corporations made by Arch Patton of McKinsey and Company and recently summarized in the *Harvard Business Review*. This survey showed that between 1939 and 1950, after adjustment both for higher living costs and for higher taxes, factory and office employees made modest gains in income while management personnel suffered losses ranging from 40% to 60%.

While factory and office workers generally have made greater income gains than others, their gains have varied greatly from industry to industry. During the past five years, for example, steel workers' take-home pay (adjusted for both taxes and price changes) has increased by 22%, that of textile workers 9%, employees of general merchandise stores 4%, and that of laundry workers not at all.

## What About Organization?

How have organized workers fared compared to unorganized workers? There is no round-up of facts that makes possible a direct comparison between the two. Such evidence as there is shows it is indeed an open question whether union members have done any better than others. Steel workers, for instance, who are strongly unionized are among the highly paid manufacturing workers. Farm workers are generally not unionized, and they work in one of the most competitive industries in America.

But farm workers have made income gains which far surpass those of steel workers. Real wages of farm workers increased 2½ times more than those in the steel industry between 1939 and 1952. This fact may prove nothing more than that, in a period of inflation and manpower shortage, the less skilled workers whose incomes are ordinarily low make the biggest percentage gain in income. Further support for this conclusion is found in the construction industry where real wages of unskilled labor increased 37% between 1939 and 1952, while those of skilled labor increased only 4%.

## Why Most Incomes Are Higher

Prosperity, who has it? We may conclude that workers have been getting much more of it lately than managers or property owners, that unskilled wage and salary earners have made the largest gains, and that income generally is much more evenly distributed.

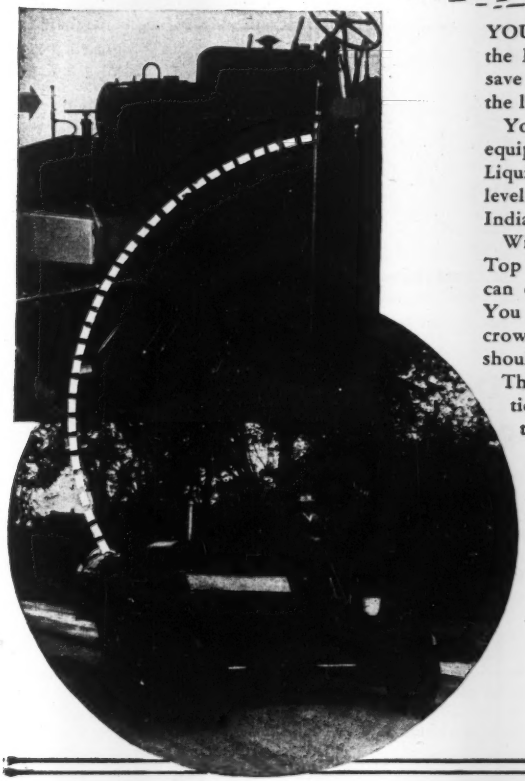
Where has the money come from to raise low bracket incomes? It has come partly from an increase in the total national income, but partly also from cutting down the share received by people in the highest income brackets. While the top 5% received 33.5% of the income after taxes in 1929, their share of income has now been cut about in half. For every $11 of increase in income to the lower 95% of income receivers, about $7 has come from increased production, and about $4 by taking that amount from the top 5%.

Top bracket incomes have now been cut so deeply that the possibilities of increasing the income of the rest of the people by "soaking the rich" have largely disappeared. Indeed, if all of the income after taxes of everyone earning over $25,000 in 1951 was taken away and redistributed among the remaining Americans, each person would receive only about $65.

The significance of this revolution in income distribution is clear. It is that there is only one way by which the great mass of us Americans can continue to increase our individual prosperity. This is by earning the increase through more and more efficient production. In plotting the economic course of the U.S.A. this fact is of decisive consequence.

**McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.**

# What are you going to do



YOU'VE seen roads warped like this drawing! For the Highway Department it's a question of how to save it! For the Contractor it's how to do it right for the least cost.

You have an answer in the Adnun Black Top Paver equipped with the Adnun Liquid Level. The Adnun Liquid Level gives you positive Visual Control of the level of your screed. It is mandatory in the state of Indiana.

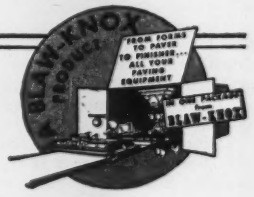
With the Adnun Liquid Level and the Adnun Black Top Paver you can level up old roads perfectly. You can correct accurately for any slope at any station. You can hold a level grade and maintain the desired crown. You can rebuild shoulder and blend the shoulder into the crown.

The Adnun Liquid Level permits following fluctuations in grade, visually. Corrections can be instantaneous or gradual to hold the liquid at the desired gage setting for the desired surface and crown. Only a Black Top Paver with a screed with a straight lift can do this. Adnuns do things other Black Top spreaders won't do. They make new roads out of old. Ask for the Booklet "Why." It brings you some new thoughts on Black Top Pavers.

**THE FOOTE COMPANY, INC.**
*Subsidiary of Blaw-Knox Co.*
1922 State Street • Nunda, New York

**ADNUN**
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

**BLACK TOP PAVER**



MAIN BUILDING of Denver's proposed commercial center—which has not yet been named. The 20-story skyscraper will dominate the $15-million center.

# Commercial center planned for Denver to have 20-story main building

Construction on Denver's first skyscraper—a 20-story glass and aluminum building which will dominate a $15-million office, retail and transportation center—is scheduled to get under way next spring.

The project, similar in concept to New York's Rockefeller Center—is slated for completion late in 1954. Two smaller structures will adjoin the main building. All three will be planned as a unit, being connected by landscaped areas and walks in the manner of Rockefeller Center.

The site of the center is opposite the famous Brown Palace Hotel in downtown Denver. The project will represent the most important change in Denver's skyline in more than a quarter-century.

Coincidentally with construction of the 20-story structure, a 16-story office building financed by Texas oil interests will be going up nearby. The two structures may go far to relieve the shortage of desirable office space in Denver—a situation that has forced major industries requiring large office areas to locate in other cities in the Rocky Mountain area.

• **Main building**—Dominating two smaller but related buildings set in a planted area will be the 20-story building. The air-conditioned office building will stand free on its aluminum-faced steel columns, providing a glass-enclosed concourse surrounding the elevator core. The center later will be given a name appropriate to its location, its tenants and its intended function as a commercial center.

The new center will embody all modern concepts of design and land use. The 20-story office building will cover less than 25% of the ground area. The buildings will be so placed as to give maximum light, air and vista, not only for the center itself but for all surrounding properties. Inside parking for about 400 automobiles will be provided.

The center will occupy a frontage of 300 ft on two streets, and it will cover an entire blockfront of 266 ft. The site adjoins the Sears Roebuck Building, which will be expanded by the addition of two floors. Three floors in this altered structure will be used for parking, cars entering at grade level and ascending to the new third and fourth floors by ramp. Direct access from this building to the main office building will be provided.

The Sears Roebuck Building will be completely modernized, its south side becoming a band of glass facing inward on a planted arcade lying between it and the nearby new office building.

• **Rental space**—The building is designed to appeal particularly to tenants who will occupy entire floors, although tenants requiring less space will be accommodated. Each floor will contain 19,300 gross sq ft, or a total of about 400,000 sq ft in the building. There will be approximately 17,000 sq ft of net rentable space per floor, thus providing an efficiency ratio of 88%, which is believed to be one of the highest ratios of that kind in the country.

The building will be served by eight high-speed elevators: a bank of four "high rise" elevators with a speed of 800 fpm and a bank of "low rise" elevators which terminate at the 15th floor.

An airlines terminal, which will be on three levels, will take advantage of the 11 ft difference in grade between two streets.

The entrance is to be at the street level through a glass-enclosed office building concourse, which provides substantial space for specialty shops on both sides, and across a walk into the dining section, which faces inward on a landscaped interior court.

The project was planned by the architectural division of Webb & Knapp, Inc., and it will be executed in association with local architects. Webb & Knapp's architectural division is headed by I. M. Pei, formerly a professor of architecture at Harvard University.

The project is under discussion with various city agencies and full approval of the city council will be sought before construction is begun.

(*Continued on page 52*)

*"Dressing The Diver," lithographed on stone for U.S. Pipe and Foundry Co. by John A. Noble, A.N.A.*

**OUR FLEXIBLE JOINT PIPE** is highly regarded by water, gas and sanitation engineers for dependable service in submarine lines. For many years, it has been used in notable and difficult installations throughout the nation.

U. S. flexible joint pipe in all sizes, and pipe 30-inch and larger with other types of joints, are made by the pit cast process. Our pipe, 2-inch through 24-inch, is cast centrifugally in metal molds with bell-and-spigot, mechanical joint or plain ends. All of these types of pipe and joints are widely used for water, gas, sewerage and industrial service and are readily available to meet your requirements.

**United States Pipe and Foundry Co.,**
**General Offices, Burlington, N. J.**
**Plants and Sales Offices Throughout the U. S. A.**

**U.S.**
**PIPE**

(Advertisement)

# When Re-Use Counts– Specify Plywood Forms

MEASURED in terms of cost per use, Douglas fir plywood ranks as one of the most economical of all form materials. On apartments, office or factory buildings, plywood form sections can be used to job completion—eliminating the expense of rebuilding forms once the job is under way. Plywood deserves ordinary care in handling, but it does *not* require extreme caution at every step and is far more rugged than other panel type materials. The exact number of re-uses obtained vary with grade and the care it receives on the job. Builders report up to 10 to 15 re-uses with *Interior-type PlyForm* . . . twice as many with *Exterior-type PlyForm* and new overlaid plywood panels. See grade data below.

## Only Plywood Offers All These Advantages

- Plywood forms create smooth, fin-free surfaces
- Economical! Plywood forms can be used over and over
- Plywood forms speed work—save time and labor
- Plywood is strong, rigid—yet light, easy to handle
- Plywood forms are puncture-proof, water and mortar tight
- Plywood has superior nail and tie holding properties
- Plywood is easy to work with hand or power tools
- Plywood provides sheathing and lining in one material

EXTERIOR PLYFORM CONCRETE FORM Grade B-B EXT-DFPA

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD PLYFORM CONCRETE FORM PANEL D.F.P.A. INSPECTED

Douglas Fir Plywood

PLYFORM

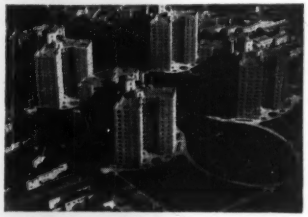
These registered grade-trademarks positively identify special concrete form grades of Douglas fir plywood. *Interior PlyForm* (highly moisture-resistant glue) gives multiple re-use. For maximum re-use, specify *Exterior Plyform* with 100% waterproof bond. Other panels also available to meet specific job requirements include plastic-surfaced and hardboard-faced Douglas fir plywood. Be sure of quality. Specify grademarked plywood every time!

● Douglas Fir Plywood Assn. (DFPA)

# PANEL DISCUSSION

## Plywood Forms Play Important Role In Parkmerced Project

Three prime factors—re-use, speed and appearance—dictated specification and use of plywood forms for both interior and exterior concrete surfaces on the new Parkmerced apartment project, San Francisco.

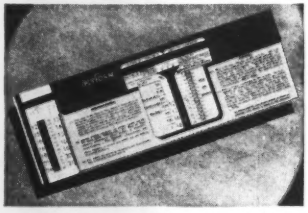


According to W. A. Bender, superintendent for Starrett Bros. & Eken, Inc., contractors on the job, plywood panels gave up to 15-18 re-uses, helped speed formwork application time and construction costs by about 20 percent and produced uniformly smooth, fin-free concrete surfaces. In fact, Bender reports, plywood-formed ceiling slabs were smooth enough to be painted after a minimum of grinding and application of spackling material—permitting a savings by eliminating expensive plastering.

Large built-up form sections 11 feet high and ranging from 20 to 48 feet long, were used on the walls. Forms were built of ¾" Exterior plywood, nailed to 2x4 studs, 12" o.c., backed by 2x4 and 3x4 walers. After each pour, sections were stripped and raised to the next story. Forms were used 13 times on the eleven 13-story tower buildings, then in some cases re-used further on the two-story Colonial type apartment buildings which dot the 200-acre tract.

Parkmerced was planned and built by Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. General Contractor: Starrett Bros. & Eken, Inc. Dinwidde Construction Co. was the subcontractor on concrete work. Leonard Schultze & Associates were the architects, with the firm of Thompson and Wilson serving as architectural consultants.

## PlyForm Calculator Available



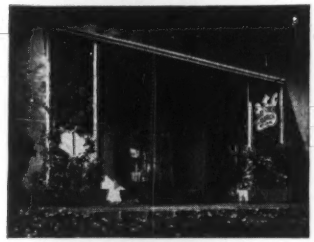
A handy new slide rule calculator which gives construction data for plywood forms is available for $1.00 from Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Washington. Included with the new calculator is the leaflet "Design Assumptions for the New Keely Calculator."

## Standard Tie-Hole Spacing Gives Extra Re-Uses

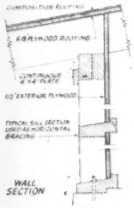
Careful planning of tie-hole spacing and use of varying-size plywood form sections is paying off in extra re-uses on the Clover Park School job in Tacoma, Wash. On the job, 8′-long Exterior plywood form sections were pre-built in 3′, 4′ and 5′-heights to form concrete walls of the school which range in height from 2′ to over 16′. Necessity of drilling new tie-holes for each pour was eliminated by pre-drilling holes so that placement of tie-rods is standardized. Holes were made by stacking plywood and drilling with a template positioning guide.

The idea was developed by Roy Hartman, partner, Standard Construction Company, Tacoma. He reports that by eliminating drilling and form re-construction as the job progressed they were able to get better than 25 re-uses—and the plywood will give additional uses on subsequent jobs.

## Single Wall Construction Used For California Studio

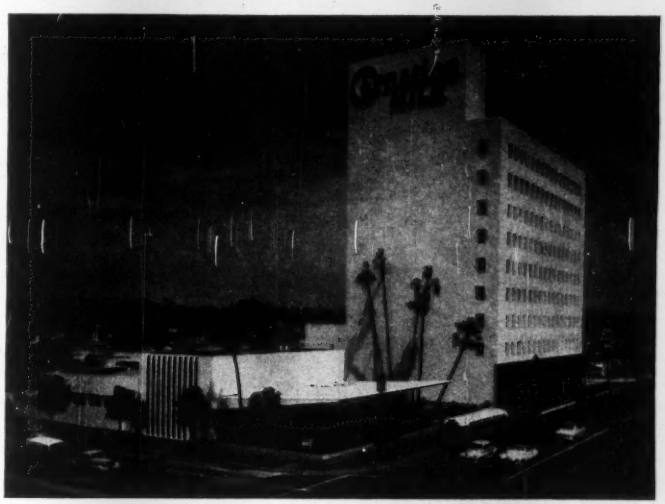


A single thickness of Exterior-type Douglas fir plywood attached to the inside of 4x4 posts serves as the exterior walls of this striking Corona del Mar, California, ceramics studio and shop. Designed by California Architect Frank Gruys, the structure also uses Douglas fir plywood roof sheathing.




Exterior-type fir plywood was specified for single-thickness walls because of the unique combination of properties which permits the panels to act simultaneously as both a structural and finish material.

Because good lighting is needed for work done in the studio, the building features large glazed areas. With so many windows, the insulating quality of double walls is not important. In addition, the mild climate provides good conditions for the use of plywood single wall construction. Exterior walls of the Kay Finch studio are A-A grade Exterior plywood placed on the inside of 4x4 posts on four foot centers so that the plywood presents a smooth wall on the inside. Windows are top hung or are in fixed sash between posts. The overhanging roof which reduces sun glare forms a definite architectural feature. Exterior plywood $\frac{5}{8}$″-thick is used for decking beneath built-up roofing.



# When Appearance Counts—Specify Plywood Forms

**How SMOOTH can concrete be? As smooth as the material against which it's cast. That's why plywood-formed concrete surfaces are smooth, dense, uniformly attractive. Large panel size automatically reduces fins and joints to an absolute minimum. Exact-size Douglas fir plywood concrete form panels are tough, rigid, dimensionally stable. Stark monolithic surfaces, curved surfaces, rustication lines, fluting and other special architectural design effects are also easily achieved with plywood forms. For free catalog, write Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Washington.**

## Only Plywood Offers All These Advantages

- Plywood forms create smooth, fin-free surfaces
- Economical! Plywood forms can be used over and over
- Plywood forms speed work—save time and labor
- Plywood is strong, rigid—yet light, easy to handle
- Plywood forms are puncture-proof, water and mortar tight
- Plywood has superior nail and tie holding properties
- Plywood is easy to work with hand or power tools
- Plywood provides sheathing and lining in one material

**Douglas Fir Plywood**

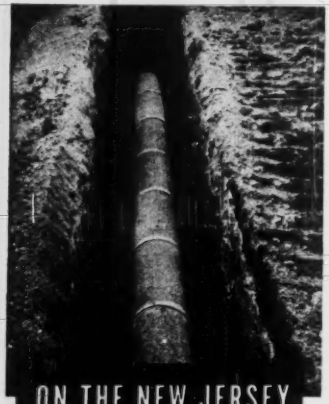
**PLYFORM**

These registered grade-trademarks positively identify special concrete form grades of Douglas fir plywood. Interior PlyForm (highly moisture-resistant glue) gives multiple re-use. For maximum re-use, specify Exterior Plyform with 100% waterproof bond. Other panels also available to meet specific job requirements include plastic-surfaced and hardboard-faced Douglas fir plywood. Be sure of quality. Specify grademarked plywood every time!

EXTERIOR PLYFORM CONCRETE FORM Grade B-B EXT-DFPA

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD PLYFORM CONCRETE FORM PANEL D.F.P.A. INSPECTED

© Douglas Fir Plywood Assn. (DFPA)



ON THE NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE, TOO

*Another Big Rapid Drainage Job For Walker Poroswall Rapid Drain Pipe*

When engineers want to get rid of ground water with speed and certainty, they specify WALKER POROSWALL, the fastest drainage medium known.

That's why WALKER POROSWALL is on the job at airports, highways, railroads, building foundations, municipal and government projects, tennis courts, cemeteries, etc.

WALKER POROSWALL Rapid Drain Pipe is made of porous concrete, extremely permeable throughout its circumference. There are no open joints and no perforations. This means *freedom from clogging.*

Get detailed information. See why more and more engineers, architects and contractors specify WALKER POROSWALL for efficient, rapid drainage.

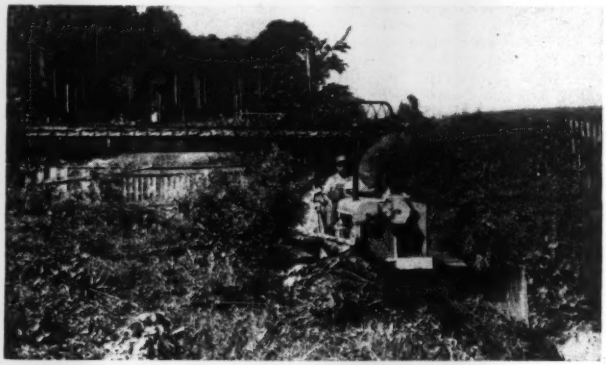
*Write for detailed data and sample*

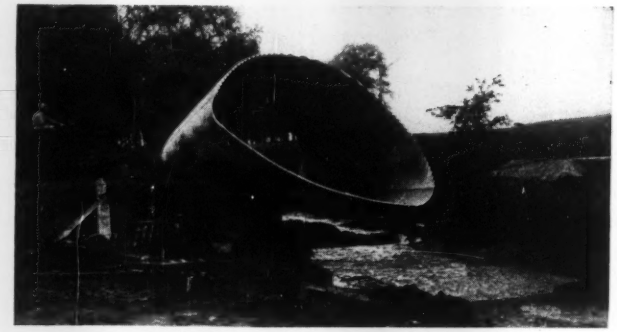
WALKER POROSWALL RAPID DRAIN PIPE

WALKER CEMENT PRODUCTS COMPANY

90 BERGEN TURNPIKE


## ONE WAY TO REPLACE A BRIDGE





When an old bridge on a country road northwest of Lafayette, Ind., became so weak as to require replacement, the stream channel was cleared (top picture), a multiple-plate arch culvert was assembled on the roadway and then a bulldozer and cables were used to lower the pipe to a prepared bed in the channel (center). When it was in position, endwalls were built of local stone, and a dragline was used to place fill over the new culvert.

The pipe was supplied by Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Middletown, Ohio.

# HEAT on wheels and FAST

**WHERE YOU WANT IT**
**WHEN YOU NEED IT**

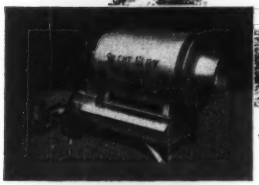
*...at a flick... of the switch!*

Silent Glow portable space heaters answer the call for heat *in a hurry.* Whenever, wherever heat is needed fast . . . in an unheated warehouse, for example, or a building under construction, a freight car, a forge shop, etc. . . . these compact units can be wheeled into position and put to work at *the flick of a switch.* Instantly, work-friendly warmth goes to work. The result: steady production, better efficiency, improved worker morale.

*Absolutely Safe and Clean.* All moving parts and heated surfaces fully protected.

There is a unit designed for your needs. The model RF, above, with built-in fuel tank, delivers 168,000 BTU per hour at 1,200 CFM — radiant heat plus forced air. Other units shown at left.

Prepare now to replace winter cold with Silent Glow heat. Full details on request.



Model A. Portable forced air heater ...ideal for space heating in buildings under construction. Heat output, 189,000 BTU per hour.

*Features*

## SILENT GLOW

**PORTABLE**

**THE SILENT GLOW OIL BURNER CORP.**
861 WINDSOR STREET • HARTFORD 1, CONN.

Please send me information about Silent Glow Portable Heaters.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

STREET AND NUMBER _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

23HB2

# New 200-ton rubber-tired roller rolls on TIMKEN® bearings

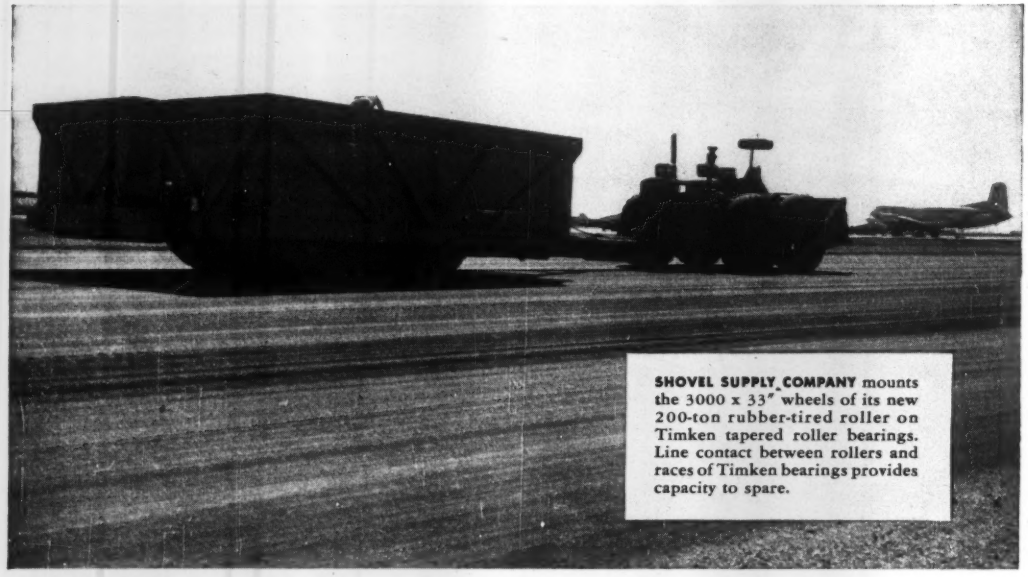
THIS new 200-ton rubber-tired roller was designed and built by the Shovel Supply Company to test fills on runways for heavy jet bombers and transport planes. Designed in two halves, so that each half will oscillate independently, the giant roller is equipped with four, 3000 x 33″ tires on specially built wheels.

To carry the 200-ton load safely with smooth, free-rolling action, Shovel Supply engineers specified Timken® tapered roller bearings for the wheels. They easily carry the tremendous radial and thrust loads set up by the oscillating halves of the roller. Their tapered construction takes loads from any direction and line contact between rollers and races provides extra load-carrying capacity.

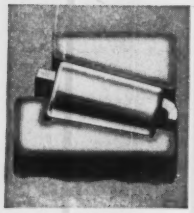
Timken bearings also prevent breakdowns or excessive wear due to the continuous shock loads that occur in an earth rolling operation. They are case hardened to have tough, shock-resisting cores and hard, wear-resistant surfaces. Their true rolling motion and smooth surface finish minimize friction and wear.

For giant machines like this, or wherever your wheels and shafts turn, be sure to specify Timken bearings. And always look for the trademark "Timken" stamped on the bearing. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio. Canadian plant: St. Thomas, Ont. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".

*This symbol on a product means its bearings are the best.*



**SHOVEL SUPPLY COMPANY** mounts the 3000 x 33″ wheels of its new 200-ton rubber-tired roller on Timken tapered roller bearings. Line contact between rollers and races of Timken bearings provides capacity to spare.



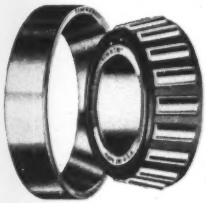
**GREATER LOAD AREA**

Because the load is carried on the *line* of contact between rollers and races, Timken bearings carry greater loads, hold shafts in line, wear longer. The Timken Roller Bearing Company is the acknowledged leader in: 1. advanced design; 2. precision manufacturing; 3. rigid quality control; 4. special analysis steels.

**TIMKEN**

TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS**



NOT JUST A BALL ◯ NOT JUST A ROLLER ▭ THE TIMKEN TAPERED ROLLER ▭ BEARING TAKES RADIAL ◫ AND THRUST →◫← LOADS OR ANY COMBINATION

## City, agency fight on treatment finances

The city of Louisville, Ky., and the Louisville Metropolitan Sewer District are at loggerheads over payment for a $12-million sewage treatment plant to reduce the pollution of the Ohio River. State pollution control officials have demanded that plant construction be started.

The LMSD claims that it cannot finance a $12-million bond issue without a 66% increase in sewer service charges, and that it has no intention of raising its rates because that would be "unfair" to its customers.

This means, says LMSD, that the city must issue bonds to pay for the plant. To this suggestion, the city has turned a deaf ear.

City officials say LMSD was created (in 1947) to handle all matters relating to sewers, and that includes the matter of financing new facilities such as the treatment plant.

Further, the city argument goes, it would be unfair to Louisville taxpayers to be compelled to pay for a treatment plant to serve the whole metropolitan area, including areas outside the city limits.

• **Controversy**—The argument over who is going to pay for what, has had this capsule history:

• LMSD went before the 1952 state legislature asking for a bill to enable the city to issue bonds for the treatment plant. The bill was killed.

• Wearied by delays in starting the treatment plant, the state pollution control commission told LMSD to get busy. LMSD pointed a finger at City Hall. City Hall pointed right back.

This was "passing the buck" as far as the state commission was concerned. So last week it told the city:

"The General Assembly (state legislature) authorized the city to attack the problem of providing sewer service and treatment of sewage through the creation of the Metropolitan Sewer District. The city elected to take this course and its action was approved by the Jefferson County Fiscal Court. However, the State Water Pollution Control Commission cannot accept this action as meaning that the city and county governments have escaped responsibility in this matter. Certainly Louisville and Jefferson County have a moral obligation and a direct responsibility to society to provide for the treatment of its sewage and industrial wastes.

(Continued on next page)


# Here's The ONLY Handbook of its kind in the Sling Field—

and it's **FREE** For The Asking

- Factual data on 12 braided sling types and on sling fittings.
- Valuable facts on sling care for longer service life.
- How to rig your own slings.
- 30 illustrations of sling uses.
- How to splice Tuffy Slings and other wire rope.

See How You, Too, Can **CUT SLING COSTS** with **Tuffy® SLINGS**

**"Service increased about 2 or 3 times,"** reported by user of Tuffy Slings. Put Tuffy to the test! See how *only Tuffy*, with the 9 part, machine-braided wire fabric construction gives greater flexibility, strength and efficiency than conventional type slings.

Today's most talked-about sling handbook! Now going into its second big printing, this thorough, informative, useful book gives you all the up-to-date facts about lower sling costs through longer sling service. If you use slings, you want to keep this book handy! You'll be surprised how often you can use it to effect big savings on sling costs. Fill out coupon and mail it today!

**Start Now to CUT SLING COSTS! Get Your FREE Copy Now!**

**union** Specialists **Wire Rope corporation** In Wire Rope and Braided Wire Fabric

**2228 Manchester Ave., Kansas City 3, Mo.**

☐ Send FREE Tuffy Sling Handbook and Rigger's Manual

☐ Have my Union Wire Rope Fieldman deliver to me FREE a 3-Ft. sample Tuffy Sling

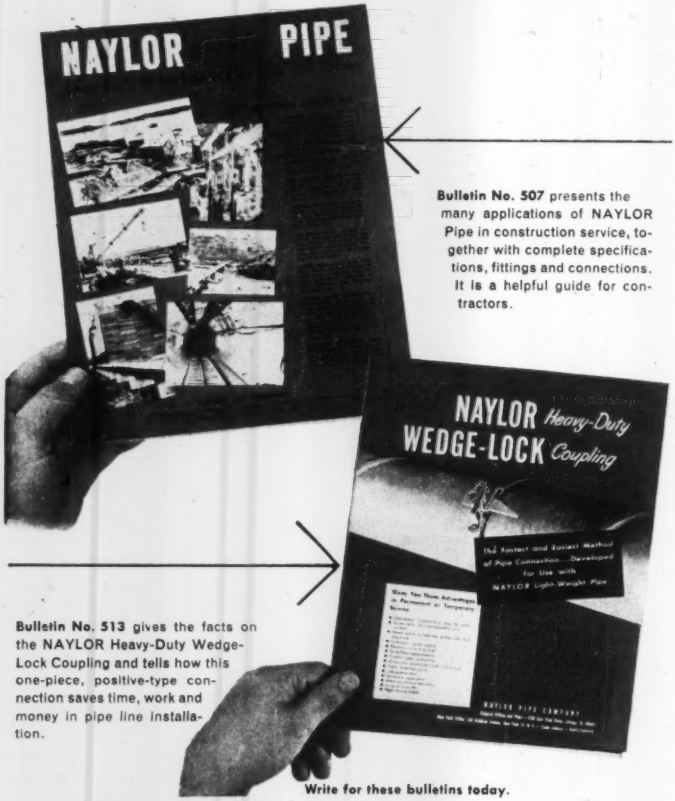
*Firm Name*_____

*By*_____ *Title*_____

*Address*_____ *City*_____ *State*_____

Special Bulletins for Contractors!

Get These Facts on NAYLOR Light-Weight Pipe and NAYLOR Wedge-Lock Couplings




**Bulletin No. 507** presents the many applications of NAYLOR Pipe in construction service, together with complete specifications, fittings and connections. It is a helpful guide for contractors.

**Bulletin No. 513** gives the facts on the NAYLOR Heavy-Duty Wedge-Lock Coupling and tells how this one-piece, positive-type connection saves time, work and money in pipe line installation.

Write for these bulletins today.

NAYLOR PIPE

Naylor Pipe Company
*1248 E. 92nd St., Chicago 19, Ill.*
*New York Office:*
*350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.*



"How the community discharges this responsibility is not the concern of the state commission. But, we do believe we have a right to ask that those persons responsible for the general welfare of the community concern themselves with finding an answer to a problem, which at the present time appears to be occupying the role of a step-child that no one wants to claim."

• **Finances**—From a financial point of view, it appears that the city is in a better position to "claim the step-child" than is LMSD.

When the sewer district got started in 1947 it set out to fulfill, in 10 years, what it considered were the community's basic needs. It selected about 42 projects from a much longer list which, taken in the aggregate, would give the metropolitan area a complete modern sewer system.

This 10-year program was expected to cost about $15.6 million. It did not include the treatment plant, nor did it include a huge trunk sewer which is now being built to serve the new State Fairgrounds layout, nor did it include two lines which are now being built to serve the new General Electric Appliance Park. Adding in these projects and making adjustments for much higher building costs, LMSD's 10-year program is now estimated at $32.3 million—about twice the 1947 figure.

To pay for all this work, the district has issued $8 million in revenue bonds. In addition, it has an annual income of about $1.5 million from sewer charges. This income is spent as follows: $460,000 to retire its bonds, $450,000 for operation and maintenance of the sewer system, and $600,000 for basic sewer extensions, as stipulated by the 10-year plan.

If it wanted to the city could handle the $12-million bond issue needed for the treatment plant. However, while city officials recognize LMSD's need for money, they are determined that any future assistance to the agency must be given on a city-county basis. In brief, they probably would not fight a joint city-county bond issue. What they are fighting is the suggestion that the city do the job alone.

Latest reports from Louisville indicate a continuing stalemate.

## Tennessee cities

New sewerage facilities estimated to cost about $26.8 million are either under construction or in the planning stage in a number of Tennessee cities.

(*Continued on page 58*)

# you may find it hard to believe these Amazing HEILINER Performance Figures

***but — if you want to move more dirt at less cost — you can't afford to ignore them!***

A JOB-STUDY check on a big dam project compared Heiliner against a fleet of other earthmovers. And when the performance figures were down in black and white, they showed Heiliner on top — again.

The job was a real proving ground for earthmoving equipment. The terrain was mountainous. There were 10½ million cubic yards of earth to be moved — clay and small sand rock. Loading was downgrade on the side of a mountain. The haul road was 10,000 feet, round trip.

With push-loading, the Heiliner picked up 18 yards in 28 seconds — the competitive units, 11 to 16 yards in 30 seconds. In downhill self-loading tests, the Heiliner picked up 18-yard loads in a distance of 150 feet in 80 seconds.

In a nine-hour period, the Heiliner hauled 64 loads — traveling in overdrive over nearly half the 10,000-foot haul road. The other earthmovers hauled 61 loads or less in the same time.

All the loads carried by the Heiliner were heaped loads. Since the Heiliner made at least three more trips per shift and carried 2 more yards per trip, compared with the 16-yard (heaped) competitive unit, it was estimated that the Heiliner was delivering about ten more loads per shift. On the basis of a two-shift day, six days a week, that totals 120 bonus loads a week.

Want to see performance like that at first hand? Let your Heil road-machinery distributor arrange a demonstration — you name the time and place.

*Send coupon for free bulletins on the Series 800 Heiliner, with 18-cu. yd. scraper and 20-cu. yd. dump wagon . . . and the Series 500 Heiliner, 13-cu. yd. scraper.*

*Tear out coupon and mail today!*

**THE HEIL CO.**

DEPT. 1122, 3001 WEST MONTANA STREET, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
*Factories:* Milwaukee, Wis., Hillside, N. J.
*District Offices:* Hillside, Washington, D. C., Atlanta, Milwaukee, Detroit, Chicago, Kansas City, Dallas, Los Angeles, Seattle

THE HEIL CO., Dept. 1122, 3001 W. Montana St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
*Send me Heiliner Bulletins RM-50008A and RM-51002.*

Name.....

Position.....

Company.....

Company Address.....

City..... (.....) State.....

# Our plans didn't cover bungling... or a leaky roof!

*(A true story based on Company Files #185B4921 and #185B5145)*

We're consulting engineers. So, since drawings and tracings are the foundation of our business, their loss or damage could cost us a great deal.

Recently, we faced that fact twice within three months.

First, a client requested that we deliver a set of drawings before we had a chance to run off blueprints. While they were in his office, a "green" clerk all but ruined one drawing. In drafting time alone it was worth $800.00.

The second loss *might* have been costly, too. A drawing and tracing for a bridge job were ruined by a leak in the roof of an engineer's shack.

Fortunately we carried a Records Destruction Policy in the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company which paid the entire cost of replacing *both* of these drawings.

In your own contracting operations, you *know* how frequently blueprints, engineering plans, drawings and tracings are exposed to damage or loss.

You know, too, that you'll have to replace them if they're destroyed.

But have you ever considered how much that can cost you? Even a series of small losses can add up to important money . . . one large one can run into thousands of dollars.

That's why it is virtually a *business necessity* for contractors to have Records Damage Insurance that will provide the money to restore or replace plans, blueprints, etc.—your own, or those that have been entrusted to you.

The cost of this specialized insurance is moderate, the protection it provides is great. Ask your Hartford Accident and Indemnity Agent or your insurance broker for full details. Or write us for a copy of Bulletin 76059.

***Year in and year out you'll do well with the***

**Hartford**

**Hartford Fire Insurance Company • Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company**
**Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company • *Hartford 15, Connecticut***



the state stream pollution control board has announced.

The board, meanwhile, placed five cities on notice either to comply with its regulations dealing with stream pollution control or to show cause why this had not been done.

All five municipalities were included in the list of 17 cities which were designated by the board, several years ago, as "critical pollution areas."

The five cities in this critical group are: Bluff City; Clinton, and the industrial concerns of Bush Brothers & Co. and Magnet Mills; Rogersville; Shelbyville, together with McGill Knitting Mill and Southern Rendering Co.; South Pittsburg.

R. D. Farrell, technical secretary, said the board had called on the 17 cities to file progress reports. He said reports had been received from 12 cities.

• **Progress reported**—Mayor Ben West filed a report for Nashville stating that consulting engineers employed to handle construction of a sewage disposal plant are now reviewing the five-year-old plans.

West said a contract for a small project involving 3,600 lin ft of sewer line will be let this month. "All steps for financing the project have been taken," he said, and added that bonds totaling $11 million will be issued and sold in January.

The other cities filing progress reports were: Knoxville; Bristol; Shelbyville Mills; Kingsport; Columbia; Red Bank Utility District; Elizabethton; Harriman; Johnson City; Chattanooga and Lupton City.

Knoxville is planning new sewerage facilities to cost an estimated $5 million; Chattanooga has employed consultants to review plans and supervise construction of interceptors and prepare plans for treatment works to cost about $6 million.

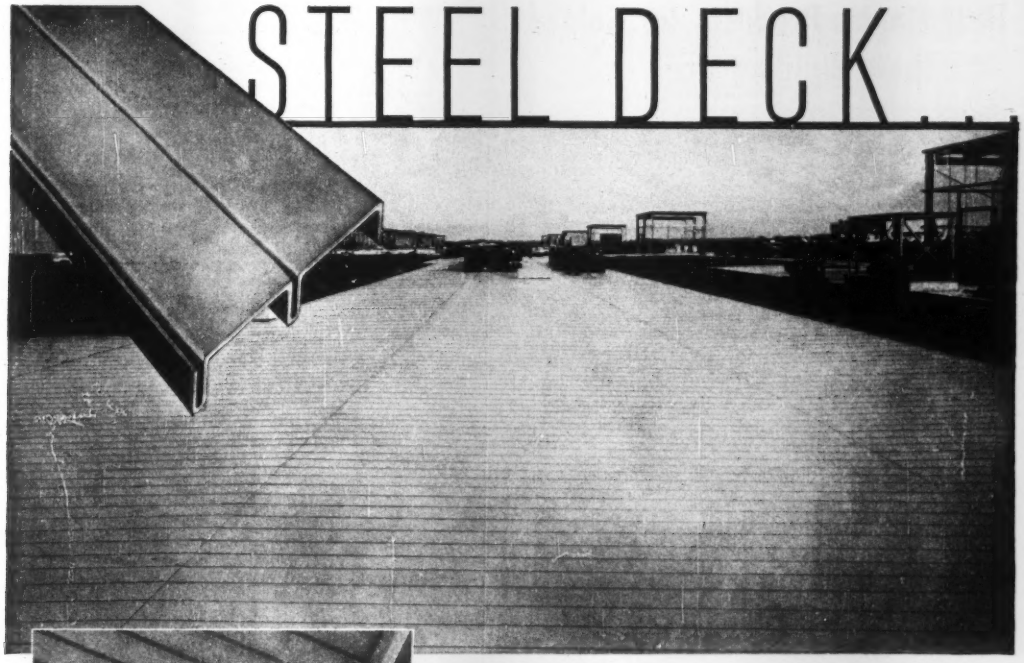
One of the largest projects is a $3.5-million treatment plant nearing completion at Bristol, Tenn. Farrell said this plant will be ready for operation in January.

Facilities under construction in Cookeville, Waynesboro and Sewanee will be completed during the first half of 1953, he said.

The city of Columbia reported it is now in process of getting bids for a new water treatment plant and believes that the new sewage treatment plant cannot be built at the same time. The report said, however, that when bonds have been issued for the water plant and the location established, the city council then in-

(Continued on page 60)

# STEEL DECK...

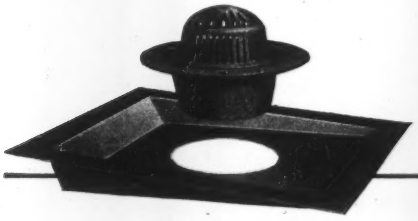


**BUILT-UP SADDLES ELIMINATED**

Built-up saddles are eliminated in Steel Deck Roofs. Purlins can be set to create valleys at sump locations in the drainage area. Steel Deck can be warped to conform. No additional deck plates are required—no cutting or fitting necessary.

## 25 Acres of Mahon Steel Deck Protects New Industrial Plant!

When it comes to the selection of a permanent, firesafe roof for any type of industrial or commercial building, you will find that a Steel Deck Roof will cost less per square foot than any other type of construction with a comparable "U" Factor. Here are the facts: Steel Deck can be insulated to the exact degree to meet thermal requirements of the temperature range in any given locality—and, Steel Deck's light weight permits substantial savings in the supporting structure. Total dead load, including insulation and composition roofing material, is less than any other type of roof. Mahon Steel Deck is available in Galvanized or Enamel Coated Steel . . . it offers desirable features in both design and quality—for instance, the vertical-leg stiffening ribs of Mahon Steel Deck have no angular or horizontal surfaces where troublesome dust may accumulate. In the enameling process, the metal is chemically cleaned and phosphated to provide paint bond, and the protective coat of synthetic enamel is baked on at 350° F. prior to roll-forming. These are features worthy of your consideration. See Mahon's Insert in Sweet's Files for complete information, or write for Catalogs B-53-A and B.



**SUMP RECESSES and SUMPS**

Mahon Roof Sump Recesses for use with Mahon Steel Deck can be furnished to fit any roof pitch. Mahon Cast Iron Sumps can also be furnished for 4", 5", and 6" conductors.

**THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY**

Detroit 34, Michigan • Chicago 4, Illinois • Representatives in all Principal Cities

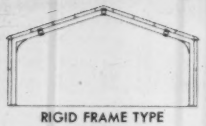
Manufacturers of Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, Ceilings and Floors; Insulated Metal Walls of Aluminum, Stainless or Galvanized Steel; Insulated Metal Wall Panels; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

# MAHON

# How Empire Products, Inc. Solved Their Building Problem

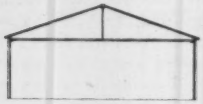
STEEL Craft
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

**. . . With a Steelcraft Rigid Frame Building**

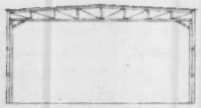


RIGID FRAME TYPE

TRUSS TYPE



TITE-LOCK (FRAMELESS)



SPECIAL TYPE

The Empire Products, Inc. of Blue Ash, Ohio, manufacturers of automatic ironers and specialty items, required a permanent type building which provided a maximum of light and insulation because of the precision machinery used in manufacture.

Utilizing Steelcraft mass produced standardized building units, Empire Products, Inc. secured a quickly erected, permanent building that solved their problem . . . with a definite saving on construction cost and erection time.

Regardless of whether you are planning a new factory or an addition to your present plant, Steelcraft can help you solve your space problems with low cost, permanent buildings, "custom-engineered" to meet your particular need.

Steelcraft's fully integrated manufacturing operations provide a continuous flow of standard parts, including doors, windows and other primary accessories assuring delivery of the complete building on time . . . from one source and with one responsibility.

Write today for full information.

**FREE CATALOG**
**Write today for complete information on Steelcraft Steel Buildings.**

**WRITE TODAY . . . USE COUPON BELOW**

The Steelcraft Manufacturing Co., Dept. ENR 1252
9017 Blue Ash Road, Rossmoyne, Ohio

☐ Send engineer to survey my building requirements.

☐ Send me information on complete line of Steelcraft Metal Buildings.

NAME..... TITLE.....

COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....

**STEELCRAFT**
**MANUFACTURING CO.**
Rossmoyne, Ohio (In Greater Cincinnati)




tends to employ engineers immediately to make a complete survey of sewerage needs.

## II. Air pollution

Acting upon recommendations made earlier in the year by the University of Washington, the Seattle City Council has approved two budget items for 1953. This approval is expected to initiate a program of air-pollution control.

The budget, as adopted, includes one $8,000-item for an air pollution survey and another of $20,000 for a survey of garbage disposal and incineration.

The air pollution survey will study what other cities are doing in the field, to help prepare an ordinance to control the Seattle situation.

A University of Washington committee headed by Prof. F. B. Farquharson has recommended an ordinance establishing a division of air-pollution control. The report also recommended that incinerators be installed at the city's three garbage burning dumps.

The committee found that "settled solids" averaging 27.5 tons per square mile settle on Seattle in a year as compared with 26.1 tons in Los Angeles; 27.2 tons in Cincinnati; 19.5 tons in Rochester, N. Y.; 49 tons in Chicago and 48.8 tons in Detroit. The concentration in Seattle's industrial district reaches 53.1 tons per square mile.

## III. Other sewerage news

Construction work has been started on the long delayed Southfield Interceptor Sewer for Detroit, Mich. Michigan Sewer Construction Co., will do the work for $5.3 million. Bids were taken in September for the second time. Contract for this job was first awarded to the James N. Driscoll Co., Philadelphia, in March 1951.

Work was stopped by Driscoll on complaint that the city failed to provide critical materials. The Driscoll bid totaled $4.8 million. A suit between the city and Driscoll growing out of this dispute is pending in the federal courts. Driscoll sued for $100,000 charging unnecessary delay by the city, which filed a counterclaim asking damages of $600,000.

• **Richmond, Va.**—An ordinance directing the city manager to proceed with plans for a municipal sewage disposal system was introduced last

(*Continued on page 62*)

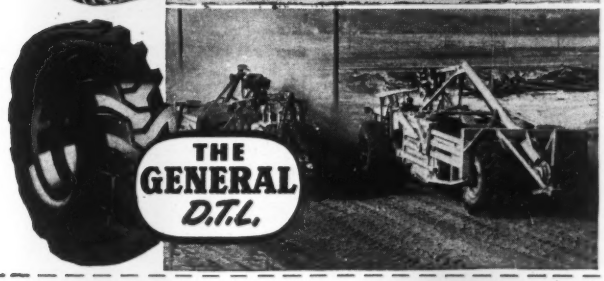
# GENERALS do any job, anywhere – FASTER! EASIER! AT LOWER COST!

**GENERAL L. C. M.**

For most work off the road, some on. Broad, deep lugs and thick, rugged shoulders prevent cuts, snags, bruises. More rayon cords, more rubber for extra carcass strength.

**GENERAL H. C. T.**

Designed for most work on the road, some off. Long-wearing safety tread and reinforced shoulder cleats give more traction, more original and recap miles.




**GENERAL DUAL TRACTION LUG**

To move more yards of dirt, the General Dual Traction Lug digs deep for more traction in soft going, forward or backward. Makes heavy jobs easy.

---

***Make Every Worn Tire Work Longer for More Profit!***

**Your General Tire Dealer will KRAFT SYSTEM RECAP Worn Tires with the New General Truck Tire Tread of Your Choice**

KRAFT SYSTEM RECAPPING
A GENERAL TIRE SERVICE

You're throwing away money when you throw away worn tires or accept an ordinary "adjustment" for them. Let your General Tire Dealer—a tire expert—restore worn tires with famous factory controlled Kraft System Recapping. You choose from the complete line of on and off-the-road new General Tire treads and he'll put that tread on your worn tire. He can do sectional repairs too. Get Kraft System Recapping —get more profit from every tire.

**SPECIFY GENERAL TIRES ON YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT**

# The U. S. Steel Supply team

## that gives you

## *personalized service*

## Our "speed specialist"

## keeps your order on the move!

OUR traffic manager hates to hold your order in our warehouse. As soon as it is an order—for steel, tools, equipment or machinery—he gets it out of our warehouse and into your plant as fast as possible. For local delivery, he dispatches a fleet of specialized trucks and a crew of competent drivers who are proud of their record for quick, dependable service.

If you specify delivery or routing instructions on out-of-town shipments, our traffic manager will see that they are followed exactly. If you leave the routing up to him, he will schedule delivery so as to give you the best possible protection in the matters of both cost and service. He studies the special unloading requirements of each of our customers, and ships accordingly.

When special conditions—speed, convenience or any other—should be observed in the delivery of your order, you can get the *personal* attention of our traffic manager through your U. S. Steel Supply salesman or telephone salesman.

***YOUR "ONE CALL" SOURCE OF STEEL SERVICE***

# U. S. STEEL SUPPLY

UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY
HEADQUARTERS: 208 So. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 4, ILL. · WAREHOUSES COAST-TO-COAST
Warehouses and Sales Offices: BALTIMORE · BOSTON · CHICAGO · CLEVELAND · LOS ANGELES · MILWAUKEE
MOLINE, ILL. · NEWARK · PITTSBURGH · PORTLAND, ORE. · ST. LOUIS · TWIN CITY (ST. PAUL)
SAN FRANCISCO · SEATTLE
Sales Offices: INDIANAPOLIS · KANSAS CITY, MO. · PHILADELPHIA · PHOENIX
ROCKFORD, ILL. · SALT LAKE CITY · SOUTH BEND · TOLEDO · TULSA · YOUNGSTOWN

USS

UNITED STATES STEEL




month in the Richmond, Va., city council.

The ordinance was designed to satisfy the state water control board's insistence that the city eliminate pollution in the James River. The measure did not mention costs or financing of the project. It has been proposed previously that the city finance a $16-million sewage disposal system by a tax equal to 100% of the water bill.

### State accuses city of killing 10,000 fish

Destruction of an estimated 10,000 silver salmon and other fish in the Green River by industrial wastes discharged from the Kent sewer system has caused three Washington state agencies to take precedent-setting action against the city of Kent.

The State Pollution Control Commission served written notice on the city that, in the opinion of the commission, the city "is in violation" of state law because it "failed to control the polluting content of sewage" discharged into the river. The state departments of fisheries and game filed a joint claim of $81,500 with the city clerk for the loss of the fish that were killed and threatened court action.

The heavy loss of fish occurred Nov. 3 when, according to state investigators, a poisonous substance was released into the river. Two Kent plants, a plastics manufacturing company and a metal concern, are suspected as sources but deny responsibility. The poison dissipated so rapidly it could not be traced, but rapidly it could not be traced.

Formed in 1940, the Pollution Control Commission previously has centered much of its attention on pulp mill wastes, a serious threat to the fisheries and oyster industries. It also has worked with cities and towns on sewage disposal problems but until the current instance has avoided a "get tough" policy.

### Minnesota engineers request higher salaries

The standard of minimum salaries for civil engineers in public employment has been increased by a vote of the Board of Directors of the Minnesota Society of Professional Engineers, of which Charles Doell, Minneapolis Superintendent of Parks, is president.

The new salary minimums are about 10% higher than existing minimums set by the society in May 1951, for eight grade classifications.

T. S. Thompson, of the Minnesota State Highway Department and chair-

man of the Salary Schedules Committee, presented the new minimums at a meeting of the St. Paul chapter of the society two weeks ago. Minimum fees for private engineers, in effect since February 1947, were reapproved by the board.

James Ryan, of the University of Minnesota engineering faculty as well as of General Mills, Inc., told the St. Paul chapter that increased salaries for civil engineers are a "must" because, unless higher salaries are offered, the shortage of engineering school graduates going into government work will become more pronounced.

Furthermore, Mr. Ryan declared that the state highway department and the larger municipalities, like the cities of St. Paul and Minneapolis, as well as the federal government, already have great difficulty in getting men to fill the civil engineering positions available.

"Less than 20,000 men will be graduated from engineering schools in this country this year," Ryan said. "The normal yearly replacement is 30,000 jobs. Already there is a need for 50,000 engineers in this country.

The recommended new minimums range from $350 to $1,075 per month through eight grades.

## Garbage-man cometh not

Food waste disposers manufactured by the General Electric Co. will replace the garbage collector in Shorewood Hills, Wis., a suburb of Madison. Bruno A. Stein, president of the village board, signed the contract for installation of the appliances in each of the community's 475 homes.

The plan was first discussed after the village faced an increase in garbage collection costs because of the growing reluctance of farmers to feed garbage to their livestock.

Shorewood Hills decided to install the disposers at village expense after studying reports from Jasper, Ind., which two years ago installed units on a community-wide basis.

The disposal units will be purchased by the village, which will retain title and install them in all homes in the community. Payments will be made from village funds over a period of ten years.

Annual ammortization cost over the 10-year period will be about equal to the current yearly collection expense. Installation of the units began in November, and the project will be completed in about eight months.


WEBB

PROTECTION

FLAMEFOIL-TREATED WEBB TARPAULINS

five-way protection

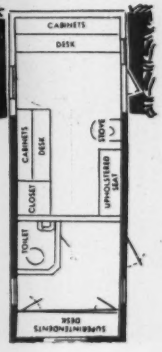
Webb Flamefoil canvas coverings not only reduce fire hazards—they faithfully fend off weather damage—keep out water and dust. Made from top quality canvas with double lock-stitched hems. All points of abrasion or strain are heavily reinforced. Sturdy grommets grip like a bulldog. Write for prices on any size or specifications. Windbreakers with plastic windows are also available.

WEBB MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2938 N. 4th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

CUSTOM DESIGNED
FIELD OFFICE TRAILERS

SOLD OR RENTED

Our Field Office Trailers (now in use in more than 19 countries throughout the world) are DESIGNED and CONSTRUCTED for use under all conditions. They are NOT converted House Trailers, but Heavy Duty trailers designed especially for the job of Field Office Trailers. Send for FREE BOOKLET of cutaway scale drawings, specifications and prices.
INFORMATION ON RENTAL CHARGES UPON REQUEST.




American Trailer Co., Inc.
4030 WISCONSIN AVE., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Mobile Homes Headquarters in our Nation's Capital since 1936

World's
Largest Selling
SHORE

# ACROW

## ADJUSTABLE STEEL SHORES

## Save Time

**Safer, stronger shoring—up in half the time.** That's a typical experience of construction companies who've switched to ACROW Shores. Here's how ACROWS will save *you* time and dollars, too . . .

**1, 2, 3, and Acrows are up**—three quick, simple steps. Safe, sure support in less than a minute.

**One-Man Operation**—one unskilled man can erect an Acrow faster than three men can erect a conventional shore.

**Adjust To Any Job**—working ranges from 3′ 4″ to 15′ 6″. Flat type head fits any size stringer. No redesigning of formwork necessary.

**Safe**—all steel construction lasts indefinitely. Working load fully established and guaranteed.

**Self-Cleaning**—patented stud on collar automatically cleans thread. Instantly ready for your next job.

For fast, safe, economical shoring you can't beat ACROWS. Convince yourself—try ACROWS on your next job. Over a million now in use on major construction.

*Acrow—The World's Largest Selling Shore*

**UNITED STATES OFFICES**
Chicago, MIchigan 2-1010
New York, LExington 2-7595
Boston, DEvonshire 8-7174
Philadelphia, LOcust 7-5553
Atlanta, Emerson 3716
Houston, Underwood 8514
Dallas, Riverside 6051
Birmingham, 7-5151
Los Angeles, Lomita 2889
San Francisco, ATwater 2-1442

**ASSOCIATE COMPANIES**
Acrow (Canada) Ltd., Montreal
Acrow Venezuela S.A., Caracas
Acrow Brazil S.A., Rio de Janeiro
Acrow Uruguay S.A., Montevideo
Acrow Argentina S.A., Buenos Aires
Acrow Peru S.A. (Ingenieros), Lima
Acrow (Engrs.) Ltd., London
Acrow Engrs. (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg
Acrow Engrs. (Pty.) Ltd., Sydney

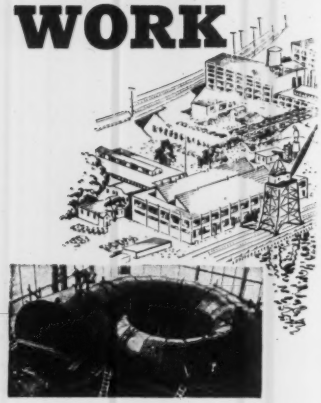
**ACROW, INC.,** Dept. EN-12C
510 North Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois

Please send me the following free bulletins (Please Check)

☐ Acrow Shores ☐ Column Clamps
☐ Trench Jacks

Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

# STEEL PLATE WORK



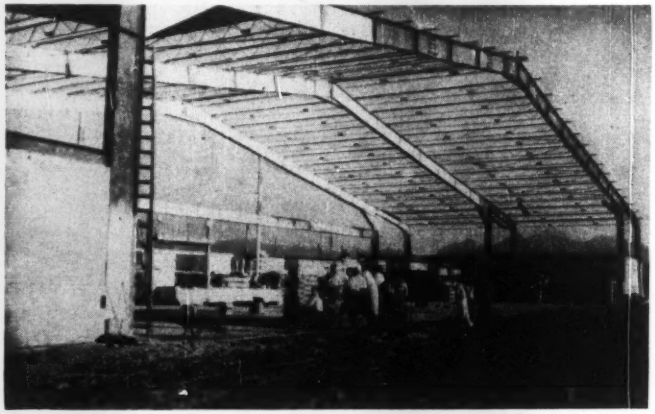
**TURBINE CASINGS** and other heavy steel plate work are fabricated at Puseyjones of Hot-Rolled, High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steel.

Every facility for large scale metal fabricating: — Heavy plate shop equipment — Rolls — Shears — Bending furnaces. Stress relieving furnace 33'x18'x16' up to 2100°F. Machine shop for facing, turning, and boring. 50 ton capacity gray iron foundry. Deep-water transportation on one side, the Pennsylvania RR on the other. Talk to our development engineers.

Metals Fabrication Division
THE PUSEY AND JONES CORP.
502 E. Front Street, Wilmington, Del.
Established 1848

**PUSEYJONES**



STEEL RIGID FRAME spanning 155 ft supports the roof of a hangar in Brazil.

## Hangar sets records for Brazil

A nose-hangar erected at Galeao airport near Rio de Janeiro establishes some significant firsts for Brazil. It is the longest span steel rigid-frame structure in South America. The steel was rolled and fabricated locally (Volta Redonda Steel Mill) and erected with local labor, and the open-web steel joists that support the hangar roof were the first to be locally manufactured for use as purlins.

The hangar, 203x66 ft in plan, was built for Panair do Brazil, a subsidiary of Pan American Airways, for maintenance work on passenger planes of the Constellation and Boeing-Stratocruiser class. It has a central span of 155 ft, flanked on both sides by 24-ft spans. Height at crown is 44 ft.

The rigid frames are spaced 33 ft apart, and the open-web joists span between them.

Steel framing for the side spans was erected first. This framing included a 10-ft section of the central-span rafter at each column. The rest of each 155-ft rafter was assembled on the ground by bolting and then welding together 20-ft lengths of builtup sections. Cambered upward to counteract the dead-weight deflection, this 135-ft beam was erected with two gin poles and then welded in place. Electrical strain gages and optical methods were used to check computed stresses and deflections.

The erection crew rapidly learned the technique. Lifting time was 16 hr for the first beam, 2 hours for the second, and 45 min for the third. The complete steel frame was erected in 38 days.

Total weight of steel is slightly more than 80 tons, averages 13 lbs per sq ft of roof area. It cost $27,000 in place. Low bid for a timber structure was 12% higher and for a concrete structure 35% higher.

Tecomat Ltd., of Rio de Janeiro, was the steel contractor. S. P. Bunea, chief engineer, designed the structure and supervised steel erection.

### Mexico opens expressway

The new 50-mile long Mexico City-to-Guernavaca expressway, said to be the first of its type to be built in Mexico, has been placed in service.

The highway is a 4-lane divided road, surfaced with mixed-in-place asphaltic concrete, and built at a cost of about $10 million.

The road crosses a range of mountains reaching to 10,000 ft in height, but maximum grade is held to 4% except at one spot where it is 5%. Most curves are 4 deg, three are 8 deg, and one is 10 deg.

The road will form the first link in a series of three expressways that eventually will run the entire distance to the Pacific resort city of Acapulco. The second section from Cuernavaca to Iguala runs nearly 30 miles and is due to be completed soon. This section, also a divided highway, will be completed at a cost of about $7 million. The final section is still in the

(Continued on page 69)

# cut tonnage costs

with P&H ELECTRIC SHOVELS

In more and more locations these ultra-modern P&H machines are taking over the jobs that call for big production — steady digging. Users who know their cost accounting come back for more — for one proved reason . . . *lower tonnage costs.*

Contributing factors are these:

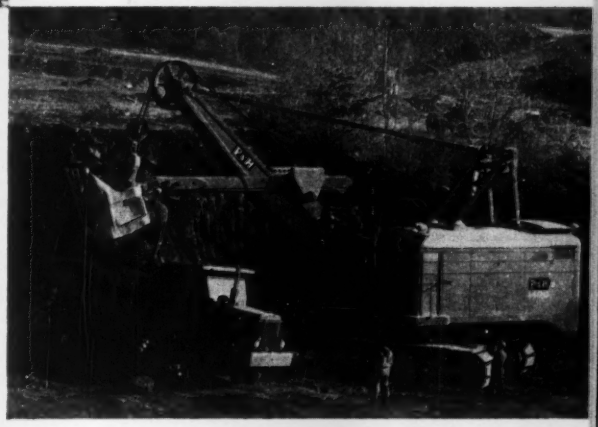
P&H Magnetorque* Hoist Drive powers hoisting motions electro-magnetically, gives you snappier dipper action — eliminates hoist generator, hoist motor, slip friction clutch and other troublesome mechanical devices.

P&H stepless power regulation is smooth and accurate — with no control fingers or contactors to give you trouble.

Independent propel, all-welded construction, filtered air cab and other modern refinements have led the way to more dependable production on a year-in, year-out basis.

If you seek lower tonnage costs in open pit work, let us tell you where you can see a P&H Electric Shovel in action. Ask about a P&H today.

*T.M. of Harnischfeger Corporation for electro-magnetic type clutch



*Every third P&H Electric Shovel sold is a repeat order*

P&H ELECTRIC SHOVELS

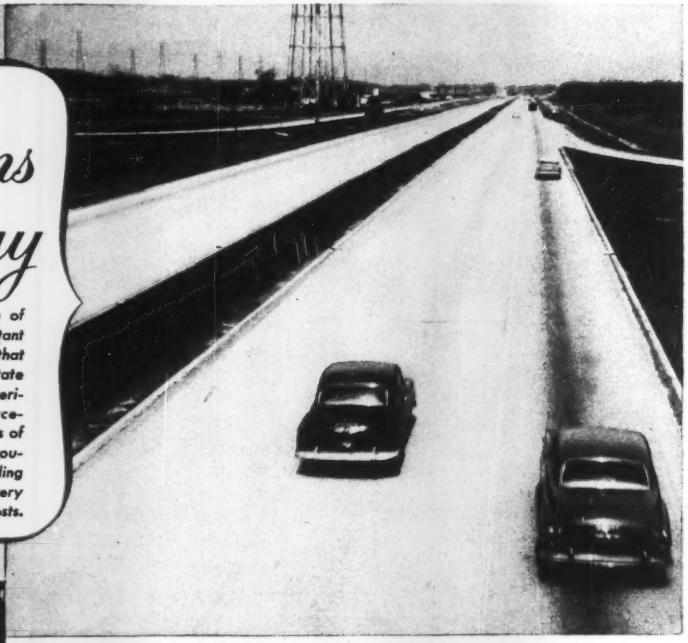
**HARNISCHFEGER CORPORATION**

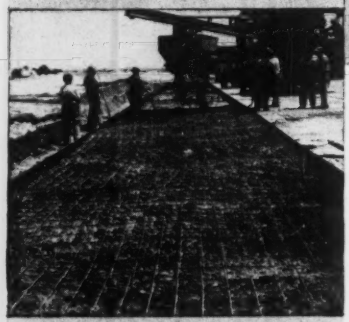
**4400 West National Avenue • Milwaukee, 46 Wisconsin**

POWER SHOVELS • CRAWLER AND TRUCK CRANES • OVERHEAD CRANES • ARC WELDERS AND ELECTRODES • SOIL STABILIZERS • DIESEL ENGINES • PRE-FABRICATED HOMES

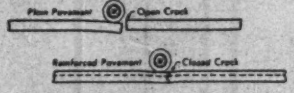
# The Edens Expressway

*Shown here is a typical section of the Edens Expressway, an important part of the highway network that serves the Chicago area. Illinois State highway engineers specified American Welded Wire Fabric reinforcement with contraction joint spaces of 100'-0" centers to insure long, trouble-free service and a smooth riding surface from this main traffic artery —and also reduced construction costs.*





**IDEAL FOR USE** with modern paving machinery, American Welded Wire Fabric is also generally preferred for concrete reinforcement in city streets, curbs, sidewalks and sewers—in culverts, abutments and bridges—in foundations, yards, floors, walls and roofs of all sorts of buildings.




**AS THE WHEEL LOAD** approaches an open crack in plain pavement, one slab end carries the entire load. As the wheel approaches the closed crack in pavement reinforced with American Welded Wire Fabric, both slab ends, instead of one, carry the load, preventing damage to the slab and to the subgrade, reducing the rate of cracking, preventing heaving and spalling, which reduces maintenance cost and increases the service life of the highway.

## built stronger, to last longer and to ride smoother with AMERICAN WELDED WIRE FABRIC

ON many a mile of the Nation's highway system, American Welded Wire Fabric has helped to improve driving conditions, reduce construction costs and save important money on maintenance—and very important, it protects the public's investment through longer pavement life.

With American Welded Wire Fabric, the many small high-yield steel members keep the driving surface smooth and even, make possible longer slabs and fewer joints, hence increase riding comfort and safety.

The big flat sheets are easily placed by minimum crews, lie flat and stay put during pouring. Higher allowable stresses mean that you use less steel, less concrete. The result is—savings on materials and labor that sharply reduce construction costs.

Long experience has proved that American Welded Wire Fabric reinforcement reduces the rate of cracking, prevents progressive damage to slab and subgrade, insures additional years of trouble-free service, thus cutting maintenance costs to the bone.

Our specialists will be glad to consult with you on your individual reinforcing problems. You will find that most jobs can be handled with some of the many standard designs, styles and sizes of American Welded Wire Fabric that are now readily available. Why not drop a line to our nearest sales office for a copy of the American Welded Wire Fabric Catalog.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY
GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, OHIO
COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO, PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS
TENNESSEE COAL & IRON DIVISION, FAIRFIELD, ALA., SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

USS

**EVERY TYPE OF REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION NEEDS**

## U·S·S AMERICAN WELDED WIRE FABRIC

**UNITED STATES STEEL**

planning stage.

Engineers estimate that travel time between the capital and Acapulco will be cut from 10 hours to 5 hours.

## International briefs

• **Hospital for Colombia**—The Colombian Ministry of Public Works has started construction of a new general hospital in the city of Bucaramanga, to cost about $4 million. The work is expected to be completed by the end of 1955. The structure will be 11 stories high and hold 600 beds.

• **Highway association**—A new organization, the Guatemalan Roads Association, has been formed at Guatemala City by individuals and manufacturers interested in improving existing highways. Although independent, the organization has been recognized officially by the government.

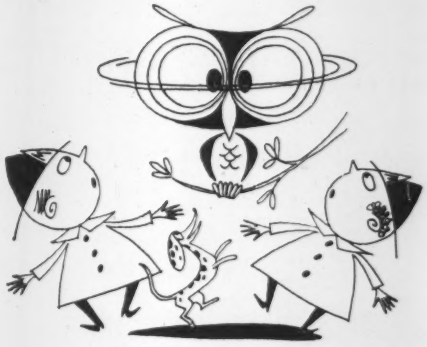
• **Indonesian bridges**—The Indonesian Ministry of Public Works completed an estimate of cost of construction of bridges and roads throughout the country, and came up with an estimate of more than half a billion U. S. dollars. However, government circles said that the greatest difficulty is not only the vast amount of money involved but the shortage of qualified technicians.

• **Power for Egypt**—The Egyptian government has decided to go ahead with creation of a steel industry, using hydro power from Aswan Dam and iron ore from upper Egypt. Construction of the steel plant planned will be open to bids from all over the world, government spokesmen said.

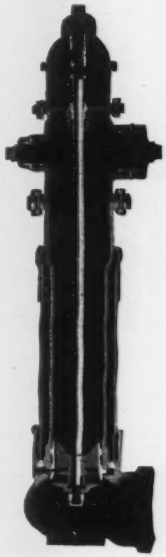
• **Skyscraper at Moscow**—Russian journals have announced construction, on Rebellion Place, in Moscow, of the highest building in the Soviet Union. A residence structure, the building will have 450 apartments, two motion picture theaters and some shops. No exact dimensions were given, but reports said that more than 4,750 tons of steel reinforcement went into the building.

• **Po flood control**—Mindful of the great damage caused by flooding of the Po River a year ago (ENR Dec. 6, '51 p. 59) the Italian Ministry of Public Works has asked parliamentary approval for a series of flood control works for the river and its eastern tributaries. Canals and other works to carry off excess flood waters, and a system of new and stronger dikes are being considered.


# Head turns all the way around



Nozzle direction may be changed easily and at any time by simply loosening the bolts in the swivel flange and turning the head . . . The number and size of nozzle outlets can be changed by replacing the head, and without shutting off the water.



**MATHEWS**
**HYDRANTS**

**Made by R. D. Wood Company** Public Ledger Building, Independence Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa. • Manufacturers of "Sand-Spun" Pipe (centrifugally cast in sand molds) and R. D. Wood Gate Valves

**Mathews Modernized Hydrants . . . Tops in Convenience and Dependability** Compression-type valve prevents flooding • Head turns 360° • Replaceable head • Nozzle sections easily changed • Nozzle sections raised or lowered without excavating • Protection case of "Sand-Spun" cast iron for strength, toughness, elasticity • Operating thread only part to be lubricated • All working parts contained in barrel • A modern barrel makes an old Mathews good as new • Available with mechanical joint pipe connections

**"GUNITE" CONCRETE**
(Since 1915)

FOR • STEEL PLATE LINING • STEEL ENCASEMENT • BUILDING NEW WALLS • LINING WATER RESERVOIRS, TUNNELS AND SEWERS • PLATE LINING OF STEEL STACKS, BUNKERS, DUCTS • REPAIR OF DISINTEGRATED CONCRETE AND MASONRY • CANAL, DITCH AND DRAIN LINING

**GUNITE CONCRETE & CONST. CO.**
1301 Woodswether Rd., Kansas City 6, Mo.

*District Branch Offices*

Paul B. Watts, 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
George E. Lewis Co., 2930 Queen Ave. S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
B. H. Moeller Co., 9825 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Otis K. Olson Co., 822 Perdido St., New Orleans, La.
Philip D. Barnard, 2938 Addison, Houston 5, Tex.
Western Steel Prod. Co., 1756 W. 12th Ave., Denver 4, Colo.

**DRILLING CONTRACTORS**

Diamond and Shot Core Borings
Dry Sample Borings
Grout Holes and Pressure Grouting
Foundation Testing for Bridges, Dams and other Heavy Structures

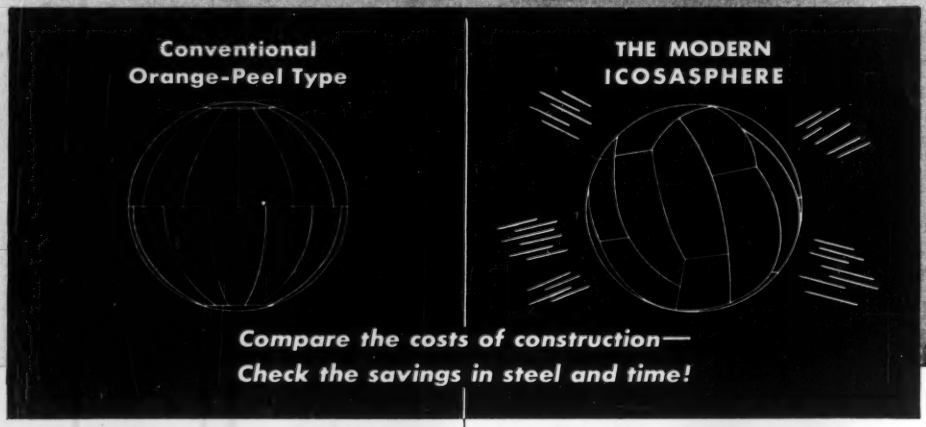
Manufacturers, also, of Diamond Core Drilling Machines and complete accessory equipment, including all types of Diamond Drilling Bits. Ask for Bulletin 320.

**SPRAGUE & HENWOOD, Inc.**
Dept. E, Scranton 2, Penna.

*New* **SPHERE DESIGN** • *New* **LOW COST** •

# THE Icosasphere

U.S. PAT. 2,496,028




Conventional "orange-peel" plate layout for sphere measuring 28.75 ft inside diameter, of 1⅝" plate, for 205 lb working pressure.

| | |
|---|---|
| Total area of plates required | 3670 sq ft |
| Scrap loss | 40% |
| Total length of welded seam | 590 ft |

Icosasphere plate layout for sphere measuring 28.75 ft inside diameter, of 1⅝" plate, for 205 lb working pressure.

| | |
|---|---|
| Total area of plates required | 2970 sq ft |
| Scrap loss | 13% |
| Total length of welded seam | 468 ft |

**Sphere for sphere, the ICOSASPHERE SAVES**

—*46,300 lbs of steel plate*—or, 19% of the steel required by conventional design

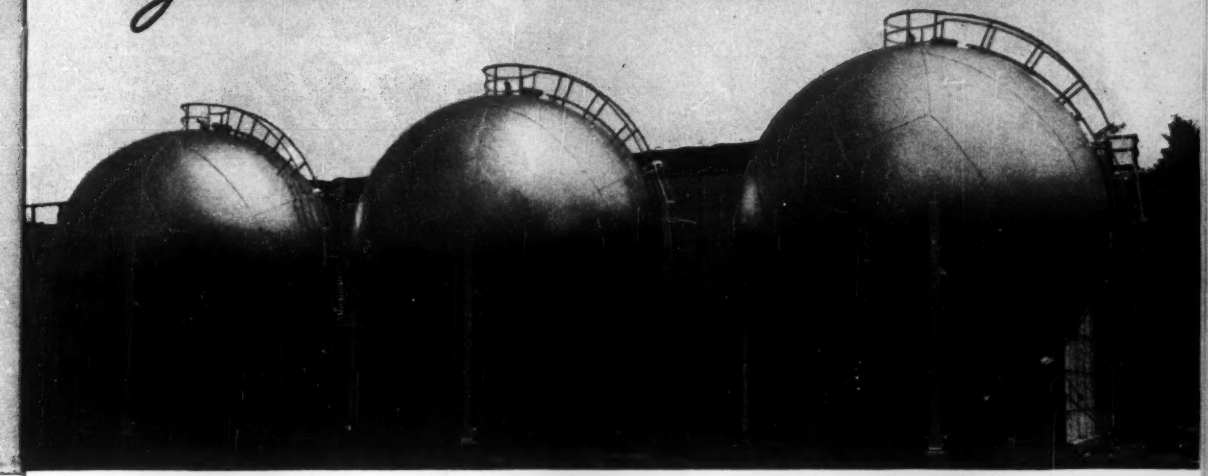
—*122 ft less welded joints*—or, 20.7% less welding than conventional design

**A new approach to sphere fabrication**

**"The Icosasphere"**

**FOR STORAGE OF LIQUIDS AND GASES**
**AND FOR VACUUM**

*by* **PITTSBURGH · DES MOINES**



THE ICOSASPHERE*, an important recent development of Pittsburgh-Des Moines, is now at the service of industry for applications where internal or external pressures are a factor. • The unique design of the Icosasphere enables accurate determination of rectangular plate sizes that will cut to desired special shapes with minimum waste. In addition, fewer plates are required, with shorter length of welded seam. • The results: marked economies in material and fabrication; *lower comparative cost* to the purchaser. • If you will write us of your storage problem, we will be glad to provide an Icosasphere quotation. Just address the office nearest you.

* The Icosasphere is a sphere made up of plates whose joints lie on the expanded edges of a circumscribed icosahedron.

**PITTSBURGH•DES MOINES STEEL CO.**

Plants at PITTSBURGH, DES MOINES and SANTA CLARA

*Sales Offices at:*

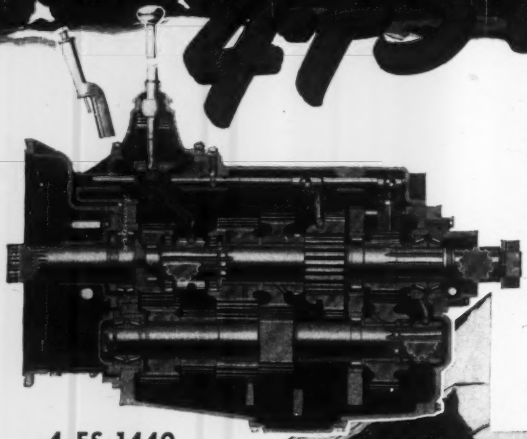
PITTSBURGH (25) . . . . . 3414 Neville Island
NEWARK (2) . . . 216 Industrial Office Bldg.
CHICAGO (3), 1218 First National Bank Bldg.
LOS ANGELES (48), . . . . 6399 Wilshire Blvd.
DES MOINES (8), 915 Tuttle Street
DALLAS (1), 1219 Praetorian Bldg.
SEATTLE . . . . . 522 Lane Street
SANTA CLARA, CAL., 621 Alviso Road

# *Now*—Get the Advantages of Torque Converters on Your Biggest Trucks—with Fuller 4-FS-1440

In keeping with its tradition of setting the pace with "The Best for the Biggest," Fuller announces its new 4-FS-1440 Transmission with closely spaced ratios for use with truck-type torque converters. This new unit makes new load-and-road performance possible in heavy duty service.

Built to deliver the power from the biggest automotive diesel engines now available plus ample capacity for high torque multiplication from the most advanced torque converters, the new 4-FS-1440 puts up to 400 hp. to work efficiently and dependably.

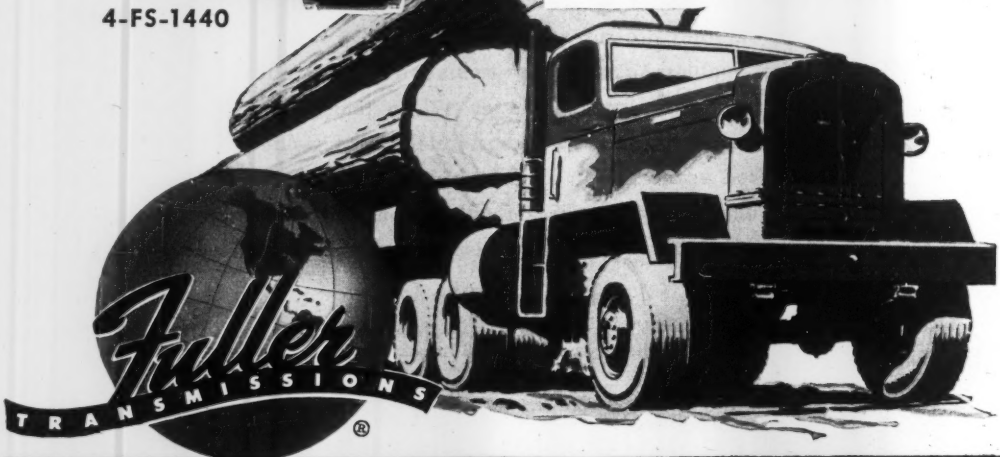
For maximum service plus maximum versatility in the toughest of heavy hauling, investigate the new 4-FS-1440. Write for performance and application data.



4-FS-1440

## VITAL STATISTICS

Hp. handled—400. Speeds forward, 4: first, 1.98; second, 1.40; third, 1.00; fourth, .71. Reverse, 1.61. Weight 775 pounds.




**FULLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY (Transmission Division), KALAMAZOO 13F, MICHIGAN**

Unit Drop Forge Division, Milwaukee 1, Wis. • WESTERN DISTRICT OFFICE (SALES & SERVICE—BOTH DIVISIONS), 1060 E. 11th Street, Oakland 6, Calif.

## ASCE past president gets Columbia Alumni honor

Richard E. Dougherty, retired vice-president of the New York Central Railroad and past president of the American Society of Civil Engineers, has been named recipient of the 1952 Lion Award of the Columbia University Alumni Club of Central Westchester County, N. Y.

Presentation of the award will be made at the group's annual meeting Dec. 18.

Following his graduation from Columbia's School of Engineering in 1901, Dougherty served as an instructor in the Columbia Department of Civil Engineering. In 1902, he joined the New York Central System as a rodman, transitman and assistant engineer on the Mohawk Division. After nearly 50 years with the company, Dougherty retired as vice-president in charge of improvements and developments and assistant to the president, in 1951.

He is currently acting as consulting engineer to several railroads, is a member of the advisory council for science and engineering of the University of Notre Dame and is chairman of the building plans committee for the new Columbia University Engineering center. He was a member of the group of experts that planned the remodeling and repair of the White House.

## 50 years of city building brings honor to contractor

Fifty years of participation in New York City building were reviewed last week when Arnold Gottlieb, co-founder of Gotham Construction Corp., was honored at a dinner in the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Principal speaker at the fiftieth anniversary dinner was James A. Farley, former Postmaster General. Lee E. Cooper, real estate editor of the New York Times, was toastmaster.

It was in December, 1902, that Gottlieb, a native of Vienna, started his first construction company and shortly afterward undertook his first major job —a city contract for paving the newly-developed areas of Brooklyn. Another milestone of the earlier days was the erection of the home of the late Otto H. Kahn.

In 1912, Gottlieb and the late Nathan Picket formed Gotham Construction Corp.

MCAA OFFICES OPENED—George A. Miller, executive secretary of the Mason Contractors Association of America, and William F. Nelson, association president, at the door of the MCAA's new executive offices at 208 S. La Salle Street, Chicago.


STOP
THAT LEAK
FOR GOOD

9 SIKA COMPOUNDS TO END REPAIR PROBLEMS ON CONCRETE AND MASONRY

FOR PRESSURE LEAKS
(SIKA No. 2, SIKA No. 4A) Leaks are easily sealed on the exposed side with quick-setting SIKA mortar. It is not necessary to relieve pressure. SIKA No. 2 is used against heavy pressure, or bleeders, SIKA No. 4A against seepage or moderate pressure.

FOR JOINTS OR CRACKS
(IGAS JOINT SEALER, SIKA CAULKING) IGAS JOINT SEALER seals even against pressure and continual movement. Will not sag, crack, dry out, become brittle or lose adhesion. In work above grade, SIKA CAULKING is used where highest resistance to atmospheric change is desired.

FOR EXTERIOR REPAIRS
(SIKA-KOTE, SIKA TRANSPARENTS) SIKA-KOTE, a protective and decorative coating in 9 colors and white, prevents moisture penetration on concrete and masonry structures. SIKA TRANSPARENTS render brick structures water-repellent and preserve their appearance.

FOR NON-LEAKING SURFACES
(SIKACRETE, SIKA-KOTE) Water-resistant SIKACRETE mortar is used wherever cement-coat work is indicated. Economical, easy to apply SIKA-KOTE prevents penetration of ground-moisture.

FOR GUNITING OR PRESSURE GROUTING
(SIGUNIT, SIKA No. 4, PLASTIMENT) For quick work against leaks or in tidal areas, SIGUNIT in mortar prevents washouts. SIKA No. 4 (GROUT-SIKA) accelerates set, increases cohesion of mortar and adhesion of grout to rock.

*Send Today For*

"15 STEPS TO BETTER CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION"

This new 12-page illustrated book discusses 15 materials of construction and maintenance. Complete with product descriptions and composition, specific uses, contributing properties, and Architect's Specifications. Write today for your free copy.

SIKA CHEMICAL CORPORATION
44 GREGORY AVENUE
PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY
PRESCOTT 7-8020

## A New Economy Framing

### ...of engineered timber construction for permanent, low-cost clear span buildings

Here is a sturdy, long lasting building erected quickly and at low cost with Tim-Frame, a new rigid frame of Timber Structures, Inc. Functional in design and application and fabricated to engineering detail, Tim-Frame fills the long-felt need for permanent, low-cost buildings. It is . . .

**Adaptable for any use requiring unobstructed floor space.**

**Available in spans up to 60 feet or more.**

**Delivered complete with anchorage hardware . . . ready for fast, easy erection.**

When fine appearance is required, timbers may be "glulam". These are dimensionally stable and free from seasoning action.

★ ★ ★

**Detailed Data Upon Request**

To learn more about Tim-Frame, and how it provides greater value for commercial and industrial buildings, fill in and mail the coupon for detail drawings and other information and for our new data-packed booklet, "Modern Construction".

**TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.**

*P. O. Box 3782-C, Portland 8, Oregon*

Offices in New York; Chicago; Detroit; Kansas City; St. Louis; Dallas; Minneapolis; Seattle; Spokane.

**TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC. OF CALIFORNIA** • Richmond, California

**TIMBER STRUCTURES OF CANADA, LTD.** • Peterborough, Ontario

*Local Representatives throughout the United States and Canada*

**TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.**
P. O. Box 3782-C, Portland 8, Oregon

Please send data on Tim-Frame and booklet, "Modern Construction".

Name_____

Company_____ Position_____

Address_____ Zone_____

City_____ State_____



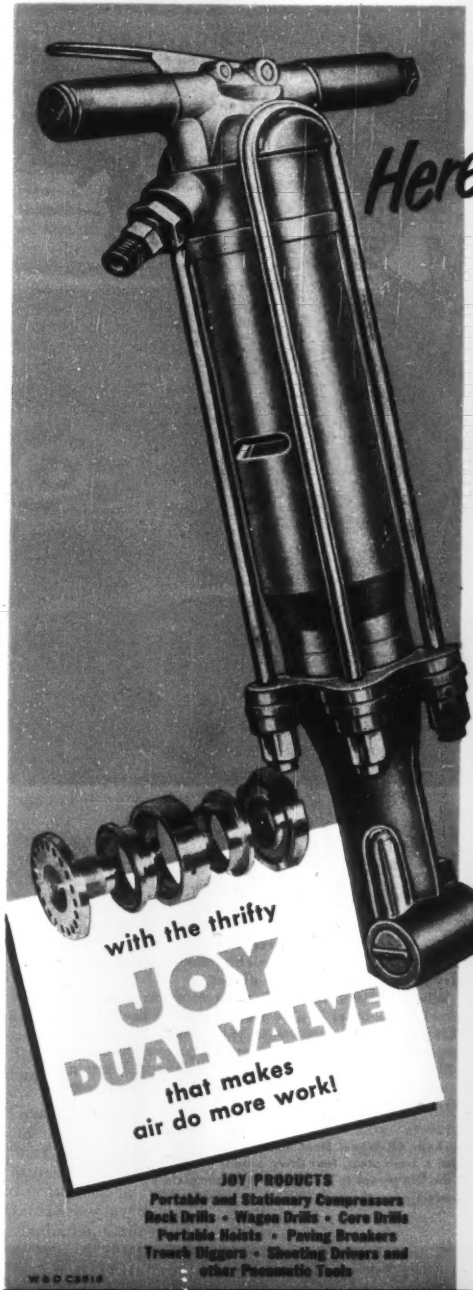

## Careers . . .

• **Appointed**—New planning engineer for Pike County, Ohio, is **Spencer B. Randall** who will prepare a uniform building code for the area surrounding the AEC's $1.2-billion atomic energy plant and will serve the county's three incorporated villages of Waverly, Piketon and Beaver . . . Appointment of three district engineers in the New York State Department of Public Works was announced last week. **Elmer G. H. Youngmann** was named to fill a vacancy in the Rochester district office, **James H. Thomas** will head the department's Hornell office and **Robert W. Sweet** was named to the Watertown office . . . **Col. Lynn C. Barnes**, formerly in charge of the Japan Construction Agency, Far East Command, will head the Albuquerque District Engineer's office, succeeding **Col. Charles H. McNutt.**

As special representative of the California Department of Public Works, **C. M. Gillis** of Riverside will represent the Department's director before various boards and commissions, governmental agencies and private organizations . . . Named superintendent of the Minidoka Bureau of Reclamation project in Eastern Idaho is **Merle L. Tillery**, currently chief of the Land Use and Settlement Branch of the Boise regional office . . . **Loren C. Miller** has taken over duties as assistant works manager of the Bliss Steel Fabricating Division of The Austin Company. Miller has been in charge of structural design at Bliss for the past year . . . Officials of Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, have announced two promotions in the company's steel form department. **John D. Jessen** has been named manager and chief engineer and **H. P. Cerruti** will succeed Jessen as assistant chief engineer.

• **Elected**—**L. S. Meyer,** President of the Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo., has been elected president of the Structural Clay Products Institute . . . **Lt. Gen. Levin H. Campbell, Jr.,** wartime Chief of Ordnance was elected chairman of the Automotive Safety Foundation at the annual Board of Trustees meeting in Chicago . . . Re-elected president and vice-president of the American Standards Association are **Roger E. Gay,** president of The Bristol Brass Corp., and **Edward T. Gushee,** vice-president of the Detroit Edison Co.

• **Resigned**—**N. M. Wilkie** of Lakewood, chief engineer of Ohio's highway planning program, resigned to take a job with a private engineering firm.




# Here's your SUPER Breaker!

# JOY K-89

## paving breaker

**For fast demolition of those extra tough-and-heavy reinforced concrete sections—for driving heavy sheet piling with a driving shoe—for all your really rugged jobs . . . the K-89 Super Heavyweight gets the work done.**

A "Big Brother" to the popular line of "K" type SILVER STREAK Paving Breakers, this NEW 90 lb., K-89 really packs a wallop. Although it strikes a powerful blow to do the heavy work, a cushion of air absorbs the blow and eliminates jarring and vibration—yet the full force of the blow is delivered direct to the steel or piling. The two sturdy "U" type side rods minimize side rod breakage and allow a comparatively smooth pocket or working surface for the operator's leg.

Owners of Joy K-type Paving Breakers like the interchangeability of many parts which keeps parts stocks at a minimum . . . and like all "Silver Streak" breakers the Super Heavyweight K-89 is CADMIUM PLATED inside and out with that silver-like covering which prevents rusting, eliminates scoring of piston and cylinder, and aids lubrication. ● Write today or contact your nearest Joy office or distributor for complete details about this NEW heavy-duty breaker.

*Consult a Joy Engineer*

OVER 100 YEARS OF ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP

# JOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: HENRY W. OLIVER BUILDING · PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

IN CANADA: JOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED, GALT, ONTARIO

Like Top Hats and Snowballs

# they Go Together

# All-Wheel Drive and All-Wheel Steer

Getting down to fundamentals, the main job for any self-propelled grader is to move a satisfactory amount of material with the blade, and keep traveling in the desired direction. To move a satisfactory amount of material requires adequate traction. To keep traveling in the desired direction means that a way must be found to overcome the side thrust of the load on the angled blade . . . if such control is lacking, one end of the grader or the other slides sideways.

*Traction* and *directional control* . . . these are the fundamental problems of the designer. They are completely solved in Austin-Western "88-H," "99-H" and Master "99" Power Graders by exclusive all-wheel drive and all-wheel steer. They can never be completely solved in an ordinary front steer, rear drive grader.

All-Wheel Drive and All-Wheel Steer work as a team, each making the other doubly effective. All-Wheel Drive provides 30 per cent more Power-at-the-Blade. All-Wheel Steer provides all-around maneuverability not approached by ordinary motor graders. This is why Austin-Western machines go places where others cannot go . . . do things other graders cannot do.

**In the photograph above, an Austin-Western "88-H" is using both All-Wheel Steer and All-Wheel Drive to work smoothly and easily around a short radius curve, which a front steer, rear drive grader could not negotiate. Rear steer provides the required maneuverability . . . the live power in the front drivers completely nullifies the tendency—always present in ordinary motor graders—for the rear drivers to increase the turning radius by skidding the dead front end sideways.**

**AUSTIN-WESTERN COMPANY** · *Subsidiary of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation* · **AURORA, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.**

BALDWIN BLH LIMA-HAMILTON

## OBITUARIES

**Harvey N. Davis,** 71, president emeritus of Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J., and for 23 years its president, died in N. Y. City Dec. 3. An educator, engineer and scientist, Dr. Davis applied his talents on and off the campus. In both world wars he made outstanding contributions through research, teaching, and training. He was the son of Nathaniel French Davis, for 41 years a mathematics teacher at Brown University. He grew up on that campus and was graduated from the university in 1901. He became professor of mechanical engineering at Harvard, and worked for the General Electric, Air Reduction and other big companies. From his first days at Stevens, Dr. Davis was an advocate of basic, but unspecialized, training in engineering. He believed that fundamentals should come first and specialization later. The training he prescribed was to provide a liberal education for a lifetime, one that would qualify a person for the highest administrative responsibilities of business and industry. During the first world war Dr. Davis was active in helium investigations conducted by the Army, Navy and the Bureau of Mines, and as an aeronautical engineer in the division of science and research, U. S. Air Service; in the second war he was director of production research and development of the WPB.

**Brig. Gen. Henry C. Newcomer USA** (ret), 91, for many years a Corps of Engineers specialist on river and harbor work, died at Washington, D. C., Dec. 3. In 1886 he led his class at the U. S. Military Academy. The greater part of his career was devoted to river and harbor work. As an assistant to The District of Columbia Commission just before the first world war, he was responsible for the development of the arterial road system in the District.

**Gerald V. Cruise,** 56, consulting civil engineer to the International World Bank in Washington, and formerly a trustee of the N. Y. State Power Authority, died in New York City, Dec. 9. He was a 1916 C.E. graduate of Manhattan College. He had been associated with the J. G. White Engineering Co. and with Stevens and Wood.

**Fred L. MacKenzie,** 70, retired Boston construction engineer, died in Concord, Mass., Dec. 1. For 25 years before his recent retirement he was associated with the Aberthaw Company, Boston.


Before BUYING A CONCRETE VIBRATOR FOR GENERAL CONSTRUCTION, BE SURE TO SEE

BY ANY COMPARISON, it's the finest engine-driven flexible shaft vibrator on the market and the best buy. Now equipped with a 6 H.P. engine, providing plenty of reserve power under all conditions, and vastly improved power take-off. Vibrator frequency (up to 7500 VPM) and amplitude are carefully balanced for maximum progress and thorough consolidation of the most economical mixes. Available with 3 vibrator heads for thin or thick sections. Shafting is furnished in 7' or 14' lengths up to 28'. Quickly adaptable to concrete rubbing, wet or dry, and drilling. Built to stand severe usage. For sale or rent at your Jackson distributor. Be sure to see it, or write for complete details.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN GILLETT'S HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PRE-FILED CATALOGS

ELECTRIC TAMPER & EQUIPMENT CO. LUDINGTON, MICHIGAN

WOOD RESISTS FIRE

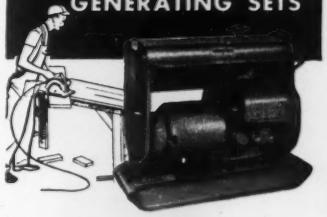
*if it is*
*Pressure-Impregnated*
*CZC (FR)® Wood*

Send for Booklet G28 which tells how structures can be built with wood for protection against fire hazards—to offer greater safety to contents and people.

KOPPERS

KOPPERS COMPANY INC.
Wood Preserving Division
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

FOR POWER BEYOND HIGH LINES
FAIRBANKS-MORSE
GENERATING SETS



**If you have a problem in power supply** for a construction job; lighting an airfield or boat landing; power and light for a tourist court, summer camp or restaurant; lighting and heating country schools or churches; or for any other similar purpose, get the facts about dependable Fairbanks-Morse Generating Sets.

They are available in capacities from 600 to 35,000 watts, A.C. or D.C., and equipped with manual, remote or automatic starting devices. For details, see the Fairbanks-Morse dealer nearest you, or write Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago 5, Ill.

FAIRBANKS-MORSE,
*a name worth remembering*

# The name LORAIN is all over the map...

LORAIN

Wherever you put a Lorain to work, there is a Lorain distributor nearby backing up your job. In terms of time, the average Lorain owner is never more than a few hours from a Lorain parts-service center. Check the names at right. Get acquainted with your Thew-Lorain distributor — you'll find him the best equipped, best informed and best stocked distributor in the shovel-crane business. Why not tear out this page and save it as a handy directory of Lorain shovel-crane headquarters.

**ALABAMA**
Leary & Owens Machinery Co., Inc.
Birmingham and Montgomery

**ARIZONA**
Lee Redman Equipment Co.
Phoenix

**ARKANSAS**
Little Rock Road Machinery Co., Inc.
Little Rock

**CALIFORNIA**
Coast Equipment Company
San Francisco
LeRoi-Rix Machinery Company
Los Angeles, Bakersfield and Long Beach

**COLORADO**
McCoy Company
Denver, Sterling, Monte Vista and Grand Junction

**CONNECTICUT**
Friedman Equipment Co., Inc.
Bridgeport

**FLORIDA**
Clewiston Motor Company
Clewiston
Shelley Tractor & Equipment Co.
Miami and Key West
Vern Wheeler Equipment Co.
Jacksonville

**GEORGIA**
Yancey Bros. Company
Atlanta and Augusta

**IDAHO**
Southern Idaho Equipment Co.
Idaho Falls, Boise and Twin Falls

**ILLINOIS**
John Fabick Tractor Co.
Marion, Salem and Flora
R. C. Larkin Company
Chicago and Rockford
Peoria Tractor & Equipment Co.
Peoria

**INDIANA**
Stockberger-Seastrom, Inc.
Ft. Wayne and Indianapolis
Roy C. Whayne Supply Co.
Evansville

**IOWA**
Hawkeye Machinery Co.
Des Moines
Martin-Roesa Tractor & Equipment Co.
Cedar Rapids and Davenport
Missouri Valley Machinery Co.
Sioux City

**KENTUCKY**
Roy C. Whayne Supply Co.
Louisville, Paducah and Ashland

**LOUISIANA**
Boyce-Harvey Machinery, Inc.
Baton Rouge, Morgan City and New Orleans
Louisiana Machinery Co., Inc.
Monroe and Shreveport

**MAINE**
H & M in Maine
Portland and Veazie

**MARYLAND**
Freeland Equipment Co.
Baltimore

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Eastern Equipment Sales
Springfield
Tractors, Inc.
Newton Highlands

**MICHIGAN**
W. H. Anderson Co., Inc.
Detroit
Drott Tractor Co., Inc.
Iron River
O'Neil Equipment Company
Muskegon

**MINNESOTA**
K. B. Supply Company, Inc.
Hibbing
Minneapolis Equipment Co.
Minneapolis

**MISSISSIPPI**
Southern Equipment Sales, Inc.
Jackson

**MISSOURI**
Bublitz Machinery Co.
No. Kansas City and Wichita
John Fabick Tractor Co.
St. Louis, Sikeston and Jefferson City
Martin-Roesa Tractor & Equipment Co.
Hannibal

**MONTANA**
Central Machinery Company
Great Falls and E. Havre
Mountain Tractor Company
Missoula and Kalispell
Tractor & Equipment Co.
Sidney, Glasgow and Miles City

**NEBRASKA**
Lincoln Equipment Co.
Lincoln and Grand Island
Missouri Valley Machinery Co.
Omaha
Nebraska Machinery Co.
North Platte and Scottsbluff

**NEVADA**
General Equipment Company
Reno

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**
Casellini-Venable Corp.
Concord

**NEW JERSEY**
Ehrbar Equipment Company
Union

**NEW MEXICO**
J. D. Coggins Company
Albuquerque

**NEW YORK**
Edward Ehrbar, Inc.
Brooklyn and Westbury, L. I.
T. E. Potts Equipment Co.
Buffalo
L. B. Smith, Inc.
Syracuse and Albany

**NORTH CAROLINA**
Carolina Tractor & Equipment Co.
Salisbury and Asheville
Gregory-Poole Equipment Co.
Raleigh and New Bern

**NORTH DAKOTA**
Northwestern Equipment, Inc.
Fargo

**OHIO**
Highway Equipment Co.
Cincinnati and Dayton
Ohio Machinery Company
Cleveland, Columbus, Toledo, Youngstown and Cadiz

**OKLAHOMA**
Leland Equipment Company
Tulsa and Oklahoma City

**OREGON**
P. L. Crooks & Company, Inc.
Portland

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Atlas Equipment Corporation
Pittsburgh
L. B. Smith, Inc.
Camp Hill, Harrisburg and Philadelphia

**RHODE ISLAND**
Tractors, Inc.
Providence

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
Jeff Hunt Machinery Co.
Columbia, Charleston and Greenville

**TENNESSEE**
Dalrymple Equipment Co.
Memphis
R. L. Harris, Inc.
Knoxville and Chattanooga
Thompson & Green Machinery Co.
Nashville

**TEXAS**
Tom W. Carpenter Equipment Co.
Amarillo
Conlan Tractor Company
Abilene
Equipment Supply Co., Inc.
El Paso
Head & Guild
Houston
Holt Equipment Company
Weslaco
Wm. K. Holt Machinery Co.
San Antonio and Corpus Christi
Shaw Equipment Company
Dallas

**UTAH**
H. H. Nielson Co.
Salt Lake City

**VERMONT**
Casellini-Venable Corp.
Barre

**VIRGINIA**
Carter Machinery Co., Inc.
Roanoke
Virginia Tractor Company
Richmond, Norfolk and Waynesboro

**WASHINGTON**
Andrews Equip. Service of Washington, Inc.
Spokane
A. H. Cox & Company, Inc.
Seattle, Wenatchee and Tacoma
Yukon Equipment, Inc.
Seattle

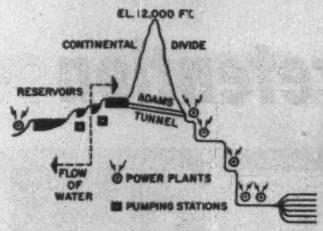
**WEST VIRGINIA**
Statewide Equipment Co.
Charleston and Clarksburg

**WISCONSIN**
Drott Tractor Co., Inc.
Milwaukee and Rice Lake

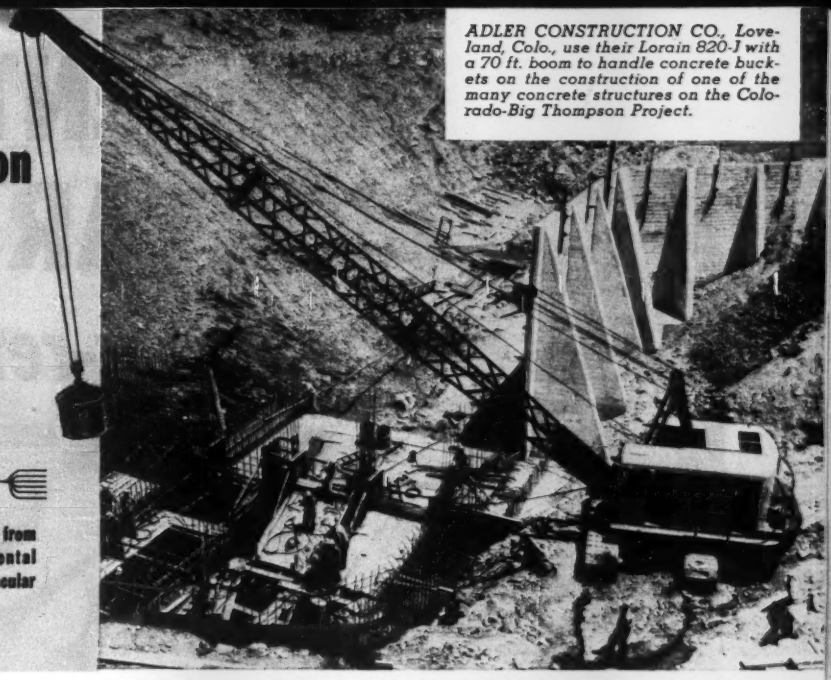
**WYOMING**
Wortham Machinery Co.
Cheyenne, Casper and Rock Springs

THE THEW SHOVEL CO., THEW LORAIN LORAIN, OHIO

# Colorado Big Thompson Project




**Here's how water will be tunnelled from West to East below the Continental Divide in one of America's spectacular construction projects of today!**



*ADLER CONSTRUCTION CO., Loveland, Colo., use their Lorain 820-J with a 70 ft. boom to handle concrete buckets on the construction of one of the many concrete structures on the Colorado-Big Thompson Project.*

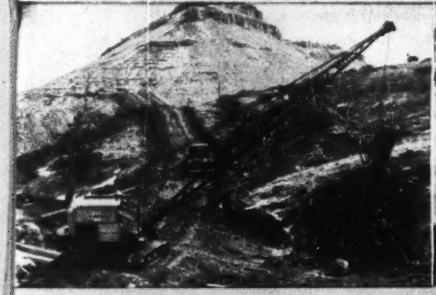
The Colorado-Big Thompson Project is "big" in every way. It's a $150,000,000 Bureau of Reclamation project, that will gather waters on the west slope of the Continental Divide at the source of the Colorado River, 1-1/2 miles above sea level. Water will be transferred through a 13.1 mile long tunnel beneath the Divide to the eastern slope, to feed irrigation systems in northeastern Colorado. The entire job involves 47 million yards of embankment and excavation, 15 dams, 7 dikes, 10 reservoirs, 24 tunnels, 6 power plants, plus a multitude of pumping stations, canals, siphons and other construction projects. On this mammoth job you will find practically every kind of construction, every kind of material handling, every kind of material to be moved! Contractors on this huge project are using many Lorains . . . as shovels, draglines, cranes . . . on crawler and rubber tire mountings.

Big jobs like this one are made up of many individual operations . . . and that is an important reason why Lorain *selection unlimited* can best fill the needs of contractors — large or small. There are shovel sizes from 1/2 to 2-yd. classes . . . crane capacities up to 45-tons . . . plus the world's most complete selection of mounting types to suit every working condition.

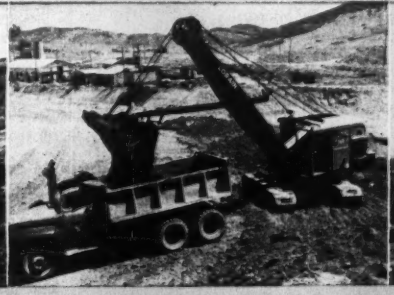
Big jobs—or small—it will be well worth your while to present every shovel-crane problem to your nearby Thew-Lorain Distributor. He can help you make more money on every bid.

**THE THEW SHOVEL CO., LORAIN, OHIO**

*WINSTON BROS., St. Paul, Minn., have a $10 million dollar contract. They don't gamble with performance—this Lorain 50-I dragline with 1 yd. bucket is shown working on a 3-1/2 mile section of a feeder canal.*



*WINSTON BROS. make a quick switch with their Lorain 50-I. Here the "50" is converted to a 1-yd. shovel to handle fast grading. The same machine does two jobs, by a simple front-end change.*

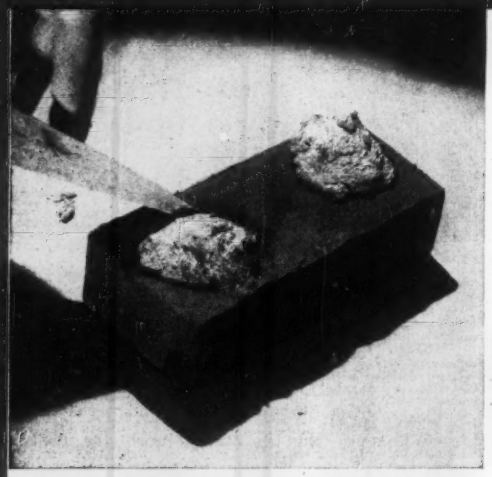


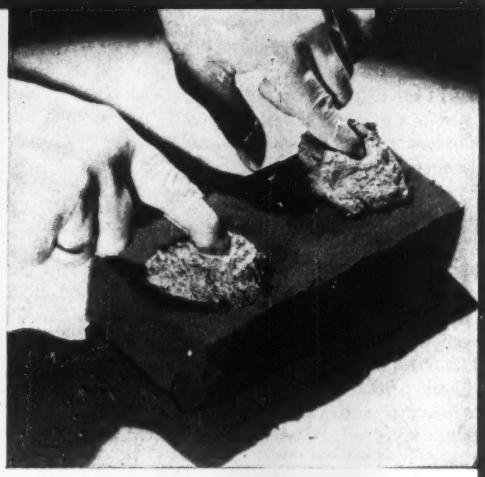
*A 25-ton Lorain Moto-Crane, Model MC-504W, is another important unit in the WINSTON BROS. fleet. It highballs on the job at 30 m.p.h. speeds. Here, it is shown setting a 4750 lb. I-beam for storage tank construction.*

**THEW-LORAIN®**

# BRIXMENT MORTAR

## *has better water-retention*





Here's the way to test for high water-retention. Slap a small dab of any two mortars onto a brick. Wait a minute, then feel each dab. The one that stays plastic longest will be the one having the highest water-retention. Try this with Brixment mortar!

### —AND HIGH WATER-RETENTION IS ESSENTIAL TO WELL-BONDED, WATERTIGHT MASONRY

Water-retaining capacity is the ability of a mortar to retain its moisture, and hence its plasticity, when spread out on porous brick. ● High water-retaining capacity is of *extreme importance* in mortar. If the mortar does not have high water-retaining capacity, it is too quickly sucked dry by the brick; the mortar stiffens too soon, the brick cannot be properly bedded, and a good bond cannot be obtained.

Brixment mortar has extremely high water-retaining capacity. It strongly resists the sucking action of the brick. Brixment mortar therefore stays smooth and plastic longer, when spread out on the wall. *This permits a more thorough bedding of the brick, and a more complete contact between the brick and the mortar.* The result is a better bond, and hence a stronger and more *water-tight wall.*

Louisville Cement Company, *Incorporated*, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

# Bids Asked—Low Bidders—Contracts Awarded—First Section

*Compiled by Business News Department—Engineering News-Record, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.*
*ELSIE EAVES, Manager* — *J. A. MAHONEY, Reports* — *M. R. ROESSLER, Statistics*

## NEW ENGLAND

### BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

**Mass., Adams** — SCHOOL — B.A. 12/23 — Town, School Dpt., J. F. Farrell, supt., Commercial St., Memorial High School, $500,000. James A. Britton, 315 Federal St., Greenfield, archt.

## MIDDLE ATLANTIC

### BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

† **Delaware**—B.A. On or About 1/13—U. S. Eng., 121 N. Broad St., Phila., 1, Pa., maintenance dredging to provide a channel 6 ft. deep, 200 ft. wide, in Delaware Bay entrance in Inland Waterway-Rehobeth Bay to Delaware Bay, Delaware, known as Roosevelt Inlet, from deep water in Delaware Bay at outer end of jetties to deep water in Inland Waterway, Civ Eng 36-109-53-22. CD 11/24.

† **Del., Dover**—TRANSFORMER STATION, etc.—B.A. On or About 1/15—U. S. Eng., 121 N. Broad St., Phila., 1, Pa. transformer station and electrical distribution and street lighting sys., Dover Air Force Base, ENG 36-109-53-312. CD 9/13/51.

† **N. J., Wrightstown**—HANGARS, etc.—B.A. On or About 1/22—U. S. Eng., 121 N. Broad St., Phila. 1, Pa., readiness hangars (2 units) at McGuire Air Force Base, ENG 36-109-54-267. CD 9/13/51.

### BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

† **Pa., Marietta** — WAREHOUSE — B.A. 12/23—U. S. Eng., 24 St. and Maryland Ave., Baltimore, Md., 200x600 ft. concrete, concrete block, steel Warehouse No. 21, Marietta Transportation Corp Depot, Serial Eng 18-020-53-36. Plans deposit $10. CD 12/2.

† **Pa., Letterkenny**—IGLOOS—B.A. On Or About 1/7—U. S. Eng. 24 St. and Maryland Ave., P. O. Box 1715, Baltimore 3, Md., const one hundred 26x81 ft. reinforced-con. underground magazines (igloos), **incl. membrane** waterproofing earth mounding, seeding, lightning protection; const. approaches to igloos of limerock base course, penetration macad., surf. course; install corrugated metal pipe culverts; const. sub-drains, ditches; electrical work for flood lights to be installed by others, at Letterkenny Ordnance Depot, Serial No. ENG 18-020-53-37. Plans deposit $10. CD 11/28/5.

**D. C., Wash.**—APARTMENT—Bids Asked—Louis Richman, Inc., 1820 Blagdon Terrace N. W., 57-unit apartment, 3047 16 St. N. W. $700,000. Edwin Neihe, 927 15 St. N. W., archt. CD 9/26.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

#### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

**NEW YORK**—State Dpt. P. Wks. The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Bldg., Albany,

**D. W. Winkelman Co., Inc.**, Heffernan Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y. LB **$675,441**, est. $788,000, New York State Thruway, Ontario Sect. Sub. 2 (Stone Church Rd.-Tyre), Magee-Clyde Pt. 1A, Thy. 2.224 mi., Acc. 0.39 mi. O.T. 52-20, S.H. 52-18, Seneca Co. Bids Dec. 4. CD 11/13.

**MacLean Grove Co., Inc.**, Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y., LB **$165,795**, est. $102,436, Niskayuna; Barge Canal Lock 7 extending and installing lock gates and misc. work U.S. 88, Schenectady Co., NEW YORK. State Dpt. P. Wks., The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Bldg., Albany, N. Y. Bids Dec. 4. CD 11/13.

▲ **NEW YORK**—State Dpt. P. Wks., The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Bldg., Albany,

**Bero Eng. & Constr. Corp.**, McKinley Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y., LB **$488,846**, est. $524,000, New York State Thruway, Ontario Sect.-Sub. 6A (Leroy-Rte. 19 Interchange), 2.59 mi. O.T. 52-19, Genesee Co.;

**Frank Mascali & Sons, Inc.**, 120 St. and 31 Ave., Flushing, N. Y., LB **$734,637**, est. $782,000, Van Wyck Expressway, Van Wyck Expressway Conn., Grand Central Parkway, Cont. 15, 5.78 mi. FA. VWE. 52-1, FA. GCP. 52-1, Queens Co.;

**Brunner Asphalt Constr., Inc.**, 237 Kensington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y., LB **$67,292**, est. $70,000, City of Buffalo, Delaware Ave. 1.63 mi. FAC. 52-6, Erie Co.;

**D. W. Winkelman Co., Inc.**, Heffernan Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y. LB **$3,849,036**, est. $4,543,000. New York State Thruway-Ontario Sect. Subs. 7A, 7B, 8A, 8B (Winslow Rd.-Rte. 15); Reed Rd.; East River Rd.; Farrell Rd.; Rochester-Scottsville, Pt. 2, S.H. 79, Thy. 2.84 mi., Acc 2.2 mi. OT. 52-18, ST. 52-31, RC. 52-115, Monroe Co.;

**John Arborio, Inc.**, West Cedar St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., LB **$1,117,575**, est. $1,265,000, Palisades Interstate Parkway, Pt. 1 and 2 (Rte. 45-Queensboro-Bear Mt.) Tompkins Cove-Highland Lake, SH 593, Highland Lake-Fort Montgomery, SH 5480, 5.07 mi. PIP. 52-3, PIP. 52-4P, RC. 52-114, Orange and Rockland Counties;

**Savin Constr. Corp.**, 10 Village St., East Hartford, Conn. LB **$4,065,227**, est. $5,164,000, New York State Thruway-Catskill Sect. Sub. 7 (Rte. 23A to 9W); Rte. 23 Interchange; Sooky Hollow Rd.; Athens Leeds Rd.; Catskill So. Cairo, S.H. 613, Thy. 4.65 mi Acc. 2.89 mi. C.T. 52-9, ST. 52-32, R.C. 52-116, Greene Co.;

**Louis Mayersohn**, 36 State St., Albany, N. Y., LB **$2,210,914**, est. $2,658,000, New York State Thruway-Mohawk Sect.-Sub. 5 (Verona-Lowell); Vernon-Verona Sta. S.H. 1930, Augusta Rd., Lowell and Spencer Sects., S.H. 438, Tilden Hill Rd.; Town Rd.; App. to Tilden Rd., Westmoreland-Lowell Rd., Thy. 4.59 mi. Acc. 1.5 mi. M.T. 52-17, S.T. 52-33, RC. 52-117, Oneida Co. Bids Dec. 4. CD 11/17.

▲† **Ole Hansen & Sons, Inc.**, 22 N. Franklin Ave., Pleasantville, N. J., CA, **$1,369,928**, airfield pavements Naval Air Station, NOY 70170, Spec. 31805, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. Dpt. Navy, Phila. Naval Base, Phila., Pa. Bids Oct. 30. CD 11/25, under LB.

**MARYLAND**—State Rds. Comn., 108 E. Lexington St., Baltimore, Zone 2,

**Allied Contractors, Inc.**, 204 E. Preston St., Baltimore 2, Md. LB **$190,983**. single 40 ft. span, rein.-con. bridge to carry State Rte. 201 over single track of Baltimore & Ohio R.R., Contr. P 724-2-315, Prince Georges Co. Bids Dec. 2. CD 11/12.

### BUILDINGS

#### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Joseph Weinstein, Inc.**, 66 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y. CA **$1,447,000**, general constr. Public School 205, Bell Blvd., 75 Ave., 217 St. and 77 Ave., Queens Boro, BAYSIDE, N. Y. Co-ordinator of School Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. exten., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Bids Nov. 10. CD 11/12, under LB.

▲ **Planet Constr. Co.**, 11 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y. CA **$2,037,000**, general constr. Junior HIGH SCHOOL 57, Stuyvesant and Lafayette Sts., BROOKLYN, N. Y. Co-ordinator of School Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. exten., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Bids Nov. 14. CD 11/18, under LB.

▲**Warshaw Constr. Co.**, 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. LB **$4,863,000**. altering Brooklyn Central LIBRARY, BROOKLYN, N. Y. Dpt. P. Wks., Municipal Bldg., New York 7, N. Y. Bids Oct. 22. CD 10/22.

▲ **Maran Constr. Co.**, 1910 Arthur Ave., New York 57, N. Y. CA **$1,732,000**, general constr. Flushing HIGH SCHOOL addn., FLUSHING, N. Y. Co-ordinator of School Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. exten., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Bids Nov. 18. CD 11/25, under LB.

▲ **Brady Constr. Co., Inc.**, 606 W. 47 St., New York 19, N. Y., CA **$1,842,000**, general constr. Junior HIGH SCHOOL 190, Proj. E-694, Austin St. and 68 Ave., FOREST HILLS, N. Y. Bd. Educ., Bureau Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. exten., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Bids Nov. 6. CD 11/12, under LB.

**Planet Constr. Co.**, 11 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y., CA **$692,000**, general constr. Public School 162, 53 Ave. between 201 and 202 Sts., Queens Boro, OAKLAND. N. Y. Co-ordinator of School Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. exten., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Bids Nov. 12. CD 11/18, under LB.

▲ **Leimbach Constr. Co.**, 3906 Hickory Ave., Baltimore, Md. CA **$1,017,220**. est. $1,400,000. Elmer A. Henderson Elementary SCHOOL, Wolfe, Biddle, Washington and Chase Sts., BALTIMORE, MD. City, Bureau Bldg. Constr., 410 Municipal Bldg., Baltimore, Md. CD 11/26, under LB.

## SOUTH

### BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

† **Fla., West Palm Beach**—PARACHUTE BLDG., etc.—B.A. On Or About 1/13—U. S. Eng., P.O. Box 4970, Jacksonville, parachute building, supply office, guard house addn., bottled gas storage, Palm Beach International Airport, about 2.5 mi. west of here, Serial No. ENG 08-123-53-40.

† **S. C., Charleston**—WALKS, ROADS, etc.—B.A. 1/14—Sixth Naval Dist., Charleston, walks, roads, parking area, Naval Ammunition Depot. Plans deposit $10. CD 7/15/49.

### BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

**S. C., Cowpens, Pacolet, Blacksburg**—HOUSING—B.A. 12/23—South Carolina Regional Housing Auth. No. 1, Laurens, housing, Projects SC 8-41, SC 8-42, SC 8-43, SC 8-44, SC 8-17 and SC 8-18, 123 units. $900,000. James M. Hunt, Elberton, Ga., archt. CD 4/1/52 and 7/25/51.

**S. C., Iva, Pendleton and Westminister**—HOUSING—B.A. 12/23—South Carolina Regional Housing Auth. No. 1, Laurens, 94 units housing, Projects SC 8-27-28-23-24-33-34. $750,000. James M. Hunt, Elberton, Ga. CD 4/1, under S. C., Pendleton.

**S. C., Saluda**—HOUSING—B.A. 12/23—South Carolina Regional Housing Auth. No. 1, Laurens, 74 unit housing, Projects SC 8-25, 26, 29, 30, 15, 16, Calhoun Falls and Trenton $600,000. James M. Hunt, Elberton, Ga., archt. CD 4/1.

**Miss., Bay St. Louis**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/6—Bay St. Louis Housing Auth., housing, Projs. Miss. 64-1 and Miss. 64-2.

**Ala., Brookside**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/8—Jefferson Co. Housing Auth., Frank Nelson Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. housing, Project ALA 86-3, incl. 82 units, $700,000. CD 10/28.

▲ **La., New Orleans**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/13—New Orleans Housing Auth., 1111 Tulane Ave., housing Proj. etc. LA 1-14, $4,000,000. CD 9/15/49.

▲ **Fla., Miami**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/14—Miami Housing Auth., 327 N.W. 62 St., 512 housing units, $4,000,000. Plans deposit $50. Extended date. CD 11/28.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

#### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† **Faulk & Coleman**, Woodville Hy., Tallahassee, Fla., LB, $2,079,644, Item No. 1;

**Duval Eng. & Contg. Co.**, 1746 E. Adams St., Jacksonville, Fla., LB, **$2,346,385**, Item No. 2; **$2,147,312** Item No. 3; **$1,977,435**, Item No. 4; **$0.38 a cu. yd.** Item No. 5, airfield pavements at Advanced Combat Information Center, Glynco, NOY 72873, BRUNSWICK, GA. Dpt. Navy, Officer in Charge of Construction, Box 465 Naval Base, S. C. Bids Dec. 3. CD 11/6.

▲ † **Gahagan Constr. Co.**, 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y., CA, **$2,268,801**, 17 mi. Levee 7, Part of Central and Southern Florida Flood Control, Morehaven, Palm Beach Co., Civeng 08-123-53-15. FLORIDA, U. S. Eng., P. O. Box 4970, Jacksonville, Fla. Bids Nov. 18. CD 11/26, under LB.

† **Eaton & Elzea Constr. Co.**, Panama City, Fla., LB **$325,261**, airmen's service club, Inv. 53-20, EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLA. U. S. Eng., P. O. Box 1169, Mobile 7, Ala. Bids Nov 26. CD 11/18.

**Russell Housemovers, Inc.**, 7250 N.W. 1st Ave., Miami, Fla., CA. **$248,884**, relocating bldgs. at Miami International Airport, MIAMI, FLA. Dade Co., Court House, Miami, Fla. Bids Nov. 6. CD 10/29.

† **Smith Engr. & Constr. Co.**, P. O. Drawer 1831, Pensacola, Fla., CA; Schedule 1, **$763,790**, aviation fuel storage, etc.; CA, **$378,439** Schedule 2, storm drainage, Naval Air Station PENSACOLA, FLA. Officer in Charge of Constr. Bldg. 45, U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. CD 10/10, under LB.

**Florida State Bd. Control**, Bldg. 3, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. rejected bids Nov. 20, Ringling Museum addn., SARASOTA, FLA. LB **$124,977**. CD 12/2, under LB.

† **U. S. Eng.**, P.O. Box 4970, Jacksonville, Fla. cancelled bids to have been opened Nov. 26, addn. water and sewerage facilities, paving, Palm Beach International Airport, Inv. 53-25, WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. CD 10/29.

† **Ace Mining & Contg. Co., Rector Bldg., Little Rock, Ark. CA $100,516. excav. In Tallahatchie River Canal, MISSISSIPPI. U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Dpt.**

### PROJECTS COVERED

#### *Projects—By Size*

Construction projects here reported cover the United States and Canada, are of these minimum sizes or larger: water supply, earthwork, waterways $34,000; other public works $60,000; industrial buildings $82,000; other buildings $300,000.

#### *Classes of Construction*

(Name in order of Listing)

| | |
|---|---|
| Water Supply | Latin America |
| Sewers, Waste Disposal | Public Buildings |
| Bridges | Commercial Buildings |
| Streets & Roads | Industrial Buildings |
| Earthwork, Waterways | Unclassified |

#### *Stages Reported*

**PROPOSED WORK: Including appointment of engineers or architects.**

**BIDS ASKED (new announcements only). For full calendar, see also preceding issues of ENR.**

**LOW BIDDERS:** On jobs below $500,000 value all low bidder news will be the final reports published on the projects invloved except where award is not made to the low bidder. In this case, a supplementary contract award report will be published.

**CONTRACTS AWARDED:** Except awards to low bidders previously reported in low bidder stage.

Dates shown are of issue in which last previous report was published.

#### *Symbols and Abbreviations Include:*

| | |
|---|---|
| † | Federal Government |
| ▲ | Project of $1,000,000 or over. |
| B.A. | Bids Asked |
| ENR | Engineering News-Record |
| CD | Engineering News-Record Construction Daily |

# RUBBING CEILINGS?

DO IT
FASTER
EASIER
BETTER
CHEAPER
WITH A

# GIRAFFE

FOR CEILINGS UP TO 11 FEET

● With the grinding head automatically held against the ceiling at the proper pressure, the operator needs only to guide the machine.

GIRAFFE®

CONCRETE GRINDING CORP.
300 STRAIGHT ST. PATERSON, N. J.



construction
# STEEL

Some products in short supply but we'll do our best to help you

REINFORCING BARS and accessories
STRUCTURALS—channels, angles, beams, etc.
PLATES—sheared and U. M., Inland 4-Way Floor Plate
SHEETS—many types & coatings
TUBING—incl. welded structural
EXPANDED METAL—std. & flattened
STEEL SPIRALS, CAISSON RINGS, ETC.

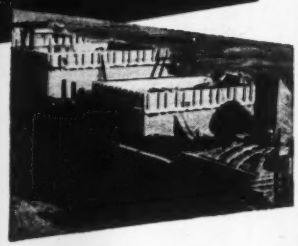
# RYERSON

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. Plants at: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Detroit, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Spokane



# BONDS— for Contractors

FAST, COUNTRY-WIDE SERVICE



● BONDS—Bid and Performance
● Equipment Floaters
● Complete Casualty Insurance Requirements

American Surety Company
100 Broadway • New York 5, N. Y.
Agents and Brokers Everywhere


Agriculture, P.O. Box 60, New Albany, Miss. Bids Nov. 25. CD 11/11.

**W. & S. Constr. Co.,** Deposit Guaranty Bank Bldg., Jackson, Miss. CA $350,385. WW imprvs., VICKSBURG, MISS. City, Vicksburg, Miss. Bids Nov. 26. CD 11/12.

† **Massman Constr. Co.,** 1221 Baltimore St., Kansas City, Mo. CA $129,070. 2,200 lin. ft. board revetment on Red River, Bossier City, Inv. 53-88, LOUISIANA. U. S. Eng., foot of Prytania St., New Orleans, La. CD 6/26/46.

LOUISIANA—State Hy. Dpt., Highway Office Bldg., Baton Rouge.

**T. L. James & Co.,** Ruston, La. CA $561,421. patching, wid'n. 14 mi. Welsh-Mermentau Hy., State Rte. 2, Jefferson Davis Parish. CD 11/28, under LB.

▲ † **T. L. James & Co.,** Ruston, La. CA $2,284,170. concrete apron extens. and overlay paving at Barksdale Air Force Base, Inv. 53-30, SHREVEPORT, LA. U. S. Eng., 300 Broadway, Little Rock, Ark. CD 12/3, under LB.

▲ **Universal Concrete Pipe Co.,** 297 S. High St., Columbus, O. and **Central Contg. Co.,** Shawnee Park, Louisville, Ky. LB, $1,218,000. 60 in. rein.-con. water main, main pumping plant to Bardstown Rd., LOUISVILLE, KY. Louisville Water Co., S. Third St., Louisville, Ky. Bids Dec. 3. CD 11/14.

**Crescent Amusement Co.,** 415 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. Owner Builds. $100,000, drive-in theater, White Bridge Rd., NASHVILLE, TENN. CD 6/17/49.

## BUILDINGS

### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

**J. A. Jones Constr. Co.,** 209 W. 4 St., Charlotte, N. C. CA. Approx. $750,000. convert garage into OFFICE, CHARLOTTE, N C. Addison Co., c/o contractor.

**R. K. Stewart & Sons,** High Point, N. C. CA. $138,630, WAREHOUSE, HIGH POINT, N. C. Allison-Erwin Co., c/o contractor.

**Wm. B. Dillard,** Sylva, N. C., LB, $526,000 combination elementary and high SCHOOL, CLEVELAND, GA. White Co. Bd. Educ., Cleveland, Ga. Bids Dec. 3. CD 11/5.

**Taylor Constr. Co.,** 2875 N. Lejeune Rd., Miami, Fla. CA $101,774. WAREHOUSE, HIALEAH, FLA. Lloyd L. Ruskin, c/o contractor.

**North Shore Jewish Center,** c/o M. Tony Sherman, archt., 625 N.E. 78 St., Miami, Fla., rejected bids Nov. 14, RECREATION BLDG. addns., MIAMI BEACH, FLA. CD 11/6.

**Guild Homes,** 3142 Coral Way, Miami, Fla., Owner Builds, $700,000, 80 RESIDENCES, NORTH MIAMI, FLA.

▲ **Arnold Constr. Co.,** Palm Beach, Fla., LB, $1,287,577, 58th Street HIGH SCHOOL, ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. Pinellas Co. Bd. P. Instruction, 305 Haven St., St. Petersburg, Fla. Bids Nov. 26. CD 10/31.

**A. P. Hennessy & Son,** P. O. Box 189, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla., CA, $685,900, Mound Park HOSPITAL addns., ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. City, City Hall, St. Petersburg, Fla. Bids Oct. 15. CD 10/28, under LB.

▲ **Ray M. Lee Co.,** 1004 Edgewood Ave., Atlanta, Ga., CA, $2,682,812, State OFFICE bldg., MONTGOMERY, ALA. State Building Comn., State Capitol, Montgomery, Ala. Bids Dec. 2. CD 12/8, under LB.

**Gurtler, Hebert & Co.,** 1350 Jefferson Hy., New Orleans, La. LB $309,023. WAREHOUSE and SHOP, NEW ORLEANS, LA. T.S.C. Motor Freight Co., Elysian Fields Ave., New Orleans, La. Bids Nov. 19. CD 11/11.

**Gervais F. Favrot Co.,** Balter Bldg., New Orleans, La. CA EST. $650,000. auto parking GARAGE, NEW ORLEANS, LA. Essex Corp., c/o contractor.

**Batson Constr. Co.,** Nashville Trust Bldg., Nashville, Tenn., CA $389,989, 50 HOUSING units, LEBANON, TENN. Lebanon Housing Auth., Lebanon, Tenn. Bids Dec. 2. CD 11/26.

▲ **Shelby Const. Co.,** 1106 Canal St., New Orleans, La., CA, $4,258,630. 572 HOUSING units, MEMPHIS, TENN. Memphis Housing Auth., 264 N. Lauderdale St., Memphis, Tenn. Bids Nov. 25. CD 11/6.

**Sam P. Maury Constr. Co.,** 554 Adams St., Memphis, Tenn. CA. Approx. $350,000. YOUTH AUDITORIUM, MEMPHIS, TENN. Memphis Union Mission, Inc., 107 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

**Bainbridge Realty Co.,** Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. Owner Builds. $850,000. 125 RESIDENCES, NASHVILLE, TENN.

## MIDDLE WEST

### BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

† **Wis., Madison**—DRAINAGE DITCHES, etc.—B.A. About 12/24—U. S. Eng., 428 Federal Bldg., Milwaukee, rehabilitation of main drainage ditches and relocation of portion of Main West Drainage Ditch, Truax Air Force Base, ENG 47-013-53-24. CD 6/27/51.

† **Wis., Madison**—ADMINISTRATION BLDG.—B.A. 12/30—U. S. Eng., 428 Federal Bldg., Milwaukee, Zone 1, admin. bldg. incl. exterior utilities, walks, parking area, Truax Air Force Base, Serial No. ENG 47-013-53-28. CD 12/2.

### BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

† **O., Toledo**—FIREPROOFING WAREHOUSES—B.A. On Or About 1/13—U. S. Eng., 237 Fourth Ave., Huntington 18, W. Va., fireproofing Warehouses Nos. T-1 and T-2, Rossford Ordnance Depot, in Wood Co., approx. 7 mi. south of City of Toledo, Serial No. ENG 46-022-53-28.

SOON LETS CONTRACT—BUILDINGS

O., Cincinnati—MOTEL—Auto Lot, Inc., c/o James Fergus, 6890 Crystal Springs Ave., soon lets contract 37-room brick, steel Town Center Motel, Central Parkway. $750,000. Extended date. Potter, Tyler, Martin & Roth, 35 E. 7th St., archts. James E. Allan, 914 Main St., engr. CD 12/3.

## BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ Western Hills Apartments, Inc., Chillicothe, O., Own Forces. $1,300,000. 160 FHA-approved HOUSING units near Atomic Plant, CHILLICOTHE, O.

▲ Chillicothe Manor, Inc., Chillicothe, O. Own Forces. $1,200,000. 140 FHA-approved HOUSING units near Atomic Plant, CHILLICOTHE, O.

▲ Jackson Heights, Inc., Jackson, O. Own Forces. $1,250,000. 155 HOUSING units, near Atomic Plant, JACKSON, O.

▲ Forest Heights Co., Portsmouth, O., Own Forces. $1,000,000. 134 HOUSING units for Atomic Plant, PORTSMOUTH, O.

▲ Bahre & Co., Inc., 13200 West Ave., Cleveland, O. CA. $2,000,000. 60 brick, ranch-type HOUSES, Hilliard and Spencer Rds., ROCKY RIVER, O. Norbert P. Kelly, 22350 Hilliard Rd., Rocky River, O.

▲ Shelby Constr. Co., Inc., 1108 Canal St., New Orleans, La., Own Forces. $1,200,000. 115 DWELLINGS near Atomic Plant, WAVERLY, O.

# WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

† South Dakota—SUB-STATION—B.A. 12/30—Bureau Reclamation, Dpt. Interior, Huron, const. Weaver Sub-station, Transmission Div., Missouri River Basin Proj., in the SW¼ of Sect. 6 and in the NW¼ of Sect. 7, T. 2 N., R. 9 E., Meade Co., approx. 8 mi. northeast of Rapid City. Spec. DC 3849. CD 5/25/44.

† Minn., Minneapolis—FIRING RANGE—B.A. 1/6—U. S. Eng., 1709 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb., rehabilitation of firing range at Twin Cities Arsenal, Inv. 25-066-53-74. CD 8/20/52, under Public Bldgs.

▲ Mo., St. Louis—PARKING APRONS—B.A. 1/6—City, Frank J. McDevitt, pres. Bd. P. Service, 304 City Hall, 12 and Market Sts., Zone 3, parking aprons, taxiways Lambert-St. Louis Municipal Airport adjacent to proposed new admin. bldg. on Natural Bridge Road near Brown Rd., St. Louis County, $1,297,860. CD 2/19/52.

† North Dakota—B.A. 1/20—U. S. Eng., Fort Lincoln, P. O. Box 300, Bismarck, constr. approx. 20 mi. highway on Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, on Rte 19, at point 17 mi. south of State Hy. 23 west of Sanish and extends 20 mi. west, Serial No. CIVENG 32-015-53-21.

† South Dakota—B.A. 1/30—U. S. Eng., 1709 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb., powerhouse substructure and intake structure, spillway and earthwork, Stage II, Gavins Point Proj. near Yankton, Inv. 25-066-53-155. CD 12/3.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

Ark., Fort Smith—PLANT—B.A. 12/30—Harding Glass Co., 2524 N. 11 St., plant addn., $150,000, Bassham & Wheeler, Kennedy Bldg., archts. CD 12/3.

▲ Tex., El Paso—OFFICE—B.A. 1/8—El Paso Natural Gas Co., Bassett Tower, 16 story, bsmnt. office. $2,250,000. Extended date. Edwin B. Carroll & L. Daeuble, Jr., 1001 E. Yandell Blvd., archts. CD 11/25.

## HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

Prairie Grove Telephone Co., Prairie Grove, Ark. Owner Builds. Est. $150,000. telephone lines, PRAIRIE GROVE, ARK.

▲† Metropolitan Paving Co., 300 S. Indiana St., Oklahoma City 4, Okla., CA. $2,857,597, est. $2,835,920, runways, taxiways, Eng. 34-066-53-21, ALTUS, OKLA. U. S. Eng., Box 61, Tulsa, Okla. Bids Nov. 13, awarded Nov. 28. CD 11/18, under LB.

## BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

Standard Constr. Co., Hamm Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. CA $746,550, general contract NURSES HOME, 640 Capitol Blvd., ST. PAUL, MINN. Bethesda Hospital, P. Andreen, chn. Bldg. Comn., Mankato, Minn. Bids Nov. 25. CD 10/28.

▲ W. M. C., Inc., Winona, Minn. LB $1,384,000. Public HOUSING, WINONA, MINN. Winona Housing & Redevelopment Auth., F. W. Cunningham, chn., Winona, Minn. Bids Nov. 25. CD 11/5.

▲ A. H. Neumann & Bros., 514 Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Ia., CA $3,294,773, general contract for Veterans Memorial AUDITORIUM, DES MOINES, IA. City, City Hall, Des Moines, Ia. Bids Nov. 6. CD 11/21, under LB.

Arkansas Power & Light Co., Pine Bluff, Ark. Owner Builds. $110,000. repairing electric sys., BEEBE, ARK.

C. C. Collie Jr., 610 W. 3 St., Little Rock, Ark. Owner Builds. Est. $400,000. 20 RESIDENCES, LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

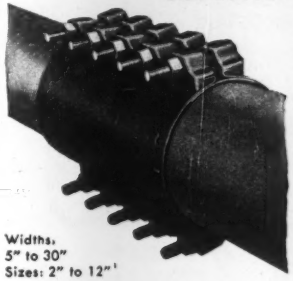
Jack Nance, Texarkana, Ark., CA. $100,000. PLANT, NASHVILLE, ARK. Case Shear Co., Fremont, O. CD 3/4.

▲ † Maxey & Leftwich, Box 108, Lubbock, Tex., CA. $4,198,000. AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITIES, Second Increment, Hasting Ammunition Depot, Spec.

(Continued on page 85)

SMITH BLAIR INC.

Full Circle CLAMP COUPLINGS

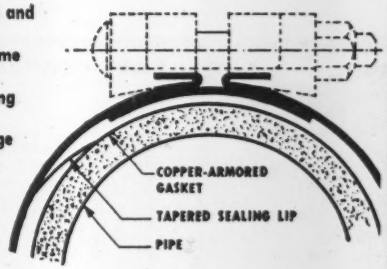


Widths, 5" to 30"
Sizes: 2" to 12"

★ For PERMANENTLY repairing broken or cracked pipe

By utilizing the flexibility, durability and strength of copper or stainless steel, the Smith-Blair Full Circle Clamp Coupling has proved itself to be a revolutionary repair unit. It is fast becoming the standard method of repair for the water works throughout the United States and Canada. It is a *permanent* repair unit for *any* type of pipe.

- Lowers Initial Cost
- Minimizes shut downs and shut down time
- Reduces installation time required
- Requires less excavating for installation
- Gives higher percentage of complete shut-offs on the first try — under pressure.




MANUFACTURERS OF: REPAIR CLAMPS, FULL CIRCLE CLAMP COUPLINGS, WATERLOCK RINGS, FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS, SERVICE CLAMPS, OTHER SPECIALTIES

SMITH-BLAIR, INC.
Main Office and Factory
535 Railroad Ave.
South San Francisco, California
BRANCH:
8241 Phlox St., Downey, Calif.
DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

SEND FOR CATALOGUE DESCRIBING SMITH-BLAIR PRODUCTS

NAME:_____
POSITION:_____
ADDRESS:_____
_____

*Ideal* for FOUNDATION TESTING

Longyear DIAMOND CORE DRILLS

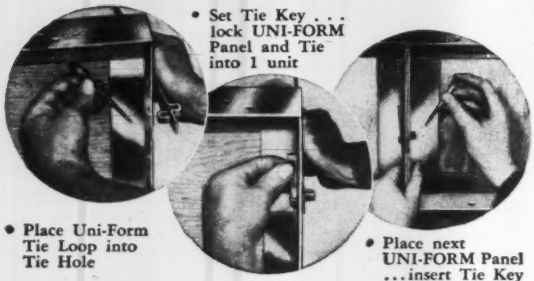
Test your foundation sites for—
Dams, Bridges, Industrial Plants and Heavy Structures
...with compact, powerful, easy to move Longyear drills. Or, have your foundation testing, soil sampling, or grout hole drilling done rapidly and dependably by Longyear Contract Drilling Service.

*For full information on Longyear drills or contract drilling service write today.*

E. J. LONGYEAR COMPANY
1700 FOSHAY TOWER • MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.
DIAMOND CORE DRILLS • CONTRACT CORE DRILLING • SHAFT SINKING
GEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS

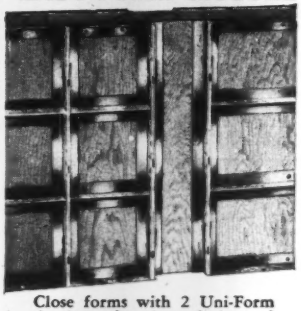
# UNI-FORM Panels SAVE TIME... CUT LABOR AND MATERIAL COST

## SIMPLE ASSEMBLY



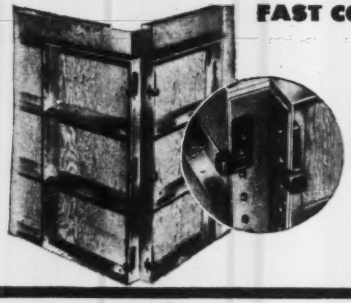
- Set Tie Key . . . lock UNI-FORM Panel and Tie into 1 unit
- Place Uni-Form Tie Loop into Tie Hole
- Place next UNI-FORM Panel . . . insert Tie Key . . . assembly is complete!

## EASY FORM CLOSURE

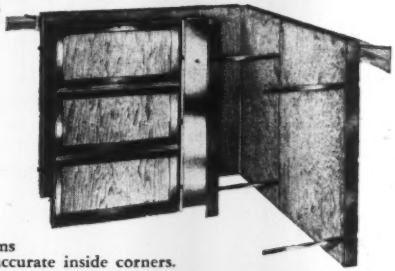


Close forms with 2 Uni-Form Angles and a piece of plywood . . . Start stripping here

## FAST CORNER FORMING



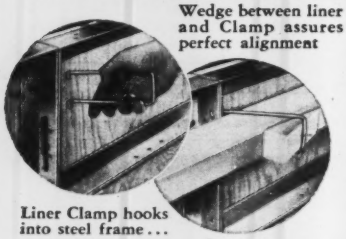
An Outside Corner Angle and Panel Loc Clamps form tight, accurate vertical corner . . . no additional tying.



Rigid Steel Corner forms provide quick...easy...accurate inside corners.

## ONE SIDE ALIGNMENT AND BRACING

Wedge between liner and Clamp assures perfect alignment



Liner Clamp hooks into steel frame...

Alignment and bracing on 1 SIDE ONLY
Saves Time . . .
Saves Lumber . . .
Saves Labor . . .

Get all the facts! Write for the UNI-FORM Panel Catalog today. No obligation.

# UNIVERSAL FORM CLAMP CO.

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY: 1238 N. KOSTNER • CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:

SAN LEANDRO, CALIF. . . . 2051-9 Williams St.
HOUSTON, TEXAS . . . . . 2314 Preston Ave.
CLEVELAND, OHIO . . . . 24901 Lakeland Blvd.
BALTIMORE, MD. . . . . 661 S. Monroe St.

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

*Service Wherever You Build... Coast to Coast*

(Continued from page 83)

35909, HASTINGS, NEB. Ninth Naval Dist., Great Lakes, Ill. Bids Nov. 18. CD 12/5, under LB.

**Bushboon & Bauh,** Salina, Kan. CA $965,919. High SCHOOL, ABILENE, KAN. Bd Educ., Abilene, Kan. CD 10/28, under LB.

▲ **Robbins & Robbins,** 349 Greeley St., Kansas City, Kan. CA Est. $1,500,000. HOUSING and SHOPPING CENTER, KANSAS CITY, KAN. Land Investors, Bennett Bldg., Kansas City, Kan., J. W. Crute, Bennett Bldg., Kansas City, Kan., archt.

▲ † **Eckert-Fair Constr. Co.,** 1307 Natl. City Blvd., Dallas, Tex., CA. $2,491,868 base bid 2 story bsmnt. ACADEMIC BLDG., Inv. No. Eng 34-066-53-49, FORT SILL, OKLA. U. S. Eng., Box 61, Tulsa 2, Okla., Bids Nov. 21, awarded Dec. 4. CD 12/2, under LB.

**Foster Bros.,** 1948 Stadium Rd., Port Arthur, Tex., LB $355,333, McArthur GYMNASIUM, BEAUMONT, TEX. South Park Independent School Dist., Beaumont, Tex. Bids Nov. 25. CD 11/19.

▲ **J. E. Morgan & Sons,** Box 6029, Dallas, Tex., LB $1,355,521 (base bid), $1,118,237 mechanicals, incl. heating, plumbing, elec. Base SCIENCE BLDG. (Southwestern Medical School of University of Texas), DALLAS, TEX. The University of Texas, c/o Bd. Regents, Main Bldg. 205, Austin, Tex. Bid Dec. 3. CD 10/15.

**A. J. Rife Constr. Co.,** Box 7096, Dallas, Tex., LB $722,781. 3 INDUSTRIAL bldg., incl. 2 gas meter shops and storage, DALLAS, TEX. Dallas Housing Auth., 2525 Lucas Dr., Dallas, Tex. Bids Nov. 21.

## FAR WEST

### BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

† **Calif., Travis Air Force Base**—OPERATIONS BLDG.—B.A. 12/26—U. S. Eng., Wright Bldg., Sacramento, squadron operations bldg., Eng 52-38, Spec. 1708.

† **Calif., Beale Air Force Base**—COMMISSARY—B.A. 12/30—U. S. Eng., Wright Bldg., Sacramento, commissary bldg., Beale Air Force Base, Spec. 1731. CD 1/14.

† **Calif., Furnace Creek**—GRADING, etc.—B.A. 1/6—Civil Aeronautics Admin., 5651 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles, grading, clearing, etc. other work on runway of Furnace Creek Airport, Prop. 6-53-912. CD 12/11/44.

† **Idaho**—B.A. 1/6—U. S. Eng., City—County Airport, Walla Walla, Wash., hoisting machinery and appurtenances for intake structure, Luck Peak Dam, CIVENG 45-164-53-54. CD 12/4.

### BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

† **Wash., North Richland** — HOUSING UNITS — B.A. 12/30—U. S. Public Housing Admin., c/o V. N. Jones & Assocs., archts., Republic Bldg., Seattle, Zone 1, 65 one story, 17x42 ft. frame prefab. demountable housing units for army personnel at Camp Hanford. Plans deposit $25.

**Calif., San Leandro** — HOSPITAL WARD — B.A. 1/6 — Alameda Co., Court House, Oakland. Hospital Ward Bldg. B at Fairmont Hospital. Will G. Corlett & A. W. Anderson, Bank of American Bldg., Oakland, archts.

## HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† **English Elec. Export & Trading Co. Ltd.,** 23 Beaver St., New York, N. Y., LB, $4,406,493, four 67,368-kva generators for Chief Joseph Dam, Inv. 53-21 WASHINGTON. U. S. Eng.,: 4735 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 4, Wash. Bids Dec. 3. CD 11/18.

**CALIFORNIA**—State Div. Hys., 120 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Justice-Dunn Co.,** 1260 59 St., Oakland, Calif., LB, $87,832, 4 mi. prepare, plant roadside and watering sys. on Santa Ana Freeway between Eastman Ave. and Todd Ave., Los Angeles Co;

**McGuire & Hester,** 796 66 Ave., Oakland, Calif. LB $343,523. sewage collection sys., BIJOU, CALIF. South Tahoe Public Utility Dist., Conley's Bijou, Bijou, Calif. Brown & Caldwell, 233 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif., engrs.

† **T. C. Bateson Constr. Co.,** 618 Irwin Keasler Bldg., Dallas, Tex., LB, $3,258,045, maintenance hangar and parking aprons, ENG 04-203-53-182. CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF. U. S. Eng., 180 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. Bids Dec. 2. CD 11/6.

**N. P. Van Valkenburg,** 8609 San Vicente St., South Gate, Calif., CA, $585,638, 4½ mi. 45- to 51-in. modified prestressed concrete main supply line pipe, HEMET, CALIF. Eastern Municipal Water Dist., 512 W. Florida St., Hemet, Calif. Bids Dec. 2, awarded Dec. 3.

† **Midwest Constr. Co.,** 415 S. Haskell St., Dallas, Tex., LB, $169,278, sewage treatment plant addn., Spec. 1670 TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF. U. S. Eng., Wright Bldg., Sacramento, Calif. Bids Nov. 26. CD 10/31.

## BUILDINGS

### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

† **Heers Associates,** 2810 Market St., Riverside, Calif. LB, $353,859, BATTALION ADMINISTRATION bldgs. etc., Camp Irwin, Eng 53-51, BARSTOW, CALIF. U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. Bids Nov. 26. CD 11/12.

**H. K. Ferguson Co.,** 411 W. 5 St., Los Angeles, Calif., CA, $146,000, 54,000 sq. ft. Aluminum SMELTING BLDG., DOMINGUEZ, CALIF. Apex Smelting Co., 2211 Carson St., Dominguez, Calif.

**Trewhitt-Schields & Fisher,** 926 Parallel St., Fresno, Calif., LB, $541,000, Jefferson SCHOOL and Washington School addn., LINDSAY, CALIF. Lindsay

This complete, instructive collection of information about soil sampling in all subsurface conditions, shallow or deep, with hand or power driven tools, is yours for the asking. Modern sampling techniques are discussed with recommendations as to tools and accessories best suited for fast, accurate, economical sampling.

Use the coupon or write for Bulletin 25.

**REMEMBER,** Acker also makes a complete line of Diamond and Shot Core Drills, Drilling accessories and equipment.

★

**ACKER DRILL COMPANY, INC.**
**Scranton, Pa.**
*Pioneers in Soil Sampling*

Send me my free copy of Bulletin 25, ENR

Name _____ Title _____

Firm _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

*Sound powered*

**TELEPHONES**

**NO CURRENT REQUIRED**

*Indoor and Outdoor Models*

For permanent installation on industrial projects or temporary use on construction jobs. Minimum upkeep. Selective or common ringing and semi-selective or common talking.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

**HOSE-McCANN TELEPHONE CO., INC.**
761 THIRD AVENUE
BROOKLYN 32, N. Y.

**SAUERMAN**
**CRESCENT**
**★ SCRAPER**

¾ cu. yd. Sauerman scraper moves 1½ ton load of crushed ore from stockpile to hopper. The round trip ranges from 200 ft. to 600 ft. and the scoop averages 40 trips an hour.

A SAUERMAN CRESCENT Drag Scraper penetrates any kind of earth material as easily as a plowshare, scoops up a heaping load in a few seconds, moves this load across the ground at a speed of 400 f.p.m., dumps automatically when it reaches the delivery point. It requires less line-pull per ton of capacity than any other drag scraper. Sizes: ⅓ to 15 cu. yd.

Write for Catalogs A and J—two booklets that give specifications of these scrapers and show them at work.

**Sauerman Bros. Inc.**
332 S. Clinton St. Chicago 7, Ill.

# there's a fortune buried

# under Main Street!

Wherever cast iron sewer pipe, water or gas mains are laid, thousands of dollars go underground . . . buried for generations under every "Main Street" in the land.

Here's real buried treasure—easy to locate on any street map but valuable *only* if it has the proper crushing, beam, shock and bursting properties—strength to last and durability to serve, year after year, without maintenance.

*Warren pipe fills the bill!* Made in any size (with fittings) from two inches to eighty-four inches. It's the kind of pipe you can bury and forget. After generations of service, it will still be on the job.

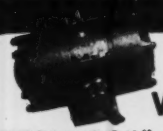
- BELL & SPIGOT PIPE
- FLANGE PIPE
- FLEXIBLE JOINT PIPE
- SHORT BODY BELL & SPIGOT SPECIALS
- CAST IRON ROLLS
- CYLINDERS
- SPECIAL CASTINGS

Also manufacturers of special castings in medium and heavy weight Alloy Iron, Grey Iron and Meehanite Iron for special purposes. Catalogs and Brochures available.

SPECIFY **WARREN** CAST IRON PIPE . . .
*AND BE SURE!*

**Warren FOUNDRY & PIPE CORP.**
55 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.
**PLANTS:** Phillipsburg, N. J. Everett, Mass.
**WARREN PIPE CO. OF MASS. INC. 75 FEDERAL ST. BOSTON, MASS.**
*96 Years of Continuous Service*

IF YOU CAN USE THE
SHAKES
ADVANTAGEOUSLY



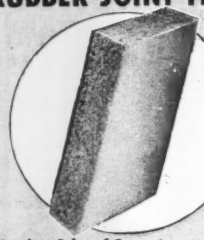
—GET THIS
**VIBRO-PLUS "TOPDOG"* VIBRATOR**

It's equipment of a thousand uses—for speeding the flow of materials through hoppers, bins, chutes—for vibrating tables or screens in packing, sorting or testing—for effective noiseless vibration in casting, mixing or loading—in fact, wherever a vibrating impact is useful, VIBRO-PLUS offers these exclusive advantages: Greatest ease of attachment—unsurpassed versatility—extreme lightness of weight—and real "heavy duty kick." Tell us your vibrating problems—we'll send you the proper bulletins.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**VIBRO-PLUS** PRODUCTS INC.
54-11 Queens B'lvd., Woodside, L. I.

*Servicised Cementone Sponge*
**RUBBER JOINT FILLER**



- Matches Color of Concrete
- Fully Resilient . . . Non Extruding
- Made in Any Degree of Compressibility
- Supplied in Any Thickness, Length

Servicised Cementone Gray Sponge Rubber Expansion Joint meets the need for an inconspicuous joint filler for architectural concrete. Can be supplied in any degree of compressibility to meet your requirements.

Write for details and the complete Servicised Catalog today. There is no obligation. See SWEET'S Catalog.

**SERVICISED PRODUCTS CORP.**
6051 W. 65TH ST. • CHICAGO 38, ILL.


Elementary School Dist., 250 N. Harvard Ave., Lindsay, Calif. Bids Nov. 25. CD 10/31.

▲ **The Bein Constr. Co.,** 139 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif., and **R. J. Daum Constr. Co.,** 6803 West Blvd., Inglewood, Calif., LB, $1,460,400, Jordan Downs HOUSING development, Cal 4-16, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Housing Auth. of City of Los Angeles, 1401 E. First St., Los Angeles, Calif. Bids Dec. 2. CD 11/12.

**Tombleson & Huck, Inc.,** Salinas, Calif., LB. $464,691 SCHOOL near Ord Village, Fort Ord, MONTEREY, CALIF. Monterey City Elementary School Dist., Box 1031, Monterey, Calif. Bids Nov. 25.

▲ **Cahill Bros., Inc.,** 206 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif., CA, $1,937,171, general contract;
M. Desiano, 1022 Buchanan St., San Francisco, Calif., CA, $507,538, plumbing and mechanical work for A. P. Giannini Junior High SCHOOL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Dpt. P. Wks., City Hall, San Francisco, Calif. Bids Nov. 26, awarded Dec. 3. CD 12/8, under LB.

## CANADA

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

**General Constr. Co. Ltd.,** Granville Island, B. C. CA. $498,000 removal of rock and earth land slide in Babine River Canyon in order to restore the Salmon Run in Skeena River System, Vancouver, BRITISH COLUMBIA, Govt. of Canada, Dpt. Fisheries, Ottawa, Ont. CD 12/21/44.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Community Enterprises Ltd.,** 619 St. James St. W., Montreal, Que., CA. Est. $2,200,000. 200 DWELLINGS, ST. JOHN, N. B. Central Mortgage & Housing Corp., 1032 Gottingen St., Halifax, N. S. Bids Sept. 24. CD 9/16.

▲ **Colonial Construction Ltd.,** 224 Drummond Bldg., Montreal, Que., Owner Builds, $1,000,000. HOUSES of bungalow type in western ward of BEACONSFIELD, QUE.

**J. H. Poirier,** 1290 Everette St., Montreal, Que. Owner Builds. $350,000, four 3 story, bsmnt. 42x90 ft., concrete, brick APARTMENT, Villeray St., MONTREAL, QUE. R. J. Desjardins, 3605 Hochelaga St., Montreal, Que., archt.

**Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd.,** 1900 W. Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Que., CA. $300,000, concrete, brick WORKSHOP, MONTREAL EAST, QUE. Products Tank Line of Canada Ltd., 7 Ste. Catherine St. E., Montreal East, Que.

▲ **D. Boileau Ltd.,** 705 Beaumont Ave., Montreal, Que. CA. $1,100,000. RECREATION CENTER, incl. 2 story, 120x150 ft. rein.-con., steel structure, 2 story, 43x145 ft. structure, Blvd. Gouin, RIVIERE DES PRAIRIES (Postal Dist. Montreal), QUE. Province of Quebec, Dpt. Youth & Welfare, Parliament Bldgs., Quebec City, Que., Lapointe & Tremblay, 4151 W. Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Que., archts. CD 2/18/49.

**All-Steel Buildings Ltd.,** 402 Harbor Comm. Bldg., Toronto, Ont., CA. $641,731, steel buildings for military base, MOSSBANK, SASK. Defence Constr. Ltd., 360 Homer St., Vancouver, B. C. J. L. Adams, c/o owner, regional engr.

## Proposed Projects——

### WATER SUPPLY

▲ **Mo., St. Louis**—City, Frank J. McDevitt, pres., Bd. P. Service, 304 City Hall, 12 and Market Sts., Zone 3, imprv. Howard Bend Water Works Station on Missouri River in St. Louis County, incl. steam-driven pump and enlargement of filter basin by 60 m.g. $2,000,000. CD 4/26/43.

▲ **O., Springfield**—City, water pumping station, softening plant in Eagle City area, imprv. distr. sys. $4,500,000. Robert Holt, water div. supt.

**Okla., Norman**—City, voted $993,000 bonds WW extens. C. E. Bretz, 1916 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City, consult. engr. CD 11/5.

### SEWERS, WASTE DISPOSAL

▲ **Ind., Jeffersonville**—Bd. P. Wks., City Hall, sewage treatment plant, $327,572 sewerage sys. $1,490,434, Revising plans, no bids Dec. 19. Boyd Phelps & Assocs., 1000 Washington St. Michigan City, consult. engrs. CD 11/14.

**Ind., Valparaiso**—Bd. P. Wks., Mayor Jno E. Wiggins, chn., City Hall, sewage treatment plant. $750,000. Boyd Phelps & Assocs., 1000 Washington St., Michigan City, consult. engrs. CD 10/12/49.

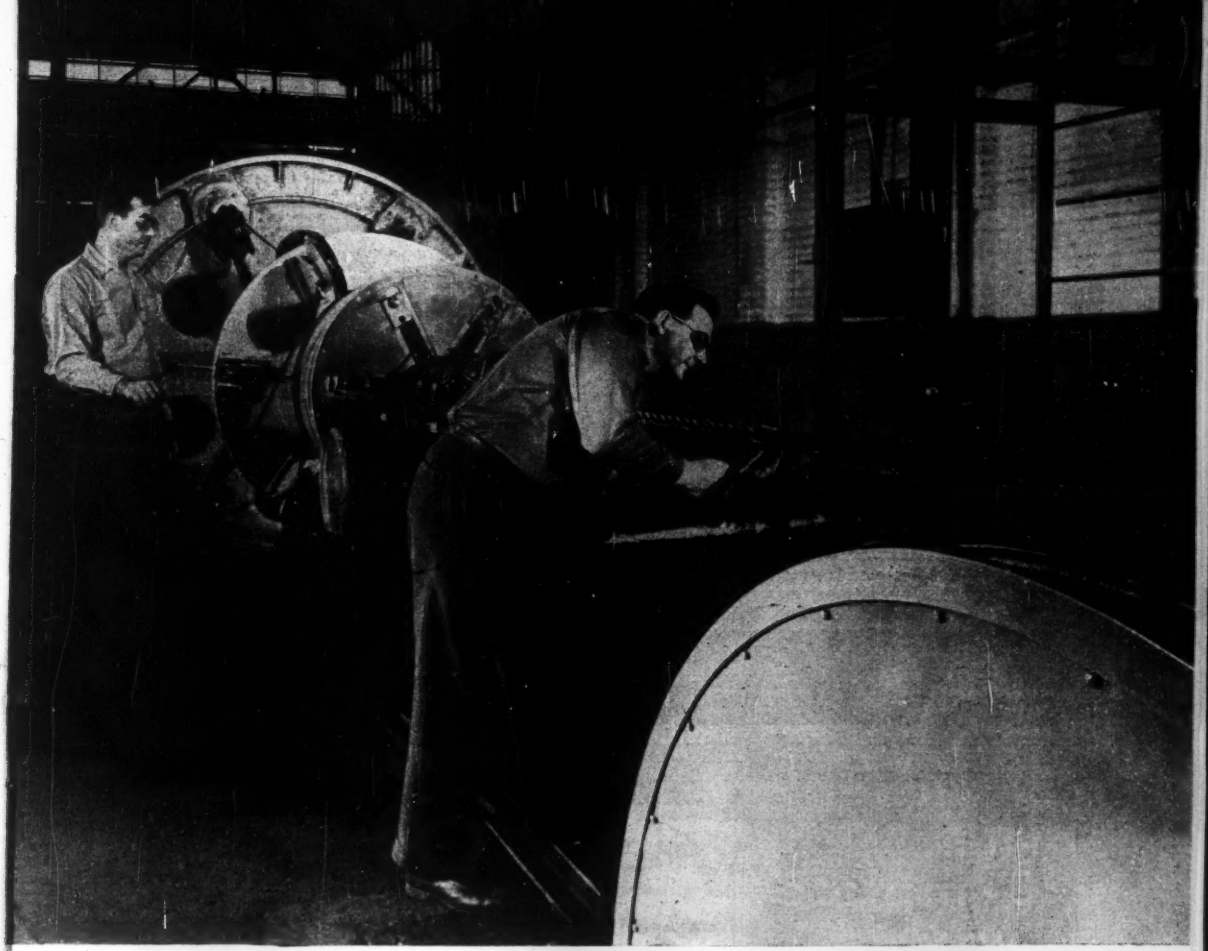
▲ **O., Canton**—City, defeated bonds Nov. 4, sewers, $1,850,000. CD 9/24.

▲ **O., Zanesville**—City, sewage disposal plant, $4,200,000. CD 2/26/51.

**Tex., Houston**—City, City Hall, 900 Brazos St., incinerator. $900,000. Lockwood & Andrews, 2nd Natl. Bank Bldg., consult. engrs. CD 9/4.

**Tex., Texas City**—Town (first unit) storm drainage incl. ditch enclosures, $500,000. Chas. R. Haile & Assoc., 2801 San Jacinto St., Houston, consult. engrs. CD 9/22.

(Continued on page 88)



Here a big wire rope emerges from Bethlehem's 66-in. closing machine. At this stage of the checking, the inspector is making sure that the diameter is within specified tolerances.

# He seldom has to say "No"

Saying "no" can be part of the Bethlehem rope inspector's job. Fortunately, he seldom has to use the veto power, for Bethlehem rope is made with such care that rejects are few. But the inspector won't hesitate to stop a rope if even a minor detail is subject to question.

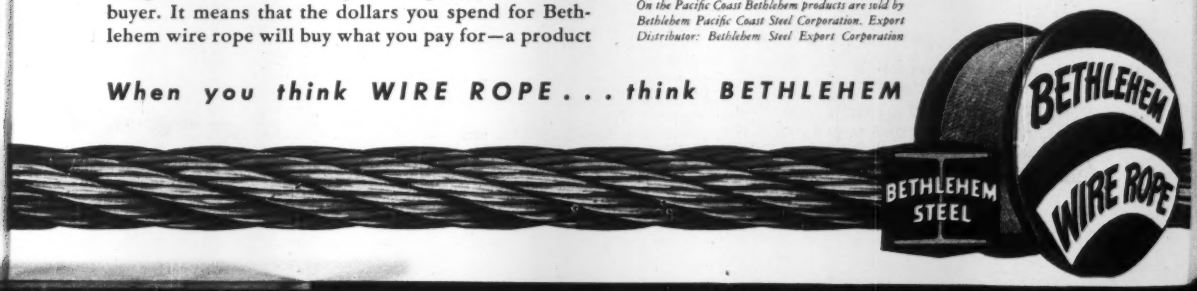
This is merely common sense. But it's also something more. It's the best possible protection for the buyer. It means that the dollars you spend for Bethlehem wire rope will buy what you pay for—a product that meets the highest standards of workmanship.

In the making of this product, nothing is left to chance. That's one of the reasons why Bethlehem rope is dependable rope . . . the kind that will serve you well in the toughest sort of going.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

*On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation*

***When you think WIRE ROPE . . . think BETHLEHEM***



BLAW-KNOX STEEL GRATING
in the Front Rank of Industry
ON ALL 5 COUNTS
OPEN SPACE • STRENGTH
LONG LIFE • CLEANNESS
SAFETY
Blaw-Knox Steel Grating is electroforged into rigid, one-piece panels, using twisted cross bars for firm footing. Bring your open steel flooring problems to Blaw-Knox for expert help. Bulletin 2365 sent on request.
Grating Department
BLAW-KNOX DIVISION
OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY
2001 Farmers Bank Bldg.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
BLAW-KNOX Electroforged® STEEL GRATING

dewater the Complete way
Wherever there's ground water, only "Complete" gives COMPLETE assurance of COMPLETE elimination of the hazard. These patented fluted tube wellpoints remove more water faster . . . more easily, more efficiently, most economically!
Write today for "Complete" catalog Dept. ER
COMPLETE MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
36-40 11th STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.
COMPLETE WELLPOINT SYSTEMS
FOR SALE OR RENT

Would you use 1925 construction equipment today? No. Why not change over and equip your jobs with modern office trailers and cut costs.
CONTRACTORS' OFFICE TRAILER
Models 24'—28'—35' Price $2100. to $3500.
Birch finish, drafting table, 2 built-in desks with letter files & drawers, other conveniences. Can offer three year finance plan. Write for pictures and plans.
TRAILER VILLAGE SALES, INC.
8642 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 21, Md.
Phone: Essex 2233


(Continued from page 86)

▲ **Va., Alexandria**—City, City Hall, sewage disposal utilities. $6,000,000. Greeley & Hansen, 220 S. State St., Chicago, Ill., consult. engrs. CD 1/11/51.

## BRIDGES

▲ **Ill., Chicago**—City, City Hall, Zone 2, bascule bridge over Calumet River, at 95 St. $2,900,000.

▲ **Ill., Chicago**—Cook Co., County Bldg., **Chicago and Cicero**—grade separation 31 St. over Belt Ry. of Chicago Co., $1,040,000.

**Chicago and Lincolnwood**—bridge over North Branch of Chicago River, $200,000.

**Evanston**—grade separation reconstruction, Ridge Ave. and Chicago Northwestern R.R., $500,000.

▲ **Ill., Mt. Carmel**—Southern Railway System, J. B. Akers, ch. engr., P. O. Box 1808, Wash. 13, D. C., 5 spans, 4 steel girder spans, 2,515 ft. long structural steel truss bridge over Wabash River 1,027 ft. pile trestle approach on Illinois side from Indiana to Illinois, $1,000,000.

▲ **Ind., Evansville**—Bd. Comrs., Vanderburgh Co., Court House, bridge and overpass over Pigeon Creek and railroad tracks, $1,040,000. Pierce & Gruber, Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Zone 4, consult. engrs. CD 2/4/49.

▲ **Neb., Omaha**—Union Pacific R.R. Co., W. C. Perkins, ch. engr., 1416 Dodge St., viaduct over company shop grounds part of new express hy. from downtown Omaha to municipal airport, $1,000,000.

▲ **OREGON-WASHINGTON**—Oregon and Washington Hy. Comrs., Salem, Ore. and Olympia, Wash.

**Multnomah Co., Ore. and Clark Co., Wash.**—highway bridge across Columbia River from Multnomah (Br. Portland), Multnomah Co., Ore. to Vancouver, Clark Co., Wash. $11,200,000. Commissions to ask legislatures to authorize bonds. R. H. Baldock, Highway Bldg., Salem, Ore., engr., and Wm. A. Bugge, Olympia, Wash., engr. CD 5/26/50.

▲ **WASHINGTON**—Washington State Toll Bridge Auth., Olympia,

**Kitsap Co.**—10,430 ft. bridge over Hood Canal from Lofall to South Point. $18,000,000.

## STREETS AND ROADS

▲ **O., Canton**—City, defeated bonds Nov. 4, street repairs. $3,500,000. CD 9/24.

**Wash., Union Gap**—Town, Town Hall, surf. streets. $135,000. Gray & Osborne, Larson Bldg., Yakima, consult. engrs.

## EARTHWORK, WATERWAYS

† **Idaho**—U. S. Eng., 4735 E. Marginal Way, Seattle, 4, Wash., power house equipment installation at Albeni Falls Dam, Pend Oreille River, $550,000.

† **Oregon**—U. S. Eng., City—County Airport, Walla Walla, Wash., transformers for units 11 to 14, $7,500,000; levee control and equipment yard, $550,000; main control boards, Units 9 to 14, $550,000; McNary Dam, Columbia River.

▲ **Washington**—U. S. Eng., 4735 E. Marginal Way, Seattle, Zone 4, Chief Joseph Dam Columbia River, installation of power house equip $7,500,000., main turbines for six units, $7,500,000.

## AIRPORTS

▲† **Ariz., Tucson**—APRON, etc.—U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif., strengthen parking apron, operational apron, apron grid duct, $4,000,000; shops, $1,500,000; base operations, control tower, $300,000; wing and group headquarters and classified material security storage, $350,000; expansion of utilities, $300,000; squadron operations bldg., $300,000; electrical distribution, $300,000; alert hangar, $300,000; alert apron and maintenance apron, $350,000; O.Q. Gunrange Shop, $300,000; arm electronic shop, $300,000; aircraft washracks, $300,000; ground controlled approach AN/FPN-16, airport surveillance radar facility 16, UHF radar air-ground facility 27, $400,000; warehouse, $750,000; squadron headquarters and 4 warehouses, $300,000; all foregoing Davis-Monthan Air Force Base. CD 11/7/51.

▲† **Idaho, Mountain Home**—UNDERGROUND PIPING—U. S. Eng. City-County Airport, Walla Walla, Wash., underground piping for refuel hydrants at Mountain Home Air Force Base, $1,110,000. CD 9/18/51.

† **Idaho, Mountain Homes**—MAINTENANCE DOCKS, etc.—U. S. Eng., City-County Airport, Walla Walla, Wash. aircraft maintenance docks, $1,000,000; 2 story, frame bachelor officers quarters $1,000,000; 2 story, 8,250 sq. ft. frame operations and control tower, $175,000, all Mountain Home Air Force Base. CD 9/15/51.

▲† **La., Monroe**—AIRPORT IMPRVS.—Eighth Naval Dist., U. S. Naval Station, 600 South St., New Orleans, plans by Wyatt C. Hedrick, First National Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex., Monroe Architects & Engineers, Monroe; Affiliated Architects & Engineers, Shreveport; Butler & Brown and Bodman & Murrell, 1175 Nicholson Dr., Baton Rouge, H. H. Land and Johns & Neel, Monroe, site development and runway constr. projects, Selman Air Force Base for Air Force. $9,000,000.

▲† **Me., Bangor**—AIRPORT FACILITIES—U. S. Eng., 857 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass., runway, taxiway, parking apron, utilities, $1,000,000, Seelye, Stevenson, Value & Knecht, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., consult. engrs.; hydrant refueling facilities, Hayden, Harding & Buchanan, 810 Park Square Bldg., Boston, Mass., above work at Dow Air Force Base.

† **Me., Limestone**—HANGAR—U. S. Eng., 857 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass., plans by Kuljians Corp., N. Broad St., Phila., Pa., hangar bldg., Limestone Air Force Base. $500,000. CD 9/19/51.

† **Mass., Bedford**—HANGAR, etc.—U. S. Eng., 857 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, plans by Edwin T. Steffian, 11 Beacon St., Boston, alert hangar, $500,000; readiness bldg.; academic bldg.; ordnance storage bldg.; parachute bldg., Hanscom Air Field.

▲ **Mo., Lambert Field (St. Louis 21 P. O.)**—HANGAR—Air National Guard, c/o Commandant, Lambert Field, Zone 21, hangar and 4 other bldgs., on 40 acre plot at eastern portion of Lambert-St. Louis Municipal Airport, St. Louis Co. $2,000,000.

▲† **Neb., Fort Crook**—HEADQUARTERS—U. S. Eng., 1709 Jackson St., Omaha, plans by L. A. Daly Co., Insurance Bldg., Omaha, headquarters bldg. for Strategic Air Command, $6,750,000.

▲† **N. M., Albuquerque**—AIR BASE—U. S. Eng., Box 1538, Lot 1, 200x596 ft. concrete, masonry panel combination commissary, refrigerated storage, warehouse, concrete slab fdn. $750,000; Lot 2, outside utilities, incl. roads, walks, underground telephone conduits, sanitary sewers, water lines, excavating, area lighting sys., $175,000. Serial No. Eng. 005-53-55; (a) 2-double cantilever, medium bomber, hangars, $200,000; (b) 600,000 gal. ground level steel water storage tank, $70,000; (c and d) masonry type pump station, 18 in. water lines. $68,500. Serial No. Eng 29-005-53-57, Kirtland Air Force Base.

▲ **O., Dayton**—AIRPORT—City, City Hall, airport repair program, develop new terminal area in southeasterly portion of present site, $1,035,600; terminal bldg., $1,276,500; redevelop modification center bldg. and hangar group, $723,000; 1,000 ft. extension of present instrument landing runway; resurf. and repair existing runways, taxiways, reconstr. light duty northeast-southwest runway for taxiway use, $1,100,750. Leigh Fisher & Assoc., South Bend, Ind., consult. engrs. CD 4/18.

▲† **Tex., Mission**—AIR BASE DEVELOPMENT—U. S. Eng., 606 Sante Fe Bldg., Galveston, outside area lighting system, $60,000; fueling and service station, $90,000; providing repair shops, storage bldg. and some miscellaneous allied bldg. units for Jet Training Base, $500,000; extension of runways, $1,250,000; barracks or military personnel housing on base area, $650,000; water system, $75,000; sanitary sewerage sys. exten. and rehabilitation $60,000; storm sewers and open drainage, $70,000; general earthwork in field and base areas, incl. grading, leveling, filling, etc., $68,500; taxiways, $100,000; street and roads, $75,000. Moore Field Air Force Base. CD 2/20.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS

▲ **Ark., Conway**—COLLEGE—Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway, classroom bldg., $750,000, student union, $300,000; physical education bldg. for women, $450,000.

▲ **Ark., Russellville**—COLLEGE—Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, engineering bldg. completion, physical education, science hall, girls dormitory, home economics bldg., auditorium, student commons bldg., and athletic field, Arkansas Polytechnic College, $2,037,000. CD 5/7/47.

▲ **Calif., Alameda**—SCHOOLS—City, City Hall, $3,000,000 bond election Jan. 15, schools.

**Calif., Los Gatos**—HOSPITAL—Communities of Los Gatos, Campbell and Saratoga, Los Gatos, voted $750,000 bonds, hospital. CD 9/24.

▲ **Calif., San Bernardino**—SCHOOLS—San Bernardino City School Dist., $1,750,000 bond election Jan. 27, schools. CD 3/28/50.

**Calif., Shafter**—SCHOOLS—Richard School Dist., Shafter, voted $700,000 bonds, schools.

**Conn., Rocky Hill**—SCHOOL—Town, c/o School Expansion Com., Rocky Hill, plans by Keith Seller Heine, 71 Oxford St., Hartford, Junior High and Elementary School, $800,000. CD 5/8/50.

**Del., Wilmington**—SCHOOL—Bd. Educ., 11 and Wollaston Sts., plans by G. Morris Whiteside 2nd, du Pont Bldg., George Gray School addn. 22 and Locust Sts. $700,000. CD 8/15.

▲ **Ga., Decatur**—WAREHOUSE—De Kalb Co. Bd. Revenues, County Office Bldg., Decatur, plans by Stevens & Wilkinson, 157 Luckie St. N.W., Atlanta, warehouse for lease to various firms $12,000,000.

▲ **Ill., Aurora**—HIGH SCHOOL—School District 121, 56 Jackson Ave., plans by Perkins & Will, 309 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Zone 6, high school $4,000,000.

▲ **Ill., Cicero**—SCHOOL—School District 99, Cicero, plans by A. J. Zelenka, 2331 S. Lombard St., school, 50 Ave. and 15 St. $1,000,000. CD 7/31/50.

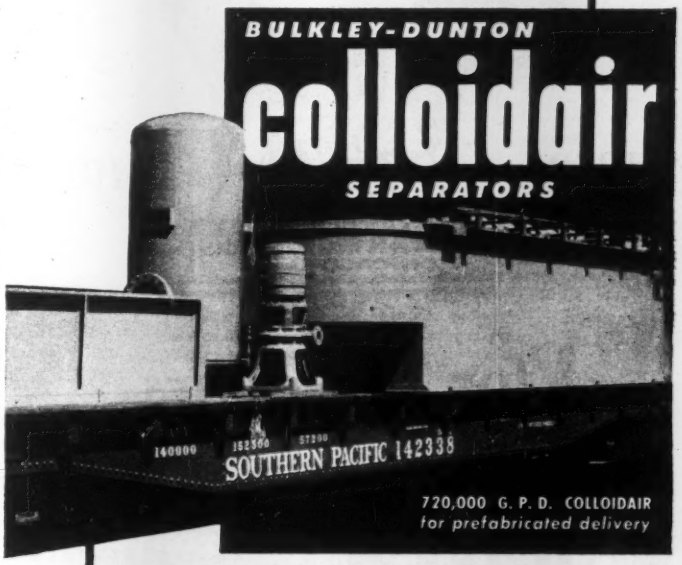
**Ind., Indianapolis**—HEADQUARTERS—Bd. Park Comrs., J. Russel Townsend, dir., headquarters for city park department, 2902 Harding St. $700,000.

▲ **Ind., Noblesville**—SCHOOL—Bd. School Trustees, Noblesville, brick, structural steel high school $1,000,000.

▲ **Mass., Billerica**—SCHOOL—Town, Supt. Schools, plans by Charles H. Cole, 4 Franklin Rd., Lexington, 1 and 2 story, brick, concrete, steel high school, $1,750,000. Cleverdon, Varney & Pike, 120 Tremont St., Boston, struct.-elec.-htg. engrs. Charles L. Thompson, 385 Atlantic Ave., Boston, plumbing engr. CD 11/13.

▲ **Mass., Cambridge** — HOUSING — Cambridge Housing Auth., 51 Inman St., plans by Holmes & Edwards, Inc., 126 State St., Boston, three 3 story masonry buildings incl. 72 units, Allston, Putnam and Pleasant Sts. $1,000,000. CD 11/28.


here is Packaged INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT for your new plant




Bulkley-Dunton engineered waste recovery and water treatment equipment is used by America's leading industrial concerns to meet city and state disposal requirements at

- *High efficiencies*
- *Low space requirements*
- *Proven performance*

Write today for details

**BULKLEY-DUNTON PROCESSES, INC.**

**295 Madison Avenue • New York 17, N.Y.**

*Pacific Coast—Security Building • Pasadena, Calif.*

"Gunite" ..... the sand-cement product of the "CEMENT GUN," for Concrete and Masonry Repairs, Pre-Stressed Tanks, Steel Encasement and for lining Reservoirs, Sewers and Tunnels.

**CEMENT GUN COMPANY**

"GUNITE" CONTRACTORS

GENERAL OFFICES—ALLENTOWN, PENNA., U.S.A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE "CEMENT GUN"

# Dependable Equipment for the Construction Industry

1852 1952

## for 100 Years

***Manufacturers of Pile Driving Hammers and Pile Extractors***

**VULCAN IRON WORKS • 329 NORTH BELL AVENUE • CHICAGO 12, ILL.**

**"GUNITE"**
*for* repairs *and*
new construction

1. Dam repairs and reconstruction
2. Thin wall construction
3. Bunker and stack linings
4. Tunnels and pipe linings
5. Structural steel encasement
6. Prestressed tanks
7. Restoration defective masonry structures
8. High and low pressure grouting

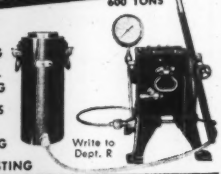
phone or write us for . . .
estimates **MU. 3-1973**

Many Years Experience of
Pneumatic Mortar Work

**LEWIS & McDOWELL INC.**
GUNITE ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS
285 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY

**DUDGEON HYDRAULIC JACKS**
**SALES RENTALS**
• CAPACITY TO 600 TONS

FOR:
PILE TESTING
•
UNDER-PINNING
•
BRIDGES
•
PIPE PUSHING
•
SOIL TESTING



Write to Dept. R

**RICHARD DUDGEON INC.**
789 BERGEN ST. • ST 8-4040 • BROOKLYN, N. Y.

**Diamond Core**
*Drilling*

**CORE BORINGS**
**for Foundations, Dams, Bridges and all Heavy Structures**
**GROUT HOLES**

**Tinney Drilling Co.**
**Grafton, W. Va.**


▲ **Mass., North Reading**—SCHOOL—Town, Junior High School Bldg., Comn., c/o Supt. Schools, plans by Edouard N. Dube, 120 Tremont St., Boston, Junior High School, Peabody St. adjacent to Batchelder School, $1,000,000.

**Mich., Berkley**—SCHOOLS—City, M. F. Anderson, supt., voted $1,500,000 bonds, Burton, Pattengill, Oxford and Tyler School addns., $700,000; 2 story, bsmnt., brick, steel high school addn., $600,000. Earl G. Meyer, 806 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, archt. CD 10/28.

**Mich., Clawson**—SCHOOL—City, Bd. Educ., L. E. Baker, secy., 2 story, bsmnt., brick, steel high school, $800,000.

▲ **Mich., Detroit**—GARAGE—City, City Council, Guardian Bldg., 3 level concrete underground garage, incl. entrances, exits, ramps under Grand Circus Park, $6,000,000, Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc., 319 Broadway, Boise, Idaho, consult. engr. CD 1/26/51.

▲ **Mich., Detroit**—WAREHOUSE—State, A. N. Langius, dir. State Bldg. Dpt., Lansing, brick, steel liquor warehouse, 12 acre site sought, $2,000,000.

**Mich., Jackson**—HOSPITAL—City, C. H. Elliott, mgr., plans by Karl Kressbach, Jackson, brick, steel Foote Hospital addn. $900,000. CD 5/2/51.

**Minn., Faribault**—SCHOOLS—Bd. Educ., R. W. Klemer, clk., voted $825,000 bonds Nov. 20, grade school, 2 grade school addns. Magney, Tusler & Setter, 202 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, archts. CD 10/28.

**Minn., Grand Rapids**—HOSPITAL—Itasca County Memorial Hospital Bd., O. Bildemeister, voted $750,000 bonds Nov. 4, hospital addn., imprvs., expansion of facilities. CD 10/15.

▲ **Miss., Corinth**—SCHOOL—Corinth Separate Municipal School Dist., voted $1,000,000 bonds, high school.

▲ **O., Canton**—SCHOOLS—Bd. Educ., 618 High Ave. N.W. plans by Firestone & Motter, 1412 Cleveland Ave., N.W., rebuild Roosevelt Grade School, $500,000; plans by Lawrence & Dykes, 125 Valleyview St. N.W., rebuild Market Grade School, $750,000. CD 2/24/50.

▲ **O., Canton**—CITY HALL—City, defeated bonds Nov. 4, city hall. $1,400,000. CD 9/24.

**O., Canton**—GARAGE—City, City Hall, defeated bonds Nov. 4, garage. $900,000. CD 9/24.

▲ **O., Cincinnati**—RESIDENCES—Cincinnati Metropolitan Housing Auth., 595 Armory St., will not construct 340 two story bsmnt., frame residences, Kirby Rd. north of Otte Ave. $3,264,000. Project cancelled. CD 4/10.

▲ **O., Cleveland**—FACTORY—Aluminum Co. of America, 2100 Harvard Ave., factory, 11-acres with 10-story bay to house 2 hydraulic forging presses (50,000-ton and 35,000 ton) for Dpt. Air Force, $10,000,000.

**Okla., Lawton**—AUDITORIUM—City, plans by Paul Harris, Chickasha, 1,500 capacity city auditorium. $750,000.

▲ **Okla., Madill**—LODGE and RECREATION AREA—State Planning & Resources Bd., Morton Harrison, chn., Capitol, Oklahoma City, plans by Dow Gumerson, Enid, lodge and recreation area at Texhoma State Park, near here. $2,000,000. CD 2/5/52.

▲ **Tex., Houston**—SCHOOLS—Houston Independent School Dist., 1600 Washington St., Houston, voted bonds, New Eastside Elementary School, $650,000; New Jeff Davis School, $750,000; Hillard Negro School, $475,000; Wyatt C. Hedrick, 5201 Fannin St., Houston, consult. engrs. and archts. on above projects; Senior-High School in Bellaire Area, $1,000,000; Junior-High School, Bellfort and Chaffin Sts. in East End, $650,000; Junior-High School (Negro) in Yates School expansion area, $1,100,000; Junior-High School in Bellaire Area, $1,200,000; Junior-Senior High School (Negroes) in Northern section of city, $750,000; Senior-High School Burbank Area, $850,000; Junior-High School Kelly and Hirsch Roads, $770,000; Junior-High School (Denver Harbor Area), $950,000; Rosslyn & La Monte Roads Elementary School, $475,000; elementary school, Rice and Oak Sts., $575,000; elementary school, Terry, Finch and McKee Sts., $525,000; elementary school, Richmond Rd. and Ave. B, $575,000; Stella Link Road Elementary School, $875,000; elementary school, $600,000; Junior-High School 20-acre site Fairbanks and Hirsch Rd., $1,500,000, Stayton Nunn, 3272 Westheimer St., Houston, coordinate archt on above 7 projects; No. 1 Junior-High School, $1,450,000; No. 2, Junior-High School, $1,250,000; No. 1 gymnasium, $300,000; No. 2, gymnasium, $325,000; No. 3, gymnasium, $315,000; No. 1, heating plant, $85,000; No. 2, heating plant, $85,000; Senior-High School, $975,000; elementary school, $550,000; Junior School, $750,000. CD 11/14.

▲ **Tex., Odessa**—SCHOOLS—Ector County and Odessa Independent School Dist., Odessa, plans by Wilson & Patterson, Majestic Bldg., Ft. Worth, Junior High School, $846,000; Junior-High Elementary School for Negroes, $400,000; group school addns., $300,000; No. 1, elementary school, $325,000; No. 2, elementary school, $375,000; No. 3, elementary school, $350,000. CD 11/21.

▲ **Wash., Spokane**—AUDITORIUM—City, City Hall, plans by Whitehouse and Price & H. C. Bertlesen, Hutton Bldg., municipal auditorium. $1,500,000. CD 11/11.

## COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

▲ **Ariz., Phoenix**—STORE—Korrick's Department Store, First St. and Washington Ave., 2 story department store addn. and escalators, $1,000,000.

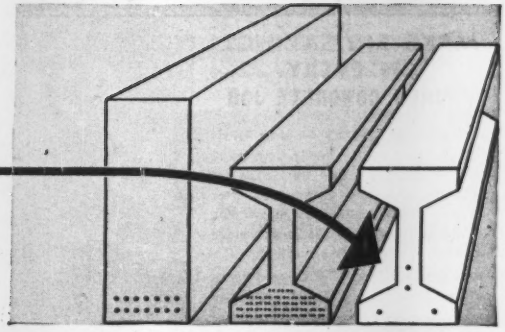
▲ **Calif., Concord**—HOMES, etc.—S. C. Lawrence, 3856 Willow Pass Rd., subdivision of 1,200 homes and shopping center, $1,200,000.

▲ **Calif., Walnut Creek**—STORE—MacDonald Products Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, plans by Welton

(Continued on page 92)

# STRESSTEEL

# for prestressing



PRESTRESSED concrete means . . . savings in concrete . . . in steel . . . in deadweight . . . in foundation dimensions . . . plus longer span construction . . . reduced depth-to-span ratio . . . and better space utilization.

STRESSTEEL is the only steel of large diameter (½" to 1⅛") capable of the sustained high stresses necessary to prestress concrete.

Prestressing with STRESSTEEL, as compared with wire prestressing systems, *results in labor savings often great enough to pay for the prestressing material itself.* STRESSTEEL tensioning units may be placed, stressed and anchored with only 25 to 45 man hours per ton, as against 130 to 150 man hours per ton of high carbon wire.

STRESSTEEL is available to the American construction industry on a price list basis, free from any patent restrictions or license requirements.

| | Conventional reinforcement | Prestressing wires | STRESSTEEL bars |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Steel:** | 14—1" diam. bars | 78—0.196" diam. wires | 4—1" diam. STRESSTEEL bars |
| **Concrete:** | 910 lbs./foot | 258 lbs./foot | 258 lbs./foot |

▶ ***Write today for your copy of the STRESSTEEL MANUAL, a functional sourcebook which sets forth in detail the applications, design data, specifications, material descriptions and construction procedures for Stressteel tensioning units.***

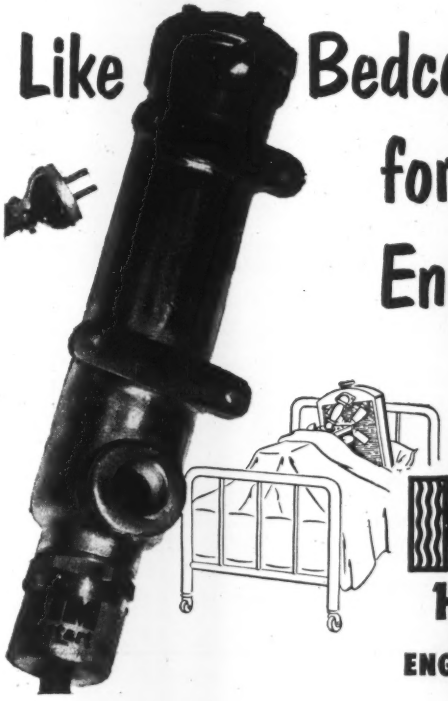
## Stressteel Corporation

***Box 30, 207 East 37th Street***
***New York 16, N. Y.***

SS Stressteel

---

# Like Bedcovers for your Engines...



KIM Hotstart

ENGINE PRE-HEATER

WHEN you install KIM Hotstarts on your engines it's like tucking them into a nice warm bed. For these engine pre-heaters circulate hot water through the engines when they are not in use; protect them against bitterest winter cold; keep them rarin' to go at the touch of the starter. Here are other advantages of the KIM Hotstart:

- ✓ **Saves warm-up time**
- ✓ **Reduces fuel consumption**
- ✓ **Eliminates necessity of heated terminals**
- ✓ **Prolongs battery life**

There's a KIM Hotstart to fit every gas or diesel engine. Let your automotive supplier show you how KIM Hotstart cuts the cost of winter damage. Or fill in and mail the coupon for informative literature. KIM Hotstart Manufacturing Company, West 917 Broadway, Spokane 11, Washington.

**KIM Hotstart Manufacturing Company**
**West 917 Broadway, Spokane 11, Washington**
Please send literature, prices and name of local dealer.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____ Zone_____

City_____ State_____

Make and model of equipment_____

## ATLAS SPEED SYSTEM OF STEEL FORM CONSTRUCTION

### MAKE BIG SAVINGS ON EVERY POURED CONCRETE JOB

SAVE ON MATERIALS — Steel Forms give you more uses — Many times more than wood . . . . Can be reused indefinitely, year after year on job after job . . . Many contractors report 400, — 500 uses and more. No joists needed on slabs . . . No girts on walls.

SAVE ON LABOR — STEEL Speed Forms go up faster . . . Easily assembled with wedge clips—No special fastenings used. Lightweight yet ruggedly built.

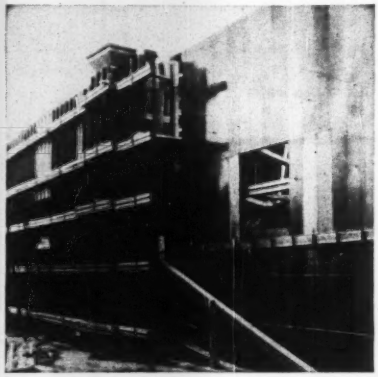
SAVE TIME — A new technique — Forms can be set up, stripped, cleaned, moved and reused in half the time of other forms.

*A Complete System* — Including cost studies, suggestions, layouts and expert supervision on the job.

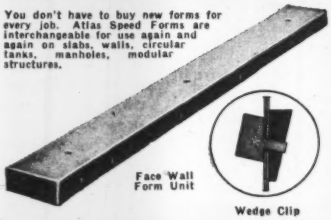
Glad to have a representative call. Write Dept. RN.

**IRVINGTON FORM & TANK CORP.**

20 Vesey St. New York 7, N. Y.



You don't have to buy new forms for every job. Atlas Speed Forms are interchangeable for use again and again on slabs, walls, circular tanks, manholes, modular structures.




Atlas *Labor-Saving* Concrete Forms for every Purpose

**DO YOU HAVE PUMPING PROBLEMS?**

**PREDRAIN WITH A MORETRENCH WELLPOINT SYSTEM**

*and watch your profits grow*

**The World famous combination of expert Moretrench planning, careful Moretrench installation and superior Moretrench equipment can't be beat. They enable you to excavate "In the Dry" every time. The Moretrench catalog tells you how. Send for your copy today.**

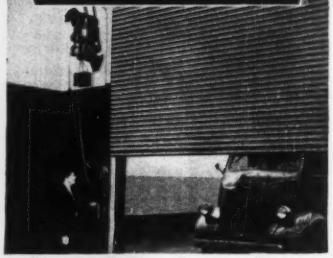
**MORETRENCH CORPORATION**

90 WEST STREET

NEW YORK 6, NEW YORK

Chicago, Ill. - Tampa, Fla. - Houston, Tex.

**Clear the ENTIRE Opening for Doorway Efficiency**



**Kinnear Rolling Doors coil up and out of the way, clearing the entire opening, from jamb to jamb and floor to lintel! The rugged interlocking steel-slat curtain glides into instantaneous action with either manual or push-button control. Write now for all details.**

**The KINNEAR Manufacturing Company**

1820-40 Fields Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio

1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.

*Offices and Agents in Principal Cities*

*Saving Ways in Doorways*

**KINNEAR ROLLING DOORS**


(Continued from page 90)

Beckett & Assocs., 3455 19 Ave., San Francisco, store, $1,000,000.

▲ **D. C., Wash**—SHRINE—Trustees Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, c/o Rev. Richard J. Cushing—DD LLD—1 Lake St., Brighton, Mass., plans by Maginnis & Walsh, 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass., stone, masonry shrine, Catholic University of America Grounds. $12,000,000.

▲ **Ill., Chicago**—OFFICE—Continental Assurance Co. 310 S. Michigan Ave., Zone 4, office building group 3 units, 1 square block St. Clair St., Fairbanks Court, Erie St. and Huron St., $30,000,000.

▲ **Ind., Indianapolis**—Y.M.C.A.—Young Mens Christian Assn., 310 N. Illinois St., modernizing Central Y.M.C.A. building, new building for Senate Ave. Y.M.C.A. branch, 4 small buildings for community branches on north, south, east and west side of city, $1,500,000.

▲ **Mo., University City (St. Louis 5 P.O.)**—SUPERMARKET—Abel Development Co., Richard Taylor, pres., 10419 Driver Ave., Overland, Zone 14, plans by Syl G. Schmidt & Assoc., archts.-engrs., Railway Exchange Bldg., 611 Olive St., St. Louis, Zone 1, supermarket, incl. drug store, 24 shops occupying about 134,000 sq. ft. ground with some 2 story bldgs., adding about 17,000 sq. ft. addnl. office space, parking area, Hanley and Olive Street Rds. $3,000,000.

▲ **N. Y., Jackson Heights**—APARTMENTS—Riverbank Realty Corp., c/o Philip Birnbaum, archt., 12 E. 48 St., New York, Zone 17, 9 story apartment, 35 Ave. between 85 and 86 Sts. $2,100,000; 9 story apartment, 85 St. north of 37 Ave., $700,000.

▲ **O., Cincinnati**—DWELLINGS—Runck & McClure, 5971 Belmont St., plans by National Homes Corp., Lafayette, Ind., 150 one-family pre-fabricated dwellings, Kirby Rd., north of Otte Ave. $1,500,000. Reno Runck, c/o owner, engr.

▲ **O., Toledo**—SHOPPING CENTER—Glass Mile, Inc., c/o Ostendorf-Morris, William G. Higgins, Public Square Bldg., Cleveland, plans by Garfield, Harris, Robinson & Schafer, 1740 E. 12 St., Cleveland, 65-store shopping center on 45-acre site, Laskey and Jackman Rds., Washington Twp., 4,000-car parking area, 38-ft. wide access road around site perimeter, professional bldg. for medical offices. $5,000,000. Porter W. McDonnell, Commerce Bldg., consult. engr.

▲ **Pa., Pittsburgh**—DORMITORY—Duquesne University, 801 Bluff St., plans by Wm. York Cocken, 808 Century Bldg., mens dormitory, $1,325,000.

▲ **Tex., Fort Worth**—DWELLINGS—Curtly H. Nirike, c/o White Settlement, Forth Worth, dwellings, No. 1, 75 frame type, $490,000; No. 2, 50 frame masonry trim type, $375,000; No. 3, 100 mostly frame, concrete and post fdn. $650,000; No. 4, frame, with brick and stone trim, concrete slab fdn. $575,000; No. 5, 85 frame, stucco, concrete slab fdn. $650,000; No. 6, 125 various types, frame $775,000 all foregoing in Whitesettlement area.

**Va., Franconia**—MOTEL—Skylark Development Co., Shoreham Bldg., Wash., D. C., plans by Richard Crague, Danville, 128 unit 1 story masonry motel, restaurant, and swimming pool. $700,000. McDaniel & Ring, c/o owner, engr.

▲ **Wash., Richland**—HOUSING—Spokane Housing Inc., N. 2918 Nevada St., Spokane, construct, manage and finance, 400 houses and 25 four-unit apartment houses, Hanford Works, $4,500,000. J. W. Campbell, Spokane, archt.

▲ **Ont., Toronto**—APARTMENT BLOCK—Longo Construction Co., 415 Lake Shore Rd., Mimico, plans by Stanford & Wilson, 86 Charles St. E., Toronto 10 to 15 story, 175x360 ft. apartment block Lake Shore Rd., Mimico, western suburb, $1,000,000.

▲ **Que., Ville St. Michel**—HOUSES—James D. Raymond, 1410 Guy St., Montreal, apartment houses, 43 buildings, 1 service building, $6,000,000.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

▲ **Calif., El Segundo**—ENGINEERING—Douglas Aircraft Co., 827 Lapham St., plans by Kistner, Wright & Wright, 816 W. 5 St., Los Angeles, 2 story, reinforced brick, concrete engineering bldg. $2,200,000.

▲ **Conn., Bridgeport**—PLANT—General Electric Co., Boston Ave. and Bond St., 99,000 sq. ft. plant addn., Bond St. $3,000,000.

▲ **Ill., Cicero**—FREIGHT HOUSE, etc.—Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R.R., H. R. Clarke, ch. engr., 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Zone 6, 60x1400 ft. freight house and 50x1400 ft. freight transfer platform at Morton Park Station. $4,000,000.

▲ **Kan., Potwin**—CATALYTIC CRACKING UNIT—Vickers Petroleum Co., W. K. H. Bldg., Wichita, expansion program incl. catalytic cracking unit, $3,500,000.

▲ **O., Cleveland**—BLAST FURNACE—American Steel & Wire Div. of U. S. Steel, Rockefeller Bldg., 1,350-ton capacity blast furnace for central furnaces and docks plant, Broadway and Independence Rd. $10,000,000.

▲ **Pa., Lancaster**—PLANT—Aluminum Co. of America, 2156 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Zone 19, fabricating plant. $3,000,000. Site not selected.

▲ **Tex., Baytown**—CATALYTIC PLANT—Humble Oil & Refining Co., Baytown, catalytic polymerization unit. $4,800,000.

**Tex., Center**—PLANT—Frank W. Harney & Assoc., c/o chamber of Commerce, Center, plywood mfg. plant. $750,000. CD 11/6.

▲ **Tex., Houston**—PLANT EXTENSION—Gray Tool Co., 6102 Harrisburg St., plant expansion 10-acre tract on Ardmore, beyond Old Spanish Trail. $1,000,000.

**Tex., Lubbock**—PLANT—Pamco Corp., Lubbock, shell cases mfg. plant. $800,000.

▲ **Newfoundland, Corner Brook**—KILN—Canadian Machinery & Industry Constr. Ltd., Topsail St., St. John's, 213 ft. long rotary kiln, 10 ft. dia., and new crusher equipment, at former North Star Cement Co. plant, $1,000,000.

▲ **Newfoundland, Trinity Bay**—POWER PLANT—Union Electric Light & Power Co., Port Union, power plant, with railway sidings, power house, 2 dams, power canal and 2,000 ft. wooden penstock near junction of Trinity and Lockston Rivers. $1,700,000.

## UNCLASSIFIED

▲ **Calif., Los Angeles**—MAUSOLEUM—Hollywood Memorial Park Cemetery, 6000 Santa Monica Blvd., plans by Welton Beckett & Assocs., 5657 Wilshire Blvd., mausoleum construction program to extend over 10 year period. $35,000,000.

▲ **Calif., Riverside**—PARKS—City, 3606 7 St., defeated $1,000,000 bonds, parks. M. H. Irvine, c/o owner, engr. CD 10/13.

**Fla., Tampa**—TELEVISION STATION—Tampa Television Co., P. O. Box 1077, Tampa, television station, $833,000. Kear & Kennedy, 1302 18 St. N. W., Wash., D. C., consult. engrs.

**Ind., Fort Wayne**—TELEVISION STATION—Anthony Wayne Broadcasting Co., 4520 Old Mill Rd., television station, $622,000. Vandivere, Cohen & Wearn, 1420 New York Ave. N.W., Wash., D. C., consult. engrs.

**La., New Orleans**—TELEVISION STATION—Times-Picayune Pub. Co., (WTPS), 601 North St., television station. $584,000. Millard M. Garrison, 1519 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Wash., D. C., consult. engr.

▲ **Mich., Detroit**—TELEVISION STATION—Storer Broadcasting Co., George Storer, pres., c/o WJBK, 500 Temple St., 10 story, brick, steel, concrete television station, TV and radio center with connecting tunnels to Fisher, General Motors and New Center Bldgs., on 30,625 sq. ft. area, Second and Bethune Sts. $3,500,000. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill., archts. for preliminary designs.

**Mich., Detroit**—TELEVISION STATION—Woodward Broadcasting Co., (WCBO), 3315-19 Barlum Tower, Zone 26, television station. $658,000. Vandivere, Cohen & Wearn, 1420 New York Ave. N.W., Wash., D. C., consult. engrs.

**N. C., Charlotte**—TELEVISION STATION — Piedmont Electronics & Fixture Corp., P. O. Box 2727, television station. $690,000. Kear & Kennedy, 1320 18th St. N. W., Wash. D. C., consult. engrs.

▲ **O., Canton**—PARK, etc.—City, City Hall, defeated bonds Nov. 4, addnl. park and playgrounds. $1,000,000. CD 9/24.

**O., Toledo**—TELEVISION STATION—Community Broadcasting Co. (WTOL), 709 Madison Ave., Zone 2, television station, $805,000. A. D. Ring & Co., Munsey Bldg., Wash., D. C., consult. engr.

**Okla., Oklahoma City**—TRACK—Rock Island Lines, W. B. Throckmorton, ch. engr., LaSalle St. Station, Chicago 4, Ill., industrial track from Reno to Willow Springs Industrial Dist. $600,000.

**Ore., Portland**—TELEVISION STATION—Cascade Television Co., c/o J. R. Latourette, Corbett Bldg., television station, $692,000. Kear & Kennedy, 1320 18th St. N. W., Wash., D. C., consult. engrs.

▲ **Pa., Conway**—RAILROAD YARD—Pennsylvania R.R., J. L. Gressitt, ch. engr., Broad St. Station Bldg., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Phila., Zone 4, triple capacity of Conway railroad classification yard, install train icing plant, facilities for feeding and resting livestock in transit, move railroad's reclamation and scrap plant from Conway to Hollidaysburg, Pa., three-year program. $34,000,000.

**S. C., Florence**—TELEVISION STATION — Jefferson Standard Broadcasting Co, Wilder Bldg., Charlotte, N. C. television station, $558,000. A. D. Ring & Co., Munsey Bldg., Wash. D. C., consult engr. CD 10/14.

**Texas** — RURAL DISTRIBUTION LINES — San Bernard Electric Co-operative, Bellville, 95 mi. electric distr. lines, 39 mi. transmission line and sys. imprvs., Austin Co. $690,000.

**WELDING CONNECTORS**

**Saxe Welding Connection Units position and secure structural parts to be welded.**

**Clip K3A permits an adjustable connection.**

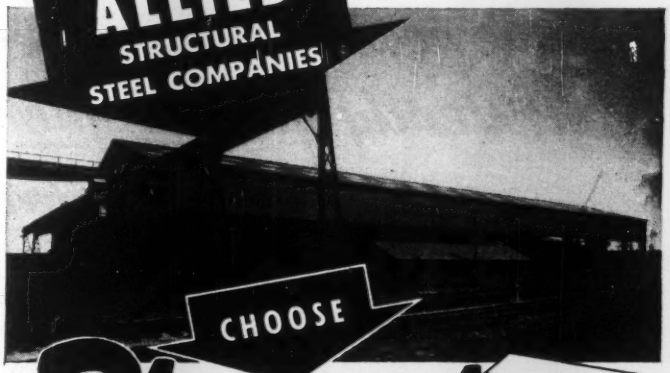
***These widely used units eliminate all hole punching and, with welding, produce the most economical, safe and quickly erected structural frame.***

***Write for 1951 edition, Structural Welding Practice Manual.***

**J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.**
**Buffalo 7, New York**
**Air Reduction Canada, Ltd. Montreal 2, Canada**

CLINTON BRIDGE CORPORATION
Division of
ALLIED
STRUCTURAL
STEEL COMPANIES

**PLASTEEL**—Chosen by Allied Structural Steel Companies' Clinton Bridge Corporation Division for its west loading yard building at Clinton, Iowa because "Plasteel has lived up to all of its statements in every respect."



CHOOSE
**Plasteel**
MICA makes the DIFFERENCE

STEEL
RUST INHIBITOR
ASPHALT PLASTICS
MICA

MICA-PROTECTED STEEL
**ROOFING and SIDING**

***Like Thousands of Other Top Industrials from Coast-to-Coast***

Plasteel is designed for industry's toughest needs. With its steel core coated with asphaltic-plastics on both sides and its outer surface coated with mica, Plasteel gives you complete roofing and siding protection! Further, it's engineered for efficient erection!

Plasteel is tested and classified by Associated Factory Mutuals and Underwriters' Laboratories.

PLASTEEL
PRODUCTS CORP.
WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

ENR 12-52

Plasteel Products Corporation
Washington, Pennsylvania

Please send Plasteel Sample..... Data Sheet.....

Name..... Title.....

Company.....

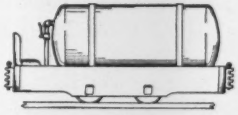
Street..... City..... State.....

DEPENDABLE
**OHIO**
LOCOMOTIVE CRANES
DIESEL • GASOLINE • ELECTRIC • STEAM

25 TO 50 TONS CAPACITY

THE OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANE CO.
BUCYRUS, OHIO

**AIR LOCOMOTIVE for Tunnel Haulage**



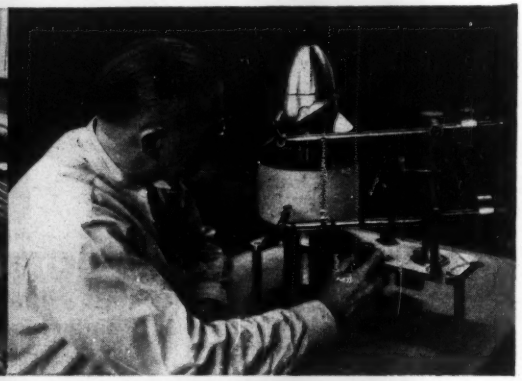
Operates at 100 p.s.i. pressures. May be recharged at any Air Valve. Prices for 24" gage factory (fob) begin at **$1600**

MAYO TUNNEL & MINE EQUIPMENT
LANCASTER, PA.

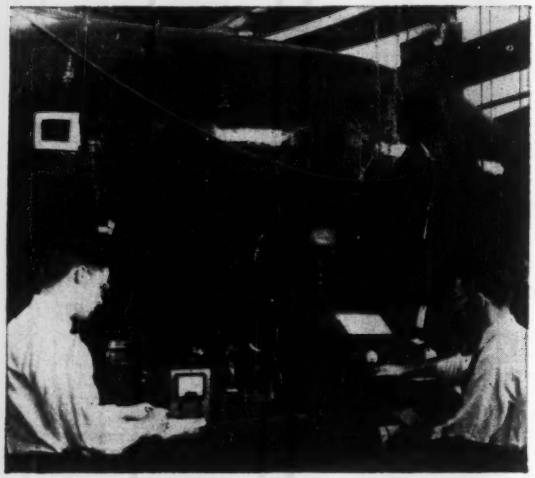
# RESEARCH *and*

## ...the reason BALDWIN TURBINES consistently give Higher Efficiencies and Better Performance

**SKILLFUL PATTERN MAKERS** carefully form miniature runner blades to the exact shapes planned by the designers.



**COMPLEX CONTOURS** must be checked hundreds of times before a runner is just right and suitable for testing.



**ENGINEERS** at Baldwin studying strains in the joints and 1⅝" walls of a 260,000-lb. scroll casing under 285-lbs. hydraulic pressure. Adoption of welded casings at Baldwin is saving 20 to 30% in weight and reducing costs up to 20%.

Undoubtedly you've heard a lot about the *highest efficiency record ever obtained on an impulse-type turbine*—a recent installation by Baldwin. And, of course, you are familiar with the correspondingly high efficiencies of Baldwin-built propeller and Francis-type units.

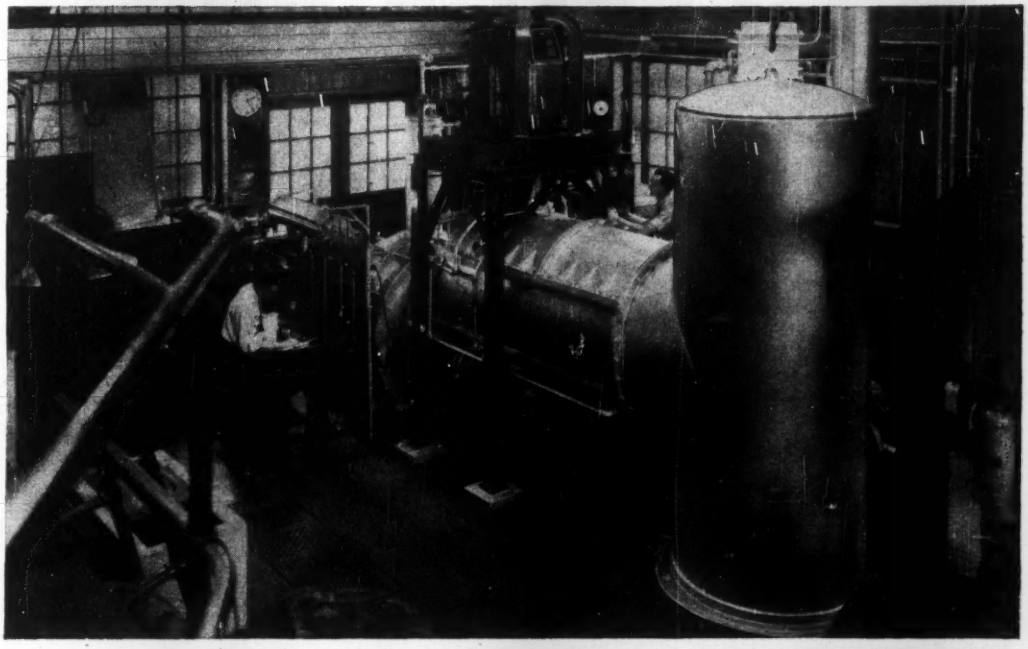
There's a definite reason for this—the pioneering research carried on at Baldwin to improve minor as well as major design characteristics.

Through the years we've tested hundreds of radically-designed model runners, draft tubes, scroll casings, etc.—as well as the widest variety of standard models. And each day we run new tests in our hydraulic laboratory to further extend our field of knowledge.

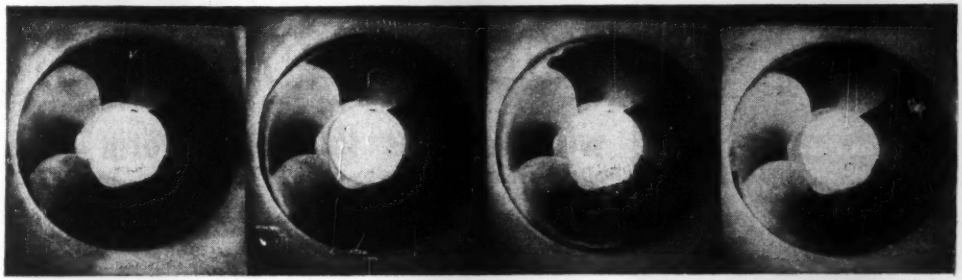
It is this continuing research—plus experience in designing and building all types of turbines for more than a century—that explains the high efficiencies of Baldwin turbines.

**BALDWIN**

# *more* RESEARCH!!..



**SPECIAL CAVITATION** equipment enables Baldwin engineers to carefully study this destructive phenomena under a variety of heads, speeds and other variables.



**TYPICAL** of the cavitation photographs taken by Baldwin engineers are these made on an 11-inch runner. Baldwin was the pioneer in this country in this field.

**EDDYSTONE DIVISION**
**BALDWIN-LIMA-HAMILTON CORPORATION**
Philadelphia 42, Pa.

**PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY**
2929 Nineteenth St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

BALDWIN BLH LIMA-HAMILTON

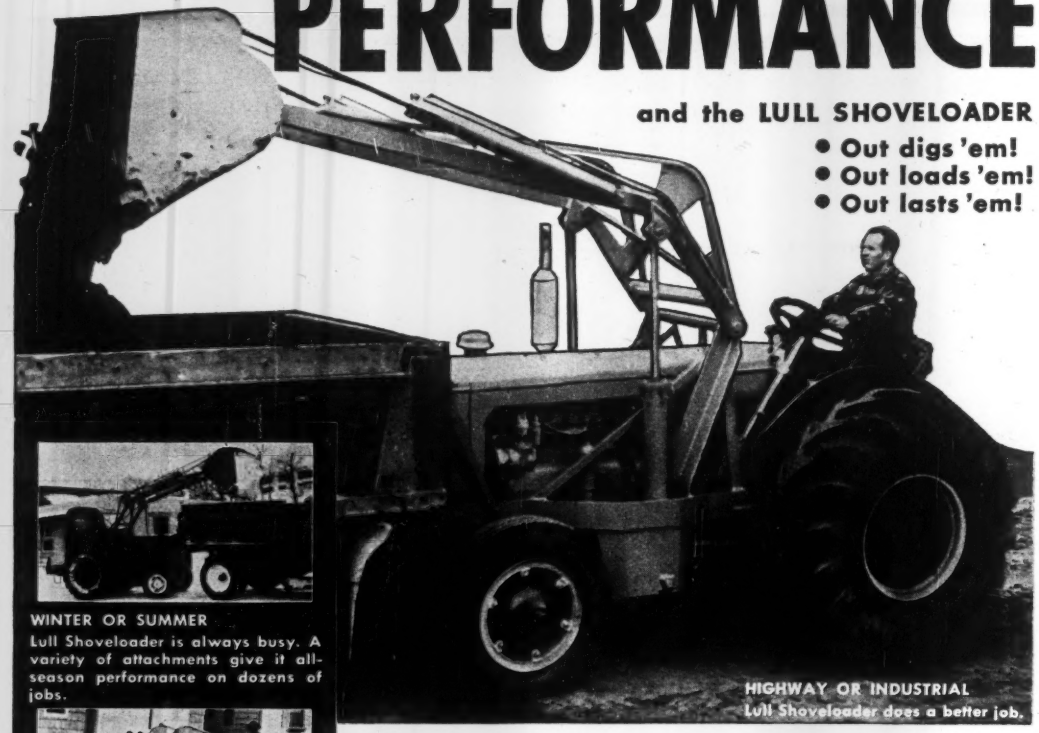
**-LIMA-HAMILTON**

## ABSOLUTELY NOTHING PAYS OFF LIKE

# PERFORMANCE

### and the LULL SHOVELOADER

- Out digs 'em!
- Out loads 'em!
- Out lasts 'em!



HIGHWAY OR INDUSTRIAL
Lull Shoveloader does a better job.



WINTER OR SUMMER
Lull Shoveloader is always busy. A variety of attachments give it all-season performance on dozens of jobs.

RURAL OR URBAN
Lull Shoveloader is a better unit everywhere. The rapid increase of users proves its superior performance.

LULL SHOVELOADER ATTACHMENTS
Greater versatility is provided by numerous Lull attachments:

Material Bucket
Snow Bucket
Bulldozer
Lifting Crane
Log Lifting Fork
Fluid-Driver Sweeper

. . . . Write for this complete Lull Shoveloader Catalog today. Prove to yourself Lull is the all-purpose all-season SHOVELOADER.

# LULL Shoveloader

## with features that outperform them all

**OUT DIGS 'EM!**—Contractors everywhere say so! State, County, Municipal Street and Highway Departments prove it! Report after report shows Lull Shoveloaders digging faster than any other unit. Here's why: Greater "down crowd" and double bucket control scoops up a brimmin' bucket at every pass with no empty bucket space. Unit loads sand, clays, bricks, etc. Operator has complete digging control at his finger tips.

**OUT LOADS 'EM!**—A Lull Shoveloader has "long reach" arms that get bucket up forward in truck bodies easy. No more backing, turning, and blocking of traffic. Also operator has full control of dumping speed. Less wear and tear on bodies. And operator is in a convenient safe location too, with full vision of bucket.

**OUT LASTS 'EM!**—Lull hydraulics and engineering assures a lifetime of dependable service under the most rugged operating conditions. Investigate each outstanding design feature and prove it yourself . . . that no other front end loader mounted on industrial tractors can match Lull Shoveloader performance. Ask your Case, Minneapolis-Moline, or Sheppard distributor for an actual demonstration this week . . . or if you like, write us for our catalog.

**LULL Manufacturing Company**
368 W. 90th St. • Minneapolis 20, Minn.

# Bids—Low Bids—Contracts—Second Section

## NEW ENGLAND

### BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Conn., Stamford**—HOUSING—B.A. 12/30—Stamford Housing Auth., 100 Myand Lane, 274 unit housing, Project Conn 7-2, $2,275,000. CD 1/30.

**Mass., Lunenburg**—SCHOOL—B.A. 1/7—Town, Bldg. Comn., A. F. Colvin, chn., c/o Town Clk's Office, Town Hall, elementary school. $300,000. Plans deposit $50, refundable. S. W. Haynes & Assoc., 336 Main St., Fitchburg, archts. CD 10/28.

### BUILDINGS

#### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

**Frankini Constr. Co., Inc.**, 26 Mystic Ave., Medford, Mass. LB $723,381, est. $600,000. 60 HOUSING units, Proj. 200-1A, East Weymouth, WEYMOUTH, MASS. Weymouth Housing Auth., 77 Memorial Dr., Weymouth, Mass. Bids Dec. 5. CD 11/18.

▲ **High Ridge Acres**, c/o David Katz & Son, 377 Main St., Norwalk, Conn. Owner Builds. $1,000,000. 38 HOUSES on tract at Chestnut Hill and Dudley Rd., WILTON, CONN.

## MIDDLE ATLANTIC

### BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

**STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS**
**BRIDGES**
December 30, Maryland

**STREETS AND ROADS**
December 30, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania

▲† **N. Y., Rome**—BUILDING—B.A. 2/12—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York, Zone 13, bldg. constr., Griffiss Air Force Base. $500,000-$1,000,000. Alexander D. Crosset, 27 William St., New York, archt. CD 9/14/51.

**N. Y., Niagara Falls**—PAVING—B.A. About 2/19—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York, Zone 13, apron paving, at Niagara Falls Air Force Base. $100,000-$500,000. Crenshaw, Beardsley & King, 2112 Erie Blvd., East Syracuse, archts.

† **N. Y., Hancock Field**—PAVING—B.A. 2/19—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York, Zone 13, apron paving. $100,000-$500,000. Mayer & Whittlesey, 31 Union Square, New York, Zone 3, archts.

† **N. Y., Newburgh**—MISC. BLDGS.—B.A. 2/22—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York, Zone 13, misc. bldgs., Stewart Air Force Base. $100,000-$500,000. Frederic R. Harris, Inc., 27 William St., New York, archt. CD 9/10.

▲† **N. Y., Niagara Falls**—AFRTC FACILITIES—B.A. About 3/22—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York, Zone 13, AFRTC facilities at Niagara Falls Air Force Base. $1,000,000-$5,000,000. Crenshaw, Beardsley & King, 2112 Erie Blvd., East Syracuse, archts. CD 10/16.

▲† **N. Y., Rome**—HEATING PLANT—B.A. About 3/26—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York, Zone 13, central heating plant, Griffiss Air Force Base. $500,000-$1,000,000. Krey & Hunt, 250 E. 43 St., New York, Zone 13, engrs. CD 9/14/51.

### BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

**Pa., Newportville**—SCHOOL—B.A. 12/22—Bristol Twp. School Dist., Edgely, elementary school, $300,000. Howell Lewis Shay, Packard Bldg., Phila., archt. William H. Gravell, 2031 Chestnut St. Bldg., Phila., engr. CD 11/13.

**N. Y., Brooklyn**—HOUSES—B.A. 12/30—New York City Housing Auth., 63 Park Row, New York, Zone 7, foundations and general constr.; heating and ventilating; electrical work; plumbing; furnishing, install elevators for Van Dyke Houses, Sect. II, Proj. No. NY 5-13, incl. Bldgs. 14 to 22 (inclusive) in area bounded generally by Blake Ave., Powell St., Dumont Ave. and Christopher St., and by Dumont Ave., Powell St., Livonia Ave. and Stone Ave., Plans deposit $75 general constr., $25 elevators. Extended date. CD 11/26.

▲ **N. J., Camden**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/6—Camden Housing Auth., City Hall, housing, 7 to 9 Sts., etc. $3,500,000. William T. Harker, engr., 307 Market St., and Radey & MacNelly, archts., 101 N. 7 St., Camden, N. J. CD 5/22.

**N. Y., Shrub Oak**—HIGH SCHOOL—B.A. 1/6—Bd. Educ., Central School Dist. No. 1, Towns of Yorktown, Cortlandt and Somers, in Shrub Oak Central School, Rte. 6, Shrub Oak, general constr., heating and ventilating, plumbing and sanitary, electrical work for new Junior-Senior High School. Plans deposit $50 general constr. $25 each mech. CD 10/30, under LB.

▲ **Pa., Bristol**—HIGH SCHOOL—B.A. 1/6—Bristol Twp. School Dist., Bristol, Del Haas High School. $1,000,000. Albert E. Micklewright, 72 Ewing St., Trenton, N. J., archt.

▲ **N. Y., New Rochelle**—SCHOOL—B.A. 1/13—Bd. Educ., City Hall, 515 Main St., Trinity Elementary School. $1,500,000. CD 12/14/51.

▲ **N. Y., Newburgh**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/22—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York, Zone 13, construct; manage, finance, 284 housing units, Stewart Air Force Base. $1,000,000-$3,000,000. Plans deposit $60. Erwin Gerber, 1180 Raymond Blvd., Newark, N. J., archt. CD 2/13.

▲† **N. J., Dover**—FACILITIES—B.A. 3/3—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y., miscellaneous facilities at Picatinny Arsenal, $500,000-$1,000,000.

▲† **N. Y., New York**—ARMORY—B.A. 3/17—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., Zone 13, 1,000 man ORC armory, $500,000-$1,000,000. Charles B. Ferris Assoc., 554 W. 48 St., Zone 19, archts.

▲† **N. J., Belle Mead**—WAREHOUSES—B.A. 4/2—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y., 10 warehouses. $500,000-$1,000,000. Hart & Jerman & Assocs., 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., archts. CD 10/15.

### SOON LETS CONTRACT—BUILDINGS

▲ **Del., Wilmington**—HOSPITAL, etc.—The Memorial Hospital, Van Buren St., soon lets contract hospital addn., alterations, $3,500,000. York & Sawyer, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., archts. CD 11/28, 000.

▲ **N. J., Princeton**—SHOPPING CENTER—Clearview Assoc., 145 Harrison St., soon lets contract shopping center, $3,600,000. Severud Elstad Krueger, 415 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., engrs. Ketcham, Gina & Sharp, 227 E. 44 St., New York, N. Y., archts. CD 11/13.

## HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

**NEW YORK**—Jones Beach State Parkway Auth., Belmont Lake State Park, Babylon,

**Good Roads Eng. & Contr. Co., Inc.**, Burns Ave., Wantagh, N. Y. LB $773,500, Contr. 5, grading, paving, misc. work for Captree State Parkway from Montauk Hy. to Ocean Parkway, East of Babylon, Suffolk Co. Bids Dec. 5. CD 11/10.

▲ **NEW YORK**—Henry A. Cohen, dir. Bureau Contracts & Accounts, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Bldg., Albany,

cancelled bids to have been opened Dec. 30, c. conc. pavt., b. conc. Ty. 1A, Opt. misc. work 2.53 mi. Maywood-Babylon, SH 1841, Maywood-Babylon, Pt. 2, Babylon Village S.H. 5299, Proj. U 985 (7); U-874 (4), Cont. FARC 52-122, FASH 52-19. Suffolk Co. $1,059,000. CD 12/8.

▲† **Malan Plumbing Co., Inc.**, 25-09 42 Rd., Long Island City, N. Y. CA $1,413,000, ground electronics storage and overall facilities, Griffiss Air Force Base, ENG 30-075-53-127, ROME, N. Y. U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y. Bids Nov. 18, awarded Nov. 28. CD 11/25, under LB.

▲† **Yonkers Contg. Co., Inc.**, 969 Midland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. LB, $3,533,359, clearing, rough grading, drainage, McGuire Air Force Base, ENG 36-109-53-141, WRIGHTSTOWN, N. J. U. S. Eng., 121 N. Broad St., Phila., 1, Pa. Bids Nov. 25. CD 10/13.

▲ **Conduit & Foundation Corp.**, 770 S. Schuylkill Ave., Phila., Pa., LB $1,494,749, Queen Lane Raw Water Pumping Station;

**Laub Constr. Co.**, 1518 Walnut St., Phila., Pa., LB $542,981, chemical bldg. and Queen Lane Filter Plant, PHILA., PA. Dpt. Procurement, City Hall Annex, Phila., Pa. Bids Nov. 17. CD 10/27.

**Donaldson Paving Co.**, 20 Potomac Ave. S.W., Wash., D. C. LB, $133,385, repairing c.conc. roadway, alley pavements and sidewalks at various locations, WASH., D. C. Govt. of Dist. of Columbia, Director of Hys. District Bldg., Wash., D. C. Bids Dec. 8.

† **Merando, Inc.**, 813 4 St., N.E.; Wash., D. C., LB, $130,249 cold storage and meat cutting plant, Bolling Air Force Base, ENG 49-53-34-(28), WASH., D. C. U. S. Eng., 1 and Douglas Sts., N. W., Wash., D. C. Bids Dec. 4. CD 11/10.

### BUILDINGS

#### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Caristo Constr. Corp.**, 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. LB $3,676,000, general constr.;

**R. L. Graziano Sons, Inc.**, 6100 17th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y. LB $336,334, plumbing;

**Bank Electrical Co.**, 126 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. LB $455,000, electrical work.

**Edward B. Kearney Co., Inc.**, 145 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y. LB $625,156, heating, for Mid-Brooklyn HIGH SCHOOL, Rutland Rd., Kingston Ave. and Winthrop St., BROOKLYN, N. Y. Bd. Educ., Bureau Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. Exten. Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Bids Dec. 9. CD 11/13.

▲ **Paul Axelrod & Jack Lazar**, c/o Matern & York, archts., 90-04 161 St. Jamaica, N. Y. Owner Builds. $1,400,000. 103 HOUSES on 23-acre tract at Bellmore Ave. and Carla Lane, EAST MEADOW, N. Y.

**Arthur & Jerry Wender**, c/o A. H. Salkowitz, archt., 37-60 82 St., Jackson Heights, N. Y. Owner Builds. $600,000. 60 HOUSES, 15-acre tract at Sunrise Hy. and Rte. 109, LINDENHURST, N. Y.

**Conestoga Constr. Corp.**, 151 Montague St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. LB $811,664. Bid P.S. Coler Memorial HOSPITAL and HOME SPECIALTY SERVICE WING, NEW YORK, N. Y. Dpt. P. Wks., Municipal Bldg., New York 7, N. Y. Bids Nov. 12. CD 10/9.

**C. W. C. Contr. Corp.**, 105 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. CA $517,300, Central Manhattan REPAIR HEADQUARTERS for Dpt. Water Supply, Gas & Electricity, NEW YORK, N. Y. Dpt. P. Wks., Municipal Bldg., New York 7, N. Y. Bids Sept. 23. CD 9/15.

▲ **East Hills at Roslyn Homes**, c/o Samuel Paul, archt., 163-18 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. Owner Builds. $3,500,000. 110 HOUSES, 57-acre tract, Glinew Rd., south of Northern Blvd., ROSLYN, N. Y.

▲ **Willis-At-Wantagh Homes**, c/o Alwyn Cassens, archt., 145 S. Franklin Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. Owner Builds. $1,000,000. 85 HOUSES on 20-acre tract at Talley Lane, south of Southern State Parkway, WANTAGH, N. Y.

**Libar Homes**, c/o Teas & Steinbrenner, archts., Homeland Bldg., Malverne, N. Y. Owner Builds. $750,000. 50 HOUSES, on tract at Dogwood and Morton Aves., WEST HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.

▲ **Edgebrook-in-Westchester Apartments**, c/o Max Simon, archt., 1841 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. Separate Contracts. $1,250,000. 12 two story bldgs. Garden APARTMENT for 160-families, Virginia Rd. and Hillside Ave., WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

**Carnoy Wolter Constr. Co.**, 55 Tarrytown Rd., White Plains, N. Y. Owner Builds. $750,000, Alanwood SHOPPING CENTER, 99 Tarrytown Rd., WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. Henry H. Moger, Jr., 250 Main St., White Plains, N. Y. archt.

**Overlook House**, c/o Samuel Paul, archt., 163-18 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. Separate Contracts. $600,000. 6 story APARTMENT for 80 families, 19 Old Marmaroneck Rd., WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

▲ **Carlton Homes, Inc.**, c/o Shulman & Gurtman, archts., 140 Market St., Paterson, N. J., Owner Builds, $1,500,000 111 HOUSES on 40-acre tract at Prospect St. and Woodvale Rd., GLEN ROCK, N. J.

**Atlantic City Electric Co.**, Kentucky and Pacific Aves., Atlantic City, N. J., Separate Contracts. $500,000 100x200 ft. brick, steel, concrete POWER PLANT addn., 104 ft. high, PENNSGROVE, N. J. Gibbs & Hill, Inc., Pennsylvania Station, New York, N. Y. engr.

▲ **Ole Hansen & Sons**, Ohio Turnpike and Franklin Ave., Pleasantville, N. J., CA, $2,000,000, mfg. PLANT and elevated water tank, POMONA, N. J. Lenox Inc., Meade St., Trenton, N. J. H. F. Everett & Assocs., 512 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa., archts.

▲ **Robert E. Lamb & Son, Inc.**, 3429 W. Indiana Ave., Phila., Pa., CA. $1,000,000. 1 story, 102,000 sq. ft. masonry FACTORY, OFFICES, railroad siding and paving, PHILA., PA. Jordan Refrigerator Co., 58 St. and Grays Ave., Phila., Pa.

▲ **Welsh-Grant Constr. Corp.**, c/o S. Bronstein, St. Davids Rd., St. Davids, Pa., Separate Contracts. $3,000,000, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, Westfield Ave.; $325,000, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, Disston, Longshore, Glenview Sta., and Roosevelt Blvd., PHILA., PA.

▲ **McCloskey & Co.**, 1620 W. Thompson St., Phila., Pa., CA $2,500,000. DEPARTMENT STORE, Castor Ave. and Cottman St., PHILA. PA. Lit Bros., 8th and Market Sts., Phila., Pa. CD 8/8.

▲ **F. D. Rich Co., Inc.**, 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. CA $1,681,900, HOUSING, S. Webster Ave., SCRANTON, PA. Scranton Housing Auth., City Hall, Scranton, Pa. Bids Nov. 12. CD 11/19, under LB.

▲ **S. Yellin & Son, Inc.**, 222 N. 11 St., Phila. Pa., CA. $2,500,000. department STORE, WILLOW GROVE, PA. Moe Henry Hankin, Perch P. Hankin, Willow Grove, Pa. Bids Nov. 12. CD 11/11.

▲ **Bleznak Bros.**, 814 N. Broad St., Woodbury, N. J., CA $3,228,493. Construct, manage and finance 379 housing units, U. S. Naval Powder Factory, INDIAN HEAD, MD. Dist. P. Wks. Office, Potomac River Naval Command, Naval Gun Factory, Wash., D. C. CD 11/14, under LB.

▲ **Rupert Constr. Co.**, 3400 Lancaster Ave., Wilmington, Del., CA, $1,279,000, Brandywine and Edgewood SANATORIA, MARSHALLTOWN, DEL. Delaware State Bd. Health, Dover, Del. Bids Nov. 18. CD 11/13.

**Rupert Constr. Co.**, 3400 Lancaster Ave., Wilmington, Del., CA, $636,300, River Road Elementary SCHOOL, WILMINGTON, DEL. Mt. Pleasant School District, Duncan Rd. and Phila. Pike, Wilmington Del. Bids Nov. 6. CD 11/25, under LB.

## SOUTH

### BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

**Fla., Bartow**—HOUSING—B.A. 12/29—Bartow Housing Auth., Bartow, 84 Housing units. $700,000. Bid date changed. CD 12/5.

**Fla., Jacksonville**—HEALTH CENTER, etc.—B.A. 12/30—Florida State Improvement Comn., Caldwell Bldg., Tallahassee, district health center and laboratory, $350,000. Plans deposit $30. CD 11/27/51.

**Fla., Tampa**—HEALTH and LABORATORY—B.A. 12/30—Florida State Improvement Commission, Caldwell Bldg., Tallahassee, district health and laboratory bldg. $350,000. Plans deposit $30. CD 5/18/50.

**Miss., Corinth**—HOUSING—B.A. 12/30—Corinth Housing Auth., Corinth, 80 housing units, Proj. Miss. 72-2. $600,000. Extended date. CD 11/21.

**Tenn., Tullahoma**—HOUSING—B.A. 12/30—Tullahoma Housing Auth., Tullahoma, 100 housing units. $800,000. Extended date. CD 11/18.

**N. C., Sanford**—SHOPPING CENTER—B.A. 1/2—John J. Yafjack, c/o Edward Loewenstein, archt., Greensboro, shopping center. $350,000.

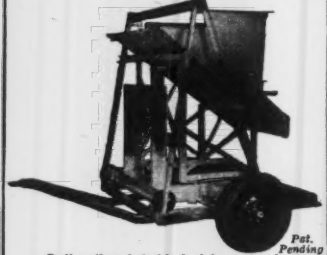
**Ala., Opelika**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/6—Opelika Housing Auth., Opelika, HOUSING, Project Ala 61-1, 74 units, $600,000. Extended date. CD 12/8.

**La., New Orleans**—SCHOOL—B.A. 1/6—Orleans Parish School Bd., 3649 Laurel St., Oak Park Elementary School. $500,000. Wm. R. Burk, 632 Pirates Alley, archt. CD 5/5/52.

**Miss., Waynesboro**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/6—Waynesboro Housing Auth., 50 housing units. $375,000. CD 9/14/51.

**UNI-BATCH**
**Cost Saving Equipment**
Use With 6S to 6S Concrete Mixers—Inclusive

Charge bin with end loader having mechanical or hydraulic type bucket.



Pat. Pending
Pull unibatch behind pick up truck.
*Write or phone for more details*
**Winslow Scale Company**
**Terre Haute, Indiana—P. O. Box 1198**
*Used In 30 Different States*

† **Va., Portsmouth**—POWER PLANT—B.A. 1/6—P. Wks. Office, Headquarters, Fifth Naval Dist., U. S. Naval Base, Norfolk, Zone 11, modernization of power plant at U. S. Naval Hospital, NOY 70224, Spec. 30147. Plans deposit $10.

**La., New Orleans**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/13—Eighth Naval Dist., 600 South St., construct, manage and finance 90 housing units at Naval Air Station. $700,000. CD 5/24/51.

**Va., Pulaski**—HIGH SCHOOL—B.A. 1/29—Pulaski County School Bd., Pulaski, 2 story bsmnt., masonry high school. $800,000. Smithey & Boynton, 112 Kirk Ave. S.W., Roanoke, archts. CD 6/2/50.

## HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† **Duval Eng. & Constr. Co.**, 1746 E. Adams St., Jacksonville, Fla., CA. $2,147,312 airfield pavements Glynco, NOY 72973, BRUNSWICK, GA. Dpt. Navy, Officer in Charge of Construction, Box 365 Naval Base, S. C. Bids Dec. 3. CD 12/9, under LB.

▲† **Warren Bros. Roads Co.**, 400 S. 41 St., Birmingham, Ala. LB. $1,383,000. 150,000 squares concrete mattress at Greenville Casting Field, Greenville, MISSISSIPPI. U. S. Eng., P.O. Box 60, Vicksburg, Miss. Bids Dec. 3. CD 11/5.

**Magnolia Electric Power Assn.**, McComb, Miss. Own Forces. Est. $495,000. 269 mi. rural distr. lines, other imprvs., Pike Co., MISSISSIPPI. Bowman & Bowman, Greenwood, Miss., engrs. CD 7/23/51.

▲† **Ivey Bros. Constr. Co.**, 3224 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga. CA. $1,200,000. academic bldg., Keesler Air Force Base, BILOXI, MISS. U. S. Eng., 2301 Grant St., Mobile 7, Ala. CD 11/7, under LB.

† **Fordice Constr. Co.**, Porter Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. LB. $793,600. 80,000 squares concrete mattress, Delta; **T. L. James & Co.**, Ruston, La. LB. $654,500. 70,000 squares concrete mattress, Vidalia, LOUISIANA. U. S. Eng., P.O. Box 60, Vicksburg, Miss. Bids Dec. 4. CD 11/5.

▲ **Tennessee**—State Hy. Dpt., Nashville,
**Claiborne Constr. Co.**, Lafollette, Tenn. LB. $133,801, crushed stone surf., sect. 6.44 mi. of Secondary 2353, from 5 mi. northwest of Tazewell and extending northeasterly 6 mi. to Hopewell School, Claiborne Co.;
**C. R. Pickle & Sons**, Shelbyville, Tenn. LB. $80,159, crushed stone surf. 3.289 mi. sect. Secondary 6159 from Tennessee Central R.R. approx. 2 mi. northeast Donelson and extending toward Baird's Mill to Wilson Co. line, Davidson Co.;
**John L. Brinkley**, Shelbyville, LB. $70,974, grav. and chert surf., and constr. one bridge 7.64 mi. on Secondary 6225 from near Rte. No. 1 in McEwen to near Humphreys-Houston Co. lines, Humphreys and Houston Counties;
**Knoxville Constr. Co.**, River Terminal Rd., Knoxville, Tenn., LB. $67,886, crushed stone and bit. materials surf. 8.211 mi. sect. of Secondary 2410 from near north city limits of Knoxville extending to Raccoon Valley Rd. at Heiskell, Knox Co.;
**Anderson-Gregory Co.**, Cotton States Bldg., Nashville, Tenn., LB. $112,727, crushed stone surf. sect. of Secondary 2473 from point 4.86 mi. west of Oliver Springs and extending to Oliver Springs, and connecting road between Secondary 2473 and State No. 61 at Scandlyn, Roane Co.;
**A. B. Burton Co.**, Lynchburg, Va., LB. $768,376, crushed stone surf., and constr. 7 bridges 7.17 mi. State 73 between Gatlinburg and Cosby from near Little Pigeon River and extending to near Cocke Co. line, Sevier Co.;
**J. B. Michael & Co.**, 1021 Heywood St., Memphis, Tenn. and **Forcum-James Co.**, 1489 Thomas St., Memphis, Tenn. LB. $261,491, widn. and bit. materials resurf 5.121 mi. sect. State 3, from Shelby-Tipton Co. line, extending to Atoka Rd., Tipton Co.;
**Miles Constr. Co.**, Nashville, Tenn., LB. $63,286, crushed stone surf., 2 bridges 2.803 mi. Secondary 6183, southeast of Franklin from Roderville to Arno, Williamson Co. Bids Dec. 5. CD 11/17.

▲† **The Weymouth Constr. Co.**, 2174 Person St., Memphis, Tenn., LB. $1,451,520, est. $1,443,120. casting 168,000 mattress units in a field at Richardson Landing approx. 35 mi. up the Mississippi River from Memphis, Tenn.; LB. $1,380,000, est. $1,374,360, casting 156 mattress units at Helena, Ark.. CIVENG 40-041-53-69, TENNESSEE and ARKANSAS. U. S. U. S. Eng., P.O. Box 97, **Memphis, 1, Tenn.** Bids Dec. 2. CD 10/31.

## BUILDINGS

### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Victor N. Judson, Inc.**, 1518 **K St., N.W., Wash., D. C.** LB **$647,500;**
**E. L. Daniels**, 3720 27th St., North Arlington, Va., LB $653,823, minus $107,436, Alt. 1, Taylor Elementary SCHOOL, 26 and Military Rds., ARLINGTON, VA. Bd. Educ., Arlington Co., 1426 N. Quincy St., Arlington, Va. Bids Dec. 4. CD 11/28.

**Southeastern Constr. Co.**, Peoples Bldg., Charleston, W. Va., LB. $835,040, mechanical PLANT, first unit of medical center, MORGANTOWN, W. VA. West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. Bids Dec. 3. CD 11/7.

**C. B. Moore**, Wilora Lake Rd., Charlotte, N. C. Owner Builds. $500,000. 50 RESIDENCES, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

**Norman A. Smyth Co.**, 4041½ S. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C. CA. $500,000, CHURCH, CHARLOTTE, N. C. Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Community, c/o contractor.

▲ **Cecil's, Inc.**, Box 1895, Spartanburg, S. C. LB $1,249,000. HOUSING, 210 units and admin.-maintenance bldg., ROCKY MOUNT, N. C. Rocky Mount Housing Auth., Rocky Mount, N. C. Bids Dec. 2. CD 11/11.

**Strother-Barge Co.**, 189 Cain St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga., CA, $425,319, Conley Hills Elementary SCHOOL, East Point, ATLANTA, GA. Fulton Co. Bd. Educ., Court House, Atlanta, Ga. Bids Dec. 2. CD 12/5, under LB.

**Clinch Co. Bd. Educ.**, Homerville, Ga., rejected bids Nov. 28, two new SCHOOLS and 3 school addns., HOMERVILLE, GA., LB, $694,549. CD 12/5, under LB.

**Central of Georgia Railway**, Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. Owner Builds. $500,000, rebuild nitrate of soda WAREHOUSE, SAVANNAH, GA. CD 4/16.

**S. S. Jacobs Co.**, Hildebrandt Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla., CA, $745,000 HEALTH bldg., JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Young Mens Christian Assn., 101 E. Church St., Jacksonville, Fla. Bids Nov. 28. CD 12/2.

▲ **Gaines Constr. Co.**, 5232 W. Flagler St., Miami, Fla., Owner Builds, $1,200,000, 100 RESIDENCES, MIAMI, FLA.

▲ **Arnold Constr. Co.**, P. O. Box 505, 22 St. Station, St. Petersburg, Fla., CA, $1,287,577. 58th Street High SCHOOL, PETERSBURG, FLA. Pinellas Co. Bd. P. Instruction, 305 Haven St., St. Petersburg, Fla. Bids Nov. 26. CD 12/8, under LB.

**Chester Mabry**, 1529 Grand Central Ave., Tampa, Fla., CA, $475,761. Booker High SCHOOL, SARASOTA, FLA. Sarasota Co. Bd. P. Instruction, Sarasota, Fla. Bids Dec. 2. CD 11/12.

**F. R. Hoar & Son**, 2808 19 Pl. S., Birmingham, Ala., CA $551,000, adult EDUCATION CENTER, BIRMINGHAM, ALA. University of Alabama, Hillman Auditorium, Jefferson-Hillman Hospital, Birmingham, Ala. Bids Dec. 3. CD 12/9, under LB.

▲ **Tri-Cities Constr. Co.**, 3009 Jackson Highway, Florence, Ala., CA, $1,152,000, mfg. PLANT, FLORENCE, ALA. City, City Hall, Florence, Ala. CD 9/30.

▲ **Southeastern Constr. Co.**, P. O. Box 3111, Jackson, Miss. LB $1,985,000. HOSPITAL addn., MONROE, LA. St. Francis Sanitarium, Monroe, La. Bids Dec. 5. CD 11/11.

**Switzer Willing Co.**, Trafton Ave., Lexington, Ky. LB, $807,829. general contract. 1 story, bsmnt., brick, stone Clays Mill Pike Elementary SCHOOL, LEXINGTON, KY. Fayette Co. Bd. Educ., Court House, Lexington, Ky. Bids Dec. 2. CD 11/11.

**Wehr Constr. Co.**, 2127 S. Floyd St., Louisville 8, Ky. CA, $692,700. Fern Creek High SCHOOL addn., Fern Creek, LOUISVILLE, KY. Jefferson Co. Bd. Educ., W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky. Bids Nov. 20, awarded Dec. 1. CD 11/26, under LB.

▲ **Greenway Development Co.**, c/o George F. Mahoney, archt., 1340 Monroe St., Memphis, Tenn. Owner Builds. $1,000,000. 115 RESIDENCES, MEMPHIS, TENN.

**Canfield, Badgett & Scarbrough Co.**, 1850 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn., LB Approx. $650,000. GYMNASIUM, MEMPHIS, TENN. Southwestern at Memphis, 2000 N. Parkway, Memphis, Tenn. Bids Nov. 13. CD 11/6.

**John C. Clark**, c/o George F. Mahoney, archt., 1340 Monroe St., Memphis, Tenn. Owner Builds. $500,000. 50 RESIDENCES, MEMPHIS, TENN.

# MIDDLE WEST

### BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

▲ **Ind., Jeffersonville**—B.A. 1/8—Bd. P. Wks., S. G. Shannon, mayor, Carl Brown, clk., City Hall, sewage treatment plant and sewerage sys. $2,000,000. Plans deposit $50, treatment plant and $50 for sewer plans. Boyd Phelps, 839 Ind. Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis, Zone 4, consult engrs. CD 12/4.

### BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Ill., Chicago**—UNDERGROUND GARAGE—B.A. 1/8—Chicago Park District, 425 E. 14 St., Zone 5, two levels, 400,000 sq. ft., underground garage along Michigan Ave. from Randolph and Monroe Sts. $8,500,000. Ralph H. Burke, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Zone 6, engr. CD 12/6/51.

### SOON LETS CONTRACT—BUILDINGS

▲ **Ill., Chicago**—HIGH SCHOOL, etc.—St. Patricks Academy for Boys, 122 S. Des Plaines St., soon lets contract high school, chapel and faculty house, library, gymnasium $2,000,000. Edo J. Belli, 8 S. Dearborn St., Zone 3, archt. CD 8/5.

## HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **J. A. Jones Constr. Co.**, 209 W. Fourth St., Charlotte, N. C. LB $6,680,198. Hoover Dam for storage reservoir, COLUMBUS, O., City, City Hall, Columbus, O. Bids Dec. 9. CD 11/28.

† **Walter T. Dunlap & Co. & Inland Constr. Co. of Nebraska**, P. O. Box 541, Lexington, Neb., LB, $672,500, est. $418,775, 500 relief wells and 100 piezometers along landslide toe of riverfront and land levees of Harrisonville and Ivy Landing, Fort Chartres and Ivy Landing Stringtown, Fort Chartres and Ivy Landing Drainage and Levee Dists., Monroe and Randolph Counties, CIVENG 23-065-53-63, ILLINOIS U. S. Eng., 420 Locust St., St. Louis, 2, Mo. Bids Dec. 5.

▲ **W. E. Wood Co.**, 2419 Humboldt St., Detroit, Mich. CA $2,125,000. Contr. 61". booster stations, underground reservoir, Dines Couzens Hy. and Greenfield Rd., DETROIT, MICH. City, Oscar Wagner, pres. Water Comn., 735 Randolph St., Detroit 26, Mich. Bids Nov. 19. CD 10/30.

## BUILDINGS

### LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

**Leonard H. Krill Co.**, 2169 E. 33 St., Cleveland, O. CA. $500,000. 1 story, 60,000 sq. ft. brick WAREHOUSE, floor-level railroad siding, 3-truck loading slip. 5905 Grant Ave., Cuyahoga Heights, CLEVELAND, O. James Lees & Sons Co., 295 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. Dalton & Dalton, Old Arcade, Cleveland, O., archts.

**Scioto Terrace Manor, Inc.**, Portsmouth, O., Own Forces. $900,000. 106 HOUSING units, near Atomic Plant, PORTSMOUTH, O.

**Fred W. Enterman Co.**, 3323 Secor Rd., Toledo, O., CA Approx. $400,000. brick, stone CHURCH, TOLEDO, O. Blessed Sacrament Catholic Church, Castlewood and Bellevue Rds., Toledo, O. Bellman, Gillette & Richards, 518 Jefferson St., Toledo, O., archts. CD 2/18/46.

**C. F. Vatterott & Assoc.**, 10253 St. Charles Rk. Rd., St. Louis, Mo. Own Forces. $750,000. 75 FHA-approved HOUSING units, near Atomic Plant., WAVERLY, O.

**Leader Homes, Inc.**, 415 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind., Owner Builds, $800,000 80 HOMES, INDIANAPOLIS, IND. CD 3/12/51.

**Paul B. Walker Realty Co.**, Lawrence, Ind., Owner Builds $450,000, 50 HOMES, LAWRENCE, IND. CD 11/28.

▲ **Montague Constr. Co.**, 228 N. La Salle St., Chicago, 1, Ill. CA, $1,000,000, 17 story, APARTMENT with GARAGE, 1540 N. State St., CHICAGO, ILL. Donald Easter, Agent for Trust, 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, 3, Ill. Bids Oct. 31, awarded Dec. 4. CD 10/22.

▲ **Heatherfield Homes, Inc.**, 238 Glenview Rd., Glenview, Ill. Owner Builds, $2,000,000. 75 RESIDENCES, sewer and water lines paving, GLENVIEW ILL. Thos. P. Cunningham, 7558 N. Claremont St., Chicago, Ill., archt.

**Sylvan Manor Constr. Co.**, 300 Lawyer Bldg., Detroit, Mich. CA Est. $500,000. 5 bldg. SHOPPING CENTER incl. department store, super market, etc., Middlebelt and Orchard Lake Rds., BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH. Jack Raisin, 300 Lawyers Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

**Comfort-Built Homes, Inc.**, 2980 W. Davison St., Detroit, Mich. CA Est. $700,000. 60 brick ranch HOMES, Grandville and Eight Mile Rd. section, DETROIT, MICH. Metropolitan Real Estate Co., 20536 W. Seven Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich.

▲ **Ira Hotchkiss Co.**, 15930 Wyoming St., Detroit, Mich. Owner Builds. $1,200,000. 125 single grey brick HOMES, Fenton-West Chicago Site, REDFORD, MICH.

**Biltmore Building Co.**, 17615 James Couzens St., Detroit, Mich. Owner Builds. $800,000. 75 single brick HOMES, Five Mile Rd., Lola Valley Park, REDFORD, MICH.

## WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

▲ **Okla., Lawton**—B.A. 12/30—City, 24 mi. 30 in. c.i. water main. $1,000,000. W. B. Hendrick, 216 Koehler Bldg., Lawton, engr. CD 10/28.

† **N. M., Alamogordo**—RADIO FACILITIES—B.A. On Or About 1/7—U. S. Eng., P.O. Box 1538, 2108 Central Ave. S.E., Albuquerque, UHF radio air/ground facilities AN/GRC-27, Holloman Air Development Center, Serial No. Eng 29-005-53-54. Plans deposit $50. CD 8/28/51.

† **Texas**—B.A. 1/7—U. S. Eng., 100 W. Vickery St., Fort Worth, sump excavation and strengthening portion of East Levee, Dallas Floodway, Trinity River, Inv. No. CIVENG 41-443-53-23. CD 6/9/44.

† **New Mexico-Texas**—B.A. 1/8—Bureau Reclamation, Dpt. Interior, U. S. Court House, El Paso, Tex., furnishing labor and materials for Picacho Arroyo Control, North Branch Dam, Rio Grande Proj. 5 mi. northwest of Las Cruces, Spec. No. DC 3856; adv. ENR 12/18. CD 9/7/44.

Ia., **Des Moines**—SWIMMING POOL—B.A. 1/20—Bd. Educ., enclosed swimming pool and building as an addn. to Smouse School. $125,000. Wetherell & Harrison, 506 Shops Bldg., archts. CD 11/16/50.

▲ **Texas**—PRODUCTS PIPE LINE—Bids Asked—Sinclair Pipe Line Co., Commerce Bldg. Addn., Houston, 2nd leg of 45 mi. of an 85 mi. products pipe from near Houston to Port Arthur, $1,600,000. CD 5/2.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

**Neb., Ralston**—SCHOOL—B.A. 12/30—Bd. Educ., Ralston, School. $500,000. J. W. Radotinsky, 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kan., archt. CD 5/19.

▲ **Tex., Waco**—DORMITORY—B.A. 12/31—Baylor University, 1401 S. 5 St., 3 story, 95,000 sq. ft., rein.-con. fdn. and frame, stone, partial bsmnt., 320-capacity womens dormitory, $750,000-$1,000,000. Extended date. Easterwood & Easterwood, 601 Service Mutual Bldg., archts. R. S. Smith, T. & P. Bldg., and Leonard E. Kanto, N. P. Anderson Bldg., Fort Worth, engrs. CD 11/26.

**Tex., Texarkana**—HIGH SCHOOL—B.A. 1/6—Texarkana Independent School Dist., Texarkana, Dunbar Negro High School, Tex. 51-C-19-A. $400,000. Extended date. Wyatt C. Hedrick, 905 Fort Worth Ave., Dallas, engr.-archt. CD 12/9.

**Tex., Bryan**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/14—Bryan City Housing Auth., Bryan, 110 housing units for total 42 bldgs., Proj. Tex. 20-2. $775,000. Extended date. Wm. E. Nash, Bryan, archt. CD 11/25.

▲ **Tex., Victoria**—SCHOOL—B.A. 1/20—Victoria Independent School Dist., Victoria, Junior High School. $1,055,000. Plans deposit $25. Fehr & Granger, 502 E. 5th St., Austin, archts. CD 9/30.

▲ **Mo., St. Louis**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/29—At office Carr Square Village, 1521 Carr Dr., 602 dwelling units, demolition of certain bldgs., incidental work, southeast of Jefferson and Cass Aves., Sect. I Proj. Mo. 1-5, for St. Louis Housing Auth., John J. O'Toole, exec. dir., 901 Washington Ave., Zone 1. $6,000,000. Hellmuth, Yamasaki & Leinweber, 722 Chestnut St., Zone 1, archts. CD 9/3.

▲ **Tex., Dallas**—HOTEL—Bids Asked—Hotel Statler Co., Inc., c/o Arthur F. Douglas, pres., 7 Ave. and 33 St., New York, N. Y., 900-room hotel, St. Paul and Commerce Sts. $15,000,000. Holabird & Root & Burgee, 180 N. Wabash St., Chicago, Ill., archts. CD 10/6.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

† **W. J. Menefee Constr. Co.**, 419 W. Main St., Sedalia, Mo. CA $703,643, est. $775,193. roads, 4,500 ft. railroads, parking areas, Sedalia Air Force Base, Eng. 23-028-53-38, SEDALIA, MO. U. S. Eng., 601 Davidson Bldg., Kansas City 8, Mo. CD 12/9, under LB.

▲† **Walters Contg. Corp.**, 35-10 Broadway, Long Island City, N. Y. CA. $1,055,765, est. $1,461,182. refueling and fuel storage facility, hydrant sys., etc., Sedalia Air Force Base, Eng. 23-028-53, SEDALIA, MO. U. S. Eng., 601 Davidson Bldg., Kansas City 8, Mo. CD 11/26, under LB.

**Asplund Constr. Co.**, Oak St., Enid, Okla., CA. $645,118, est. $710,000. outfall, sanitary mains, sub sanitary mains, ENID, OKLA. City, Enid, Okla. Hudgins, Thompson & Ball, 1100 W. Main St., Oklahoma City, Okla., engrs. Bids Nov. 24, awarded Dec. 1.

**Empire Constr. Co.**, 8202 Barbaree St., Dallas, Tex., CA $318,000 const. 16 in. "N" repeater bldgs., location from one at Dallas interspersed to the last one at Wichita Falls, TEXAS. Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 308 S. Akard St., Dallas, Tex.

▲ **Sinclair Pipe Line Co.**, Commerce Bldg. Addn., Houston, Tex. Own Forces. $1,400,000. 1st 40 mi. of proposed 85 mi. products pipe line between Houston and Port Arthur, TEXAS. CD 11/11.

▲ **NEW MEXICO**—State Hy. Comn., Capitol Bldg., Santa Fe.

**Skousen-Hise Contr. Co.**, Springer Bldg., Albuquerque, N. M., CA. $156,365, N. M. Proj. No. S-61 (2), Newkirk-Conchas Dam, Guadalupe Co; CA $599,315, State Proj. No. FAP 151, Barton-Moriarty, Bernalillo, Santa Fe and Torrance Counties;

**Henry Thygesen & Co.**, 424 E. McKinley Ave., Albuquerque, N. M., CA $214,218, N. M. Proj. No. S-247 (1), Hillsboro East, Sierra Co.; CA $442,547, State Proj. No. FAP 155, Wagon Mound-Watrous, Mora Co.;

**Floyd Haake**, Agua Fria, Santa Fe, N. M., CA $147,853, N. M. Proj. No. S-265 (1), House-Jct. N. M. 88, Roosevelt Co. Grand total $1,560,298. Bids Dec. 5. CD 11/26.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Standard Constr. Co.**, 607 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul, Minn., CA, general contract;

**Mechanical Constructors**, Moline, Ill., CA, plumbing and heating;

**Paul's Electric Co.**, Fort Madison, Ia., CA, electrical work, for HOSPITAL addn., FORT MADISON, IA. Sacred Heart Hospital, Fort Madison, Ia. Total est. $1,430,450. Bids Nov. 25.

▲ **Jas. H. Stanton Constr. Co.**, 9001 Wornall Rd., Kansas City, Mo. Owner Builds. Est. $5,000,000. 380 HOMES, Western Hill subdivision, 150 acres, 89 and Wornall Sts., and 6 acres commercial development, CANSAS CITY, MO. Hare & Hare, 114 W. 10 St., Kansas City, Mo., site planning archts. Kenneth Larkin & Assoc., Wirthman Bldg., Kansas City, Mc., sewage engrs.

**Chas. B. Daniels**, 3112 W. 89 St., Overland Park, Kan. Owner Builds. est. $500,000. 10 RESIDENCES, 40 Somerset Acres, 87-89 and Mission Sts., south of Leawood, OLATHE, KAN.

**M. W. Watson**, National Bank of Topeka Bldg., Topeka, Kan. CA general contract,

**Sheahan & Degan**, 1014 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan. CA plumbing and heating contracts;

**Tucker Electric Co.**, 619 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan. CA electric work for HOSPITAL expansion. TOPEKA, KAN. Methodist Home for Aged, c/o R. E. Reeling, chn. Bd., 1135 College St., Topeka, Kan. Total est. $750,000. Bids Nov. 24. CD 11/20.

J. M. Odom, Box 774, Austin, Tex., CA. $588,807, 42-bed HOSPITAL addn., AUSTIN, TEX. Seton Hospital Corp., c/o Sister Basil, pres., 600 W. 26 St., Austin, Tex. Bids Nov. 24. CD 12/2, under LB.

**D. E. Martin & L. W. Williams**, 2010 W. 14½ St., Houston, Tex., Owner Builds. Approx. $340,000. 38 DWELLINGS, HOUSTON, TEX. CD 11/12.

**Wilson Built Homes**, 5516 Yale St., Houston, Tex. Owner Builds. $375,000. 15 DWELLINGS, HOUSTON, TEX. Jim Gault, 11013 Penelope St., Houston, Tex., archt.

**James H. Giles**, Hermann Bldg., Houston, Tex. Owner Builds. $340,000. 16 DWELLINGS, HOUSTON, TEX. CD 11/7.

**Panoma Corp.**, Amarillo, Tex., Purchase and Hire. Approx. $875,000, natural-gasoline PLANT expansion, near PANHANDLE, TEX. CD 12/4.

**Robert V. King**, 17 Rivercrest St., Houston, Tex. Owner Builds. $525,000. Unit 2, 75 DWELLINGS, in new 70-acre tract off Red Bluff Rd., PASADENA, TEX. CD 10/17.

**Hill & McCordic, The Builders**, 136 Arnold St., San Antonio, Tex., Owner Builds. $350,000. 35 DWELLINGS, SAN ANTONIO, TEX. CD 12/1.

**Wilshire Development Co.**, Wm. Orts, Rittiman Rd., San Antonio, Tex., Purchase and Hire. $375,000. 50 DWELLINGS, SAN ANTONIO, TEX. CD 10/15.

▲ **Burns Constr. Co.**, Burns Vault Bldg., Denver, Colo., LB, $1,037,600, construct, manage and finance 102-family HOUSING units of 12 one-bedroom units, 78 two-bedroom units and 12-three-bedroom units, Pueblo Ordnance Depot, PUEBLO, COLO. U. S. Eng., 1709 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb. Bids Dec. 1.

## FAR WEST

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

**Calif., Los Angeles**—B.A. 12/30—Los Angeles Co. Flood Control Dist., 2250 Alcazar St., rein.-con. conduit in Aliso Creek from Wilbur Ave. to Los Angeles River. $750,000. CD 5/1.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

**Wash., Chehalis**—PHYSICAL EDUCATION, etc.—B.A. 1/6—School Dist. 302, Chehalis, 30,000 sq. ft., rein.-con. masonry and frame physical education and music bldg. addn. to high school. $380,000. Mallis & De Hart, Lyon Bldg., Seattle, Zone 4, archts.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

† **Pennsylvania Transformer Co.**, Canonsburg, Pa., LB, $408,000, four 35,000 kva. transformers for Palisades Power Plant, Palisades Proj., Spec. DS 3812, IDAHO. Bureau Reclamation, Dpt. Interior. Bldg. 53, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colo. Bids Dec. 4. CD 11/12.

▲ **Ukropina, Polich & Kral and Steve P. Rados**, 201 Las Tunas Dr., San Gabriel, Calif., LB, $3,705,494. Garvey Reservoir to Southern Ave., portion of Middle Feeder, precast concrete pipe aiternate, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Metropolitan Water Dist. of Southern California, 306 W. 3 St., Los Angeles, Calif. Bids Dec. 5. CD 11/19.

▲† **P. J. Walker Co.**, 3900 Whiteside Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. LB, $3,898,000, research hangar and laboratory Inv. L-5820, Edwards Air Force Base, MUROC, CALIF. National Advisory Com. for Aeronautics. Bldg. 1195, Langley Field, Va. Bids Nov. 25. CD 11/7.

**Wm. O. Gray**, 10911 S. Atlantic Blvd., Lynwood, Calif., LB, $627,698, GYMNASIUM and INDUSTRIAL ARTS BLDG., El Rancho High School, WHITTIER, CALIF. Whittier Union High School Dist., 610 W. Philadelphia St., Whittier, Calif. Bids Dec. 1. CD 11/19.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

**English Elec. Export & Trading Co. Ltd.**, 23 Beaver St., New York, N. Y., LB, $691,620, two 230-kv transformers for proposed City Light Shoreline SUB-STATION, SEATTLE, WASH. City, County-City Bldg., Seattle, Zone 4, Wash. CD 10/16/51.

**R. J. Daum Constr. Co.**, 6803 West Blvd., Inglewood, Calif., LB, $975,541, est. $752,096 HIGH SCHOOL, CALEXICO, CALIF. Calexico Union High School Dist., Calexico Calif. Bids Dec. 2. CD 11/5.

▲ **Ford J. Twaits Co. & Morrison-Knudsen Co.**, 449 S. Beaudry St., Los Angeles, Calif., LB, $6,142,548. 8 story POLICE FACILITIES BLDG., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. City, City Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. Bids Dec. 10. CD 11/5.

† **MacDonald, Young & Nelson Inc.**, 351 California St., San Francisco, Calif., LB. $719,000 addnl. smokeless powder MAGAZINES, U. S. Naval Magazine, NOY 75194, Spec. 36088, PORT CHICAGO, CALIF. Twelfth Naval Dist., San Bruno, Calif. Bids Dec. 3. CD 11/20.

## CANADA

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Ont., Toronto**—RETAIL STORE—Bids Asked—S. S. Kresge Co. Ltd., 7 Carlton St., (selected list of bidders) 6 story retail store, Yonge and Richmond Sts. $1,000,000. G. A. McElroy, 152 Pitt St. W., Windsor, archts. CD 3/18/47.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

**Standard Iron & Engineering Works, Ltd.**, 107 Ave. and 120 St., Edmonton, Alta., CA. $600,000. O. R. MESS Scheme at R.C.A.F. Station, COLD LAKE, ALTA. Defence Constr. Ltd., 400 Kensington Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

▲ **NOVA SCOTIA**—Province of Nova Scotia, Halifax,

**H. H Latimer**, 43 Charlest St., Truro, N. S., CA, Approx. $79,050 reconstr. sub-grade and grav. surf. 6.2 mi. Kempt to Maitland;

**Martells Constr. Ltd.**, 7 Pepett St., North Sydney, N. S., CA, Approx. $95,000, reconstr. sub-grade and grav. surf. 7½ mi. Brazil Lake Road to Carleton;

**Chisholm Constr. Co. Ltd.**, Antigonish, N. S., CA, Approx. $937,000, sub-grade and grav. surf. 7½ mi. Trueманville to Shinimicas. Grand total Approx. $1,111,-050.

**Canadian Dredge & Dock Co. Ltd.**, Harbor Commission Bldg., Toronto, Ont., CA, $688,669, rubble mound breakwater, harbor imprvs., FORT WILLIAM, ONT. Dpt. P. Wks., Hunter Bldg., Ottawa, Ont. Bids Oct. 15. CD 10/21, under LB.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

**H. J. McFarland Constr. Co.**, Talbot St., Picton, Ont., CA, $710,553, two story, U-shaped SCHOOL main part 60x300 ft., wings 40x100 ft., and 63x64 ft., steel, brick, PICTON, ONT. Prince Edward District Collegiate Institute Bd., R. R. 1, Cherry Valley, Picton, Ont. Bids Oct. 31, awarded Dec. 3. CD 10/17.

**J. H. Ross Constr. Co.**, 409 Duplex Ave., Toronto, Ont., CA, $300,000-$400,000, 4 story, 45x260 ft., concrete block brick APARTMENT, 997 O'Connor Dr., TORONTO, ONT. Dome Investment Co., c/o contractor. Crang & Boake 2 Regal Rd., Toronto, Ont., archts. Awarded Dec. 5.

**Colonial Constr. Ltd.**, 234 Drummond Bldg., Montreal, Que., Owner Builds, $460,000. 50 DWELLINGS, DORVAL, QUE.

**Bayview Constr. Ltd.**, Dorval, Que. Owner Builds. $650,000 25 BUNGALOWS, St. Joseph Blvd. near Des Lilas Ave., DORVAL, QUE.

**Douglas Brenner Constr. Ltd.**, 5965 Monkland Ave., Montreal, Que., CA, $500,000, WAREHOUSE and OFFICES, Laurentian Blvd. above Cote de Liesse Road, ST. LAURENT, QUE. George Weston Ltd. and subsidiaries, 25 King St. W., Toronto, Ont. J. C. Meadowcroft, 4115 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Que., archts.

## ALASKA

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

▲† **Alaska**—HOSPITAL—B.A. 1/14—U. S. Eng., 3013 Arcade Bldg., Seattle, 1 Wash., 7 story, 173x172 ft., 40x366 ft., 87x108 ft., rein.-con. hospital, Elmendorf Air Force Base, Inv. ENG 95-507-53-34. $9,800,000. Plans deposit $50. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif., archts. CD 11/26.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

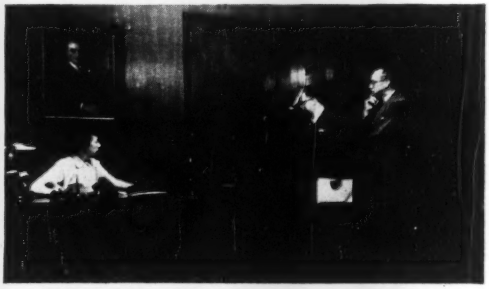
▲† **Selid Constr. Co.**, Fairbanks, Alaska, LB $2,817,500, supplying concrete, aggregates and grout for constr. work, Unit 1, Ladd Air Force Base;

**Lease & Leigland and M-B Contg. Co.**, 1501 N. 35 St., Seattle 3, Wash., LB $2,427,200, Unit 2, supply concrete aggregates and grout for constr. work, Eielson Air Force Base, ALASKA. U. S. Eng., Anchorage, Alaska, Bids Dec. 2.

**Proposal Advertisements see p. 106 to 108)**

1 "ANY MORE BIDS?" Howard S. Cullman calls—for the record—during the tense moment before opening.

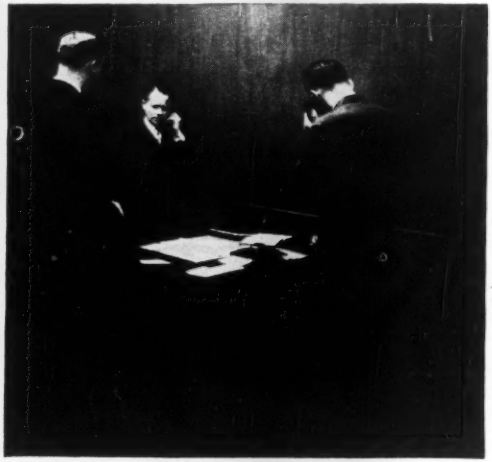
2 BID IS PUBLIC RECORD—Syndicate representatives recheck figures. Henry Kahkonen (left) of Harriman, Ripley watches intently.



3 ACCEPT OR REJECT?—Decision is made behind closed doors while syndicate representatives wait anxiously outside.

# $35 million bonds sold in uneasy market

4 ACCEPTED by Commissioner S. Sloan Colt (seated right) and Cullman, Kahkonen and W. F. Dore of Halsey, Stuart.



5 "START RESELLING," Kahkonen says, "the bonds are ours now." (ENR photos by Compton)

The Port of New York Authority last week walked into a tight money market and for $34.5 million sold consolidated bonds with a par value of $35 million. The bond sale was important to the construction industry in at least three ways.

Of immediate importance is the fact that the bond sale will provide money for capital improvements at airports and marine terminals and for improvements to the George Washington Bridge and the Port Authority Building. In addition, some of the proceeds of the bond sale will be used to pay for initial construction of the third tube of the Lincoln Tunnel.

In at least one respect, the Port Authority bond sale may serve as a bellwether for municipal bond financing.

The interest cost was high, 3.066%. This compared with a low of 1.358% in February 1946, and the cost of the previous issue, 2.321% in November 1950. This indicates that municipal revenue bonds of a comparable type may not find an eager market in the immediate future.

As an indication of how closely this sale was watched, during the short period while legal steps were being taken to accept the bid a rumor swept through Wall Street that PNYA would reject the bid (the only one offered).

Officials of the Port Authority were kept busy denying telephone inquiries during the half-hour acceptance ceremonies. Part of this interest stemmed from the fact that the $35-million offering was a big piece of the $180 million in bonds due to be marketed in the next 30 days.

There was another unusual twist to the bond sale; because of PNYA's size, its issuance of a consolidated-type revenue bond was expected to encourage other quasi-public authorities to follow suit.

• **New-type bond**—The $35-million par value consolidated bonds, first series, due 1982, were purchased by a syndicate headed by Harriman, Ripley & Co., Inc.; Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.; Blyth & Co., Inc.; Drexel Co., Glore, Forgan & Co.; Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co.

Basically, the difference between the former bonds issued and the consolidated bonds is this:

Three types of bonds were issued previously by the port authority—general and refunding, air terminal, and marine terminal bonds. These bonds were paid from revenues of the respective facilities. For example, revenues from La Guardia and Idlewild airports went into the fund solely to pay off airport bonds.

The new consolidated bonds, in effect, pool all the revenues from all PNYA facilities. This permits the authority to spend construction funds for various facilities with more flexibility than has been possible in the past.

These new bonds will be secured by a lien on net revenues of all port authority facilities. A major feature of the current bond issue is a covenant made by the port authority not to issue any more general refunding, air terminal or marine terminal bonds. All bonds in the future will be of the consolidated revenue type.

• **Previous bond issues**—Since 1921, when it was established, PNYA has

## How does a bond syndicate form?

**A step-by-step analysis of the patterning and sale of the Port Authority's consolidated bond issue will explain how a bond syndicate is congealed from a loose alignment of investment banking houses.**

**The story is a typical one.**

**Months ago officials of the Port Authority talked with representatives of a handful of investment banking houses with whom they had dealt in offering previous bond issues. Because they planned a new type of issue, the Port Authority men explained their ideas and sought advice on factors which would assure salability of the bonds.**

**About a month ago the authority formally announced its bond issue, a single offering of $35 million. Its size caused an immediate reshuffling of the five or six syndicates which habitually had bid separately for authority bonds, compacting them into two big groups, and effecting certain realignments in the syndicates which bond men admit have been needed for some time.**

**A week before the formal sale, the syndicates were busy making an exhaustive check of the bond market to determine the degree of acceptability of the new bonds. In this case no preselling occurred, and, what's more, there was a notable lack of enthusiasm by banks and insurance companies and other regular bond purchasers. Reasons given were a generally queasy feeling of the market and the end-of-the-year closing of the books of most of the would-be buyers.**

**The day before the sale, meetings were held by the two syndicates, which by this time had been weeded down to about 80 members in the group headed by Harriman, Ripley and Co., Inc., and about 150 firms in the combine led by Halsey, Stuart and Co., Inc.**

**Each syndicate found that it lacked the strength needed to make a sound, high bid for the bonds. Rather than risk the possibility of submitting bids unacceptable to the authority, and because they felt that their early part in shaping the bond issue made them somewhat responsible for its success, the two groups merged into a single syndicate with the underwriting power needed for a reasonable bid.**

**Mergers are exceptions rather than the rule. Competitive bidding by groups straining their underwriting power to the limit to obtain an attractive issue is said to result in comparatively low bids. This stems from the desire of bidders to compensate themselves in proportion to the added risk they take. A merger means less risk, less profit.**

**Within minutes after the solitary bid had been accepted by the authority, word swept through the financial district, and buyers, who previously had been cold to the issue, picked up their telephones and bought heavily. The magic news of the last-minute merger seemingly had restored the confidence of buyers who the day before had been smacking their lips over the prospect of two worried syndicates fighting without much enthusiasm over an issue which everybody, in retrospect, knew was sound.**

**Year-end closing of books and general tightness of money were forgotten as banks gobbled up the issue. The big advertisement in the New York newspapers the following morning, announcing availability of the bonds, was valuable chiefly from an institutional standpoint and for the record. The names of the chief members of the syndicate were listed according to their carefully determined ranking in the municipal bond field—no simple task—and the quiet dignity of the ad bespoke none of the months of tension and sometimes discouraging effort which had made the issue a success.**

**But the syndicate had no merchandise to back up its ad; the bonds had already been sold out many hours before publication.**

issued $729 million in revenue bonds. Of this amount, about $223 million is still outstanding. PNYA's 17 facilities in the two states (New York and New Jersey) represent an estimated $405-million investment.

This is a big investment, but the construction needs of the next 10 years are even greater. In the next decade, PNYA will need $500 million for construction.

This includes:

- $90 million for the third tube of the Lincoln Tunnel.
- An entirely new, two-tube, trans-Hudson tunnel which will cost at least $200 million.
- Construction of three new piers on the Hoboken waterfront.
- Other terminal and transportation improvements in the two states.

• **Seller of the bonds**—PNYA, which sold the bonds, is a large (3,000 employees), bi-state organization run by a 12-man commission, of which Howard S. Cullman is chairman.

In its 31 years of existence, PNYA has purchased or built—and operated—such diverse facilities as the Lincoln and Holland Tunnels, La Guardia, Idlewild and Newark Airports, Port Newark, a grain terminal in Brooklyn, the George Washington Bridge and the Port Authority Bus Terminal.

### The commissioners

Howard S. Cullman, chairman of the board of commissioners, PNYA, has had 25 years on the board. Like the other 11 commissioners he serves without pay. He has been chairman eight years.

Cullman is vice-president of Cullman Bros., Inc., cigar leaf tobacco merchants; vice-president of Tobacco and Allied Stocks, Inc.; and president of the Cigar Institute of America, Inc. He is chairman of the board of both the Equitable Office Building Corp. and the Chanin Building, president of the 1697 Broadway Realty Co., and a director of numerous other firms.

His community and charitable interests are extensive, and he is known as a backer of successful Broadway shows.

The other commissioners from New York are: Eugene F. Moran; Bayard F. Pope; S. Sloan Colt; Charles S. Hamilton, Jr.; Charles H. Sells.

Commissioners from New Jersey are: Joseph M. Byrne, Jr., vice chairman; Frank D. Abell; Donald V. Lowe; F. Palmer Armstrong; Horace K. Corbin; John Borg.

Austin J. Tobin is the executive director of the authority.

# Dam bids to be opened Jan. 30

Gavins Point Dam across the Missouri River near Yankton, S. D., will become a functioning structure under a single contract soon to be awarded by the Omaha District Office of Army Engineers.

Percentage-wise, the dam will be advanced from its present status of 15% to 75% of completion.

Little more than half of the dam's foundation has been constructed. Completion of the contract will see the dam re-regulating flows from the Fort Randall Dam 75 mi upstream.

The contract, on which bids will be opened Jan. 30 in Omaha, calls for completion of the embankment, construction of the spillway and building the powerhouse substructure, said Col. Hubert S. Miller, Omaha district chief.

The quantities involve 7,500,000 cu yds of excavation, more than 300,000 cu yds of concrete and more than 3,500 tons of reinforcing steel and other metal.

About 4,500,000 cu yds of rolled earth and chalk will be placed under the embankment portion, bringing the dam to its ultimate 74 ft height and 8,700 ft length. Closure is also included under this schedule.

The spillway contract calls for placing 179,000 cu yds of concrete and 3,250 tons of reinforcing steel. The chute, to be flanked by two concrete training walls, will be 664 ft wide and 837 ft long. Fourteen gates, each 40 by 30, will line the spillway crest.

The powerhouse substructure, including the intake, will include 127,000 cu yds of concrete and almost 500 tons of reinforcing steel and other metals. It will be 187 ft wide and 335 ft long. The three 33,333 kw generating units will be installed under another contract.

Work is expected to be under way by early spring. Bids will be taken separately or on a lump sum basis. Completion of the powerhouse substructure and spillway has been set for May, 1955. The embankment is to be finished in November, 1955.

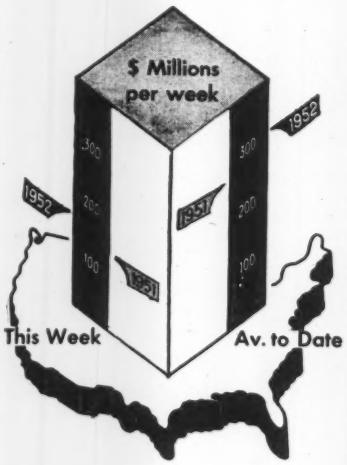
## Korean veterans get home loan guarantee

Amendments to the so-called "G.I. bill" that went into effect Dec. 8 contain a point of great interest to homebuilders, the National Savings and Loan League pointed out last week.

Of particular interest are provisions that all veterans of the Korean war are entitled to the full $4,000 guarantee on home purchase mortgages, even though, as veterans of World War II, they may have received such a benefit previously.

## Activity This Week

As reported to ENR (in millions of dollars)



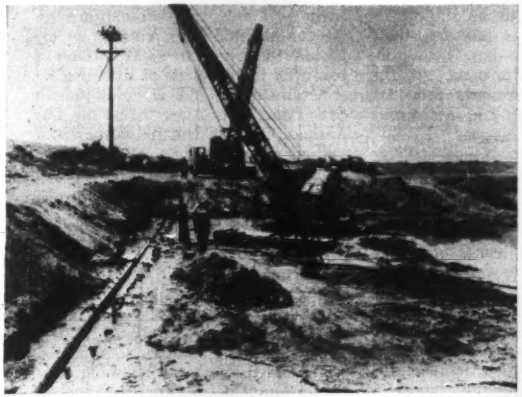

**Contracts by type of work**

| | This Week | Cumulative 51 wks 1952 | 1951 | % chge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Waterworks | $3.5 | $219.9 | $206.5 | +6 |
| Sewerage | 2.2 | 300.0 | 329.8 | −9 |
| Bridges | 3.6 | 409.1 | 314.5 | +30 |
| Highways | 8.0 | 1,391.0 | 1,152.6 | +21 |
| Earthwork, waterways | 2.3 | 477.8 | 503.2 | −5 |
| Buildings: | | | | |
| Public | 28.8 | 4,282.7 | 2,036.0 | +110 |
| Housg., pub. | 13.1 | 602.8 | 628.4 | −4 |
| Housg., priv. | 59.0 | 2,965.2 | 1,985.3 | +49 |
| Commercial | 15.2 | 827.2 | 594.0 | +39 |
| Industrial | 12.2 | 2,691.4 | 4,072.6 | −34 |
| Unclassified | 19.4 | 1,367.7 | 1,609.0 | −15 |
| **Total** | **$167.3** | **$15,534.8** | **$13,431.9** | **+16** |

NOTE: Minimum size projects included are: Waterworks and waterway projects, $34,000; other public works, $60,000; industrial buildings, $82,000; other buildings, $300,000.

| ENR indexes | | Base Year = 100 1913 | 1926 | 1949 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Constr. cost. | Dec. | 587.49 | 282.41 | 123.16 |
| | Nov. | 588.61 | 282.94 | 123.39 |
| Bldg. cost. | Dec. | 425.26 | 229.88 | 120.88 |
| | Nov. | 426.04 | 230.30 | 121.10 |
| Volume | Nov. | 504 | 205 | 146 |

# STANG WELLPOINTS IN YUMA, ARIZONA LOWER CONSTRUCTION COST



**BEFORE:** Need for dewatering is obvious. Note beginning of ramp at right.

**AFTER:** Completed excavation for new forebay and pump-pit for Yuma County Water Users' Association. Note dry excavation going well below surface of nearby drainage canal.

**An additional benefit** from the use of wellpoints was obtained on this new Boundary Pumping Plant excavation owned and constructed by the Yuma County Water Users' Association, Arizona, Harry S. Riddell, Project Manager.

Due to the close proximity of the drainage canal (background, lower photo) and the high ground water level in this extremely unstable material, dewatering was an absolute essential.

Stang wellpoints were installed with header at ground water level. As ground was drained, and excavation progressed, a ramp (right, top photo) was built into the pit. This made it possible to use the most economical equipment units for disposal of excavated material. Only alternative to wellpointing would have been a sheeted excavation which would have required a clamshell bucket and been far more costly than the use of carryalls.

Note in lower photo the dry completed excavation. The old forebay and pump-pit, visible adjacent to the excavation, were kept in continuous operation and in a stable condition during the construction period.

●

John W. Stang Corporation can save you time and money, too, on tough excavations. Call them up next time you need flexible, economical dewatering.

●

## JOHN W. STANG CORPORATION

*Engineers and Manufacturers of Dewatering Equipment*

BELL, CALIFORNIA
8221 Atlantic Avenue
P. O. Box 631 Telephone: Logan 5-7421

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
Number Two Broadway
Telephone: Whitehall 3-0565

TACOMA, WASHINGTON
2339 Lincoln Avenue
Telephone: Broadway 4362

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
2123 South 56th Street
Telephone: Walnut 7796

# Insurance companies urged to back commercial building

Life insurance companies were urged last week to make more loans for apartment houses, office buildings and shopping centers—and less for single-family housing.

George W. Warnecke, president of the national mortgage investment firm bearing his name, was the latest to advise investment in commercial building.

Warnecke said investment-type properties have two major drawbacks: (1) a costly staff is needed to evaluate them; and (2) the large amounts of construction money involved often go beyond the limits set for individual companies.

But these handicaps can be overcome, by the growing availability of experienced organizations underwriting these loans on a net yield basis; and the increasing practice of pooling investment capital of several companies for a single project, Warnecke asserted.

The extent to which the insurance companies were involved in the financing of the 1951 housing boom was pointed up by a survey of the Home Loan Bank Board.

There are two ways in which the insurance companies enter the home financing field. The first, and by far the most important, is through purchase of mortgages originally granted by banks, savings and loan associations and others. In this way, the insurance companies act as a secondary market.

The second method—which generally applies only to large-scale developments—is by taking the mortgages directly.

The Home Loan Bank Board found that life insurance companies last year invested 55.4% of their $19.4-billion mortgage holdings in 1-to-4 family homes. While the board found that only 15% was invested in multiple housing and 21.1% in commercial building.

• **The foreclosure problem**—Noting a softening of prices for single-family housing and continued stability of investment-type property values, Warnecke said:

"Unless mortgages on single-family housing have been . . . carefully underwritten as to the credit of the borrower and have been aged five years or more, there is the probability of having an unusually heavy percentage of foreclosures when compared with an equal dollar volume of mortgages on investment type properties."

This view—that commercial buildings are less likely to be subject to foreclosure in time of recession than single-family homes—has been debated by real estate men, government officials, investment specialists and others since the end of World War II.

Government officials—particularly those in the Federal Housing Administration and Veterans Administration—contend that the comparatively small number of foreclosures to date on federally insured loans show that these home mortgages were sound.

But others reject this view, pointing out that the insured-loan program has operated to date in a period of prosperity, with high levels of employment, continued housing demand and increased property values.

The foreclosure rate might jump suddenly if a recession occurred, some realtors believe.

## Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. to purchase J. A. Roebling's

Subject to completion of details, the entire manufacturing business, plants and inventories of John A. Roebling's Sons Co. will be purchased on Dec. 31 by a wholly owned subsidiary of Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.

Roebling, founded in 1841 by Brooklyn Bridge builder John A. Roebling, produces wire rope, cable, and a variety of steel and copper round and shaped wires, and bridge products. The business will be operated as a subsidiary of CF&I and Charles R. Tyson, Roebling president since 1944, will continue to direct operations of the plants at Trenton and Roebling, N. J.

Colorado Fuel & Iron is the nation's ninth largest steel producer and its main plant is in Pueblo, Colo. The Roebling Company is the fifth acquisition of CF&I in the iron, steel, wire products and cable business since 1937. In that year it brought out the California Wire Cloth Co. and its then wholly owned subsidiary, Pacific Steel & Wire Co. Wickwire Spencer Steel Co. was acquired in October, 1945, and in March, 1951, CF&I completed negotiations for acquisition of Worth Steel Co. for $14 million. That company now operates as a subsidiary under the name of Claymont Steel Corp. (Del.)

The latest previous transaction was in January, 1952, when CF&I took over the property and assets of E. & G. Brooke Iron Co. in Birdsboro, Pa. That concern now operates as the E. & G. Brooke Division of the parent company.

According to Colorado's president, Alvin F. Franz, the corporation's total consolidated sales volume is expected to approach $300 million a year after the purchase of Roebling's.

Meanwhile CF&I is developing a coal mine, the Allen Mine in Las Animas, Colo. Estimated cost is $6.5 million and the mine is expected to reach full production in 1956.

## Housing bonds face market trouble

Insistence on low interest rates—plus a complicated squabble over legality of a contract—last week blocked sale of more than $2 million in Milwaukee housing bonds, and reflected a break in the hitherto booming market for municipal securities.

The two developments were closely tied to mark a danger point for construction financing in this field, and to emphasize the long-time complaints of the banking fraternity over low interest rates.

First evidence was the virtual failure in attempts to sell notes totaling more than $116.3 million. Offered by 52 housing authorities, only about $27 million were bought in, despite the fact that these notes have the backing of the federal government.

A notable group of banking houses and investors refused to submit any bids on the notes at all—explaining that the 1.2% interest rate permitted by the U. S. Public Housing Authority provided too little profit to make purchase of the bonds a worthwhile venture.

• **Milwaukee has troubles**—The failure to sell the Milwaukee bonds—issued by the Milwaukee Housing Authority—was closely tied to this occurrence.

Officials explained that when the bonds were first proposed in 1949, a New York City investment firm (Allen & Co.) entered into a contract to purchase the bonds. However, squabbles between the housing authority and the Milwaukee city council delayed issuance of the bonds to the point—the investment firm said—that its original contract to purchase expired, despite an extension.

Company officials added that current low interest rates probably would force sale of the bonds at discounts—thus they became less desirable.

# UNIT PRICES

## Canyon highway, Colorado

Five bidders competed for a $546,971 contract to construct a roadbed through a very narrow and rocky part of Boulder Canyon, Colorado. The contract, awarded by the U. S. Department of Commerce to Lowdermilk Bros., Denver, provides for a thirty foot graded roadbed starting approximately ½ mile west of Boulder and extending west for 1.75 miles. Don P. Yarrington is the engineer on the project which is to take 300 calendar days, exclusive of winter shutdown.

Hourly wage rates are: stone masons, $3.175; structural ironworkers, $2.50; and laborers, $1.70.

Bidders include:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1C | Lowdermilk Bros., Denver, Colorado | $546,971 |
| 2 | Hinman Bros. Constr. Co., Denver, Colorado | 552,850 |
| 5 | Platt Rogers, Inc., Pueblo, Colorado | 597,007 |

| Bids: 10-28-52<br>Items | Unit | Quantity | Unit Prices 1C | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Misc force account work as authorized to be paid for as earned | cs* | 1 | $1,000 | $1,000 |
| Uncl excavation | cy | 194,000 | 2.00 | 1.99 |
| Uncl exc for structures | cy | 1,270 | 7.50 | 11.00 |
| Uncl exc for borrow, case 1 | cy | 17,000 | 0.75 | 1.10 |
| Overhaul | stay | 120,000 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overhaul | cy-m | 900 | 0.40 | 0.30 |
| Subbase material | t | 8,000 | 1.50 | 1.70 |
| Cl A conc (air-entrained conc, low-alkali cmt) | cy | 997 | 70.00 | 69.00 |
| Reinforcing steel | lb | 188,600 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| Str stl, furn, fabricated, & erected | lb | 1,250 | 1.00 | 0.50 |
| Cmt rubble masonry | cy | 20 | 150.00 | 70.00 |
| CGSM culvert pipe, 24" | lf | 732 | 6.00 | 6.50 |
| 30" | lf | 202 | 7.50 | 8.10 |
| 48" | lf | 78 | 17.50 | 16.10 |
| Conc maint marker posts | ea | 10 | 15.00 | 13.00 |
| Barbed wire fence, type 2 | lf | 1,000 | 0.50 | 0.26 |
| Timber guide posts with warning reflec (tr) | ea | 170 | 8.00 | 6.90 |
| Metal flume | lf | 175 | 15.00 | 13.00 |
| Intake box & headgate | ls | 1 | 500.00 | 700.00 |
| Railing | lf | 459 | 15.00 | 12.10 |

* Contingent sum

## Bituminous highway, Maine

Close bidding characterized the competition for a $524,751 contract awarded by the Maine State Highway Commission for work on U.S. 1 in Northport. Among the six bidders, the high bid was only 8% above the low, and each of the other bids was less than 1% above the one below it.

The contract, awarded to H. E. Sargent, Inc., Stillwater, Maine, calls for 6.65 miles of 24 ft. bituminous concrete pavement, started in November and to be finished in 145 working days. C. M. Ellis is the engineer.

Bidders include:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1C | H. E. Sargent, Inc., Stillwater, Maine | $524,751 |
| 2 | W. H. Hinman, Inc., North Anson, Maine | 527,901 |
| 6 | A. P. Wyman, Inc., Waterville, Maine | 565,435 |

| Bids: 10-22-52<br>Items | Unit | Quantity | Unit Prices 1C | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clearing | ac | 17 | $440.00 | $450.00 |
| Earth excavation | cy | 35,000 | 1.40 | 1.30 |
| Rock excavation | cy | 1,400 | 4.50 | 3.90 |
| Trees removed | ea | 10 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| Stripping pits | cy | 800 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| Exc for structures | cy | 1,500 | 3.00 | 2.60 |
| Rock exc for structures | cy | 300 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
| Common borrow | cy | 1,000 | 0.70 | 1.25 |
| Gravel shoulder | cy | 3,050 | 2.00 | 1.75 |
| Gravel base course | cy | 62,000 | 1.20 | 1.50 |
| Base outlets | cy | 50 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| Crushed st base crse | t | 25,600 | 5.00 | 5.50 |
| Asphalt cement | gal | 195,000 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| Surf trtd gravel crse | cy | 100 | 5.00 | 6.50 |
| Bituminous material | gal | 1,100 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| Bit conc surf crse | t | 10,800 | 8.90 | 8.40 |
| Cl A concrete | cy | 59 | 70.00 | 71.00 |
| Cl B concrete | cy | 82 | 65.00 | 56.00 |
| Stl reinf for conc str | lb | 4,500 | 0.15 | 0.17 |
| 15" corr metal pipe | lf | 330 | 2.70 | 3.00 |
| 18" corr metal pipe | lf | 50 | 3.50 | 3.40 |
| Relaying corr met pipe | lf | 750 | 3.25 | 0.90 |
| 12" ACCMP | lf | 300 | 2.70 | 2.70 |
| 18" | lf | 700 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 24" | lf | 500 | 5.50 | 5.80 |
| 30" | lf | 30 | 7.50 | 8.00 |
| 18" reinf conc pipe | lf | 200 | 4.50 | 4.00 |
| Relaying 18" reinf conc pipe | lf | 80 | 3.50 | 2.00 |
| Drop inlets, type B | ea | 2 | 225.00 | 260.00 |
| Catch basins, type A | ea | 5 | 250.00 | 325.00 |
| Hand-laid riprap | cy | 100 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Undr, type B | lf | 2,200 | 3.00 | 2.30 |
| Underdrain outlets | lf | 300 | 1.00 | 1.20 |
| Plank curb | lf | 2,800 | 0.60 | 0.35 |
| Metal sluice | lf | 220 | 3.10 | 3.20 |
| WC gd rail-type B | lf | 7,700 | 1.60 | 1.35 |
| Anchorages | ea | 66 | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| Guard posts | ea | 50 | 5.00 | 4.00 |
| Loam borrow | cy | 450 | 3.50 | 3.20 |
| Sodding | sy | 1,800 | 1.60 | 1.30 |
| Right of way monuments | ea | 140 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Sprinkling units | ea | 100 | 8.00 | 5.00 |
| Undr outlet markers | ea | 6 | 5.00 | 3.00 |
| Traffic officers | mh | 4,000 | 1.25 | 1.30 |
| Fencing | lf | 1,000 | 0.60 | 0.40 |
| Gravel overhaul | ym | 391,000 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Calcium chloride | t | 15 | 90.00 | 80.00 |
| Granite edging | lf | 450 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| Scarifying | sy | 1,000 | 0.50 | 0.30 |
| Hay mulch | t | 20 | 70.00 | 65.00 |
| Culvert connections | ea | 50 | 30.00 | 13.00 |

## Lock controls, New Jersey

The Delaware and Raritan Canal near Weston, N. J. is the site for construction of a reinforced concrete headwall incorporating three rectangular sluice gates, 36" x 48" and new construction within the walls of the existing stone masonry lock chamber, 24' wide, 23' long, and 19' deep. The job includes about 120 linear feet of steel sheet piling in upstream wingwalls, and repair of masonry in the original lock chamber. Robert L. Hardman, Trenton, is the engineer on the $54,167 contract which was awarded by the State of New Jersey to the Delaware Construction and Landscape Co.

Hourly wage rates are: stone masons, $3.35; carpenters, $2.50; and laborers, $2.05.

Bidders include:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1C | Delaware Construction and Landscape Co., Trenton, N. J. | $54,187 |
| 2 | J. W. Thompson Co., Trenton, N. J. | 58,925 |
| 6 | Franklin Contracting Co., Newark, N. J. | 79,000 |

| Bids: 11-13-52<br>Items | Unit | Quantity | Unit Prices 1C | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cofferdams & pumping | ls | 1 | $5,000 | $9,000 |
| Removal of existing structures | ls | 1 | 1,000 | 1,500 |
| Foundation excavation | cy | 50 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| Rock excavation | cy | 15 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| Cl D concrete | cy | 125 | 46.00 | 30.00 |
| Cl B concrete | cy | 125 | 72.00 | 70.00 |
| Reinforcing steel | lb | 4,000 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| Steel sheet piling | sf | 2,600 | 3.25 | 5.20 |
| Install sluice gates | ea | 5 | 150.00 | 100.00 |
| Repair masonry in lock chamber | ls | 1 | 16,912 | 14,900 |
| Cleanup | ls | 1 | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| Contingencies | ls | 1 | 5,000 | 5,000 |

For "quick-dry" . . . specify . . .

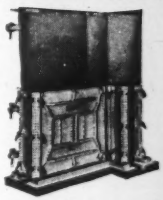
GRIFFIN

WELLPOINT CORP.

881 East 141st Street, New York 54, N. Y.
Hammond, Ind. Houston, Tex. Jacksonville, Fla.

In Canada: Construction Equipment Co., Ltd.
Toronto Montreal Halifax

Save manpower time and material



- Foundations and Walls
- Water or Sewage Treatment Plants
- Tanks — Circular and Rectangular
- Bridges, Culverts and Box Tunnels

When placing concrete, use this nationwide Form Rental and Engineering Service to increase profits, reduce costs.

*Standard units of Economy Forms fit most jobs. But where needed, special forms can be built to specification.*

ECONOMY FORMS CORP.
Home Office: Des Moines, Ia.

District Sales Offices:
Kansas City, Mo.
Omaha, Neb.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield, Mass.
Metuchen, N. J.
Decatur, Ga.
Dallas, Texas
Los Angeles, Calif.
Oakland, Calif.
Denver, Colo.

ECONOMY FORMS
metal forms for concrete construction

# OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

*APPEAR HERE EACH THURSDAY. PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS ACCEPTED UP TO 10:30 A.M. FRIDAY FOR THE ISSUE DATED THE FOLLOWING THURSDAY. SEND ALL ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DIVISION, 29TH FLOOR, McGRAW-HILL PUB. CO., INC., 330 W. 42 ST., N. Y. 36, N. Y.*

Bids: January 6, 1953

## Construction of Five Piers and Two Abutments

Sealed proposals will be received by the West Virginia Turnpike Commission for:

CONTRACT NO. 12

The work to be done under this Contract consists generally of the construction of the five piers and two abutments for the Fourmile Fork Bridge between Station 1420+03 and Station 1432+65 near Standard in Kanawha County, West Virginia, all in connection with the construction of the West Virginia Turnpike in the State of West Virginia.

The principal items of work include:

| | Approximate Quantity |
|---|---|
| Excavation | 4,100 cu. yds. |
| Concrete | 2,860 cu. yds. |
| Reinforcing Steel | 193,000 lbs. |

Proposals will be received at the office of the West Virginia Turnpike Commission, 1340 Wilson Street, Charleston 5, West Virginia until 9:00 A.M. Eastern Standard Time, and thereafter at the Woman's Club of Charleston, Virginia and Elizabeth Streets, Charleston, West Virginia until 10:00 A.M. Eastern Standard Time, on January 6, 1953, at which time and place said proposals will be publicly opened and read.

Contract documents may be seen and may be inspected by prospective bidders during office hours, after December 12, 1952, at the office of Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, 804 Greenbrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia and 55 Liberty Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Contract plans and specifications will be furnished for Fifteen Dollars ($15.00) for each set, which is not refundable, upon application to Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, 804 Greenbrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia. (Mailing address P. O. Box 5266, Charleston, W. Va.). Make checks payable to Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff.

Proposals must be made upon the proposal forms furnished by the Commission in the manner designated in the Specifications, and must be enclosed in sealed special addressed envelopes bearing the name and address of the bidder and the number of the contract on the outside, and must be accompanied by a CASHIER'S or CERTIFIED CHECK or PROPOSAL BOND in favor of the West Virginia Turnpike Commission FOR NOT LESS THAN FIVE (5) PER CENT OF THE AMOUNT OF THE PROPOSAL, but not less than $500.00 nor more than $200,00.00 and must be delivered at the place designated above on or before the day and hour named. Copies of the proposal form and proposal bond form to be used for submitting proposals, and of the special addressed envelope are furnished in detached form with the contract documents.

The contract will be awarded or the proposals rejected within thirty (30) days from the date of opening proposals. The right is reserved to reject any or all proposals, and to waive any or all formalities.

WEST VIRGINIA TURNPIKE COMMISSION
D. Holmes Morton, Chairman

December 5, 1952

Bids: January 6, 1952

## Grading and Drainage on Turnpike

WEST VIRGINIA TURNPIKE COMMISSION

Sealed proposals will be received by the West Virginia Turnpike Commission for:

CONTRACT NO. 9

The work to be done under this Contract consists in performing the required grading and drainage for approximately 5.1 miles of the West Virginia Turnpike including marginal roads and the substructures for five overpasses. This work is located between the Town of Ghent, mile 20, and the vicinity of the overpass at Route 40, mile 25, Raleigh County, West Virginia, and is in connection with the construction of the West Virginia Turnpike in the State of West Virginia.

The principal items of work include:

| | Approximate Quantity |
|---|---|
| Clearing and grubbing | 80 acres |
| Excavation (all types) | 800,000 c. y. |
| Embankment | 781,000 c. y. |
| Concrete | 5,300 c. y. |
| Reinforcing Steel | 582,300 lbs. |
| Culvert pipes and underdrains | 9,700 l. f. |

Proposals will be received at the office of the West Virginia Turnpike Commission, 1340 Wilson Street, Charleston 5, West Virginia until 9:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, and thereafter at the Women's Club of Charleston, Virginia and Elizabeth Streets, Charleston, West Virginia until 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, on January 6, 1953, at which time and place said proposals will be publicly opened and read.

Contract documents may be seen and may be inspected by prospective bidders during office hours, after December 9, 1952, at the office of Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, 804 Greenbrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia, and at the offices of the Engineers, Fay, Spofford and Thorndike, 11 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Mass. and 305 Reservoir Road, Beckley, West Virginia.

Contract plans and specifications will be furnished for Twenty-Five Dollars ($25.00) for each set, which is not refundable, upon application to Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, 804 Greenbrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia. Mailing address: P. O. Box 5266, Capitol Station, Charleston, West Virginia. Cross Sections are bound separately and will be furnished for Forty Dollars ($40.00) for each set. Make checks payable to Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff.

Proposals must be made upon the proposal forms furnished by the Commission in the manner designated in the Specifications, and must be enclosed in sealed special addressed envelopes bearing the name and address of the bidder and the number of the contract on the outside, and must be accompanied by a CASHIER'S or CERTIFIED CHECK or PROPOSAL BOND in favor of the West Virginia Turnpike Commission FOR NOT LESS THAN (5) PER CENT OF THE AMOUNT OF THE PROPOSAL, but not less than $500.00 nor more than $200,000.00 and must be delivered at the place designated above on or before the day and hour named. Copies of the proposal form and proposal bond form to be used for submitting proposals, and of the special addressed enveloped are furnished in detached form with the contract documents.

The contract will be awarded or the proposals rejected within thirty (30) days from the date of opening proposals. The right is reserved to reject any or all proposals, and to waive any or all formalities.

WEST VIRGINIA TURNPIKE COMMISSION
J. Holmes Morton, Chairman

December 2, 1952

Bids: January 6, 1953

## Furnishing & Delivering Equipment of Ventilation for a Tunnel

WEST VIRGINIA TURNPIKE COMMISSION

Sealed proposals will be received by the West Virginia Turnpike Commission for:

CONTRACT NO. 15-A

The work to be done under this Contract consists of the furnishing and delivering of ventilation equipment for a two-lane vehicular tunnel approximately one-half mile long with a ventilation building at each portal to be constructed under other contracts in connection with the construction of the West Virginia Turnpike in the State of West Virginia. The southerly ventilation building of the tunnel is located in the vicinity of Four Mile Fork about one-half mile west of the town of Standard and the northerly ventilation building is located at approximately Mile 68.3 in the vicinity of Giles Creek about one and one-half miles east of the town of Fairfield in Kanawha County, West Virginia.

The installation of the ventilation equipment will be done under another contract.

Proposals will be received at the office of the West Virginia Turnpike Commission, 1340 Wilson Street, Charleston, West Virginia until 9:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, and thereafter at the Woman's Club of Charleston, Virginia and Elizabeth Sts., Charleston, West Virginia until 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, on January 6, 1953, at which time and place said proposals will be publicly opened and read.

Contract documents may be seen and may be inspected by prospective bidders during office hours, after December 5, 1952, at the office of Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, 804 Greenbrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia, and at the offices of the Engineers, Singstad & Baillie, 24 State Street, New York, N. Y.

Contract plans and specifications will be furnished for Fifteen Dollars ($15.00) for each set, which is not refundable, upon application to Howard Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, 804 Greenbrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia. Mailing address: P. O. Box 5266, Capitol Station, Charleston, West Virginia. Make checks payable to Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff.

Proposals must be made upon the proposal forms furnished by the Commission in the manner designated in the Specifications, and must be enclosed in sealed special addressed envelopes bearing the name and address of the bidder and the number of the contract on the outside, and must be accompanied by a CASHIER'S or CERTIFIED CHECK or PROPOSAL BOND in favor of the West Virginia Turnpike Commission FOR NOT LESS THAN FIVE (5) PER CENT OF THE AMOUNT OF THE PROPOSAL, but not less than $500.00 nor more than $200,000.00 and must be delivered at the place designated above on or before the day and hour named. Copies of the proposal form and proposal bond form to be used for submitting proposals, and of the special addressed envelope are furnished in detached form with the contract documents.

The contract will be awarded or the proposals rejected within thirty (30) days from the date of opening proposals. The right is reserved to reject any or all proposals, and to waive any or all formalities.

WEST VIRGINIA TURNPIKE COMMISSION
D. Holmes Morton, Chairman

December 2, 1952

Bids: December 30, 1952

## Gasoline-Engine Generator Sets

CONTRACT 437

SEALED BIDS will be received by the Board of Water Supply, at its offices, thirteenth floor, 120 Wall Street, New York City, until 11:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, on Tuesday, December 30, 1952, for Contract 437, for furnishing, testing, delivering and unloading gasoline-engine generator sets with switchgear and appurtenances for the West Branch and the Kensico South effluent chambers of the Delaware Aqueduct, all as set forth in the specifications.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State bank, drawn and made payable to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York, in the amount of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00), for the proper execution of the contract.

At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, requirements as to surety, etc. can be obtained in Room 1316 at the above address, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of five dollars ($5.00) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. Within 30 days following the award of contract or rejection of bids, the full amount of such deposit will be refunded for each pamphlet submitted as a bid and a refund of four dollars ($4.00) will be made for each other pamphlet returned in acceptable condition. For further particulars, apply at the office of the Chief Engineer at the above address.

IRVING V. A. HUIE, President, RUFUS E. McGAHAN, EDWARD C. MAGUIRE, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply; BETTY COHEN, Acting Secretary.

## U. S. Government
(Continued from page 106)

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED IN THE OFFICE OF THE ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTOR, PANAMA CANAL COMPANY, BALBOA HEIGHTS, CANAL ZONE, until 10:00 A.M. EST January 20, 1952 for furnishing all plant, tools, equipment, materials, labor and services, and for performing all work for construction of buildings and appurtenances and alterations to existing building, for Paraiso School at Paraiso, Canal Zone, to be constructed by contract for the Canal Zone Government. Plans and specifications may be obtained from Purchasing Agent, Panama Canal Company, 24 State Street, New York 4, N. Y. Requests should be accompanied by a $30.00 deposit for each set of data. Deposit should be in form of U. S. money order or a certified check made payable to "Treasurer, Panama Canal Company".

Specifications and drawings may be inspected at the following offices:

Panama Canal Company, 101 Indiana Ave., N. W., Washington 25, D. C.

Panama Canal Company, 24 State Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, 1709 Jackson Street, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, 4735 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 4, Washington.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, Foot of Prytania Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, 180 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco 19, California.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, 751 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California.

Office of the Division Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, Southwestern Division, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, P. O. Box 1538, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

## OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: December 30, 1952

### Route 29, Section 7-E

STATE OF NEW JERSEY
STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
TRENTON

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that sealed bids will be received by the State Highway Commissioner for:

ROUTE 29, SECTION 7-E

Route 29, Section 7-E, from Mercer Street to Middle Brook. Reconstruction East Bound Roadway, Borough of Somerville and Bridgewater Township, Somerset County. Federal Project No. UI-178(10). Length 3.121 miles. The principal items of construction are:

Estimated:

Roadway Items

20,475 cu. yds. Roadway Excavation—Unclassified
13,457 sq. yds. Pavement Excavation
44,430 sq. yds. Breaking Pavement
28,892 cu. yds. Borrow Excavation
50,777 tons Subbase
83,240 sq. yds. 4" Waterbound Macadam Base Course
81,757 sq. yds. 4" Waterbound Macadam Inter. Course
14,100 tons Bituminous Concrete Surface
25,176 lin. ft. White Concrete Curbs

Bridge Items

1,259 cu. yds. Foundation Excavation
2,206 cu. yds. Concrete in Structures
174,960 lbs. Reinforcement Steel

Bids for the above will be received at the office of the State Highway Department, Assembly Room, Room 140, in the State Highway Office Building, 1035 Parkway Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey, on Tuesday, December 30, 1952, at eleven o'clock (11:00 A.M.—EASTERN STANDARD TIME), and will be opened and read immediately thereafter.

The receipt and opening of bids is subject to the proper qualification of the bidder in accordance with the provisions of the prequalification law and the regulations adopted by the State Highway Commissioner. Bidders must also submit a revised financial statement and statement of plant and equipment with their bid.

NOTE: The proposed project is a "Federal Aid Project" authorized by the provisions of Title 27 of the Revised Statutes of New Jersey and supplements and by P. L. 769, 81st Congress, and is to be performed in accordance with the special provisions and requirements of the Bureau of Public Roads, Department of Commerce, as outlined in the specifications, which provisions require that labor be employed from lists furnished by the N. J. State Employment Service, 149 W. Main Street, Somerville, New Jersey.

## OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

The attention of bidders is directed to the special provisions covering subletting or assigning the contract. The minimum wage paid to all common labor employed on this contract shall be $0.75 per hour. The minimum wage paid to all intermediate grade of labor employed on this contract shall be $1.00 per hour. The minimum wage paid to all skilled labor employed on this contract shall be $1.50 per hour.

Drawings, specifications and form of bid, contract and bond for the proposed work are on file in the office of the State Highway Department, Trenton, N. J., and may be inspected by prospective bidders during office hours. Plans will be furnished on a deposit of Ten Dollars ($10.00) for each set of plans upon application to A. Lee Grover, Chief Clerk, State Highway Department, Room 139, State Highway Office Building, 1035 Parkway Avenue, Trenton, N. J. Bids must be made upon the standard proposal forms in the manner designated in the standard State Highway specifications and must be enclosed in sealed special addressed envelopes bearing the name and address of the bidder and work bid upon on the outside, and must be accompanied by a certified check drawn to the order of the Treasurer of the State of New Jersey for not less than ten percent (10%) of the amount of the bid, provided that the said certified check shall not be less than $500.00 nor more than $20,000.00 and must be delivered at the above place on or before the hour named. Copies of the standard proposal forms and special addressed envelopes will be furnished on application. Bids not enclosed in sealed special addressed envelopes will be considered informal and will not be opened. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

Signed: R. J. Abbott
State Highway Commissioner

Bids: January 3, 1953

### Grading, Drainage, Construction of Structures and Paving

OHIO TURNPIKE COMMISSION
361 East Broad Street
Columbus 15, Ohio
Contract No. C-1

Sealed proposals will be received by the Ohio Turnpike Commission for the performance of Contract No. C-1. The work covered by this contract consists generally of the construction of grading, drainage, structures, and paving of approximately 5.2 miles of the Ohio Turnpike beginning at a point about 500' east of South Range-Center Road at Turnpike Centerline Station 1015+00 in Mahoning County, Ohio and extending eastwardly to the Ohio-Pennsylvania State Line at Turnpike Centerline Station 1292+03.83 in Mahoning County, Ohio, and the construction of engineer's office buildings and facilities on or near the site of the work. The principal structures to be built are three reinforced concrete culverts and five steel-beam bridges of from three to five spans each, supported on reinforced concrete abutments and bents. The abutments for four of these bridges are to be on steel piles and for the other bridge on spread footings. The bents are all to be on spread footings.

Approximate quantities of the major items for said construction are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Roadway Excavation | 1,175,400 cu. yds. |
| Borrow | 67,000 cu. yds. |
| Structural Concrete | 6,000 cu. yds. |
| Reinforcing Steel | 867,000 lbs. |
| Fabricated Structural Steel | 1,256,000 lbs. |
| 10" Reinforced Concrete Pavement | 147,000 sq. yds. |

Copies of the Plans, Specifications, and all other Contract Documents for said contract will be available for public inspection or purchase at the office of the chief engineer, Ohio Turnpike Commission, 361 East Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio, not later than December 19, 1952. On or after the aforesaid date, these documents may be purchased from the chief engineer of the Ohio Turnpike Commission for the following sums, which sums are non-returnable:

| | |
|---|---|
| General Specifications, per set | $5.00 |
| Plans, including soil profiles and boring logs, and other Contract Documents (excluding General Specifications), per set | 15.00 |
| Cross Sections, per set | 25.00 |

All proposals must be on the form prescribed by the Commission and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract Documents.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check on a solvent bank, payable to the order of the Ohio Turnpike Commission, in an amount not less than 5% of the total amount bid in said proposal. Said certified check will be held by the Commission as a guarantee that, if the proposal is accepted, a contract will be entered into and the performance of the proposal will be secured.

All bids must be received on or before 10:00 o'clock A. M., Eastern Standard Time, January 3, 1953, in the offices of the Ohio Turnpike Commission, 361 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Immediately after the closing of bids, the bid box will be removed to the Neil House Hotel, 41 South High Street, Columbus, Ohio, where the bids will be publicly opened and read.

The award of the contract, if it be awarded, will be to the lowest and best bidder whose proposal complies with all prescribed requirements. The Commission reserves the right to reject any and all proposals and to waive technicalities.

DATED December 10, 1952

OHIO TURNPIKE COMMISSION

CD —12(11)-(19)-(26)52
YW —12(12)-(19)52
Eng News-Rec.—(18)-(25) 52

Bids: December 30, 1952

### Spec. SM-50

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ALBANY, N. Y.—Pursuant to the provisions of Highway Law, sealed proposals will be received until 10:30 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, on December 30, 1952 by Henry A. Cohen, Director, Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, 14th Floor, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Building, Albany, N. Y. for

SOIL EXPLORATIONS AND FOUNDATION INVESTIGATIONS AT VARIOUS SITES ON THE PALISADES INTERSTATE PARKWAY, GOSHEN, HARRISON, (ROUTE 32) TO OXFORD, (ETC.) ORANGE COUNTY, WHICH CONSTITUTES CONTRACT NO. SPEC. SM-50.

Maps, plans and specifications may be examined and obtained at the following offices:

(a) Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, 14th Floor, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Building, Albany 1, N. Y.
(b) J. S. Bixby, District Engineer, Pleasant Valley Road, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
(c) Charles Schaefer, Department of Public Works, 270 Broadway, New York City.

The deposit for a set of plans, specifications and proposal forms is $5.00. A refund in full will be made to bidders for return of one set in good condition within 30 days of award or rejection of bids; refund for all other sets in good condition, similar period, will be 50% of deposit.

The Engineer's estimate of cost for this work is $29,775.00.

Proposal for this contract must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope with the name of the contract plainly endorsed on the outside of the envelope. Proposal must be accompanied by draft or certified check, payable to the order of the "State of New York, Commissioner of Taxation and Finance" for the sum of $1,490. The retention and disposal of the bidding check, the execution of the contract and bonds shall conform to the provisions of the Highway Law, as set forth in "Instruction to Bidders".

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

B. D. TALLAMY,
Superintendent of Public Works

Bids: January 6, 1953

### Outdoor Lighting and Signs Temporary Terminal Building

THE PORT OF NEW YORK AUTHORITY
NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
CONTRACT NYA-160.030

Sealed proposals for furnishing and installing outdoor lighting and signs at the Temporary Terminal Building at New York International Airport will be received at the office of the Chief Engineer of The Port of New York Authority, Room 1100, 111 8th Ave., New York 11, until 2:30 P.M. Tuesday, January 6, 1953, at which time and place said proposals will be opened and read.

Contract documents may be seen at the office of the Engineer of Materials, Room 1110, and copies will be furnished upon deposit of $25 per set. Deposit to be delivered to the Treasury Department, Room 1001, where a receipt in duplicate will be issued. A copy of the receipt should then be delivered to the Engineer of Materials who will furnish the contract documents. The deposit will be remitted if the documents are returned in good condition, not later than 30 days after the opening of proposals.

THE PORT OF NEW YORK AUTHORITY
Howard S. Cullman, Chairman.

New York, December 18, 1952

(Continued on page 108)

## OFFICIAL PROPOSALS
(Continued from page 107)

Bids: December 30, 1952

### New York State Road Work

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS: STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ALBANY, N. Y.,—Pursuant to the provisions of the Highway Law, and Article 2, Title 9 of the Public Authorities Law, and special provisions for projects financed with Federal Aid funds, sealed proposals will be received until ten-thirty o'clock A.M., eastern standard time on the 30th day of December, 1952, by Henry A. Cohen, Director, Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, 14th Floor, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Building, Albany, N. Y., for the following projects:

| County | Contract No. | Name | Miles | Type | Deposit | Estimated Cost of Work |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | DISTRICT No. 1 | | | | |
| | | G. L. Nickerson, District Engineer, 353 Broadway, Albany, New York | | | | |
| Schenectady | M. T. 52-18<br>S. T. 52-35<br>R. C. 52-123 | New York State Thruway-Mohawk Sect., Subd. 1 (Mont. Co. L. Gregg Rd.) Co. Rd. 29R; Crawford Rd.; Gregg Rd.; Camp Pattersonville Rd.; Rotterdam Water Tower Access Rd.; Pattersonville Scotch Church S. H. 1482 | Thy. 4.77<br>Acc. 1.50 | 9" Cem. Conc. Pavt. 2 @ 25' Wide=4.77 Mi.<br>Bit. Mac. Ty. I=1.07 Mi.<br>Found. Crse. Grav.=0.43 Mi.<br>Gr. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 145.3'<br>Gr. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 227'<br>Gr. Sep. Rigid Fr. 31'<br>Alpha I-Beam Bridge 51.8'<br>Conc. Twin Box Bridge 24' | $244,000<br>Plans $100 | $4,428,000 |
| | | DISTRICT No. 3 | | | | |
| | | William Robinson, District Engineer, Weigh Lock Bldg., Syracuse, New York | | | | |
| Cayuga & Onondaga | O. T. 52-21P | New York State Thruway-Ontario Section, Subd. 5A, 5B (Port Byron-Jordan); Weedsport Interchange | Thy. 6.52<br>Acc. 1.33 | 9" Cem. Conc. Pavt. 2 @ 25' Var. Wide=7.82 Mi.<br>Found. Crse. Grav.=0.03 Mi.<br>Gr. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 206.6' | 109,000<br>Plans $25 | 1,989,000 |
| | | DISTRICT No. 4 | | | | |
| | | J. P. Larsen, District Engineer, Barge Canal Terminal, Rochester, New York | | | | |
| Monroe | O. T. 52-24<br>R. C. 52-121 | New York State Thruway-Ontario Sect., Subd. 8B&9 (Rochester So.-Route US 15 Interchange); West Henrietta-Rochester S. H. 62 | Thy. 2.52<br>Acc. 0.77 | 9" Cem. Conc. Pavt. Var. Wide=3.22 Mi.<br>Found. Crse. Grav.=0.03 Mi.<br>Grading=0.04 Mi.<br>Gr. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 210' | 35,000<br>Plans $15 | 637,000 |
| | | DISTRICT No. 7 | | | | |
| | | C. C. Cassel, District Engineer, 444 Van Duzee St., Watertown, New York | | | | |
| Franklin | FARC 52-118<br>R. C. 52-119 | Saranac Lake Village: Broadway & River Sts. S. H. 1222<br>Saranac Lake–Lake Clear Junction Pt. 1 S. H. 1090<br>Proj. U-644(3) | 1.80 | Asph. Conc. Ty. 1A Opt. | 16,000<br>Plans $10 | 281,000 |
| Jefferson | FAC 52-17 | West Main St.: City of Watertown<br>Proj. U-1106(1) | 0.75 | Asph. Conc. Ty. 1A Opt.=0.71 Mi.<br>Misc. Work=0.04 Mi. | 20,000<br>Plans $15 | 386,000 |
| | | DISTRICT No. 10 | | | | |
| | | J. J. Darcy, District Engineer, Montauk Highway, Babylon, Long Island, New York | | | | |
| | FAMDE 52-5 | Major Deegan Expressway Contract 6<br>Project U-1082(12) | 1.29 Exp.<br>0.28 Acc. | Grading Drainage & Misc. Work = 1.29 Mi.<br>Sheet Asp. Pavt. = 0.12 Mi.<br>Cem. Conc. Pavt. = 0.16 Mi.<br>Hy. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 119.69'<br>Hy. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 98.55' | 415,000<br>Plans $100 | 7,505,000 |
| Bronx | FAMDE 52-6 | Major Deegan Expressway (Contract 13) (Interchang at Grand Concourse)<br>Proj. U-1082(6) | 1.22 | Granite Block Pavt=0.19 Mi. 9" Cem. Conc. Pavt. 2 @ 32' Wide=0.88 Mi.<br>Misc. Work=0.15 Mi. Gr. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 167' | 100,000<br>Plans $50 | 1,750,000 |

Maps, plans, specifications and proposed forms may be seen and obtained at the office of the State Department of Public Works, Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, Albany, N. Y., and at the office of the District Engineers noted above, and may also be seen at the office of the State Department of Public Works, 270 Broadway, New York City.

The deposit for Plans and Proposal Forms for each contract is indicated above. A refund will be made in full to bidders for return of one set, in good condition, within 30 days of award, or rejection of bids; refund for all other sets in good condition, similar period, will be 50% of deposit.

Special attention of bidders is called to "General Information for Bidders" in the proposal, specification, and contract agreement, and to the special provisions applying to projects financed with federal funds. Award of a contract is subject to the "Controlled Materials Plan" of the National Production Authority as well as to regulations issued thereunder.

Proposal for each contract must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope with the name and number of the contract plainly endorsed on the outside of the envelope. Each proposal must be accompanied by draft or certified check payable to the order of the "State of New York, Commissioner of Taxation and Finance" for the sum as specified in the advertisement and the proposal. The retention and disposal of the bidding check, the execution of the contract and bonds shall conform to the provisions of the Highway Law, as set forth in "Instructions to Bidders."

When optional types are permitted on contracts with federal funds, bidders must state in the space provided in the proposal the exact designation of the optional type upon which the proposal is predicated.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

B. D. TALLAMY
SUPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS

## U. S. Government

The tender of 1854 tons of ferrous scrap that we previously advertised in this publication under circular #14, with bid opening scheduled for December 29, is hereby withdrawn. PANAMA CANAL COMPANY, 24 State Street, New York 4, N. Y.

READ THE OFFICIAL PROPOSAL COLUMN OF ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD THIS WEEK AND EVERY WEEK

## OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: January 14, 1953

CITY OF NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT
SEWAGE PUMPING STATIONS, FORCE MAINS, SEWERS AND APPURTENANCES

Sealed bids for the construction of Sewage Pumping Stations, Force Mains, Sewers and Appurtenances for the City of New London, Connecticut, will be received at the office of the City Purchasing Agent, Municipal Building, New London, Connecticut, until 2:30 P.M., Eastern Standard Time, on January 14, 1953, and then at said office publicly opened and read aloud.

The Information for Bidders, form of bid, form of contract, plans, specifications and form of performance bond, may be examined at the office of the City Purchasing Agent, New London, Connecticut, and at the office of Keis & Holroyd, Consulting Engineers, 257 Broadway, Troy, New York. Copies thereof may be obtained at the said offices of the City Purchasing Agent or Keis & Holroyd upon payment of $25.00 for each set. Any bidder upon returning such set promptly and in good condition, will be refunded his payment, and any non-bidder upon so returning such set within 30 days, will be refunded $20.00.

The City of New London, Connecticut reserves the right to waive any informalities in, or to reject any, or all bids.

A certified check made payable to the order of the City of New London, Connecticut, in the amount of five per centum (5%) of the bid must be deposited by each bidder with his bid as a guarantee that in case the contract is awarded to him, that he will, within five (5) days thereafter execute such contract and furnish a satisfactory bond. On failure to do so he shall forfeit the deposit as liquidated damages, and acceptance of the bid will be contingent upon the fulfillment of this requirement by the Bidder.

The successful Bidder will be required to furnish a performance bond satisfactory to the City of New London, Connecticut in the amount of the contract, and having as surety thereon such surety company or companies as are acceptable to the City of New London, Connecticut.

The work will be divided into three sections as follows:

Section I —Force Mains, Gravity Sewers and Appurtenances
Section II —Pumping Stations
Section III—Outfall Sewer

The work may be let as one contract or separate contracts may be let for each of the three sections except that manufacturers of cast iron pipe, cast iron specials, valves and valve boxes may bid directly to the City for furnishing these materials for Sections I and III.

No bidder may withdraw his bid within 40 days after the date set for the opening thereof. Any bid may be withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of bids or authorized postponement thereof.

THE CITY OF NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT
By WILLIAM RUDDY, Purchasing Agent
Dated: November 24, 1952
Keis & Holroyd Consulting Engineers
257 Broadway, Troy, New York

## U. S. Government

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Bureau of Reclamation. Sealed bids (Specifications No. DC-3856) will be received at U. S. Courthouse, El Paso, Texas, until 10 a.m., MST, January 8, 1953, for furnishing labor and materials for Picacho Arroyo Control, North Branch Dam, Rio Grande Project, New Mexico-Texas. Location: 5 miles northwest of Las Cruces, New Mexico. Principal items are: Excavation 18,800 cu. yds; dam embankment 155,200 cu. yds; and other work. Completion time 200 days. For particulars, address Bureau of Reclamation, U. S. Courthouse, El Paso, Texas; or Building 53, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado.

MICHAEL W. STRAUS, Commissioner

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Bureau of Reclamation. Sealed bids (Specifications No. DC-3857) will be received by Bureau of Reclamation, Casper, Wyoming, until January 13, 1953, and then publicly opened for furnishing labor and materials and performing all work for construction of the 160-mile, 115-kv, 3-phase, single-circuit, wood-pole, H-frame type, Sinclair-Rock Springs-Westvaco, Wyoming, transmission line. For bidding purposes the line is divided into two sections of 125 miles and 35 miles, respectively. Time allowed for completion will be 400 days. For particulars, address Bureau of Reclamation, Casper, Wyoming; or Building 53, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado.

MICHAEL W. STRAUS, Commissioner

*For*

DIRECT CONTACT with the MOST ACTIVE BUYERS in the CONSTRUCTION MARKET . . .

*Use the* SEARCHLIGHT SECTION *of* ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

CLASSIFIED **SEARCHLIGHT SECTION** ADVERTISING

EMPLOYMENT • BUSINESS • **OPPORTUNITIES** • EQUIPMENT—USED or RESALE

**UNDISPLAYED RATE:**
*(Not available for equipment advertising)*
$1.50 cents a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.
POSITION WANTED & INDIVIDUAL SELLING OPPORTUNITY undisplayed advertising rate is one-half of above rate, payable in advance.
PROPOSALS, $1.50 a line an insertion.

**INFORMATION:**
BOX NUMBERS count as 1 line additional in undisplayed ads.
DISCOUNT OF 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals).
EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE Advertisements acceptable only in Displayed Style.

**DISPLAYED—RATE PER INCH:**
The advertising rate is $17.10 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.
AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured ⅞ inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches —to a page. E.N.R.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS Address New York City Office, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, for January 1st issue closing December 18th

## ENGINEERS

For work in our

## SAN FRANCISCO

office on

**Hydro-Electric Design**

## CIVIL
## ELECTRICAL
## MECHANICAL

**College Graduates with degree or practical equivalent**

Submit letter application giving past work history to:

**International Engineering Co., Inc.**
**74 New Montgomery St.**
**San Francisco 5, Calif.**

## DRAFTSMEN

For detailing of Reinforcing Steel, Steel Joists, Windows, etc. Experienced men preferred, but will consider men with limited experience in this or allied fields. Permanent position to qualified applicants. Air-conditioned office. 40-hour week, overtime, hospitalization and group insurance plans, paid vacations. Location Richmond, Virginia.

Reply giving brief resume of experience, education, availability and salary expected.

P-6312, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

## ESTIMATOR

**CONSTRUCTION**

Experienced estimating and take off. Background of industrial construction. Write in confidence stating education, experience, and salary. New York Office.

P-6303, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

are you a

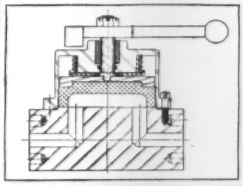
## *Mechanical DRAFTSMAN?*

if so, you'll enjoy working with . . .

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

at HANFORD WORKS

Richland, Wash., Atomic Energy Plant



- Top Salaries
- Challenging, Steady Work
- Good Working Conditions and Drafting Equipment
- Liberal Benefit Plans

You'll also enjoy Richland's sunny, dry climate . . . the superb scenery of the Pacific Northwest. And your work . . . steady, interesting and challenging . . . will be in the new field of Atomic Energy.

Priority housing is yours, also. Moderate rentals, variety of homes to choose from in Richland, 24,000 population. Dormitories for single people.

General Electric Company's benefit plans . . . health and life insurance, stock bonus plan, paid vacations and holidays, retirement plan . . . all add up to Good Employment.

**WRITE TODAY for additional information and application.**

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

Richland, Washington

The Tennessee Valley Authority wants Civil, Structural, and Office Engineers and Estimators. The work is design and construction of large steam electric and hydroelectric projects and transmission systems. Salaries start at $3700-$4450 and $5325 for 40-hour week. All jobs carry automatic within-grade increases for satisfactory service, liberal vacation leave, sick leave, and retirement benefits. Design and estimating jobs are in Knoxville and Chattanooga, Tennessee. Field and office engineering jobs are at construction sites in the Tennessee Valley area and at Paducah, Kentucky. Write the

**TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY**
*Division of Personnel*
KNOXVILLE TENNESSEE

# SALES ENGINEER

We are seeking a top-flight man, under 40, who is anxious to assume real responsibility with a leading manufacturer of heavy earth-moving equipment. He will probably be a college graduate in civil or mechanical engineering, who has had five years of sales or field experience around earth-moving equipment. He wants to tackle the big jobs; road-building, mining, dams, and air fields. He likes to contact top construction and mining men in the field. He will travel on a good salary with expenses plus a bonus arrangement to reward his initiative.

If you are this man, please send a complete description of your qualifications to

P-6308, Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

# DESIGNERS
## Architectural - Structural

With experience on design for commercial and industrial buildings, including chemical plants, power plants and laboratories.

Structural Designers must have experience in structural steel and reinforced concrete. Must be capable of checking drawings.

Openings in Cleveland offer lengthy employment with good salary for those qualifying.

Send complete resume stating experience, education, salary requirement and available date.

P-6309 Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 11, Ill.

## *WANTED*

An Alert Mechanical Engineer with Some Knowledge of Electrical Engineering . . . Must Be a Good Calculator . . .

**PHILIPS & DAVIES, INC.**
KENTON, OHIO

## Wanted—Earthmoving Sales Representative

Wooldridge Manufacturing Co., Sunnyvale, Calif., has responsible position open for qualified experienced sales representative. Knowledge and experience with earthmoving equipment essential. Civil engineer graduate preferred. Send complete qualifications to:

Mr. J. D. Gusman
Manager, Sales Development
**WOOLDRIDGE MANUFACTURING CO.**
**Sunnyvale, California**

## APPRAISAL MANAGER

For department of Company specializing in appraisals of industrial properties. Must have extensive industrial experience both selling appraisals and preparing appraisal reports. Man desired under fifty. Give full experience in letter to

P-6311, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

# PROJECT MANAGER

To take charge of large South American engineering and construction project of long duration.

Must have past record of accomplishment as capable organizer and time conscious driver of major projects involving process and chemical industries, housing, water, sewer, electric, roads and railroads, terminals, wharves, etc.

Spanish language capabilities desirable. Send well prepared and all embracive particulars of past experience, education, personal, and past earnings. Applications from other supporting personnel with Latin American experience solicited.

P-6222, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

**WANTED**

An energetic engineer with sales personality.

25 to 35 years of age, for sales work with company operating on nationwide basis furnishing Concrete Form Engineering and Rental Service. General construction experience and some Engineering college training desirable. Give full details in first letter to

R. P. Wilkinson, Economy Forms Corporation
4301 N.E. 14th St., Des Moines 13, Iowa.

# COST ENGINEER

Unusual opportunity for Cost Engineer on major plant project in California. Requires cost and construction experience, but principal qualifications are intelligence, interest and ambition. Functions include unit cost analysis, special cost reports and cost forecasts. A responsible position and one offering opportunity for advancement in an expanding, progressive organization.

Write giving complete qualifications, references and salary requirements. Your reply will be held confidential.

**BECHTEL CORPORATION**
**220 Bush Street**
**San Francisco, California**

# MECHANICAL ENGINEER— STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT

For approval of public building drawings with experience in the design of public schools. Good pay for qualified men with training and experience. Opportunity for advancement. Furnish full information regarding education, training and experience, age, references and salary required. Replies strictly confidential.

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**
**Baltimore County**
**Towson 4, Maryland**

## FUEL SPECIALIST

Established firm of consulting engineers has opening on its consulting staff for experienced technically qualified Fuel Specialist conversant with solid, liquid and gaseous fuels used in large steam electric generating plants; sources, characteristics, etc. Competent to make studies of comparative economics; determine market possibilities; determine trends as to costs. Also assist selection plant sites as sources and economic worth of fuels relate to selection. Utility background desirable. Give full particulars, education, experience and personal information.

P-6280, Engineering News-Record
330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

*REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you*
*NEW YORK: 330 W. 42nd St. (36)*
*CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11)*
*SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)*

## *POSITIONS VACANT*

DESIGN ENGINEERS—Men having experience in design and preparation of drawings and reports for highway, sanitary sewer and municipal-type storm drainage systems including inlets, collection systems, interceptors and culverts. Good pay for qualified men with training and experience. Opportunity for advancement. Furnish full information regarding education, training and experience, age, references and salary required. Replies strictly confidential. P-6036, Engineering News-Record.

DESIGNERS-DRAFTSMEN, for highways and bridges. Excellent opportunities. Be prepared to submit complete experience record. Ammann & Whitney, Consulting Engineers, 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

ENGINEERS EXPERIENCED in water and sewage works projects or related fields. Opportunity for permanent connection with long established consulting firm. Please state full qualifications, experience and salary requirements. Location Ohio. P-6220, Engineering News-Record.

EXPERIENCED MAN for structural steel detailing, checking, or estimating. Send name, address, and list of qualifications to: Fabricated Steel Products of Indiana, Inc., 2025 South Main St., South Bend 14, Indiana.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT. Heavy construction. Please write qualifications, experience and salary desired. Your answer will be treated with confidence. P-6275, Engineering News-Record, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT, capable of taking complete charge of operations for large northwest contractor. Must be an aggressive, experienced organizer—cost conscious. Excellent opportunity, salary open to right man—profit sharing. Send complete resume of experience, training, personal data, salary expected, etc., to P-6332, Engineering News-Record.

LARGE, WELL established Contractor in the Middle West, has a permanent position open for a building Construction Supt. to construct: Schools, Churches, Hospitals, & Office Bldgs. We do not want an office executive for this job, but rather a practical man who has actually built things and has the know how acquired from experience. State work history, age, and approximate salary requirements. P-6326, Engineering News-Record.

QUANTITY SURVEY Man with thorough knowlerge of building construction details to act as assistant to chief. Must have substantial experience with General Contractors, public work preferred. Write full details. Do not bother to answer unless you have proper background. Will pay $10,000 per annum to right man. Location Washington, D. C. P-6116, Engineering News-Record.

SURVEY PARTY Chiefs and Instrumentmen—Men having experience in Topographic, Property and Utility layouts. Good pay for qualified men with training and experience. Opportunity for advancement. Furnish full information regarding education, training and experience, age, references and salary required. Replies strictly confidential. Dept. of Public Works, Baltimore County, Towson 4, Maryland.

YOUNG CIVIL ENGINEER, interested in concrete. Send complete information to Scientific Concrete Service Corporation, 724 Salem Avenue, Elizabeth 3, New Jersey.

## ESTIMATOR
**PIPING**

Experienced estimating and take off Background of power plants. Process piping essential. Write in confidence stating education, experience and salary. New York Office.

P-6305, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

## POSITIONS WANTED

CIVIL ENGINEER, 18 years experience in heavy construction. Dams, powerhouses, buildings and other concrete structures. Preparations of estimates, bids, schedules, cost reports, etc., and active supervision of engineering and/or construction of project. Prefer position as chief engineer or project manager with prime contractor. Foreign or domestic. Complete resume upon request. PW-6068, Engineering News-Record.

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate, 58, experienced on building construction as Construction Superintendent, construction engineer, architectural checker, and structural steel and concrete checker. Now employed. Desires connection with sound, progressive firm. PW-6272, Engineering News-Record.

CONSTR. SUPT., Asst. Supt., Estimator—Background in power, chemical and metals plants, housing, etc. Age 38. Prefer Southwest Location. PW-6317, Engineering News-Record.

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT. Concrete Pipe Manufacturer, considerable experience. PW-6290, Engineering News-Record.

CONSTRUCTION SUPT. for large Building Construction Company desires position as General Supt. for smaller firm. PW-6316, Engineering News-Record.

ENGINEER-CONSTRUCTION: Wide experience industrial and public works, U. S. and abroad. Negotiations, sales, liason, planning, coordination, management. Available to limited reputable clientele on retainer basis. Address "Engineer" P.O. Box 2822, Washington 13, D. C.

ENGINEER, M.E.; P.E. (N.Y.), desires to fit his solid experience in design and know-how in construction of oil, power and process piping into position of responsibility with California organization. PW-6315, Engineering News-Record.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, long experience, management large company, heavy construction docks, foundations, tunnels, difficult subaqueous structures, etc. PW-6428, Engineering News-Record.

FIELD ENGINEER, Age 29, M.S. Construction administration. Domestic & Overseas Experience. CAA Com. Pilot's license. Seeks foreign employment. PW-6307, Engineering News-Record.

SANITARY ENGINEER, B.E. (Civ.), M.S. (San.), 4 years experience, design and operation, water treatment and distribution, sewerage and sewage treatment. PW-6070, Engineering News-Record.

## WORK WANTED

FIELD WORK and plans on: Electrical transmission, Highway, water and sewer systems. Wilson Engineering Co., Glasgow, Ky.

IF THERE IS

***Anything you want***

that other readers of this paper can supply

***OR—***

***Something you don't want***

that other readers can use, advertise it in the

**Searchlight Section**

## STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

OUR COURSES of instruction by mail HAVE HELPED THOUSANDS to better positions and to pass State Board Examinations. Forty-first year. Write today.

## WILSON Engineering Corp.
College House Offices - HARVARD SQUARE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

## ATTENTION CONTRACTORS:
List your equipment with us for quick sales. We also store your equipment in our yard for a small fee until sold if you desire.
*Consult us for your equipment needs.*

FINEST CONSTRUCTION & EQUIPMENT CORP.
147-47 Farmers Blvd., Jamaica 5, N. Y.
Tel. LA 7-3637

## SUPERINTENDENTS AND PROJECT MANAGERS TRAINING COURSE

All instruction by mail. Send today for sample lesson and complete details

GEO. E. DEATHERAGE & SON
5 E. Preston St. Baltimore 2, Maryland

## Notice to Advertisers

Because of the New Year Holiday, January 1st, the "Searchlight" pages of the

**January 1st Issue of**

**ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD**

Close for press earlier than the usual weekly closing time.

The cooperation of advertisers is solicited in forwarding new copy, or changes of copy, to reach us accordingly.

**FINAL CLOSING TIME**
**Display and Undisplayed Ads**
**Thursday, December 18th**

**PROPOSALS**
**Tuesday, December 23rd**

## FOR SALE
**New Wire Rope Blocks**

| | |
|---|---|
| 12" Snatch Blocks with Hooks | $13.50 |
| 14" Snatch Blocks with Hooks | 18.50 |
| 16" Safety Snatch Blocks with Shackles | 20.00 |
| 14" Double Blocks with Shackles | 13.00 |
| 18" Single 20 Ton with S. Shackle | 25.00 |
| 18" 3-Sheave 30 Ton with Shackle | 50.00 |
| 18" 4-Sheave 30 Ton with Shackle | 75.00 |
| #32 Drop Forge Hooks, New | 2.00 |

ABERTHAW COMPANY
133 Southampton St. Boston 18, Mass.

## FOR SALE

Model 4500 Manitowoc Draglines, caterpillar-mounted, with 140' booms, buckets, Caterpillar engines, 5 cu. yd. 100-ton capacity, one and two years old.

Model 3500 Manitowoc Speedcrane, Liftcrane, clamshell, dragline combination, 2½ cu. yd. 60-ton capacity, new October, 1950.

Model 2000 Manitowoc Dragline, 1¼ cu. yd. capacity.

Model 803 Koehring Liftcrane, Clamshell, Dragline combination, 2 cu. yd. 50-ton capacity.

All located in Florida. Reply to

FS-5844, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

## WANTED

## DERRICK WANTED

Steel guy derrick, capacity 10 to 20 tons, rigged for clamshell work, 90 to 100-ft. boom. State price and location.

W-5900, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

## 55,000 BARREL TANKS
**Prompt Delivery**

5—55,000 Bbl. Steel Cone Roof Tanks, Riveted Construction, dia. 114'6" x 30' High. Used good condition, suitable re-erection. Located Kings Mill, Texas. Specs., price, available on request.

MID-STATES PIPE & SUPPLY CO.
Box 2534 Tulsa, Okla. Ph. 2-9128

WANTED
## TRUCK CRANE
LATE MODEL 25 TON CAPACITY
*MUST BE IN A-1 CONDITION*
M. H. HUBBARD
205 Peat Street Syracuse, N. Y.
Telephone 74-7723

FOR SALE
## LORAINE HEAVY DUTY TRUCK CRANE
Model 414—105' Boom & Jib
*Excellent Condition*
HEYDT-MUGLER CO., INC.
Longfellow & Viele Aves. N. Y. C. 59

WANTED
## 1—PORTABLE CRUSHING AND SCREENING PLANT
For use in Limestone in Penna.

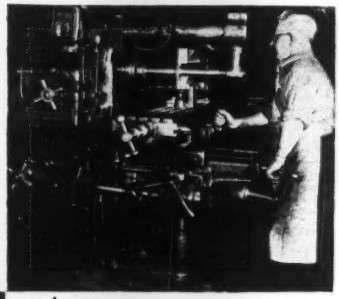
W-6259, Engineering News Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

## WALL FORMS

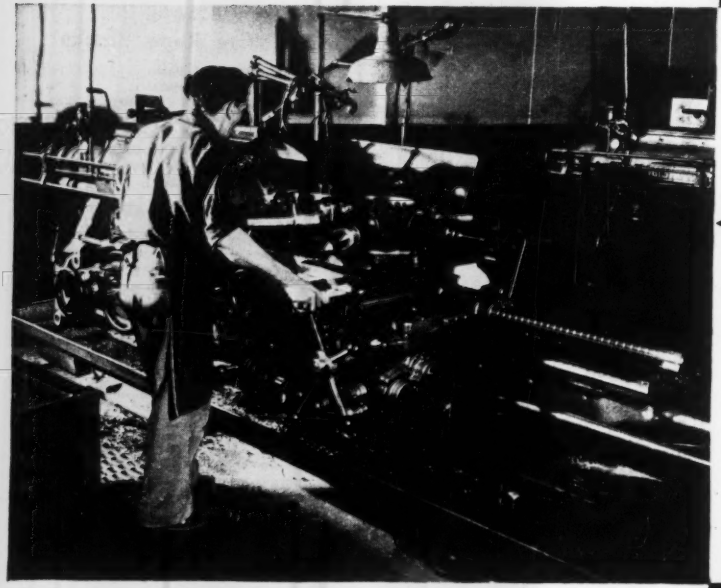
6,000 sq. ft. of Type "A" Atlas Speed Wall Forms, like new, seldom used. Will sacrifice at a great loss. Your chance for a real saving.

GEO. W. LATHROP & SONS, Inc.
Box 772, Main P. O. Toledo, Ohio

# He works with Doctor-like thoroughness

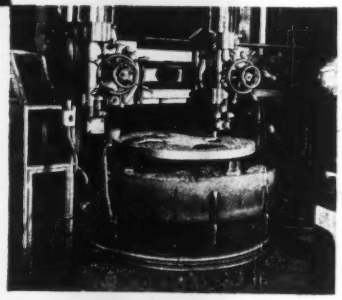


Milling operation on #3 Brown Sharpe milling machine.
Milling slot in Hoist control lever for American locomotive crane now being rebuilt for Bobcock-Wilcox Tube Co., Barberton, Ohio.



Turret Lathe operation on #5A Gisholt turret lathe.
Turning—boring—facing and cutting to length. Bronze bushings for Lorain 820 turntable rollers. With parts in short supply as they are today, the ability to help ourselves is money in our customers' pockets.

Boring mill operation on 60 in. Niles vertical boring mill.
Turning and facing cylinder end casting for Robot laundry washer.



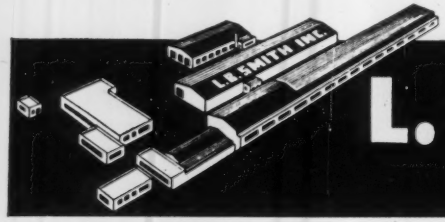
# Rebuilding—to make like new—
# CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

## *AN INVITATION*

### To Use the World's Largest Equipment Rebuilding Facilities

Where rebuilding is a business—with over 25 years of experience on all types of construction equipment—where highly trained mechanics with precision tools—can build back into your equipment many years of additional and efficient usefulness—using the same thoroughness employed in rebuilding our own used equipment.

You are invited to investigate our complete facilities.




# L. B. SMITH INC.

CAMP HILL, SUBURB OF HARRISBURG, PA.

# L. B. SMITH INC.

# New and Used Equipment News

*Prepared Monthly by Ed Woolford at Camp Hill, Pa.*

VOL. 1 NO. 9

## AIR COMPRESSORS

Gardner-Denver 500 cu. ft. diesel, new condition.
Gardner-Denver 500 cu. ft. diesel, good operating condition.
Schramm 105 cubic foot gas powered compressor on 4 steel wheels.
Worthington two-stage, water-cooled, vertical 250#, 60 CFM, new condiiton.
Paving breakers, jackhammers, wagon drills, tie tampers.

## QUARRY EQUIPMENT & BINS

2540 Cedarapids AAAA primary unit on rubber, diesel power. Rebuilt.
2036 Cedarapids AAA primary unit on rubber, diesel power. Rebuilt.
1036/2418 Cedarapids Jr. Tandem unit on rubber.
Cedarapids Rock-It plant w/2025 jaw, 3033 hammermill. New.
1236 Cedarapids Model 6C plant. New.
4033 Cedarapids Model 6C plant. New.
2020 Cedarapids double impeller. New condition.
4024 Cedarapids roll. Rebuilt.
3018 Cedarapids roll. Rebuilt.
1236 Cedarapids twin jaw crusher. New.
10x7 Allis Chalmers Blake type jaw crusher. Rebuilt.
#1 Cedarapids Kubit impact breaker. New condition.
B-3 Jeffrey swing hammer pulverier. Rebuilt.
4' x 6' Kennedy Van Saun single deck screen.
3' x 6' Kennedy Van Saun triple deck screen.
60" dia. x 14' long Traylor revolving screen. Rebuilt.
36" Wemco single pitch sand screw. New condition.
15 cu. yd. Cedarapids sand drag. New.
16" x 90' bucket elevator.
60-ton, 2-compartment, 8' x 18' storage bin w/clam gates.
100-ton, 2 compartment, 13'x23' storage bin.
Special bins to your specifications.
Conveyors—18"—24"—30"—36". Also belt.

## TRUCKS—TRAILERS

27FD Euclid rear dumps.
28FD Euclid rear dumps.
1½-ton Ford with any body.
2000-gallon tanks on semi-trailer mounting.
New and rebuilt dump bodies.

## GENERATORS & LIGHT PLANTS

1½ KW to 125 KW, alternating and direct current gasoline and diesel powered.

## SHOVELS—CRANES

Lorain 75, 1¼-yd. diesel.
Lorain 40 truck crane on Mack 3-axle truck.
Lorain TL, ¾-yd diesel. Any front.
Unit 514, ½-yd. gasoline crawler shovel. Good condition.
Osgood 200, ½-yd. gas hoe.

## SHOVEL & CRANE ATTACHMENTS

Lorain L-41 Chain Crowd Shovel Attachment. Rebuilt.
Lorain 40 Hi-Lift shovel attachment.
P&H 203 shovel attachment.
Chain crowd Lorain 30A shovel attachment.
Bucyrus-Erie 1½-yd. rock bucket.
McCaffrey Model 648 for 1¼ to 2-yd. crane.
McCaffrey Model 636 for ¾-yd. to 1-yd. crane.

## BACKHOE BUCKETS & ATTACHMENTS

Lorain 30 hoe attachment complete.
¾-yd. Lorain, 40, LBS #8105. 44" cutting width.
¾-yd. Amsco 40" cutting width, LBS #8101.

## CLAM—DRAG—SCRAPER BUCKETS

## LIFTING MAGNETS

1—45" Ohio lifting magnet, rebuilt.

## SHOVEL DIPPERS

Lorain 41, ¾-yd. LBS #8600, rebuilt.
New Lima 1-yd. Amsco, LBS #2295.
Bucyrus-Erie 1¼-yd. gas air, LBS #3782, fair.
Lorain 75B, 1½-yd. manganese bucket, LBS #8538.
Lorain 75B, 1¼-yd. extended lip, 1¾-yd. LBS #2260.
Pettibone-Mulliken 2-yd. Lorain 82 or 820, manganese, LBS #5361.
Pettibone-Mulliken 2-yd. for 3500 Manitowoc LBS #5783.
Esco 2½-yd. cast weld dipper with bail & teeth.

## CONCRETE EQUIPMENT

Blaw-Knox gas-electric finisher, 10½'-12½', rebuilt.
Koehring 10'-12' finishers, rebuilt.
Cleveland formgrader, new 1944, rebuilt.
Corr formgrader, new 1944, rebuilt.

## TRACTORS

TD-24 International with Bucyrus-Erie angleblade.
TD9 International diesel with 1 yd. Loadover.
Model CR Tournapull w/16-yd. Model E16 Tournarocker, rebuilt.

## WELL DRILLS & TOOLS

Sanderson-Cyclone #42 well drill, new.
Sanderson-Cyclone #44 well drill, new.
Bits—Stems—Bailers—Sockets—Etc.

Barber-Greene 44C Trenching Machine 18" to 24" cutting width, 7' depth.

## PUMPS

New Layne Bowler type 18 deep well pump with right angle gear drive. 3000 GPM at 120' TDH.
Used and rebuilt pumps, all sizes, gasoline, electric or diesel.

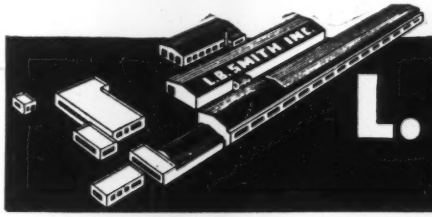
## GRADERS

Austin Western 77 tandem drive, scarifier, 12' blade, gas power, hydraulic controls.

## GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES

Caterpillar D-13000, rebuilt.
Murphy ME-6, & ME-46, rebuilt.

*Phone* **HARRISBURG, PA. 7-3431**




# L. B. SMITH INC.

CAMP HILL, SUBURB OF HARRISBURG, PA.

# DIESEL POWER

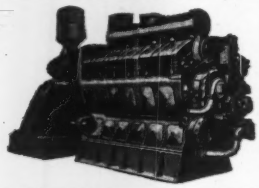
FOR

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

UNIT CAPACITIES—10 TO 1875 KVA

A.C.—50 AND 60 CYCLES

VARIOUS VOLTAGES



## A PARTIAL LISTING OF OUR INVENTORY

| KW | Make | Model | HP | RPM | KW | Make | Model | HP | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 | Fairbanks Morse | 32516 | 2000 | 300 | 320 | Buckeye | 80 | 480 | 600 |
| 1130 | Fairbanks Morse | 38D | 1600 | 720 | 320 | Enterprise | DSG-6 | 560 | 450 |
| 1100 | General Motors | 16-278A | 1600 | 720 | 300 | General Motors | 8-268A | 450 | 1200 |
| 1000 | General Motors | 16-567B | 1440 | 720 | 250 | Fairbanks Morse | 32-E | 375 | 900 |
| 750 | General Motors | 12-567 | 1080 | 720 | 200 | General Motors | 8-268A | 350 | 900 |
| 500 | Baldwin | V-D-8 | 750 | 514 | 100 | Worthington | BS-5 | 150 | 600 |
| 500 | General Motors | 8-278A | 730 | 720 | 100 | General Motors | 3-268A | 150 | 1200 |
| 500 | General Motors | 8-567 | 720 | 720 | 60 | General Motors | 6-71 | 90 | 1200 |
| 400 | Ingersoll-Rand | 9-A | 600 | 720 | 30 | Internat'l Harvester | UD-14 | 45 | 1200 |
| 350 | Baldwin | V10-8 | 510 | 450 | | | | | |

D.C. UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE

**A. G. SCHOONMAKER COMPANY, INC.**

ENGINE DIVISION, 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

---

# FOR SALE

1—Northwest 25 truck crane, 110' boom, 15' jib, new 1950

1—International TD18 tractor, with hydraulic angledozer, rebuilt

1—International TD9 tractor, with hydraulic bulldozer

1—Lorain 40 combination shovel, dragline, backhoe, rebuilt

1—Northwest 25 combination shovel, dragline, backhoe, late series

1—Cat. D8 tractor with cable angledozer, late series, excellent condition

1—Buda model HBJ earth drill, excellent condition

1—Bucyrus Erie model 38-B shovel, dragline combination

1—Northwest 6 shovel, backhoe, dragline combination

**AL. J. GOODMAN**

*Day Phone Asheville, N. C. 3-6456*
*Night Phone Asheville, N. C. 5668*

P. O. Box 263 Asheville, N. C.

---

**SHOVELS—CRANES—DRAGLINES**
Buc-Erie 170-B Electric Shovel. New 1949.
Buc-Erie 120-B Electric Shovel. 5 yds.
Page 625-S Diesel Dragline 150 ft. boom.
Page 618-S Diesel Dragline 110 ft. boom.
Northwest 80-D Diesel Shovel, rebuilt, 2½ yd.
Manitowac Mod 3500 Diesel Shovel.
Buc. Erie 54B Dragline, 100 ft. boom, 3 yd.
Buc. Erie 51B Shovel, 2 yd. Near new cond.
Koehring 304 Shovel ¾ yd. Rebuilt. Diesel.
P&H 855-B 1½ yd Shovel-Crane-Drag. Diesel.
P&H 255-A 20 ton Truck crane 80 ft. boom.
Lorain Mod. Mc-414 Moto-Crane 70 ft. Boom.
Lorain Mod TL-20 Moto-Crane, 60 ft. Boom.
**TRAXCAVATORS—PAYLOADERS**
Cat. D-4 Tractor with Athey Mobile Loader.
Cat. D7 Traxcavator. Rebuilt.
Cat. D4 Traxcavator. Rebuilt.
Hough Payloaders Models HLA, HFH, HE, HA.
**CONCRETE PLANTS—BINS & SILOS**
B-K P-4120, 3 compt., agg., one for cement.
Large plant 212 yds., 6 compt., agg. and cement elevators, 56-S Mixer. Excellent.
Large plant 400 yds., 5 compt. with 2 yd. Koehring Mixers. Write for details.
Cement bin 400 bbls. with batcher. NEW.
Agg. bin. 100 tons 3 cpts. 2 yd. weighbatcher, NEW.
**ASPHALT PLANTS**
Barber Greene Model 842 Utility Plant
McCarter Iron Works Complete 3000# pug mill, Cummer 1500 lbs. Semi-Port. Very good.
Std. 1500 lbs. Batch. Sta. Bit.
Simplicity Model S-100. Diesel powered.
B-G Model 840-830 Maintenance Plant. Complete.
**STIFF LEG AND GUY DERRICKS**
Steel Stiff leg Derrick 100 Ton 100' Boom.
Steel Stiff leg Derrick 25 Ton 80' Boom
American 20 ton stiff leg derrick 90' boom.
Stiff leg derrick 15 ton 100 ft. boom.
American 20 ton Guy derrick 100 ft. boom.
**CONCRETE MIXERS AND PAVERS**
2—Koehring Tilting Mixers, 4 yds. Complete.
Smith 56S Tilting Mixer, 2 yds.
Jaeger BP-5 Asphalt Paver & attachments.
2 Ransome 34-E Dual Drum Pavers Diesel.
Rex 28-S Builders Mixer, Elec. NEW 1947.
**ROAD AND AIRPORT FORMS**
Blaw-Knox and Heltzel 8100 ft. 9"x9"; 10,000 ft. 8"x8", 6000 ft. 12"x9" airport forms.

**RICHARD P. WALSH CO.**

30 Church St. New York 7, N. Y.
Cable RICHWALSH Cortlandt 7-0723-4

---

# EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

1—D8 Tractor with Bulldozer, new 1949, completely overhauled
1—D4 Tractor with Hydraulic Dozer—electric and/or diesel
1—Austin-Western Motor Grader
1—Oliver, Model 80, Rubber Tired Tractor
1—Model C Scoopmobile with 1 yard bucket
2—60 K.W. Diesel Generators
3—500 c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand Portable Compressors
1—No. 2½ Kent 2 Hopper Mortar Mixer
2—Cement Guns, Size N-2, with Worthington Pump and necessary hose, nozzles, etc.
2—Single Drum, 40 H.P. Clyde Electric Hoists
24—1½ yard Blaw-Knox, R-46, Concrete Buckets

Subject to prior sale

**FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO.**

1319 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
*STerling 1950*

Box 153 Grahamsville, New York
*Grahamsville 2861*

---

# FOR SALE

1035 CFM I. R. Air Comprs. new 1949.
65 Ton G.E. Diesel Elec. Locomotive.
50 Ton Colby 240 Elec. Gantry Crane.
3 Yd Lima 1201 Dragline 120' Bm. 1947.
30 Ton Ind. Brownhoist Gas Loco. Crane..
½ Yd Link Belt LS-50 Shovel-Backhoe-Crane.
130 HP Christian 2D Diesel Hoist.
10 Ton Unit 1020 Pneu. Tired Crane.
25 Ton Wiley Steel Stiffleg. 110' Bm.

**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.**

509 Locust St. St. Louis 1, Mo.

---

*NEW AND REBUILT*
STORAGE BATTERY
# LOCOMOTIVES

1½ to 10 Ton — 18" to 56" Track Gauge
GREENSBURG MACHINE CO.
Greensburg, Penna.

---

# VULCAN

PILE HAMMERS AND EXTRACTORS
NEW OR FACTORY REBUILT
FOR SALE • • • FOR RENT
327 N. BELL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

---

**LOCOMOTIVES**
1—Brookville 10T-30" Ga. Diesel—Like New.
1—Plymouth 20 Ton Diesel—48" & Std. Ga.
2—Plymouth 25 Ton—36" Ga.—Gas.
3—Whitcomb—15 Ton—36" Ga.—Diesel.
5—Trucks Complete with Motors. Whitcomb 65 Ton Diesel-Electric. Like new Bargains.

1—WHITCOMB-0-4-0-STD. GA, 50 TON DIESEL ELEC.—BARGAIN

19—Hopper Cars—15 Ton—36" Ga.
3—Hopper Cars—50 Ton. Excellent. STD. GA.
2—Conway Mod. 75 Muckers. #256 & 305. Bargains.
Southwark 500 Ton Hydraulic Press—High Speed—Like New.

**R. H. BOYER**

2005-13 W. Bellevue St. Phila. 40, Pa.
Phone Sagamore 2-7132

---

# Pile Driving Equipment

**Vulcan and McKiernan-Terry**
**Steam Pile Hammers and Extractors**
**Pile Driving Accessories**
**Drop Pile Hammers and Caps**
**Steel Sheet Piling**

**CONTRACTORS MACHINERY Co.**

2637 Southwest Blvd. Kansas City 8, Mo.
Phone Valentine 4740

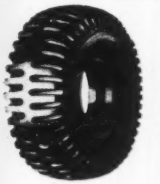
---

## ARMY SURPLUS — TRUCK AND CONSTRUCTION TYPE TIRES
## NEW—USED AND TAKEOFFS

Suitable For All Types Of Construction Equipment
• Mobile Cranes • Low Bed • Mobile Compressors • Truck • Tractor
Regular Highway and Non-directional on and off the road type tires.

**750/20— 8 ply un-used non-directional tires and tubes....$32.50**
**825/15—12 & 14 ply low bed takeoff tires 85% tread..... 50.00**
**1000/15—12 ply excellent perfect used L. B. tires..... 35.00**
**900/20—14 ply or better Army combat takeoffs..... 50.00**
**1100/20—14 ply non-directional 95% tread takeoffs..... 60.00**
**1100/20—12 ply highway 95% tread takeoffs..... 55.00**
**1400/24—16 ply new Goodrich highway tread tires..... 149.50**
**1400/24—16 ply Goodyear all weather diamond tread takeoffs 85.00**
**1400/24—20 ply non-directional tread takeoffs—75% tread. 99.00**

EVERY TIRE GUARANTEED TO BE IN PERFECT CONDITION
*Tires Shipped Everywhere—25% With Orders—FOB Everett, Mass.*
*Inquiries Promptly Answered • We can supply tires and tubes for all types of grader and heavy duty construction equipment.*



*NEW ENGLAND'S GREATEST TIRE BARGAIN CENTER*

**TIRE SALES & SERVICE CO.** 71 Main St. Everett 49, Mass. Tel EV 9-9485

---

Lorain Crawler Shovel Model L-80 Complete.
Lima Crawler Crane Model 1201 3-¼ yd. shovel front.
P&H Crawler Std. shovel Model 855B.
P&H Crawler model 255A, Backhoe Attachment. (2) 1 gas 1 diesel.
Northwest Crawler Shovel model 80-D complete.
Lorain Moto Crane model MC-4.
Steam Crane—Bucyrus-Erie model 41-B.
Byers Moto Crane model 83CC.
Byers Backhoe Crawler mtd. model 83 Diesel, Complete.
Byers Crawler Crane model 83 gas, complete.
Oliver Cleetrac crawler model FDE Diesel with dozer attachment (2).
Turn Table Pile Drivers, 75' leads complete with engines & boilers (2).
Rex Pumpcrete 7" line all necessary attachments.

ALL EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

FINEST CONSTRUCTION & EQUIPMENT CORP.
147-47 Farmers Blvd., Jamaica 5, N. Y.
Tel. LA 7-3637

CARLYLE
INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

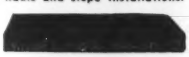
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF CONVEYOR, ELEVATOR AND TRANSMISSION BELTING — FIRE, WATER, SUCTION, AIR, STEAM AND WELD END HOSE

*WHY WAIT*
**We have 8 to 48**
## RUBBER CONVEYOR BELTING

**TOUGH COVERS**—Heavy duty, specially compounded abrasive resistant rubber covers having high tensile strength. Thoroughly capable of withstanding the abrasive action of bulk materials. Properly vulcanized to the carcass to assure utmost performance, economically.

**STRONG CARCASS** — Constructed of finest quality 28 and 32 ounce tough cotton duck; properly treated and impregnated to avoid mildew from moisture and atmospheric conditions. Each ply thoroughly embedded in rubber to prevent ply separation.

**FLEXIBILITY** — Careful attention has been given in the construction of all belts to have the proper flexibility assuring the following desirable features; troughs easily, runs true on all idlers, gouge resistant, excellent for long and short hauls and slope installations.



***Avoid delays in your production schedules!***

**We carry in stock for your immediate requirements, Conveyor Belting in widths from 8 inches to 48 inches.**

| Width | Ply | Thickness Top Cover | Thickness Bottom Cover | Type of Duck Carcass |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8" | 4 | 1/16" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 10" | 4 | 1/16" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 12" | 4 | 1/16" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 14" | 4 | 1/16" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 16" | 4 | 1/8" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 18" | 4 | 1/8" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 20" | 4 | 1/8" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 20" | 5 | 1/8" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 24" | 4 | 1/8" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 24" | 5 | 1/8" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 26" | 5 | 1/8" | 1/32" | 28 Oz. |
| 30" | 4 | 1/8" | 1/16" | 32 Oz. |
| 30" | 5 | 1/8" | 1/16" | 32 Oz. |
| 30" | 6 | 1/8" | 1/16" | 32 Oz. |
| 36" | 6 | 1/8" | 1/16" | 32 Oz. |
| 42" | 5 | 1/8" | 1/16" | 32 Oz. |
| 48" | 5 | 1/8" | 1/16" | 32 Oz. |
| 48" | 8 | 1/8" | 1/16" | 32 Oz. |

INQUIRE FOR SIZES NOT LISTED
ELEVATOR TRANSMISSION & V-BELTING ALSO IN STOCK

*All our belting made by the leading belting manufacturers.*

Write for Free Booklet on Installation, Care & Maintenance of Conveyor Belting.

SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES FOR OTHER RUBBER PRODUCTS.

**CARLYLE RUBBER CO., Inc.**
62-66 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
Phone Digby 9-3810



**FOR SALE**
300' new 14" class 150 mech. joint pipe
one new 14" 125 lb. Mueller valve
300 ft. 16" class 150 mech. joint pipe
**OMER BRANDON & SON, Inc.**
8120 E. Jefferson Detroit, Mich.
*Lo. 7-7140*



WORLD'S LARGEST INVENTORY
FREE CATALOG
MOTORS, GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS
ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.
P. O. BOX 51 ROCHESTER 1, N. Y.



*Do you know that* **SANTA CLAUS**
(OR "KLAUS") WAS REALLY ST. NICHOLAS, PATRON SAINT OF CHILDREN AND BISHOP OF MYRA, ASIA MINOR?

DO YOU KNOW THAT you can be your own Santa? Get yourself trouble-free, money-saving, "size-for-the-job" construction equipment from ECA! Rent, buy or rental-purchase. Let ECA help make your Christmas really merry, and your New Year right prosperous!

### THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
*at our Chicago plant*

**DIESEL 75 KW AC GENERATOR**

1—75 KW Diesel Generator, 220/440/60/3, powered by Cat. D-13000 Diesel engine, complete with electric starting and control panels. LATE MODEL. BARGAIN. $5,500 f.o.b. our Chicago Plant.

*Write, Wire or Phone*
**ECA—CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS**
1155 S. Washtenaw Ave.
Phone NE vada 8-2400

### AIR COMPRESSORS

**Portable, 2-Stage**

1—500' Ing. Rand Mdl. K-500, Ser. 40-T-29621, 100# pressure, 6 cyl. Wauk.-Hesselman Diesel eng. Mdl. 6-WAKH, mtd. 4 pneu. tires. Wt. 10,000#. $8,000.00.

1—500' Ing. Rand #40T9627, Waukesha gas engine, 4 pneu. tires.

### BOILERS—Horizontal & Vertical

WE HAVE A LARGE STOCK OF HORIZONTAL SELF-CONTAINED BOILERS UP TO 125 HP; ALSO VERTICAL BOILERS FROM 1 TO 80 HP.

### BOOMS

1—130' Derrick boom, 10 ton cap., boxing 30x30", main angles 3x3x3/8". Can be used as 70', 100', or 130'.

1—50' #6 Northwest crane boom, main angles 3½x3½x3/8", boxing at center 44½x44½".

1—40' Thew crane boom, Main angles 3½x3½ x3/8", boxing at center 26x28".

### CRANES, CRAWLER

1—2½ yd. P&H Mdl. 955-LC, Ser. 5309, Cat. D-17000 Diesel eng., 100' boom, 1½ KW light plant, tagline. Operate either from cab or remote control 32' high tower. Ideal for coal dock or similar work. Excel. condition.

1—1¾ yd. Link Belt Mdl. 370 Diesel Crane or Dragline, 90' boom, hi gantry, Cat. D-13000 Diesel eng., long & wide pads. Rental only.

1—1½ yd. P&H 655-A Diesel Crane or Dragline, Ser. 6426, 75' boom, 20' jib. Cat. D-13000 Diesel eng., hi gantry. Wt. 82,900#. Rental only.

1—1½ yd. Link Belt Mdl. K-360, Ser. 1959, Cat. D-13000 Diesel eng., 80' boom, Rudomatic tagline, hi gantry, excel. shape.

1—1¼ yd. Bucyrus Erie Mdl. 33-B, Ser. 16502, 8 cyl. "V" type LeRoi gas eng., 50' boom.

1—¾ yd. P&H Mdl. 255A, Ser. 5750, 6 cyl. Waukesha gas eng., 35' boom, fairleads, Rudomatic tagline, rebuilt, excel. shape.

### DERRICKS, STIFFLEG

1—30 ton Wiley Mdl. F Steel Stiffleg, 60, 80 or 100' boom, rated 30 ton at 38', 15 ton at 57'.

### PILE HAMMERS—EXTRACTORS

10—McKiernan Terry Pile Hammers, #9B2, #6, #3, #2, and #1.

1—#800A Vulcan Extractor, wt. 5400#.

1—E4 McKiernan Terry Extractor, wt. 4400#.

***Partial list only—please let us quote on your requirements.***

**Clifton Heights, Pa.**
Box J-608, Sub. of Phil.
Phone MAdison 6-2200

**Pittsburgh 30, Pa.**
Box J-933
Phone FEderal 1-2000

**ECA**
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

**Chicago 12, Illinois**
1155 S. Washtenaw Ave.
Phone NEvada 8-2400

**New York 7, N. Y.**
30-J Church Street
Phone WOrth 2-0036



## COMPLETE TUNNEL EQUIPMENT

**For Drilling**
3—1035 c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand Stationary Compressors with 200 H.P. Electric Motors, Air Receivers, Aftercoolers and made-up piping.
10—Ingersoll-Rand No. 229 DJB Drill Booms
16—Ingersoll-Rand DA35, wet type Drifters

**For Mucking**
3—#40 Eimco Rockershovels
4—#75 Conway Muckers

**For Hauling**
(all 36" gauge)
6—Greensburg, 11 ton, Electric Locomotives
3—Whitcomb, 10 ton, Electric Locomotives
3—40 K.W. Battery Charging Units
2—20 K.W. Battery Charging Units
1—Plymouth, 10 ton, Gas Locomotive
8—5 yard Side Dump Muck Cars
8—2 yard Koppel Dump Cars
30—Flat Cars

**For Ventilation**
2—7300 c.f.m. Roots-Connersville Blowers
1—Joy Axivane Fan, series 1000
12,000'—24" Vent Pipe, Lock Joint, 14 gauge

**For Concreting**
2—¾ yard Hackley Pneumatic Concrete Placers
1—Model 190 Rex Pumpcrete Machine
Special Placing Equipment for Arch and Invert

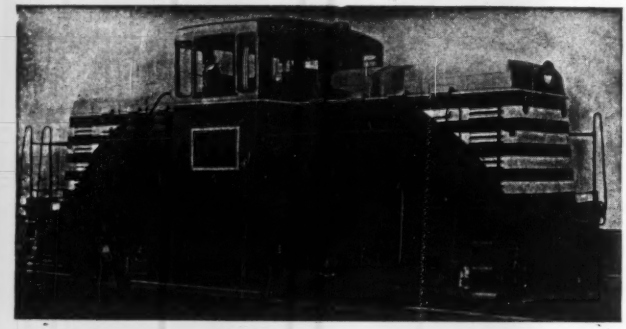
**Miscellaneous**
25—1½" to 4" Electric Pumps
2—60 K.W. Diesel Generator Sets

***Subject to prior sale***

**FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**
1319 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. STerling1950
Box 153—Grahamsville, New York Grahamsville 2861




SEARCHLIGHT SECTION



## FOR SALE

G.E. DIESEL ELECTRIC

## 44-Ton LOCOMOTIVE

Standard Gauge — Excellent Condition

*Write for Details*

**FRANK M. JUDGE & CO., Inc.**

7010 Empire State Bldg. New York 1, N. Y.

---

## FOR SALE

24—1½ yard Blaw Knox, R-46, Bottom Dump Concrete Buckets.

*Subject to prior sale*

**FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO.**

1319 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
*STerling 1950*

Box 153 Grahamsville, New York
*Grahamsville 2861*

---

**Used EUCLIDS for Sale**

13-Yard Bottom Dump
22-Yard End Dump

*Attractive prices*

FEHRS TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO.
1809 Cuming Street, Omaha, Nebraska
Telephone—Atlantic 3127

---

**FOR SALE OR RENT**

Cat. D7 Bulldozer #4T5988
Cat. D7 Bulldozer #4T6542
Cat. D8 Tractor #8R8926
Cat. D8 Tractor #8R8933

**WILLIAMS CONSTRUCTION CO.**
Middle River, Maryland Phone: Essex 1310

---

RENT A

## COMPRESSOR

(STATIONARY - PORTABLE)
FROM

**Compressor Men**

GAS • DIESEL
ELECTRIC • STEAM

20 lbs. to 3000 lbs.
30 CFM to 2500 CFM

*Sale—Rental Purchase*

LET US REBUILD YOUR COMPRESSOR
—50 Years of Service—
OVER 300 UNITS AVAILABLE

*American*
AIR COMPRESSOR CORP.
DELL AVE. & 48th ST., NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

---

**FOR RENT**

**MANITOWOC SPEEDCRANES**

**Model 3500** — crane or dragline — 80 ft. boom — manual swing — 20' or 30' jibs — 60 ton lifting capacity — or 3⅛ c.y. drag bucket.

**Model 2000-B** — crane or dragline — 60 ft. boom — manual controls — 20' jib — 25 ton lifting capacity — or 1½ c.y. drag bucket.

**McCARRICK BROTHERS, INC.**
1700 E. Ridge Pike P. O. Box 291
Norristown, Pa. *Phone 8-4231*

---

## FOR SALE OR RENT

2—WORTHINGTON 500 c.f.m. Portable Compressors, with Caterpillar Diesel Engines. Excellent.

**PRIESTER MACHINERY CO.**
249 So. Third St. Phone 5-6885
Memphis, Tenn.

---

**FOR RENT**

New Model 3500 Speedcrane, dragline, clamshell and lifterane, 60-ton capacity.
New Ingersoll Rand 600' Gyre-Flo Air Compressor.
New Lorain Truck Crane, 25 Ton capacity.

**FOR SALE OR RENT**

Marion 392 and Koehring 803 dragline, clamshell, lift crane and pile driver combinations. McKiernan-Terry S-5 and 11B-3 Pile Hammers.

*Reply to:*

**Clemens Construction Co.**
P. O. Box No. 266, West New York, N. J.

---

**FOR SALE or RENT**

1—Lima ¾ yd. Diesel crane, swamp tracks, 1948 model, clean.
1—Cat. #12 Grader, 9K series.
1—Schramm air compressor, 315 cu. ft., UD18, diesel engine.
1—D8, 8R hydraulic dozer.
1—D8, 8R LeTourneau angle dozer.
1—D8, 2U "Caterpillar" straight dozer.
1—D8, 2U LeTourneau angle dozer.
3—LeRoi 600 cu. ft. air compressors, 1951 Models.
6—Oliver HG68 crawler tractors.

*Telephone or write:*

**TESTA BROS., Inc.**
925 Citizens Bldg. Cleveland 14, Ohio
TOwer 1-0558

**WANTED**

Stationary gravel plant, late model, 100-200 ton per hour.

---

**For Rent**

## SPEEDCRANES

**LATE MODELS**

Manitowoc Diesel Powered Speedcranes for rent. 25, 40 and 60 ton capacities with booms 100' or more, 20' and 30' jibs. Special price on long rentals.

**FORSYTHE EQUIPMENT CO., INC.**
37-11 Vernon Blvd. Long Island City, New York
*Tel. STillwell 4-1030*

---

**FOR SALE**

1—TL-20 Lorain Truck Crane
1—20-ton Bay City Truck Crane, 80' Boom, 15' Jib
1—¾ Yd. Bay City Diesel Crane
1—¾ Yd. Northwest 25 Backhoe and Dragline, 1948
4—600 cu. ft. Chicago-Pneumatic Diesel Air Compressors
1—2 Yd. Koehring 803 Crane
1—10-ton Plymouth Diesel Loco.
1—30-ton Davenport Diesel Locomotive
1—45 Boom & 10' Jib for Link Belt 85 or 90, New
1—45-ton G.E. Diesel Elec. Locomotive
1—50-ton Whitcomb Diesel Elec. Locomotive
1—65-ton G.E. Diesel Elec. Locomotive
1—40-ton Industrial Brownhoist Oil Fired Loco. Crane, new 1943

**B. M. WEISS COMPANY**
Girard Trust Company Bldg.
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

---

*FOR RENT*

**2—3000B Manitowoc Cranes**

AAA condition, with Shovel Front attachment.

**DICK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**
LARGE, PENNA (PGH DIST.)
*ELizabeth 591*

---

## CRANES FOR RENT

New 802 Lima Caterpillar Cranes, 100' main boom, 40' jib. New P&H Model 255-A, pneumatic tired truck cranes capacity 20 tons, 80' main boom, 30' jib. Prevailing rental rates. Address

**CRANES, 1122 Longwood Avenue**
**Bronx 59, N. Y. or Dayton 3-1065**

# Attention Contractors . . .
# Here's a BIG BARGAIN !

Fleet of seven 13 cu. yd. Euclid bottom-dumps. Model 43 FDT, 58W, Serial Numbers 7399, 7403, 8380, 8381, 8382, 8581, 8522. All in excellent shape. Ready for immediate work. All approximately 3½ years old. Present tires approximately 65 to 70% good.

1 Model 605 Koehring 1½ cu. yd. shovel. GM power serial number C7296. New 1950.

REASON FOR SELLING—have been stripping overburden for a national concern who are now going to do their own.

Today's cost on above $215,000. Will sell complete with spare parts, etc. for $100,000 cash.

*WIRE, WRITE or PHONE*

## A. S. LEFFLER Contractor
**Davison, Michigan — Phone Davison 149**

---

## FOR SALE
1—1000 HORSEPOWER
**NORDBERG DIESEL ENGINE**

Type TA-174, Four Cylinder, with complete auxiliaries such as pumps, coolers and starting air equipment.

ALSO

2—Murray Engine D. C. Generating Units. Sprague 250 KW D. C. Generators, 250 volt, 1000 amps, 100 R. P. M. with direct-mounted special Corliss Engine, 350 HP, size 18" and 24" x 36", cross-compound type, heavy-duty frame, complete with full equipment, oil filter, gauges and wall board.

Now Operating

*Immediate Possession*

**SPECIAL PRICE FOR QUICK SALE**

*Inspection Can Be Arranged By Appointment*

**THE WARFIELD COMPANY**
536 W. 22nd St. Chicago 16, Ill.
"IN LIQUIDATION"

---

CRANE: 1—Overhead Electric Traveling Crane, 7½ ton capacity, 80' span, 4 motor, bucket operating, 440 volt, AC, cage control, in operation now, available January 1953. With or without one Hayward 2-½ yd. capacity, type E, bucket; one Blaw Knox 2-½ yd. type W730 bucket. New condition.
1—Shepard Monorail Crane, 4 ton cap., 37 H.P. hoist motor, 10 H.P. trolley, 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANE: 25 ton capacity, thoroughly modern, gasoline powered, case steel trucks, air brakes, with or without 1-¼ yd. Williams clam shell. Sale or rent.

CAR DUMP: Link Belt, will dump standard R.R. Gondola cars up to 90 tons capacity, transfer table 54'. Specifications and photos available.

COMPRESSOR: Worthington DC2, 29/18-½ x 21, motor 600 H.P. synchronous, 440 volt, with all auxiliary equipment.

MINE HOISTS: Single and double drum 100 to 1500 H.P. with all electrical equipment. Complete specifications, drawings and photos available.

DIESEL MOTOR: Caterpillar D13000 portable on skids, 122 H.P.

KILNS: 2—7 ft. x 125 ft.; 1—8 ft. x 80 ft. and 1—10' x 90'.

WE BUY AND SELL EQUIPMENT THROUGHOUT NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

**A. J. O'NEILL**
Lansdowne, Pa.
*Phila. Phones: MAdison 3-8300—3-8301*

---

## RAILS-TIES
*TRACK ACCESSORIES*

---

EVERYTHING FOR THE TRACK FROM
**SWITCH TO BUMPER**

NEW & RELAY RAILS IN STOCK
12# THRU 130# SECTIONS
ACCESSORIES & SWITCH MATERIALS
*Inquiries Serviced Promptly*

**MORRISON RAILWAY SUPPLY CORP.**

RAND BLDG. BUFFALO 3, N.Y.
EMPIRE BLDG. BIRMINGHAM 3, ALA.

---

## NEW—RAILS—Relayers
All sizes and weights. Also frogs, switches, spikes, bolts, tie plates, contractors' and mine equipment carried in stock.

**M. K. FRANK**
480 Lexington Ave. New York, N. Y.
Reno, Nevada
Park Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carnegie, Pa.

---

**FOR SALE**
1400 P&H Electric Shovel #9740; 4 Yd. Amsco Dipper; 1000' #2 Trail Cable; Spare Parts; New Lip.
810 P&H Electric Dragline #4706; 2½ Yd. Bucket; 80' Boom; Spare Parts.
1201 Lima Standard Shovel #4117; 3½ Yd. Dipper; Type L Cummins Deisel.

J. ROBERT BAZLEY, Inc.
Box 117, Pottsville, Penna.

---

**FOR SALE**
## ELEC. HOIST
1 Double Drum 3 phase 60 cycle 220 volt 75 H.P. with controller—Practically new.

**WILLIAM J. FEE COAL CO., INC.**
110 Edison Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

---

**IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**

**RAILS** NEW RELAYING
SWITCH MATERIAL
ALL TRACK ACCESSORIES

**MIDWEST STEEL CORPORATION**
503 DRYDEN ST. CHARLESTON 31, W. VA.

## FOR SALE

New and Used material—Immediate delivery from stock Angles, Channels, I and WF Beams, especially for Contractors needs

**H BEAMS PILE SECTIONS**

**28 PIECES 14" BPS 73 LB. 80 FT.**

*Phone or Wire your steel requirements*

We are also interested in purchasing your surplus material.
We assure you our prices will be the best obtainable.

**HY DRACHMAN STEEL CORP.**

*Warehouse*
14-23 34th Avenue
Astoria, New York
AStoria 8-4484 8-8023

*Sales Office*
563 East Tremont Ave.
New York City, N. Y.
CYpress 9-5440

## FOR SALE

1—20" Hydraulic Dredge

1—12" Hydraulic Dredge, Portable Hull

1—5-Drum Hoist, 7500 Lbs. Single Line Pull

**H. P. GUION**
303 W. 42nd St. N. Y. C.

## BOOMS - DERRICKS - TANKS

Crane booms for all makes of cranes—stiff leg derricks—elevated water tanks with hemispherical bottoms — flat-bottomed storage tanks. Prices competitive.

**THE DEL-STRAT CORP.**
Box 195 Delaware, Ohio Phone 23150

Locomotive Cranes
Crawler Cranes
Gantry Cranes
41-B, 50-B, 30-B, DE
Steam Cranes
Locomotives
Railroad Cars
Pumpcrete

Dredges, Hydraulic
Boilers
Generators
Stackline
Tugs & Boats
Derricks
Hoists
Bins

**STONE THE CRANE MAN**
1132 Prudential Bldg. Buffalo 2, N. Y.

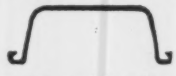
## PIPE

## PILING

## STEEL SHEET PILING

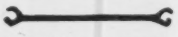
Available from stock. Will also roll to size and specifications.

**LARSSEN Arch Web**



High section modulus • Very great durability • Great longitudinal strength • High rigidity • Uniform interlock

**UNION Straight Web**



For cellular construction
High interlocking strength

*Let us design your sheet piling structure ECONOMICALLY.*

**LARSSEN PILING CORP.**
205 East 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Phone MU 4-7700

*FOR SALE*

## STEEL SHEET PILING

*(NO PRIORITY REQUIRED)*

**CHIEF JOSEPH, WASHINGTON**

*Shipped New—Used Only One Job*

| CARNEGIE | MP-101 | MP-102 | TEES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Length | Pcs. | Pcs. | Pcs. |
| 72-68 Ft. | 15 | 175 | 3 |
| 65-60 Ft. | 1493 | 175 | 39 |
| 55-50 Ft. | 1702 | 175 | 38 |
| 45-40 Ft. | 312 | 175 | 10 |

Also quantity 35 Ft. and shorter—Quick Shipment. Regardless of job, location. Write, Wire or Phone

**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO**
509 Locust St.
CHestnut 4474, St. Louis, Mo.

## STEEL SHEET PILING

STOCKS N. Y.—FLA.—ALA.—OREGON

3500 PCS. CARNEGIE MP-101—40 to 72 FT.
479 PCS. Z—27 LB. 40 & 45 FT.
875 PCS. BETH. DP-2—30—40 & 60 FT.
41-B & 42-BE & MARION 32 STEAM CRANES.
16—11B3—9B3—7—McK. T. HAMMERS.

**STANHOPE, 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.**

*We do a Nation-Wide business in*

## STEEL SHEET PILING

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

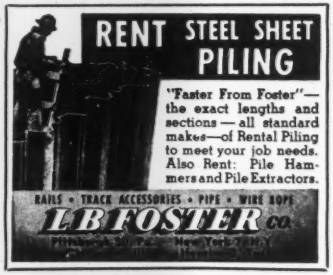
3700 pcs. 72-16 ft. Carn. MP-101-West Coast
418 pcs. 60-30 ft. Carn. M-116-Illinois
310 pcs. 35-26 ft. Beth. DP-2-Texas
487 pcs. 32 ft. Inland I-23-Chicago
383 pcs. 16-15 ft. Carn. M-112-Missouri

Other lengths & sections used & new at other locations in United States for rent.

We have Nation-wide reputation for effecting QUICKEST SHIPMENTS

All sizes Vulcan & McKiernan Pile Hammers & Extractors for rent—Shop Rebuilt
Regardless of location of job, Wire, Write or Phone

**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.**
509 Locust St., Chestnut 4474 St. Louis, Mo.


RENT STEEL SHEET PILING
"Faster From Foster"—the exact lengths and sections — all standard makes—of Rental Piling to meet your job needs. Also Rent: Pile Hammers and Pile Extractors.
RAILS • TRACK ACCESSORIES • PIPE • WIRE ROPE
L B FOSTER CO.

## FOR SALE—*Immediate Delivery*

C. I. Water Pipe A.W.W.A. Standard

BELL & SPIGOT— 10 inch, 12 inch, 16 inch, 20 inch, 36 inch and other sizes

FLANGED PIPE— 4 inch, 6 inch, 8 inch, 10 inch, 12 inch

C.I. Water Pipe Fittings—B & S—and Flanged—All kinds and sizes

SOIL PIPE—EXTRA HEAVY
8 Inch—10 Inch—12 Inch—16 Inch

The above subject to prior sales

**TAGCO, INC.**
111 Front Street Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.
Tel.—Hempstead 2-5535 or 2-8357

## PIPE AND ACCESSORIES

*IF IT'S MADE, WE HAVE IT!*

Seamless and Welded—Every Size and Wall Thickness—Cast and Wrought Iron, Steel, Alloys

POWER PIPE FABRICATING
Bending, Coiling, Flanging, Threading, Beveling, Lining, etc.

Valves & Fittings
Piling & Fittings
Culverts
SPEED-LAY PIPE SYSTEMS
Write for brochure

**ALBERT PIPE SUPPLY CO., INC.**
Berry at North 13th St.
Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Phone EVergreen 7-8100

## PIPE

VALVES and FITTINGS
All Sizes in Stock
NEW-USED

GREENPOINT IRON & PIPE CO. INC
Bogart and Stagg Streets Brooklyn, N.Y.

## PIPE FOR SALE

*Immediate Delivery*

28,000' of 6-⅝" x .188 wall, black steel pipe, electric weld, double random lengths, plain ends with Rotagrip couplings.

22,000' of 3-½" O.D. x .13 Ga. Black Steel tubing, 20' lengths, plain ends with Rotagrip couplings.

12,000' of 24" diameter, 14 gauge, Lock Joint Ventilation Pipe, in 24' lengths with couplings.

*Subject to prior sale*

**FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO.**
1319 Macklind Avenue St. Louis, Mo.
STerling 1950
Box 153 Grahamsville, New York
Grahamsville 2861

# PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

**Duval Engineering & Contracting Co.**
*General Contractors*
FOUNDATION BORINGS
For Engineers and Architects.
Jacksonville. Florida

**Rader Engineering Co.**
Water Works, Sewers, Refuse Disposal, Ports, Harbors, Flood Control, Bridges, Tunnels, Highways, Airports, Traffic, Foundations, Buildings, Reports, Investigations, Consultations
1615 duPont Building Miami, Florida

**Consult these Specialists:**
Let them save your time by bringing their broad experience in their specialty to bear on your problems.

**Consoer, Townsend & Associates**
Water Supply, Sewerage, Flood Control & Drainage, Bridges, Express Highways, Paving, Power Plants, Appraisals, Reports, Traffic Studies, Airports, Gas & Electric Transmission Lines.
351 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

**Soil Testing Services, Inc.**
Theo. W. Van Zelst Carl A. Metz
John P. Gnaedinger
Soil Borings Rock Coring
Engineering Testing of Soils
Soil & Foundation Reports
4529 W. North Ave. Chicago 39

**Metcalf & Eddy**
*ENGINEERS*
Investigations Reports Design
Supervision of Construction and Operation
Management Valuation Laboratory
1300 Statler Building, Boston 16

**Ammann & Whitney**
*Consulting Engineers*
Design — Construction Supervision
Bridges, Buildings, Industrial Plants, Special Structures, Foundations, Airport Facilities, Expressways.
76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
724 E Mason Street, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

**Severud-Elstad-Krueger**
*Consulting Engineers*
Structural Design - Supervision
Reports - Buildings - Airports
Special Structures
415 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

**Albright & Friel, Inc.**
*Consulting Engineers*
Water, Sewage and Industrial Waste Problems, Airfields, Refuse Incinerators, Power Plants, Industrial Buildings, City Planning, Reports, Valuations, Laboratory.
121 So. Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

**Frederick H. Dechant**
*Consulting Engineer*
Chairman of the Board,
Frederic R. Harris Inc.
Water Works, Industrial Wastes, Sewerage, Recovery Processes, Hydraulic Works, Gas Plants
Phila.: Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.
New York: 27 William St.

**Inspecting and Testing**

**Johnson Soils Engineering Laboratory**
Engineering design and construction tests run from MOBILE LABORATORY UNITS at construction site. Field load bearing tests.
193 West Shore Ave., Bogota, N. J.
Bogota-Hubbard 7-4408

# SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

## STEEL FORMS
FOR SALE

Blaw Knox steel forms for 10-foot circular inside diameter concrete structures. Includes
4—Sets 22 Foot inside barrel forms.
2—Sets Travelers.
2—Sets 22 foot outside barrel forms.

**Markham & Brown-Kearney, Crume & Co.**
1961 N. Industrial Blvd., Dallas, Tex.
Telephone—RAndolph 3630

## FOR SALE

| | |
|---|---|
| 3—Euclid End Dumps, Model 2FD | $ 9,500.00 ea. |
| 1—D8 Cat. Angle Dozer. 2 PCU. S/N 2U7054 | 11,500.00 |
| 1—500 CFM Cat Power Portable LeRoi Compressor | 2,500.00 |
| 1—500 CFM Cat Power Portable C. P. Compressor | 5,000.00 |
| 1—500 CFM Cat Power Portable Worthington Compressor | 5,500.00 |
| 1—315 CFM Herc Diesel Portable Sullivan Compressor | 3,500.00 |
| 1—300 CFM V-Type Electrical Stationary Compressor | 5,000.00 |
| 4—1 cubic yard Blaw Knox Roller Bottom Concrete Buckets | 400.00 ea. |
| 10—FM3—6' Change Wagon Drills, like new | 2,000.00 ea. |

Above equipment F.O.B. Newport, Washington

**ALBENI CONSTRUCTORS**
P. O. Box 519 Newport, Washington
Phone 275.

## FOR SALE

| | |
|---|---|
| D-8 Cat. Bulldozer D.D.P.C.U. Serial #1H8637S.P. | $6,000 |
| D-7 Cat. Bulldozer D.D.P.C.U. 4T Series | $7,000 |
| TD-18 B. E. Bulldozer 1945 | $4,000 |
| Lorain 40A—¾ yd. Crane, serial 9723 | $5,000 |
| Lorain 69 Cat. Diesel, Air Crowd, Vacuum swing and chain crawlers, 1¼ yd. Shovel front and 60 ft. Crane Boom, excellent | $15,000 |
| One Nelson Snow Loader, 95% new | $2,000 |
| 1942 D.G. Cletrac Bulldozer | $2,000 |
| 1942 F.G. Cletrac Bulldozer | $1,000 |

**D'ADDARIO CONSTRUCTION CO.**
513 Boston Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR SALE
1—7½ Ton P & H Overhead traveling crane—
3 Motors—Push Button Control—
250 Volts D.C.—30 ft. Span—
80 ft. Runway—20 ft. Lift.
**INDIANA SLAG COMPANY**
P. O. Box 419 East Chicago, Ind.

## SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
USED • REBUILT • SALE • RENT • REPAIRING

## GURLEY
FACTORY REBUILDING
of all Modern Surveying Instruments

Gurley maintains a full department for repairing *all* modern makes of surveying instruments. Every repaired instrument goes through the same critical adjustment as a new Gurley.

*We guarantee accuracy*

**W. & L. E. GURLEY**
Union Plaza Troy, New York

**FROM STOCK**
Brand New & Rebuilt
**TRANSITS & LEVELS**
Fully equipped modern shop—all makes and models repaired — all work guaranteed — instruments rented

Midwest Representative: W. & L. E. Gurley
**NATIONAL BLUE PRINT CO.**
Established 1914.
210 S. Canal St. Chicago (6), Ill.

ALL MAKES
**RE-BUILT REPAIR RENT REAL EXPERTS**
BUFF
69 Day St., New York

**SPECIALIZED REBUILDING**
of surveying and engineering instruments.
All makes and models expertly repaired in modern shop. All work guaranteed.
USED REBUILT INSTRUMENTS
for sale or rent
**ROY D. HICKERSON**
8 N. EDMONDSON AVE. INDIANAPOLIS 19, IND.

*Our Craftsmen do*
## INSTRUMENT REPAIR AND OVERHAUL

- Complete department—handles all makes.
- Experienced craftsmen do all work.
- Includes thorough overhaul, cleaning, oiling and adjustment.
- Precision work guaranteed.

**DAVID WHITE COMPANY**
317 W. Court St. • Milwaukee 12, Wis.

## INSTRUMENTS FOR RENT
We rent transits and levels on a monthly or yearly basis. Reasonable rates. All instruments are fully guaranteed in first class working order.
**DAVID WHITE COMPANY**
317 W. Court St. • Milwaukee 12, Wis.

## TRANSITS AND LEVELS

**New or Rebuilt Sale or Rent**

Headquarters for REPAIRS — any make — Factory Service. We will also buy your old instruments or take them in trade.
A complete line of Engineering Instruments and Equipment for field or office. Write for catalog N.R. 2-12.

**WARREN-KNIGHT CO.**
*Manufacturers of Sterling Transits and Levels*
136 No. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

# WIRE ROPE

## *This is the most economical rope we've ever made for excavating and construction*

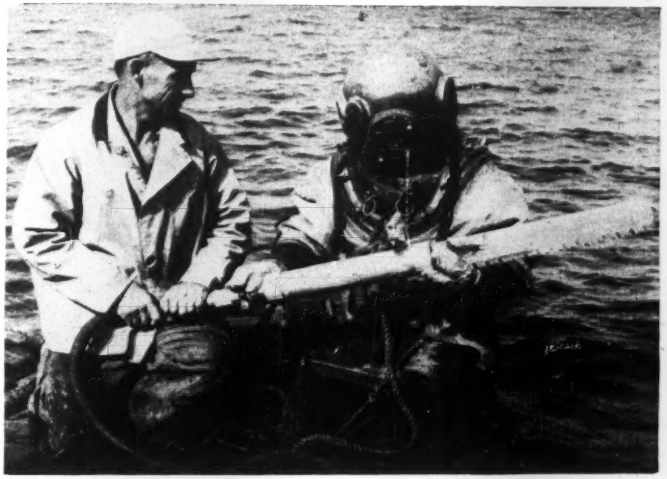
JUST MENTION wire rope and most everyone thinks of Roebling. For one thing, Roebling made the first wire rope in America. But what's more, we've always led in developing better wire rope for the needs of every branch of industry.

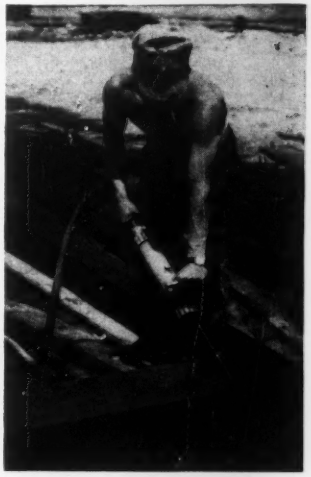
Roebling Preformed "Blue Center" Steel Wire Rope is today's best bet for excavating and construction. It's safe, dependable and stands up under rough going. It saves you time and cuts costs.

There's a Roebling wire rope of the right specification for top service on any job. Call on your Roebling Field Man for his recommendations. John A. Roebling's Sons Company, Trenton 2, New Jersey.

**ROEBLING**

ATLANTA, 934 AVON AVE. • BOSTON, 51 SLEEPER ST. • CHICAGO, 5525 W. ROOSEVELT RD. • CINCINNATI, 3253 FREDONIA AVE. • CLEVELAND, 13225 LAKEWOOD HEIGHTS BLVD. • DENVER, 4801 JACKSON ST. • DETROIT, 915 FISHER BLDG. • HOUSTON, 6216 NAVIGATION BLVD. • LOS ANGELES, 5340 E. HARBOR ST. • NEW YORK, 19 RECTOR ST. • ODESSA, TEXAS, 1920 E. 2ND ST. • PHILADELPHIA, 230 VINE ST. • SAN FRANCISCO, 1740 17TH ST. • SEATTLE, 900 1ST AVE S. • TULSA, 321 N. CHEYENNE ST. • EXPORT SALES OFFICE, TRENTON 2, N. J.





# Air-powered saw cuts anywhere—even under water

J. M. Connolly
Associate Editor

ONE OF THE most versatile tools in the construction industry today is the Wright Power Saw. It can be used anywhere—even under water—and will operate in any position. It's air-driven and has two interlocked reciprocating blades with opposed strokes. These operate at 1,500 strokes per minute and duplicate the reciprocating motion of a two-man saw with amazing cutting speed. Air is fed into the saw through a ¾-in. hose of unlimited length and it will operate with less than 60 fpm of air at 70 to 100 psi.

The entire unit weights only 14½ lb and over-all length is 46½ in. The 18-in. blades travel through 21 in. while cutting and leave a kerf of only ⅜ in. Early models of the Wright Power Saw could crosscut a standard Douglas fir 12x12 timber in 1 min, 30 sec. Current improved models do the same job in 45 to 55 seconds. The tool can be used also, after a little practice and experience, to miter, rip, bevel, etc.

Left-hand operators can use the saw as well as right-handed men. A safety throttle must be turned and held against spring compression to operate the saw, which stops automatically the instant the throttle is released. The handle is fully adjustable for cutting in any position. Any 60-cfm compressor will operate one saw, and a 105-cfm compressor will operate two.

No such development and current level of acceptance is accomplished overnight. It represents the growth and development of an idea by John Wright, its inventor and president of the company, and is a tribute to America's system of free enterprise.

• **How it started**—Several years ago, while a financial adviser to a lumber concern in Florida, John Wright was surprised to find that existing power saws had not been accepted widely by pulpwood producers and loggers, and that the old-fashioned method was still predominant—the use of hand labor and two-man saws. He thought that he could duplicate the reciprocating action of the two-man blade in a machine that would be air-powered and would operate at more than 1,000 strokes per minute. Lumbermen told him that the idea had been tried and that such machine always "shook the daylights" out of an operator because of their reciprocating action.

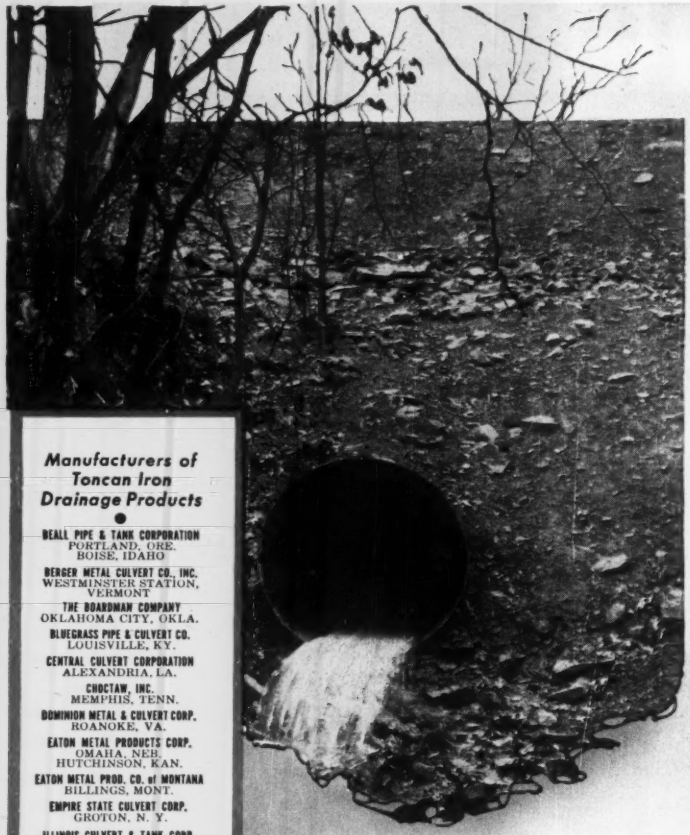
Wright came up with a simple solution: two parallel, interlocked blades with opposed strokes, the energy and momentum of each one balancing the same in the other, leaving the operator unaffected. It was a long, hard road from this idea to the first working model, however.

• **Help from retired designer**—Wright went to Charles H. Barnes, the nationally known firearms designer who had just retired from active work with the Remington Arms Company, and persuaded him to devote his full-time creative engineering efforts to the development of the new saw. After three years of experimenting, testing and research the first working model was ready for a contractor to use—in 1949—and then passed a 6-month on-the-job test with enthusiastic reports by the contractor—and no breakdowns. (Incidentally the original model is still in use today, having had only slight adjustments and the incorporation of several improvements since then.)

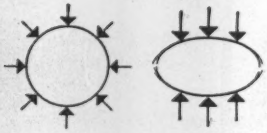
• **The underwater job**—Shortly afterward, Joseph Hepworth, job superintendent for Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp., contacted Wright and said that he wanted a saw to cut off submerged timber pile tops. Wright didn't have underwater work in mind when he designed the saw, but there was no apparent reason why the machine shouldn't work submerged. Gasoline- and electric-powered saws were out of the question under water.

• **Two-hour job in one minute**—The job in question was installation of an outfall sewer at nearby Fairfield, Conn., where two rows of creosoted piles had been driven on 12-ft centers for a distance of 480 ft to provide support for the outfall line. They varied in diameter from 14 to 18 inches. Up to that time the job of cutting such piles

(Continued on page 123)



## Flexes with the Fill!



Because corrugated metal pipe is flexible, heavy loads are equalized around the pipe. Rigid pipe cannot deflect, hence may collapse under concentrated load.

### *Manufacturers of Toncan Iron Drainage Products*

**BEALL PIPE & TANK CORPORATION**
PORTLAND, ORE.
BOISE, IDAHO

**BERGER METAL CULVERT CO., INC.**
WESTMINSTER STATION, VERMONT

**THE BOARDMAN COMPANY**
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

**BLUEGRASS PIPE & CULVERT CO.**
LOUISVILLE, KY.

**CENTRAL CULVERT CORPORATION**
ALEXANDRIA, LA.

**CHOCTAW, INC.**
MEMPHIS, TENN.

**DOMINION METAL & CULVERT CORP.**
ROANOKE, VA.

**EATON METAL PRODUCTS CORP.**
OMAHA, NEB.
HUTCHINSON, KAN.

**EATON METAL PROD. CO. of MONTANA**
BILLINGS, MONT.

**EMPIRE STATE CULVERT CORP.**
GROTON, N. Y.

**ILLINOIS CULVERT & TANK CORP.**
PEORIA, ILL.

**JENSEN BRIDGE & SUPPLY COMPANY**
SANDUSKY, MICH.

**THE H. V. JOHNSTON CULVERT CO.**
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
ABERDEEN, S. DAK.

**M & M HIWAY MATERIALS CO.**
COLUMBIA, MO.

**REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION**
Culvert Division
CANTON, OHIO
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**THOMPSON PIPE & STEEL COMPANY**
DENVER, COLO.

**TRI-STATE CULVERT & MFG. CO.**
TAMPA, FLA.
DECATUR, GA.

**UTAH CULVERT COMPANY**
OGDEN, UTAH

**WISCONSIN CULVERT COMPANY**
MADISON, WIS.

**WYATT METAL & BOILER WORKS**
DALLAS, TEX.
HOUSTON, TEX.

# TONCAN IRON®
# CORRUGATED METAL PIPE

. . . "gives" with the load—and thus will not crack or crumble under vibration, weather changes or settling fill. This flexibility makes it ideal for high fill, yielding or unstable foundations, and steep slopes.

Toncan Iron Corrugated Metal Pipe is the ideal drainage product, too, because it resists rust—better than any ferrous metal in its price class. It is made from an *ALLOYED IRON* that contains twice the copper ordinarily used in copper-bearing steels and irons—*plus* the proper amount of molybdenum to make the copper fully effective.

Ask your nearest Toncan Iron Manufacturer to tell you about the light weight, ease of handling and all-around low cost of Toncan Iron Drainage Products —or write us.

**REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION • GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND 1, OHIO**

***Toncan Copper Molybdenum Iron Drainage Products include:***
**Corrugated Metal Pipe • Perforated Corrugated Metal Pipe • Sectional Plate Pipe**
**Sectional Plate Arches • Corrugated Metal Arch-Pipe • Sectional Plate Arch-Pipe**
**Corwel Subdrainage Pipe • Bituminous Coated and Paved Pipe**

under water called for two divers with a two-man saw and two hours' time for each pile. The Wright Power Saw needed only one diver, and cutting time on each pile averaged slightly more than one minute.

• **Another test on causeway**—Another tough job for the new timber-cutting saw occurred when Union Building & Construction Co. of Passaic, N. J., used them in cutting off tops of some 800 exposed piles. This time the job was a combination bridge and dam to first cross over water and later control its level at a constant height for possible future installation of a memorial park adjoining the New Jersey Turnpike near Ridgefield.

Some 1,200 piles in all were driven, but time was at a premium in trimming tops on the last 800. At the insistence of the contractor, the Wright Co. not only provided four new air-powered saws, but had four more available as standbys. These weren't needed since four workmen, each armed with a saw, finished the job of cutting all 800 piles in a day and a half.

There have been other important users in the contracting field. North Atlantic Constructors bought eleven saws to take to their Arctic air base job at Thule, Greenland, (ENR Oct. 2, p. 21). Six months later they sent an order for six more.

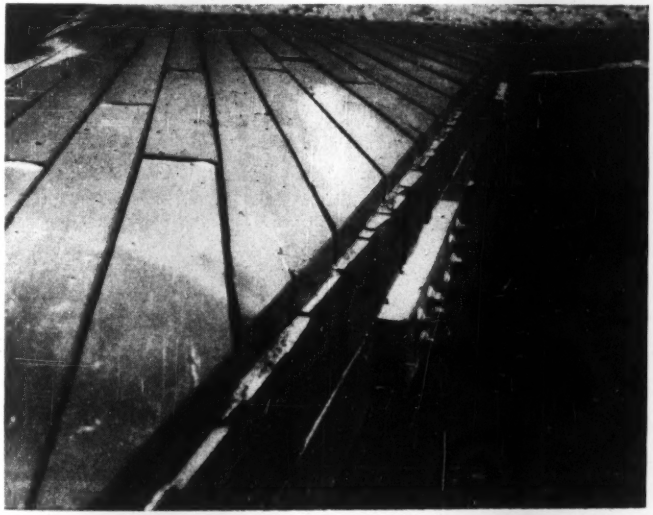
• **Navy OK's saws**—The Navy has put the saws through exhaustive tests and has approved them. According to the official Navy test program report, the saws "were used for heavy timber construction, logging operations, dock and underwater work" and were found "highly successful in all phases." They are now catalogued as an item of issue for the Navy "Seabees," and the U. S. Marine Corps, and are under test by the Army Field Forces because of "light-weight, one-man operation, speed, and variety of cutting positions."

• **Not always easy going**—The Wright Company has had its downs as well as its ups on the road to success. One incident was almost tragic!

The instant response to the tool and immediate demands for it put the company on a 3-shift basis where quality control was difficult to maintain. An error was repeatedly made in overthreading a small pinion shaft for each saw by only ⅛ in. This set-up delayed chain reaction, however, with the pinion shaft tearing into a bushing, the bushing wearing down and the pinion vibrating so that it caused fatigue breaks in the main piston and/or shaft. The sequence and seriousness of breakdowns were dependent upon the amount of time each saw had been used since delivery.

Mr. Wright discovered the error just

(Continued on next page)



ANOTHER JOB where the Wright saw saved a contractor time and money was on this heavy timber cover over a drainage creek adjoining a runway on newly-opened Newark, N. J., airport. Union Building & Construction Co. used one on this job too, to cut all piles, caps, stringers and decking. Note long, straight diagonal cuts.

For over 50 YEARS Engineers Have Utilized the experience & counsel of IRVING SUBWAY GRATING CO.

Over 50 years ago Walter Irving founded what is now the Irving Subway Grating Co. Shortly thereafter he conceived the idea of Open Steel Flooring and a new industry was born. Since that time experience has taught us a lot about grating, its use and its properties. We will be happy to share this experience and know-how.

For Further Information Write For Booklet

IRVING SUBWAY GRATING CO., INC.
ESTABLISHED 1902

OFFICES and PLANTS at
5063 27th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
1863 10th St., Oakland 20, California

Over 85% of the torque wrenches used in industry are

STURTEVANT TORQUE WRENCHES

Read by Sight, Sound or Feel.

- Permanently Accurate
- Practically Indestructible
- Faster—Easier to use
- Automatic Release
- All Capacities

in inch ounces . . . inch pounds . . . foot pounds (All Sizes from 0-6000 ft. lbs.)

STURTEVANT TORQUE MANUAL

Every manufacturer, design and production man should have this valuable data. Sent upon request.

# FLOODLIGHT PROJECTOR

Burns 40 hours on 6 pints of KEROSENE

This Model F. L. 6 Floodlight is shown complete with short stand—Weighs 27 lbs. Overall height 26 inches. Also available on 5 to 8 ft. tripod with turntable top—$95.

$65.00 F. O. B. CHICAGO

- A self-contained unit with no cables—entirely independent of batteries, generators, and the like, which makes it more mobile. Wind and rain proof.
- The Floodlight Projector gives a white light of 5000 reflected candle power. It is just the thing for night construction work and for emergencies when power is not available. *For complete details we suggest you write.*

**W. W. LEE & SON**

*20 E. JACKSON BLVD.*

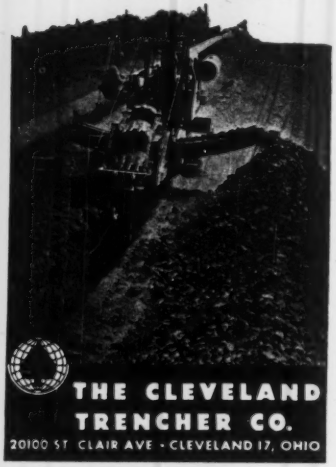
CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS



# CLEVELANDS

FOR MINIMUM TRENCHING COSTS

● CLEVELANDS rugged unit construction and fine engineering cut maintenance cost to a minimum and permit quick, easy field repairs. Their low fuel consumption cuts operating cost to rock bottom.



THE CLEVELAND TRENCHER CO.

20100 ST CLAIR AVE • CLEVELAND 17, OHIO




two days before the first complaint came in, and a quick check showed that hundreds of saws had been OK'd after passing tests, and were now in the hands of users and distributors.

• **Repaired and replaced free**—Wright immediately contacted all his distributors, told them what had happened, and asked them to replace all faulty parts on saws then in the hands of customers. At the same time he recalled every saw then on the dealers' shelves and replaced each one with a new, trouble-free model. Company representatives went out meanwhile and traveled more than 29,000 miles finding saws in use, explaining the error and replacing parts. Almost all of the faulty tools had been delivered west of the Mississippi, and by the time re-orders came in from the East the situation had been corrected.

The company has been improving the saw constantly and incorporating suggestions from users. During this course of development, eighteen refinements have been made and all have been sent to dealers at no additional charge. Whenever a saw is serviced by the factory, it is automatically "remanufactured" and returned to the owner as a new saw in appearance as well as construction.

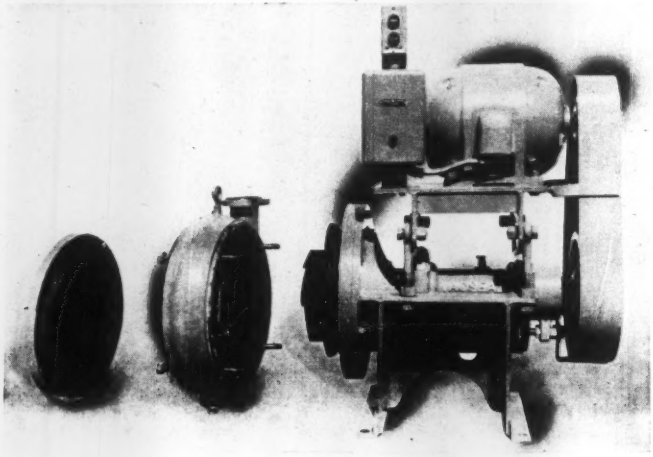
Wright Air Saws are fast becoming standard equipment on heavy construction jobs, in mines, shipyards, and railroads throughout the world—the company's sales department has set up stocking distributors in Europe, South America, and the Far East, as well as throughout the United States and Canada. The Wright Power Saw is only the first of a line of new products for the logging and construction fields. For two years now the company has been experimenting and improving gasoline- and electric-powered models which will be announced in the near future and will be covered fully in these columns at that time. WRIGHT POWER SAW AND TOOL CORP., 292 LONGBROOK AVENUE, STRATFORD, CONN.

## Rubber lining on solids-handling pump

Vacseal is the name applied to a new series of solids- and acid-handling pumps manufactured in rubber-lined and all metal types in sizes 2 in., 3 in., 4 in., 6 in., and 8 in. with capacity ranges up to 3,000 gpm.

These pumps operate on the patented "vacuum-seal" principle which prevents fluids or the entrained solids from being forced into the gland. The impeller is a disk with pumping vanes on one side and smaller auxiliary vanes of a greater diameter on the reverse side next to the gland. These auxiliary vanes produce a vacuum on the shaft seal and prevent solids from cutting the shaft or packing, at the same time precluding sealing water in order to protect the gland and packing.

All of the features which enable the pump to produce suction are said to have been retained and suction lifts of from 10 to 12 ft are possible. The pumps are particularly applicable for service in the construction and cement industries when handling sand and gravel and cement.



The rubber lining is vulcanized to cast iron parts with a thermosetting cement. This type of Vacseal can be made acid-proof by merely changing the gland bushing and installing a shaft sleeve.

All metal pumps are constructed of Ferloy iron for handling larger particles and higher heads than the rubber-lined type. Heads up to 150 ft are possible with this type. For special applications lining materials such as neoprene and silicone rubber compounds are available. THE GALIGHER COMPANY, 545 WEST EIGHTH SOUTH, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.

## New Products briefs . . .

The "Multi-metal" file, **a new file specially designed for the machinist** who must work on a wide variety of metals, has special tooth shapes and spacing so that the same tool will cut aluminum, brass, copper, iron and steel. Sides are double-cut; edges are single-cut. Packed six to a box in lengths of ten, twelve and fourteen inches, they are available from **Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.**

Production of special **side panels for use with the Model PW-189 Fageol Heat Machine** to permit operation with warm air ducts is announced by the **Fageol Heat Machine Company, 5725 Mt. Elliott Avenue, Detroit 11, Michigan** (ENR March 13, '52, p. 148). These adapter panels are made of heavy sheet steel with flanged openings for duct attachment and can be installed in a few moments, says the manufacturer.

A **new type caulking cartridge** that can be used with equal effectiveness **in all types of cartridge caulking guns** has been introduced by **Calbar Paint and Varnish Company, 2612-26 North Martha Street, Philadelphia, Pa.** The new combination caulking cartridge consists of a standard calbar hole-in-cap cartridge of Calbar non-hardening, non-staining sealer, plus a snap-in plastic nozzle. With metal nozzle guns, you merely insert the hole-in-cap cartridge and replace the nozzle. For other guns, just snap in the plastic nozzle to the cartridge and insert.

A hermetically sealed **precision toggle switch** has been developed by the Micro division of **Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Freeport,** Illinois which is said not to be affected by corrosive atmosphere, dust, dirt, oil or water.

(*Publications* on page 127)


**World-famous Contractors**

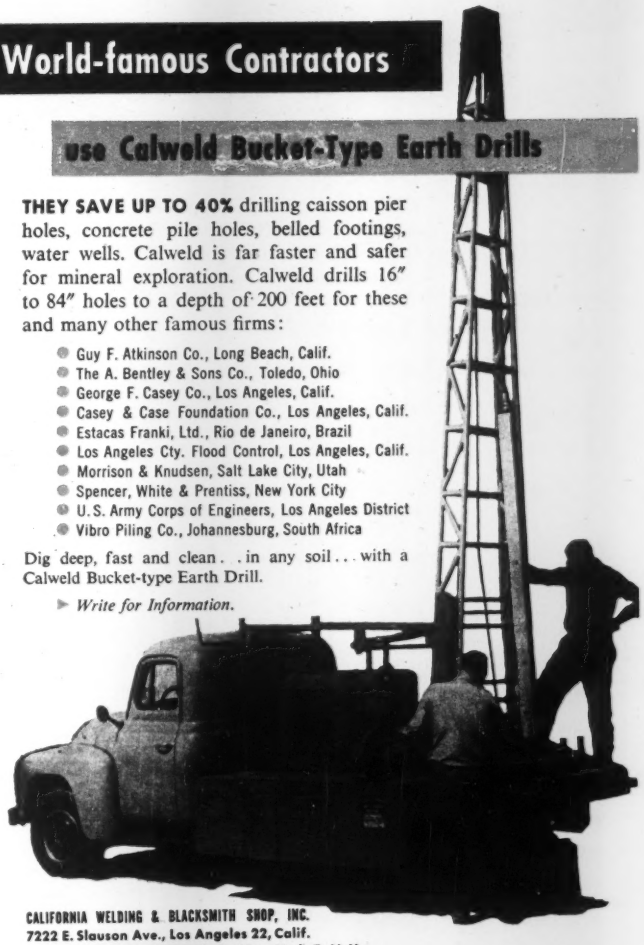
**use Calweld Bucket-Type Earth Drills**

**THEY SAVE UP TO 40%** drilling caisson pier holes, concrete pile holes, belled footings, water wells. Calweld is far faster and safer for mineral exploration. Calweld drills 16″ to 84″ holes to a depth of 200 feet for these and many other famous firms:

- Guy F. Atkinson Co., Long Beach, Calif.
- The A. Bentley & Sons Co., Toledo, Ohio
- George F. Casey Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Casey & Case Foundation Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Estacas Franki, Ltd., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
- Los Angeles Cty. Flood Control, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Morrison & Knudsen, Salt Lake City, Utah
- Spencer, White & Prentiss, New York City
- U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District
- Vibro Piling Co., Johannesburg, South Africa

Dig deep, fast and clean . . in any soil . . . with a Calweld Bucket-type Earth Drill.

► *Write for Information.*



**CALIFORNIA WELDING & BLACKSMITH SHOP, INC.**
**7222 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 22, Calif.**
**EXPORT OFFICE: 50 Church St. New York 7, N. Y.**

**CALWELD** BUCKET TYPE **EARTH DRILLS**

**GUNITE**
PNEUMATICALLY PLACED CONCRETE
DENSE · DURABLE · HIGH STRENGTH
*for*
Restoring Disintegrated Concrete
Dam, Dock and Bridge Repairs
Steel Encasement and Fireproofing
Sewer, Water Pipe and Penstock Linings
Stack and Bunker Linings
Wood Pile Casings—Pressure Grouting
Prestressed Tanks and Silos
*Get in touch with us for engineering data and estimates*
GUNITE CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION
420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
MUrray Hill 3-7699

**The BELMONT IRON WORKS**
*Engineers — Fabricators — Erectors*
*Contractors — Exporters*
*Cable address—Beliron*
STRUCTURAL STEEL
BUILDINGS & BRIDGES
RIVETED — ARC WELDED
*Shops: Eddystone, Pa.—Philadelphia, Pa. Royersford, Pa.*
Main Office
22nd St. & Washington Ave.
Philadelphia 46, Pa.
New York Office
44 Whitehall St.,
N. Y. 4, N. Y.

**FROM THE CANADIAN BORDER TO THE GULF OF MEXICO... from the Rockies to Lake Michigan, the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers...** this is the broad sweep of the Great Plains served by Lock Joint's permanent pipe manufacturing plant at Turner, Kansas. Specializing in Lock Joint Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Pipe in diameters from 16" to 48", designed for any pressure common to water works practice, the Turner plant also answers demands for this type of pipe in the Great Lakes area.

*...LOCK JOINT CONCRETE PRESSURE PIPE is readily available east of the Mississippi from the Company's three other permanent plants in Wharton, N. J.; Detroit, Mich., and Columbia, S. C. Together these four strategically located plants are equipped to handle any contract, however large or small, and offer the ultimate in modern Concrete Pressure Pipe in a variety of standard diameters.*

*SCOPE OF SERVICES—Lock Joint Pipe Company specializes in the manufacture and installation of Reinforced Concrete Pressure Pipe for Water Supply and Distribution Mains 16" in diameter or larger, as well as Concrete Pipes of all types for Sanitary Sewers, Storm Drains, Culverts and Subaqueous Lines.*

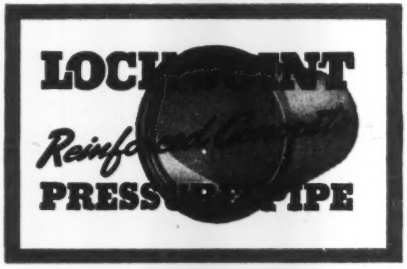
**LOCK JOINT PIPE COMPANY**

*Established 1905*

**P. O. Box 269, East Orange, N. J.**

PRESSURE PIPE PLANTS: Wharton, N. J., Turner, Kan., Detroit, Mich., Columbia, S. C.

BRANCH OFFICES: Casper, Wyo. • Cheyenne, Wyo. • Denver, Col. • Kansas City, Mo. • Valley Park, Mo. • Chicago, Ill. • Rock Island, Ill. • Wichita, Kan. Kenilworth, N. J. • Hartford, Conn. • Tucumcari, N. Mex. • Oklahoma City, Okla. • Tulsa, Okla. • Beloit, Wis. • Hato Rey, P. R. • Caracas, Venesuela



## PUBLICATIONS

**"Helping Hands for Your Material Handling"**—is the title of a 16-page booklet by the Oliver Corporation. It describes its crawler tractors, wheel tractors and the complete line of matched allied equipment. Crawler tractors described in this booklet include Models A, B, D, FDE, and OC-3. Wheel tractors include Models 66, 77 and 88. THE OLIVER CORPORATION, 19300 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND 17, OHIO.

**Galion Hydraulic Hoists**—There are fifteen hydraulic hoists in the complete line of Galion's new series. Each one has its own bulletin covering full specifications for one individual hoist.

Each bulletin contains data on hoist type, weight, stroke, cylinder diameter, mounting height, dump angle and piston rod diameter. Each is profusely illustrated with large close-up hoist photos and application pictures. Hoist pumps are shown in detailed, cut-away form. THE GALION ALLSTEEL BODY COMPANY, GALION, OHIO.

**Stone Working Tools**—Drills, tools, goggles, portable cranes, chisels, lifting dogs and every other conceivable type of equipment used in any phase of stone work are all described in a 36-page booklet made available by Trow & Holden Company.

Architects, engineers and contractors who are bothered by problems of any kind in stone work and masonry structures would do well to add this booklet to their data files. It is profusely illustrated and shows every kind of tool needed in drilling, trimming, placing of masonry and stone work. TROW & HOLDEN COMPANY, BARRE, VERMONT.

**Wire Rope**—Twenty-four pages packed with concentrated wire rope data make up the booklet made available by the E. H. Edwards Company. It is condensed from the company's general catalog in order to provide wire rope users with a concise, easy-to-read guide to every important phase of wire rope production, purchasing, maintenance and use.

Detailed drawings, charts and descriptive material based on the company's thirty years in the wire rope business are included in the booklet.

In addition to data about the rope itself, there are chapters on wire rope fittings, sheave diameters, the problem of sheaves in general, and lubrication and storage. E. H. EDWARDS COMPANY, BUTLER ROAD AND INDUSTRIAL WAY, SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

# ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE


Acker Drill Co. ..... 85
Acrow, Inc. ..... 64, 65
Adams Mfg. Co., J. D. ..... 4
American Steel & Wire Div., U. S. Steel Co. ..... 68
American Trailer Co., Inc. ..... 63
American Surety Co. ..... 82
Austin-Western Co. ..... 76
Autocar Company ..... 33

Baker Mfg. Co. ..... 12
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. ..... 94, 95
Barber-Greene Company ..... 10
Belmont Iron Works ..... 125
Bethlehem Steel Co. ..... 87
Blaw Knox Div., Blaw Knox Co. ..... 88
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co. ..... 6
Bulkley-Dunton Processes, Inc. ..... 89
Byers Co., A. M. ..... 2nd Cover

Calif. Welding & Blacksmith Shop, Inc. 125
Cement Gun Company ..... 89
Cities Service Companies ..... 15
Cleveland Trencher Co. ..... 124
Complete Machinery & Equip. Co. ..... 88
Concrete Grinding Corp. ..... 82
Douglas Fir Plywood Assn. ..... 50, 51
Dravo Corp. ..... 34
Dudgeon, Inc., Richard ..... 90

Economy Forms Corp. ..... 105
Electric Tamper & Equipment Co. ..... 77

Fairbanks-Morse Co. ..... 77
Foote Co., Div., Blaw-Knox Co. ..... 47
Fort Pitt Bridge Works ..... 7
Foundation Equipment Corp. ..... 2
Fuller Mfg. Co. ..... 72

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. ..... 1
General Tire & Rubber Co. ..... 61
Gradall Div. of Warner & Swasey Co. ..... 38
Griffin Wellpoint Corp. ..... 105
Gunite Concrete & Const. Co. ..... 69
Gunite Construction Co. ..... 125

Harnischfeger Corp. ..... 67
Hartford Fire Insurance Co. ..... 58
Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. ..... 58
Heil Company, The ..... 57
Hose-McCann Telephone Co. ..... 85

Inland Steel Co. ..... 16
Insley Mfg. Corp. ..... 14
Irving Subway Grating Co. ..... 123
Irvington Form & Tank Corp. ..... 92

Joy Mfg. Co. ..... 75

Kim Hotstart Mfg. Co. ..... 91
Kinnear Mfg. Co. ..... 92
Klemp Metal Grating Corp. ..... 11
Koppers Co., Wood Preserving Div. ..... 77

Layne & Bowler, Inc. ..... 30
Lee & Son, W. W. ..... 124
Lewis & McDowell, Inc. ..... 90
Lock Joint Pipe Co. ..... 126
Longyear Co., E. J. ..... 83
Louisville Cement Co. ..... 80
Lull Mfg. Co. ..... 96

Mahon Co., R. C. ..... 59
Master Builders Co. ..... 3rd Cover
Mayo Tunnel Equipment Co. ..... 93
McKiernan-Terry Corp. ..... 18
Monsanto Chemical Co. ..... 3
Moretrench Corp. ..... 92
Murphy Diesel Corp. ..... 5

Naylor Pipe Co. ..... 56

Ohio Locomotive Crane Co. ..... 93

Pennsylvania Drilling Co. ..... 88
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co. ..... 70, 71
Plasteel Products Co. ..... 93
Portland Cement Assn. ..... 13
Pusey-Jones Corp. ..... 66

Raymond Concrete Pile Co. ..... 9
Republic Steel Corp. ..... 122
Roebling's Sons Co., John A. ..... 120
Rollway Bearing Co. ..... 8
Ryerson & Sons, Inc., Jos. T. ..... 82

Sauerman Bros., Inc. ..... 85
Servicised Products Co. ..... 86
Sika Chemical Corp. ..... 73
Silent Glow Oil Burner Corp. ..... 53
Smith-Blair, Inc. ..... 83
Sprague & Henwood, Inc. ..... 69
Stang Corp., John W. ..... 103
Steelcraft Mfg. Co. ..... 60
Stone & Webster Engrg. Corp. ..... 41
Sturtevant Co., P. A. ..... 123
Stressteel Corp. ..... 91

Texas Company ..... 4th Cover
Thew Shovel Co., The ..... 78, 79
Timber Structures, Inc. ..... 74
Timken Roller Bearing Co. ..... 54
Tinney Drilling Co. ..... 90
Trailer Village, Inc. ..... 88

Union Wire Rope Corp. ..... 55
U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co. ..... 49
U. S. Steel Supply Div., U. S. Steel Co. ..... 62
Universal Atlas Cement Div., U. S. Steel Co. ..... 20
Universal Form Clamp Co. ..... 84
Universal Sewer Pipe Corp. ..... 29

Vibro-Plus Products, Inc. ..... 86
Vulcan Iron Works ..... 90

Walker Cement Products Co. ..... 52
Warner & Swasey Co. ..... 38
Warren Foundry & Pipe Corp. ..... 86
Webb Mfg. Co. ..... 63
Williams Co., J. H. ..... 93
Winslow Scale Co. ..... 98
Wood Co., R. D. ..... 69

**Professional Services ..... 119**


### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

*(Classified Advertising)*

H. E. Hilty, Mgr.


**Employment**
Positions Vacant ..... 109, 110, 111
Positions Wanted ..... 111

**Educational**
Schools ..... 111

**Notices**
Proposal ..... 106-108

**Equipment**
(Used or Surplus New)
For Rent ..... 116
For Sale ..... 111-119
Piling ..... 118
Pipe ..... 118
Rail ..... 117
Surveying Instruments ..... 119

**Wanted**
Equipment ..... 111

**ADVERTISERS INDEX ..... 108**



**ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD**

D. S. ROBERTSON, *Adv. Sales Manager* — HOWARD T. OLSEN, *Assistant Manager*

J. G. JOHNSON, *Business Manager*

***Sales Representatives:*** M. J. Storz and E. A. Callahan, Jr., 330 W. 42nd St., *New York;* F. G. Hudson, L. H. Hunt, W. G. Payne, 520 N. Michigan Ave., *Chicago;* R. E. Dorland, 68 Post St., *San Francisco;* A. B. Cozzens, 17th & Sansom Streets, *Philadelphia;* E. E. Duff, Jr., Hanna Bldg., *Cleveland;* B. F. Horn, Penobscot Bldg., *Detroit;* W. F. Donnell, Continental Bldg., *St. Louis;* H. L. Keeler, 1111 Wilshire Bldg., *Los Angeles;* R. C. Maultsby, Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., *Atlanta;* James Cash, First National Bank Bldg., *Dallas. Other Sales Offices:* 738-39 Oliver Bldg., *Pittsburgh;* 350 Park Sq. Bldg., *Boston;* McGraw-Hill House, *London.*

# EDITORIAL

## Construction boom-and-bust

A NEW LOOK at the problem of smoothing out the ups and downs of construction activity has been taken by two knowledgeable economists, with conclusions that are as sensible as they are fresh. The book in which they have reported their studies—Stabilizing Construction (McGraw-Hill)—is therefore significant reading for everyone who makes his living or any part of it from the complex maze of activity that is known as the construction industry. Moreover, the usefulness of the book is not confined to its conclusions because it also contains a masterful analysis of just what the construction industry is, how it got that way, and why its set-up is pretty logical even though complex and confusing.

The authors, Miles L. Colean and Robinson Newcomb, who carried out their study as a part of the research program of the Committee for Economic Development, take no stock in the theory that the whole economy can be stabilized by construction. It is enough of a contribution, they hold—and all that can be expected—if the industry itself can counter in some measure the violent swings that have plagued it periodically.

WHAT THEN can the industry do to stabilize itself? What, also should it refrain from doing in making the attempt?

The authors state their conclusions thus: "As a broad principle, it is considered that, in the absence of major dislocations such as those occurring during and after a war, the less interference that is offered to the operation of normal market forces the better will be the chances of long-run stability. Direct controls on the type and volume of private building should not be considered except in the direst emergency. Erratic changes in expenditures for public works should ordinarily not be made, and repeated tampering with the mortgage structure should be avoided.

"In the long pull the construction industry is likely to function better in a financial environment with which it is familiar than under circumstances where its plans must be made in the uncertain light of unexpected benefits and threatened restraints. Controls exercised broadly on the volume of money and credit usually will be far more satisfactory than specialized and selective controls designed to affect specific market decisions.

"Especially to be avoided is any form of price fixing by either public or private means. Price itself is a major means for bringing about adjustments in demand, and the policy should be to assure rather than to impede its operation. On the private side, price fixing, whether by direct or indirect means, should be uprooted vigorously through enforcement of the anti-trust laws, with such revisions as may be necessary to make them effective in this respect.

"For the same reason, only amid the most extreme and necessitous curtailment of supply in the face of continuing high pressure of demand should government control of prices, including rents and interest rates, be considered. Even under those circumstances, measures designed to curtail demand at its source, by way of taxation and credit restriction, are more promising of results than price fixing.

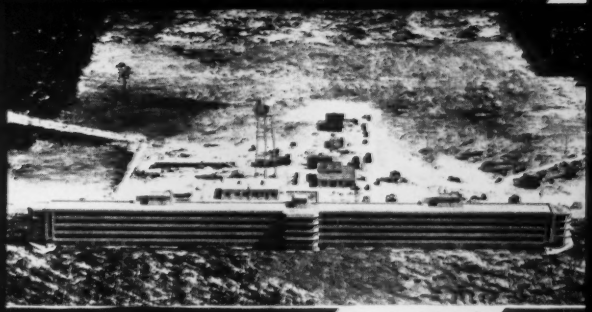
"In the absence of spectacular upsets, main reliance (to assure a flow of investment into construction) should be placed upon a freely operated price system, continuous technological advancement, adequate market information and a political environment in which it will be possible for people to save and profitable for them to invest."

TOO LARGELY IN THE PAST the panaceas resorted to or sought have been government subsidies and expanded public works in slow times, and a reduction in public works and restrictive economic controls during periods of prosperity. None of these devices has worked because, except in periods of dire national emergency, political and social forces are all against them. For example, such types of government subsidy as controls that prohibit some types of work and permit others, direct government construction of certain types of facilities, accelerated depreciation and special tax deductions benefit some, but harm or seem unfair to others.

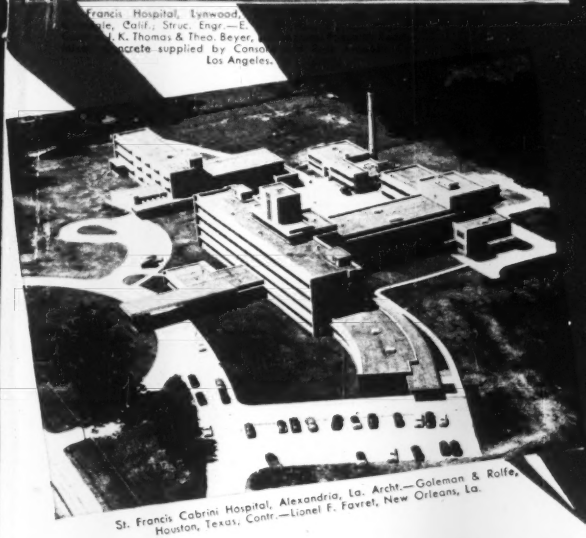
Trying to hold down public works during a boom is also difficult because, without streets, sewage treatment, water supply, and schools, necessary private construction will be stopped. In bad times there are just not enough public projects to take up the slack caused by a letdown in private work.

THE ASSERTION that stabilization of the construction industry is not possible by government planning and control will dismay the enthusiasts of a managed economy. The contention that artificial price fixing and market control contribute to instability will shock some wishful thinkers in private industry. And the idea that the seeds of depression lie in labor gains that are out of proportion to increased productivity will—or should—frighten some labor leaders. But dismay, shock and fright may be needed to switch efforts for construction stabilization to a more promising track.

Coming at a time when there is increasing talk of how a down trend in construction can be avoided when defense spending stops, this new look at the stabilization problem is welcome indeed.



Francis Hospital, Lynwood, ...ie, Calif.; Struc. Engr.—E. ...K. Thomas & Theo. Beyer, ...ncrete supplied by Consol... Los Angeles.



St. Francis Cabrini Hospital, Alexandria, La. Archt.—Goleman & Rolfe, Houston, Texas; Contr.—Lionel F. Favret, New Orleans, La.

...Lantana, Fla. Archt. & Eng... ...ille, Archt. (Assoc.) Chas. K. ... ...anstr. Co., Palm Beach. Pa... ...d by Burnup & Sims, W. Pal...

U. S. Veterans' Hospital, Dearborn, Michigan. Archt.—Plans by U. S. Government, Veterans' Administration. Contr.—F. H. McGraw Construction Company, New York City. Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete supplied by F. J. Knight Co., Centerline, Mich.

# POZZOLITH CONCRETE

## In Nation's Outstanding Hospitals

These four leading hospitals are representative of the many important structures of all types which have been built with Pozzolith Concrete during the past twenty years.

Pozzolith's wide acceptance and use result from the fact that it produces the following combination of benefits — *at lower cost than by any other means.*

1. MINIMIZED SEGREGATION — *for better appearance*
2. REDUCED SHRINKAGE — *for less cracking*
3. LOWER PERMEABILITY — *for less "waterproofing" expense*
4. INCREASED BOND-TO-STEEL — *for better construction*
5. GREATER DURABILITY — *for longer life concrete*

Only Pozzolith produces all these benefits because only Pozzolith disperses cement, reduces water and entrains the *optimum* amount of air.

***Approximately 10,000,000 Cubic Yards Of Pozzolith Concrete Were Placed In 1951.***

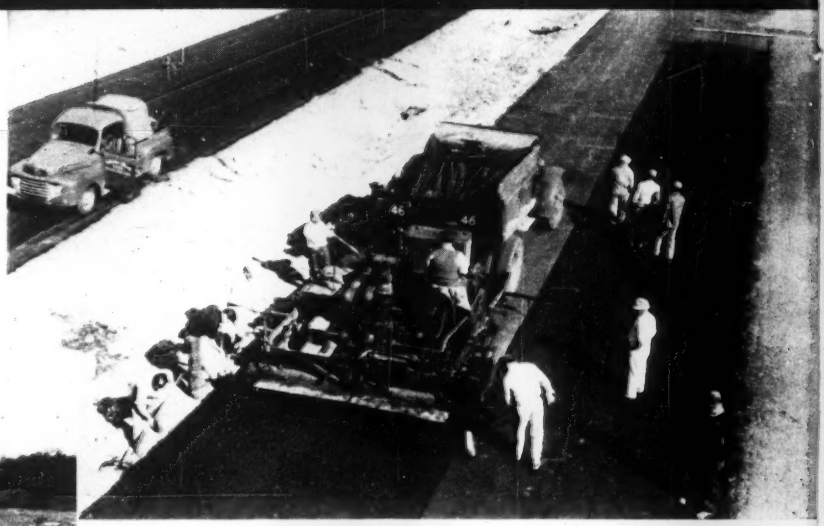
the MASTER BUILDERS Co.

MASTER BUILDERS PRODUCTS

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO — Subsidiary of American-Marietta Company — TORONTO, ONTARIO

# Asphalt plays leading role on

# Boston-Fall River Expressway



Laying hot-mix Texaco Asphaltic Concrete wearing surface over a Texaco Asphalt Macadam foundation on 3½-mile section of Boston-Fall River Expressway. Contractor Campanella and Cardi Construction Company, Hillsgrove, R. I.

How this Massachusetts superhighway project looked in April 1951 (top) and in August 1951, when it was ready for the Asphalt pavement.

In constructing this 3½-mile section of its new Boston-Fall River Expressway, Massachusetts employed resilient, heavy-duty Asphalt construction exclusively.

For the two 24-foot lanes of this dual highway, Asphalt types were selected for both the foundation and the wearing surface. Texaco Asphalt Macadam, constructed by the penetration method, serves as foundation. Hot-mix Texaco Asphaltic Concrete was laid as a wearing surface. Texaco Asphalt Macadam also was constructed as a surface for the superhighway's 10-foot shoulders.

Specifying an asphalt foundation and asphalt wearing surface for streets, highways or airports is sound engineering practice. It is the way to take full advantage of asphalt's shock-absorbing resilience. Add to that the ability of flexible all-asphalt construction to maintain its contact with the supporting subgrade.

Whether your road or street project calls for heavy-duty asphalt paving, an intermediate type of asphalt construction or an asphalt surface-treatment, use Texaco Asphalt products for these two reasons: (1) They have been used and found uniformly dependable by America's road builders for almost 50 years; (2) They are refined solely from scientifically selected crudes.

*Two helpful Texaco booklets which explain the various Asphalt road and street types can be obtained without charge from our nearest office.*

*Faithfully yours*

50 *for Fifty Years*

THE TEXAS COMPANY, Asphalt Sales Dept., 135 E. 42nd Street, New York City 17

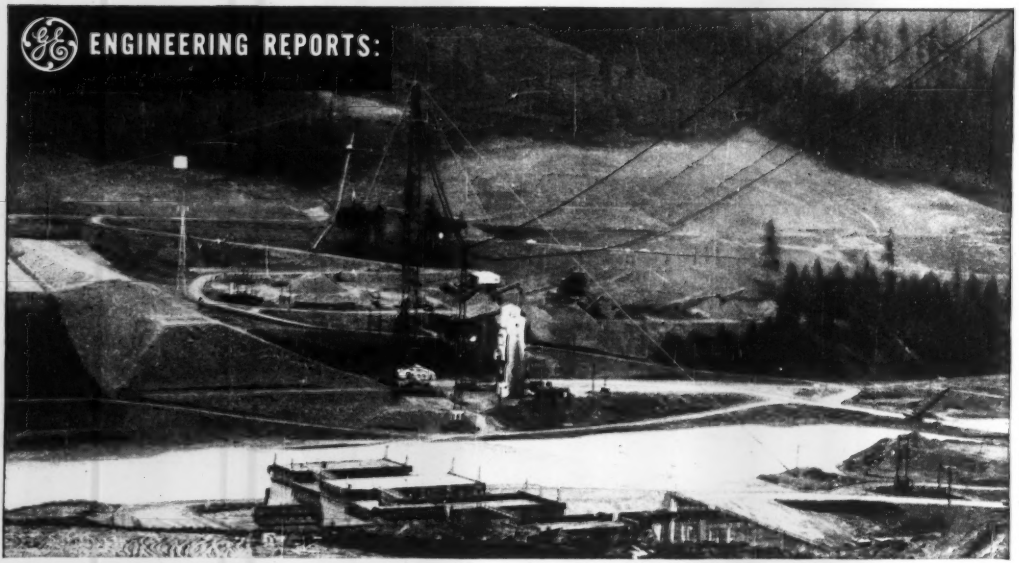
Boston 16 Chicago 4 Denver 1 Houston 1 Jacksonville 2 Minneapolis 3 Philadelphia 2 Richmond 19

TEXACO REG T M

# TEXACO ASPHALT

# ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION




**800,000 YARDS OF CONCRETE** will be needed to complete Lookout Point Dam on the Willamette River near Lowell, Oregon. G-E powered cableway—2600 feet long with 25-ton hook capacity—is of radial type, with stationary 428-foot-high head tower and movable tail tower. Maximum conveying speed is 1800 fpm, maximum hoisting speed is 470 fpm.

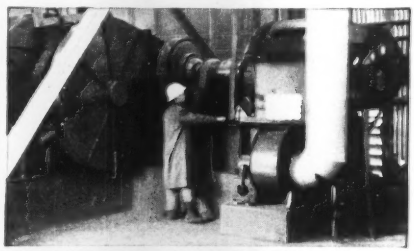
# Complete electrification keeps Lookout Point on schedule

## Morrison-Knudsen selects G-E drives to batch and place concrete at Oregon dam

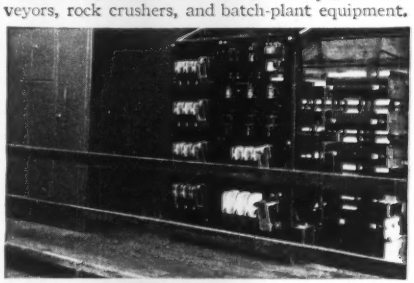
To meet a tight work schedule at the Corps of Engineers' Lookout Point Dam, the Morrison-Knudsen Co. relies on modern construction equipment—electrified throughout by General Electric. This equipment, spearheaded by a Travelift cableway built by Construction Improvements Ltd., and Lidgerwood Industries Inc. is helping to place an average of 2000 yards of concrete per day.

Lookout Point, an earth-and-gravel-fill dam located at Lowell, Oregon, is a combined flood-control and power-generation project scheduled for 1953 completion. To heavy construction people, it provides one more example of the effective use of *electrified* equipment on jobs where smooth, dependable operation is an everyday "must."

Whether you buy or build construction equipment, you'll find it's safer, more flexible, and more efficient when electrified by G.E.—with skilled engineering help in application, installation, and service. Find out how this equipment and service can pay off for you by contacting your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. 664-25



**CABLEWAY** is driven by this G-E 500-hp, 2300-volt wound-rotor motor. G-E drives also power conveyors, rock crushers, and batch-plant equipment.

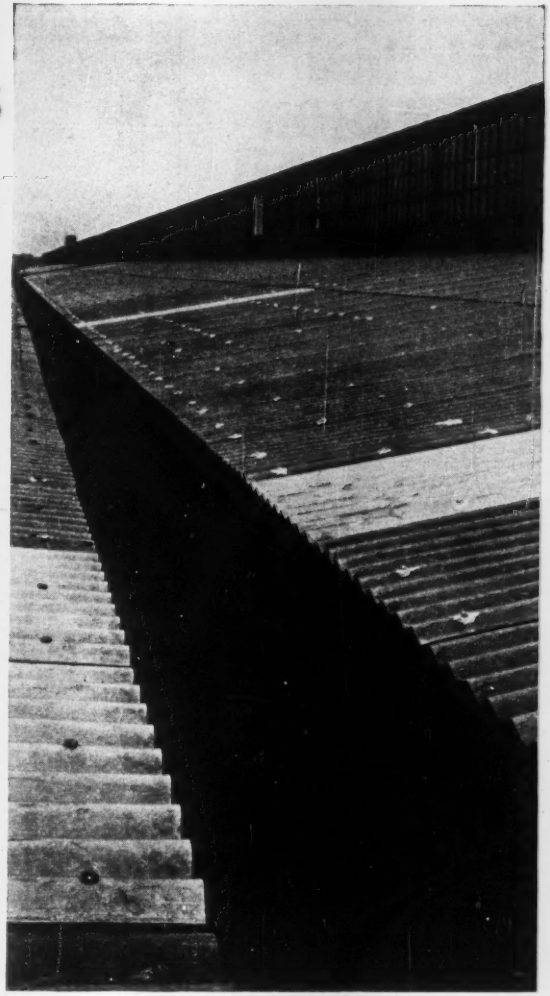


**CENTRALIZED CONTROL** equipment for cableway includes (left to right) Limitamp high-voltage primary panel, secondary control, and cast-grid resistors.

**Engineered Electrical Systems for Heavy Construction**

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

# Inside Gutters 1000 ft long *made of* $\frac{3}{16}$-*in.* Mayari R

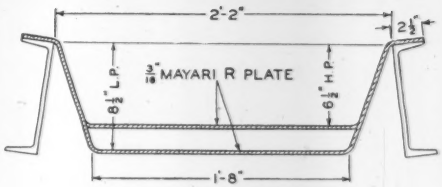


The original inside gutters on this warehouse building in Harrisburg, Pa., failed after seven years. They could not carry away the burden of cinders and debris that accumulated during extended dry spells. The periodic shoveling that was required to open the gutters damaged them, causing premature leakage.

The new gutters are made of 3/16-in. Mayari R. Each of them is located in a valley between the aisles, extending the full length of the building. Installed in sections that range from 50 ft to 70 ft in length, each gutter has electrically welded expansion joints at the high points. Varying depth of the sections provides a 2-in. drainage slope from high points to low points where the rainwater outlets are located.

Mayari R has certain advantages that led to its selection for this job. It is a low-alloy, high-strength steel with good resistance to impact and abrasion. It can withstand cinders washing along its surface, or any shoveling that may be necessary. Also, it has excellent resistance to atmospheric corrosion. Tests made in corrosive atmosphere show that Mayari R lasts 5 to 6 times as long as plain carbon steel; and 2 to 4 times as long as copper-bearing steel.

Write for Catalog 259. It covers in detail the properties of Mayari R and many recommended applications.



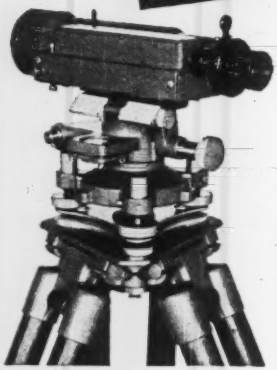

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY
BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. *Export Distributor:* Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

**Mayari R** *makes it lighter... stronger... longer lasting*

# Lifetime PRECISION

WILD HEERBRUGG



## WILD N-II
### PRECISE LEVEL

**The modern Engineer's Tilting Level, of Swiss design, for universal application**

- **Telescope magnification either 24X or 28X. Stadia lines 1:100. Coated lenses. Peep sights. Built-in sun shade.**
- **Tubular level observed thru famous Wild coincidence prism system. Bubble ends matched to an accuracy of 1". Twice as fast as centering open level vial.**
- **Spirit level and telescope rotatable about optical axis. Adjustment readily checked from one station, eliminating backsight.**
- **Price $288.75 incl. "lunch box" carrying case.**

Tripod VIIa, fixed legs, $38.00
Tripod VIIb, extension legs, $52.25

F.O.B. B'klyn, N.Y. Delivery from stock.

*Write or phone for Bklt EN 1225*

***Complete repair & servicing facilities by factory specialists.***

HENRY WILD
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS SUPPLY CO.
OF AMERICA, INC.
26 COURT ST., BROOKLYN 2, N. Y. TRiangle 5-0644



# ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

ABP Member ABC

Volume 149 December 25, 1952 No. 26



WALDO G. BOWMAN
**Editor**


## FEATURES IN THIS ISSUE


Urban redevelopment moves briskly ..... 21
CISC presents autonomy blueprint ..... 29
Factory service lines go underground ..... 30
Scientists shake building in seismic test ..... 36
Borderline toll roads analyzed ..... 41
Businesses in renewed trend to Westchester ..... 46
Charles M. Ziegler chosen president of AASHO ..... 53
Proposed construction piles up fast ..... 63


## DEPARTMENTS


Reader Comment ..... 12
Calendar of Meetings ..... 15
Construction Trends ..... 17
Construction Week ..... 19
News of the Week ..... 21
Labor ..... 29
Municipal ..... 46
International ..... 50
Men and Jobs ..... 53
Legals ..... 54
Obituaries ..... 55
Construction Reports ..... 56
Unit Prices ..... 62
Business and Finance ..... 63
New Products ..... 78
Editorials ..... 84


Number of copies of this issue printed, 55,188


**Managing Editor**—Eugene E. Halmos, Jr.

**Associate Editors**—*New York*, V. T. Boughton (senior associate), J. M. Connolly, R. H. Dodds, F. S. Merritt, Arthur J. Fox, Jr., Ken Maxcy, Jr.; *Chicago*, J. R. Carr; *San Francisco*, L. L. Wise; *Washington*, V. B. Smith.

**Assistant Editors**—*New York*, T. D. MacGregor, Clyde Henning, Abner A. Layne, Howard Jacoby, George T. Orick.

**Staff Assistants**—Robin Bragg, Henry G. Compton, Ethel Lyon, *copy desk*; John Greenough, Leo Tarpey, *printing*; Madalene Smith, *editorial*; Joan Ash, *research*.

**Business News**—Elsie Eaves, *Manager*; J. A. Mahoney, M. Wetzel, *Reports*; J. H. Webber, M. W. Roessler, E. M. Huber, *Statistics*; Dori Spielberg, *Research*.

**Contributing Editor**—N. A. Bowers.

**Domestic News Bureaus**—Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Washington. Correspondents in 71 cities in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

**Foreign News Bureaus**—London, Frankfurt, Paris, Moscow, Tokyo, Bombay, Melbourne, Rio de Janeiro, Mexico City. *Correspondents*—Athens, Rome, Caracas, Buenos Aires, Santiago, Shanghai, Zurich, Johannesburg and 40 other cities.



ROBERT F. BOGER
**Publisher**



December 25, 1952 ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD Vol. 149—No. 26

Member ABC and ABP

Published weekly by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. **Publication Office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.**

**Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.** Curtis W. McGraw, President; Willard Chevalier, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Paul Montgomery, Senior Vice-President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice-President and Editorial Director; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Circulation.

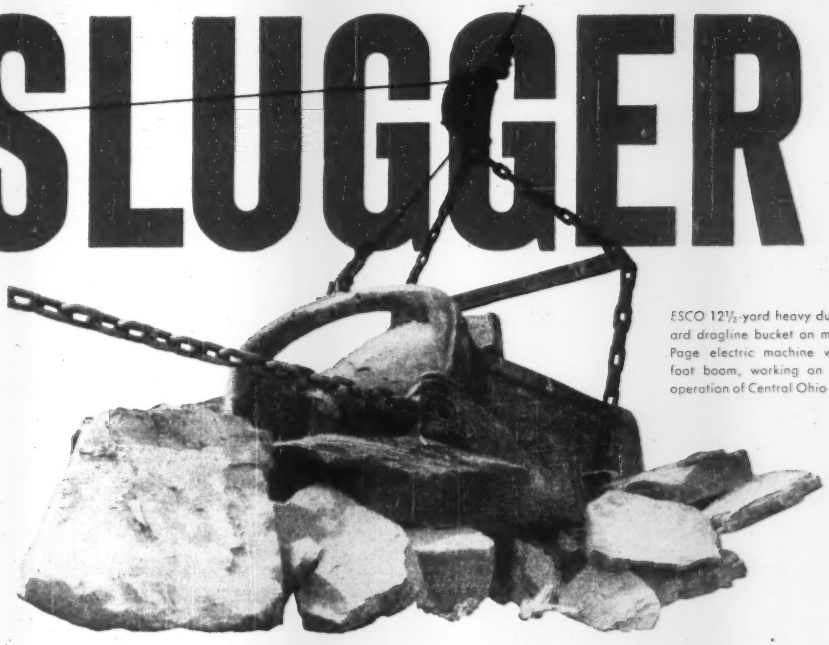
**Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Engineering News-Record—Subscription Service, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., or 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address.**

**Subscriptions are solicited only from persons with an identifiable commercial or professional interest in construction and building. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.**

Single copies 35¢. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6.00 a year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years. Canada, $8.00 a year; $12.00 for two years; $16.00 for three years. Other Western Hemisphere countries, $15.00 a year; $25.00 for two years; $30.00 for three years. All other countries, $20.00 a year; $30.00 for two years; $40.00 for three years. Entered as second class matter October 29, 1936, at the Post Office at Albany, N. Y., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A.


Copyright 1952 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved.

# SLUGGER



ESCO 12½-yard heavy duty standard dragline bucket on model 627 Page electric machine with 165-foot boom, working on stripping operation of Central Ohio Coal Co.

## *on the mean, tough jobs*

Job cost records that show a profit, and completion dates that run ahead of schedule — that's what *ESCO* dragline buckets mean to contractors throughout the world. For when it comes to slugging it out on tough going, here's what they do—

**Take less time for each pass.**

**Increase machine capacity through oversize loads.**

**Take punishment of tough digging with least possible maintenance time and expense.**

Back of this performance are these strength-giving but weight-saving features of construction:

Hollow arch, which eliminates useless weight.

*ESCO* Manganese Steel used for all parts subject to wear and shock.

Streamlined cutting lip with flaring outside teeth for clean, full bite and easy digging.

Catalogs fully describing these features are yours for the asking. They also contain data on *ESCO* dragline buckets which are made in four types and in sizes from ⅜ to 17 yards. Get your copies from your nearest *ESCO* representative or fill in and mail the coupon.

**ESCO** DIPPERS, HOE DIPPERS, DRAGLINE AND COAL LOADING BUCKETS

**ELECTRIC STEEL FOUNDRY**

**2167 N. W. 25th Avenue, Portland 10, Oregon**

*Sales Offices and Warehouses*

DANVILLE, ILLINOIS — NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
HONOLULU, T. H. — SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
HOUSTON, TEXAS — SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. — SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
EUGENE, OREGON — CENTRALIA, PA.

IN CANADA—*ESCO* LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B. C., AND TORONTO, ONT.

*Manufacturing Plants*

DANVILLE, ILL. PORTLAND, ORE. VANCOUVER, B. C.

*Dealer Representatives in All Major Cities*

---

**ELECTRIC STEEL FOUNDRY**
2167 N. W. 25th Avenue, Portland 10, Oregon
Please forward catalogs on ESCO dragline buckets of following types:
☐ Medium; ☐ Stripping; ☐ Standard; ☐ Heavy Duty

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____ Zone____

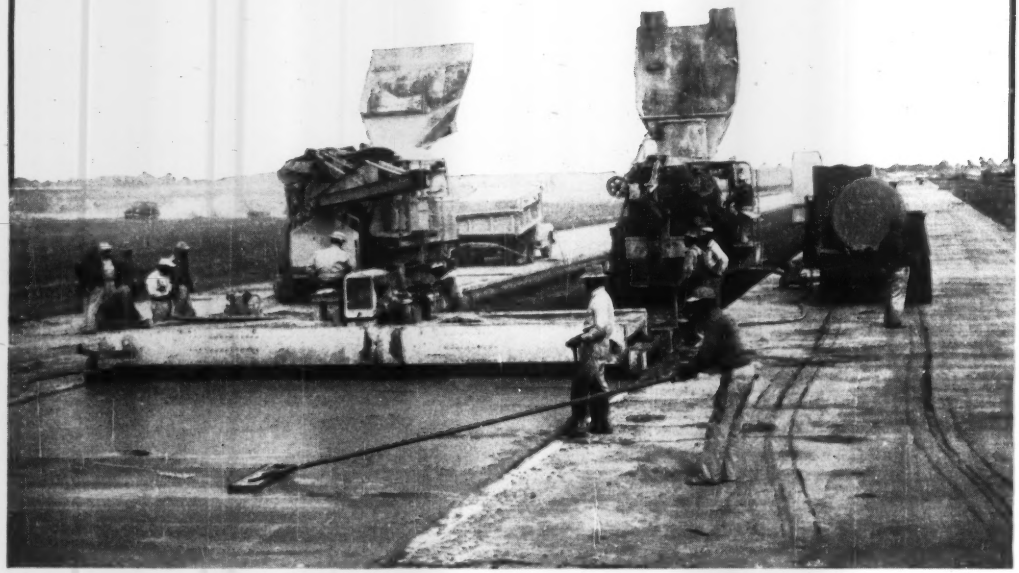
City_____ State____

Make, model and boom length of machines used_____

# GULF PRODUCTS *and* FINE SERVICE

## *keep equipment rolling*

## *on Florida Air Base Project*



W. L. Cobb Construction Co. of Decatur, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., recently completed, ahead of schedule, the widening and lengthening of runways at the Pine Castle Air Force Base, Orlando, Fla. The project involved approximately 1,250,000 cubic yards of excavation, 230,000 tons of lime rock, 56,000 cubic yards of concrete, 98,200 tons of asphalt, and 40,000 feet of pipe.

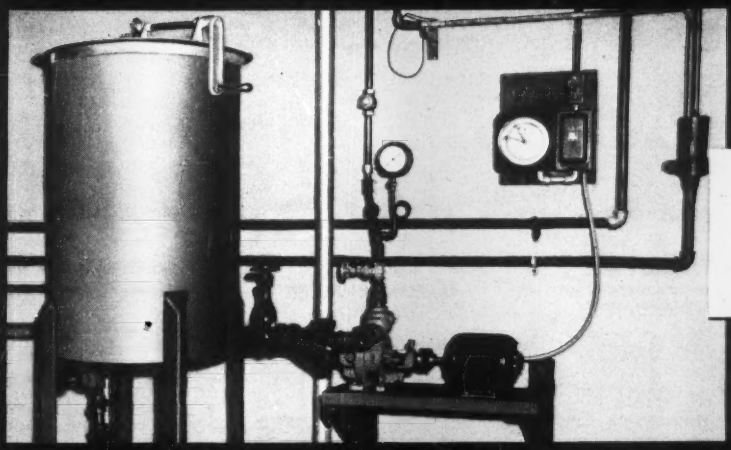
JUST about No. 1 requirement for a smooth-running job is smooth-running equipment. That's why so many leading contractors, like W. L. Cobb Construction Co. for example, prefer the petroleum products identified by the familiar Orange Disc.

They have found that Gulf lubricants provide better protection for every gear and bearing; and that Gulf fuels help insure top engine performance.

Gulf lubricants and fuels work as a team to help contractors get more hauls, fewer overhauls, and bigger profits!

Let us discuss with you how Gulf products and fine service can help you on your next job. They are available to you through more than 1400 warehouses.

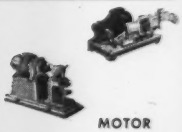
GULF



AUTOMATIC INTERMITTENT FEEDING

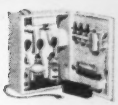
BY-PASS FEEDERS

MECHANICAL CHEMICAL PUMPS



MOTOR OPERATED CHEMICAL PUMPS

AUTOMATIC CYCLE CONTROL



WATER TESTING CABINETS

FLO-CONTROL VALVES —TIMERS

# Dearborn has the ENGINEERED EQUIPMENT for your water treatment

Before you specify the water treatment and feeding system on your next job, consult with Dearborn . . . specialists in this important field since 1887.

Here Dearborn will help you meet the exact requirements of your customers' specifications. After basic analysis, your Dearborn Engineer will recommend and furnish the necessary equipment, the proper treatment, permanent test control procedures.

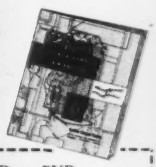
Why not take advantage of this specialized experience to save time, trouble and money. A Dearborn Sales Engineer is anxious to consult with you and your engineering department.

**DEARBORN CHEMICAL COMPANY**

Merchandise Mart Plaza • Chicago 54, Illinois

**WRITE FOR THIS VALUABLE BOOKLET**

Bulletin 5000, which completely describes Dearborn's Industrial Water Treatment and Engineering Service, should be in your files. A copy will be sent promptly on receipt of the coupon.



Dearborn Chemical Company, Dept. ENR,
Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

☐ Send me a copy of Bulletin 5000

☐ Have a Dearborn Sales Engineer Call

*Name*.....

*Company*.....

*Position*.....

*Address*.....

*City*.....*Zone*....*State*.....

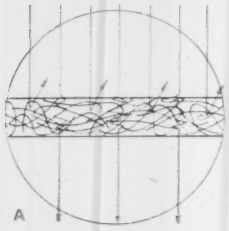
Dearborn

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

THE LEADER IN WATER TREATMENT AND RUST PREVENTIVES

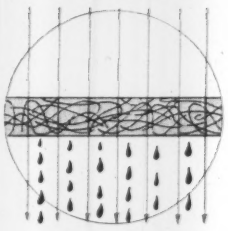
# How tracing paper is made and why ALBANENE* is Different

**TOUGH, LONG-FIBER PAPER**
**NOT TRANSPARENTIZED**



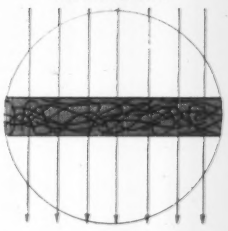

Diagrammatic enlargement of cross section of paper with high strength but low transparency. Fibers are surrounded by air, which has different index of refraction. Many light rays are bent back and do not get through.

**SAME PAPER**
**TRANSPARENTIZED WITH FLUID MATERIAL**



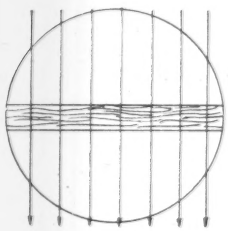
Same paper as "A", filled with oil or other fluid material, giving spaces between fibers same index of refraction as fibers. Reflection and refraction of light are reduced and paper becomes highly transparent. But transparency is not permanent because *fluids* "bleed" out.†

**SAME PAPER**
**TRANSPARENTIZED THE ALBANENE WAY**



Same paper as "A", filled with an inert synthetic resin, with correct index of refraction. This is how Albanene is made. Its transparentizer does not "bleed" out. Albanene holds its color and strength and is permanently transparent.†

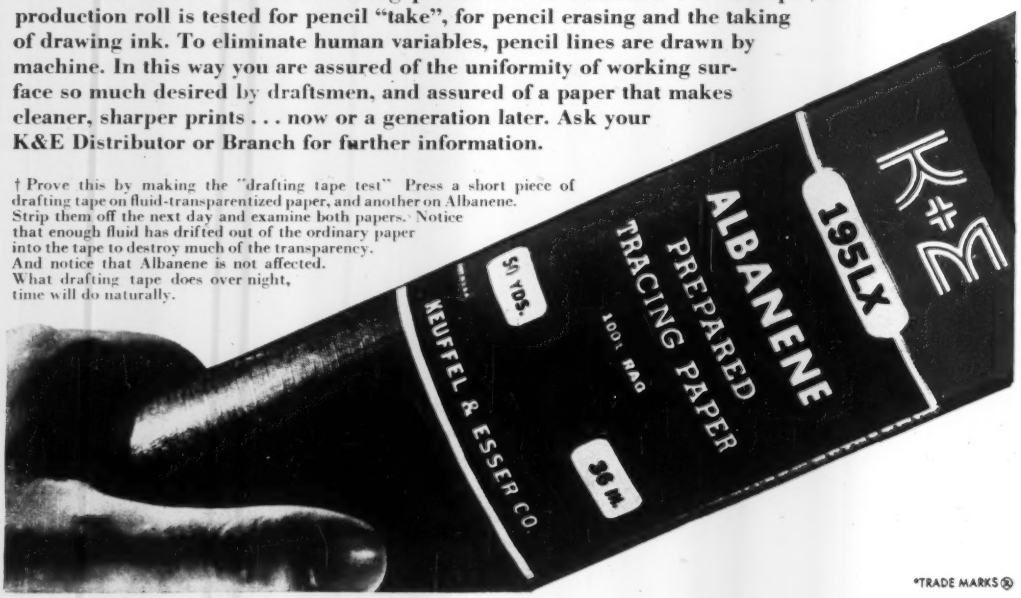
**PAPER TRANSPARENTIZED BY**
**CRUSHING AND BEATING FIBERS**



Papers are also transparentized at the mill by a "beating" process. The fibers are crushed, flattened and compacted. Reflection and refraction of light are reduced. But the process weakens the fibers and the strength of the transparent paper is low.

**More than 15 tests are made during production of Albanene. For example, each production roll is tested for pencil "take", for pencil erasing and the taking of drawing ink. To eliminate human variables, pencil lines are drawn by machine. In this way you are assured of the uniformity of working surface so much desired by draftsmen, and assured of a paper that makes cleaner, sharper prints . . . now or a generation later. Ask your K&E Distributor or Branch for further information.**

† Prove this by making the "drafting tape test" Press a short piece of drafting tape on fluid-transparentized paper, and another on Albanene. Strip them off the next day and examine both papers. Notice that enough fluid has drifted out of the ordinary paper into the tape to destroy much of the transparency. And notice that Albanene is not affected. What drafting tape does over night, time will do naturally.



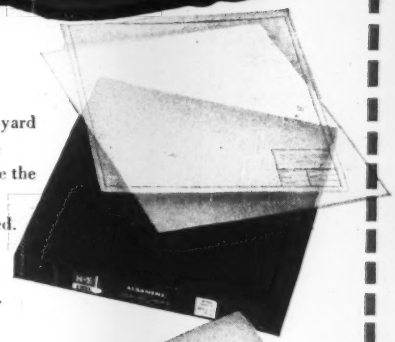

*TRADE MARKS ®

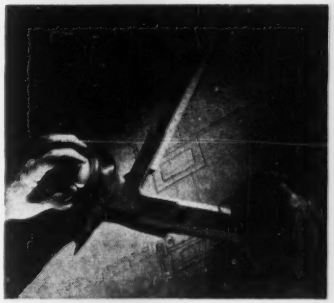
# Transparent... and Better!

## The Right Angle

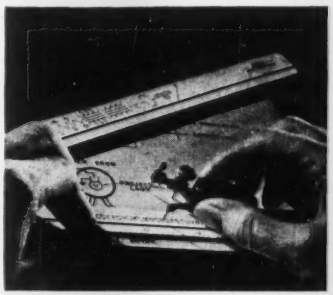
### AVAILABLE IN MANY FORMS FOR MANY USES

Albanene comes in 20-yard and 50-yard rolls in various widths and in three different weights. For those who like the convenience of cut sheets, a new Albanene package has been designed. It strongly protects the paper in shipment and storage, and may be opened without mutilating the container, thus serves as a dispenser in drafting room or stock room. Albanene cut sheets can be supplied imprinted to your specifications.





Once you've discovered the pleasure of drawing on Albanene, the next logical step is to save time, trouble and eyesight with a K&E PARAGON® Drafting Machine. You control your calibrated straight edge with a light touch of one hand, for parallel lines and lines at any angle.



Make your lettering letter-perfect and save wear and tear on your nerves by using a LEROY® lettering outfit. Template grooves guide your pen so the finished result looks like printers' type, and the whole process is relaxing. There's a wide choice of sizes, styles and symbols.

K+E

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

# The Surveyor's Notebook

*Reporting on Unusual Surveying Problems and Their Solutions*

Notekeeper: W. & L.E. Gurley, America's Oldest Engineering Instrument Maker

## ...A Tall Order

**"Two years ago** I was called in by a large company which had purchased 40 acres of farm land as a site for buildings worth $5,000,000," recalls Stanley M. Shartle, Registered Land Surveyor of Danville, Indiana. "Besides a certified land boundary, they required a topographic map showing elevations to the nearest 0.1 ft. at the approximate corners of 50-ft. grid squares covering the entire area.—*And they wanted it done yesterday.*"

"The terrain was flat and timberless. It looked easy. But, at the site, I found corn standing more than 8 ft. tall everywhere and visibility nil. My orders were to 'cut not one stalk'; so I searched for a vantage point. All I found was more corn.

**"Surprisingly, the north** and south rows of corn proved to be almost in true meridian; and east and west rows were practically perpendicular. This made the location of the grid corners easy to establish without a transit.

"But for leveling I was desperate, 'til an idea hit me: remove the sliding legs from the extension tripod and replace them with 10-ft. lengths of 1-inch thinwall conduit which fit snugly into position. This giant tripod put the level's telescope 12 feet above the ground. On a 12-ft. ladder, I was able to see over the corn easily. It wasn't yesterday when I finished, but pretty darn close."

**Corn "high as an elephant's eye"** *created leveling problem for Stan Shartle. Solution: extend tripod legs with conduit.*

## Remedy for "Frozen" Tripods

Did you ever have an instrument "freeze" to the tripod out in the field? Chances are that nothing you tried would budge it.

The next time it happens, take a tip from a cadastral engineer: spread the tripod legs apart until the instrument is a foot above the ground. The instrument will then come off easily. This engineer first tried the trick 40 years ago; says it's never failed since in any temperature or climate.

**Gurley Transit on border survey:** *This prominent cadastral engineer—who suggests the above method for "unfreezing" a tripod—used his Gurley Solar Transit in resurveying the Colorado-New Mexico boundary.*

Write for Bulletin 50 giving complete details on Gurley transits, levels and other engineering instruments. And enclose a surveying tip for this page.


©1951 W. & L. E. GURLEY

**W. & L. E. GURLEY, UNION PLAZA, TROY, N. Y.**

Surveying and Engineering Instruments, Hydraulic Engineering Instruments, Standard Precision Weights and Measures, Paper and Textile Testing Instruments, Reticle Making Facilities, Aeronautical Navigating Instruments, Meteorological Instruments.

GURLEY

Surveying and Scientific Instrument Makers Since 1845

P&H

TRUCK CRANES

# STABILITY

## pays off on jobs like these

Whether you're lifting or swinging peak loads, P&H Truck Cranes give you that extra stability that means extra capacity — extra safety — extra profit. And this means all around the full 360 degrees of operation — the basis upon which no P&H Truck Crane, size for size, has ever been outlifted.

With P&H Hydraulic Control you have the fast, smooth, responsive action which lets you "feel" the load for swifter, more precise handling.

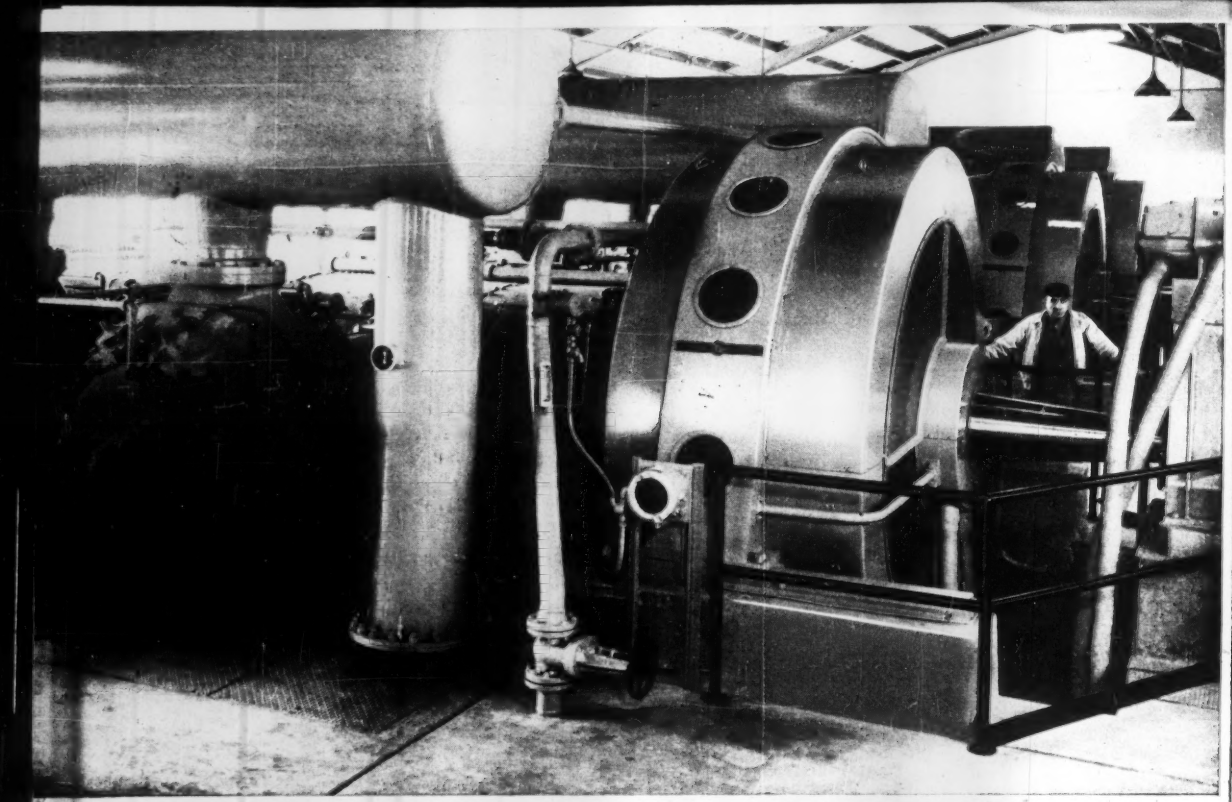
Dual power, for travel and work, gives you the best all-around performance in the truck crane field. You can prove it. Available also with remote control. See your P&H dealer.

HARNISCHFEGER CORPORATION

4400 W. NATIONAL AVE. • MILWAUKEE 46, WIS.

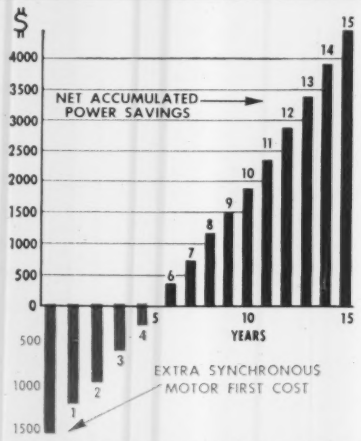
P&H Power Shovels and Truck Cranes are more easily converted for various types of service because hoist and digging drums are on one shaft. The need for auxiliary shafts and gearing is eliminated. Write for literature on the size you need. Sizes up to 8 cu. yds., gasoline, diesel or electric power.

POWER SHOVELS • CRAWLER AND TRUCK CRANES • OVERHEAD CRANES • HOISTS • ARC WELDERS AND ELECTRODES • SOIL STABILIZERS • DIESEL ENGINES • PRE-FABRICATED HOMES



**COMPRESSORS IN A GAS STORAGE STATION** are driven by General Electric 3000 hp, 300 rpm synchronous motors.

# Can synchronous motors cut

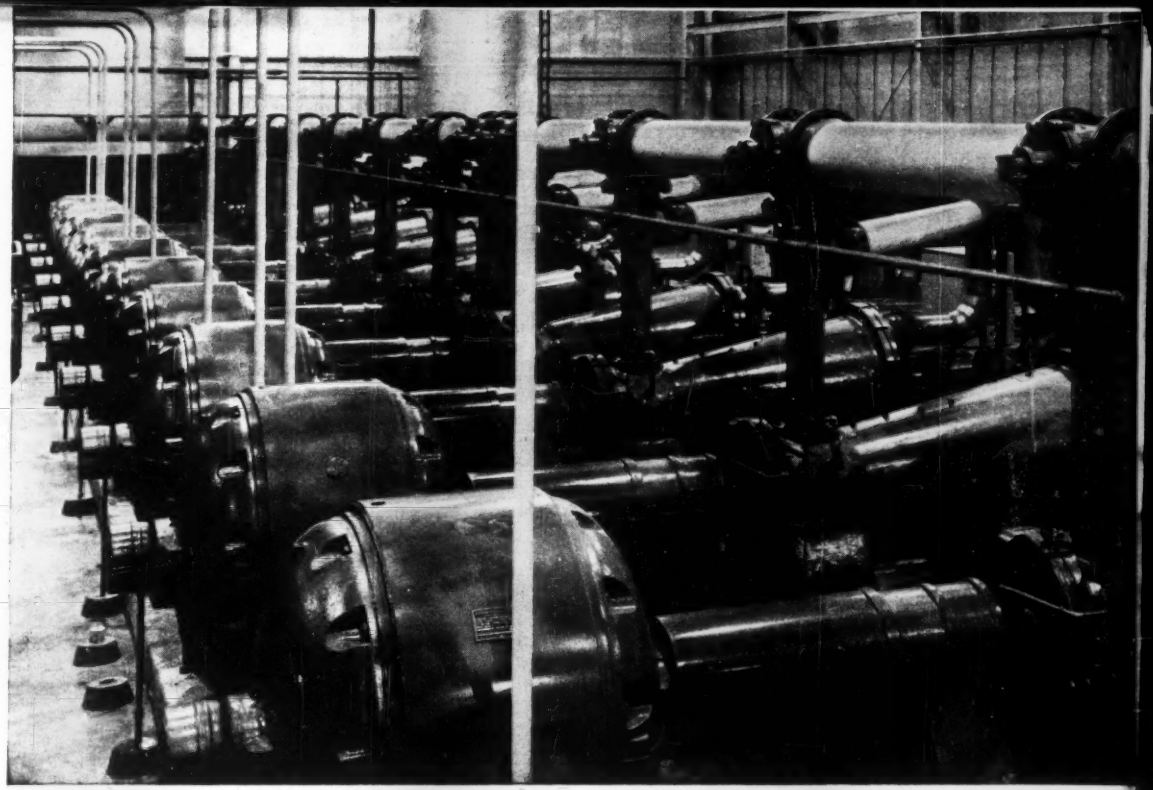



**OPERATING SAVINGS** on the synchronous motor application described above are shown over a period of twenty years. Extra first cost will be amortized in five years; savings will continue for many more.

## Here's how one plant saves with a G-E Synchronous Motor

The specifications for a new pump motor were 250 hp, 600 rpm, 2300 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycle. The price of a 1.0 Power Factor synchronous motor, including exciter and control, was higher than an equivalent squirrel-cage induction motor with control. However, the synchronous motor efficiency, including exciter loss, was 1.6% higher than the induction motor (93.0% vs 91.4%). Since the motor was to operate continuously at a power cost of 11 mils per kilowatt-hour, it was found that the power savings would repay the additional investment in only five years. The operating savings will continue throughout the life of the motor—10, 20, even 30 years.

Savings such as these make synchronous motors the most economical drive for many heavy-duty, continuous-service applications. And in many cases, synchronous motors are lowest in first cost, too.



**GENERAL ELECTRIC 400 HP SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS** are coupled to ten Jordans in a paper mill.

# your plant's operating costs?

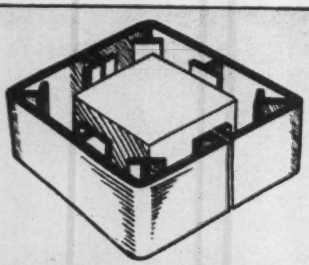
## Greater Efficiency on Large, Constant-Speed Applications Can Lower Power Costs Substantially

On certain applications selection of General Electric synchronous motors can bring about substantial savings in plant operating costs. Synchronous motors usually have a higher full-load efficiency than any other type of motor, produce more work per dollar's worth of power consumed.

Furthermore, synchronous motors may be able to improve plant power factor—the ratio of total kilowatt load to total kva load. When these two fall out of balance, high system losses, high power bills, or increased maintenance costs commonly result. Using a *unity power factor* synchronous motor adds only to total kw load. And, a *leading power factor* synchronous motor will actually supply reactive kva's to your system, while operating at its normal rated output.

Before you select a drive for a large piece of equipment providing heavy and continuous service, be sure to investigate the economics of General Electric synchronous motors. Call in your G-E representative—he'll be glad to discuss your situation with you. Also, information on G-E synchronous motors and their application is available in the following bulletins: GEA-5332, "Low-Speed Synchronous Motors;" GEA-5426, "High-Speed Synchronous Motors;" GEA-5817, "Plant Power Factor Improved With G-E Synchronous Motors." Write to Section 770-27, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC



**ARMORED CONCRETE**

for column guards
for loading platforms
for all forms of curbing

**Cast iron-- the only perfect protection of concrete against 1. abrasion 2. impact**

**Flockhart method of anchorage takes the cast iron completely out of tension —**

*Write for free descriptive catalog on armored concrete.*

**FLOCKHART FOUNDRY CO.**

84 Polk St., Newark 5, N. J.

Gentlemen:

Please send me Flockhart Catalog No. 139.

name.....

co. name.....

st. and no.....

city, state.....

# READER COMMENT

## French canal lining

Sir: In the excellent article "Vacuum concrete revetment used to line French canal" (ENR Sept. 25, p. 53), attention should be called to an omission and an error. Entreprise des Grands Travaux Hydrauliques of Paris was the firm responsible for the work. The article gave the width of the elements of the articulated slabs as 3 ft, whereas they are in fact 1 ft.

I. Leviant
*Managing Director*
*Vacuum Concrete*
*Paris*

## Moroccan airbase reporting

Sir: The Oct. 9 issue of ENR has just caught up with us after having been forwarded from Morocco. Although my husband is the engineer and subscriber, I am always an interested lay reader of your publication.

The issue mentioned was of special importance to me since it contained your reaction to the House Appropriations Committee report on the Moroccan airbase construction. I felt that I must write to congratulate and thank you for your exceptionally fair and lucid reporting of the situation and for your Oct. 9 editorial. Since the controversy arose last spring, ENR has given it an unbiased coverage which ignored sensationalism and sought to present facts rather than hastily arrived-at conclusions. It is only regrettable that the House report did not receive the same nationwide publicity in other newspapers and magazines as did the Senate investigations.

Because I worked on the Morocco project from its inception until the end of last April, I was especially disturbed by the exaggerated and distorted reports which reached the American public and by the treatment of the officers directly responsible.

Clair N. Morgenthaler
(Mrs. Walter N.)
*Woodbridge, N. J.*

## Reason for delay

Sir: In your issue of Oct. 30, 1952, (p. 19) you state that "for unexplained reasons, the Air Force is keeping the security lid clamped tight on the fact that" it has a committee at work reviewing its installations program.

The Air Force has not attempted to "classify" the fact of the formation of the committee or the intended activities. However, while the committee was formed in August, the Air Force did not believe that it could publicize its operations properly until completion of the negotiations and execution of the contract with the joint venture of DeLeuw, Cather and Company and the J. E. Greiner Company, who will do the "spade" work for the committee. As soon as this contract was executed, the Air Force issued a publicity release on the subject, a copy of which is attached.

The Projects Installations Committee has been formed to effect a complete review of all phases of the Air Force construction program. Bearing in mind that the Air Force was increased from a 48-wing force to a 143-wing force in four increments during the space of less than a year and a half, it is obvious that tremendous installations problems would be posed by a correspondingly marked increase in the scope of a world-wide airfield and installations program. In the case of each increase in size of the Air Force, the preparation of a new installations program was required in the matter of a few weeks for presentation to Congress. Further, the problem is complicated by the fact that, basically, World War II bases are not adequate for the use of a jet-powered Air Force. Any corporate executive—any construction expert—knows what planning of this scope in such a brief period involves.

In full recognition of its problems, the Air Force is seeking the assistance of the architect-engineering and construction professions in the belief that the broad backgrounds and experience of those involved will provide facilities cheaper and quicker.

E. V. Huggins
*Assistant Secretary*
*of the Air Force*

## Pipe-jacking limits

Sir: In your Nov. 13, 1952, issue, there is a description of the jacking of a 7-ft-diam steel pipe, ⅝ in. wall thickness under 14 railroad tracks, where a jacking force of 600 tons limited the penetration of the pipe to 120 ft, the remaining 30 ft of crossing then had to be done in open cut. This is an unusual pipe jacking operation, in both the size and type of pipe. In a report on "Jacked-in-Place Pipe Drainage", as prepared by the writer

# HOW YOU CAN REDUCE COSTS WITH MACOMBER

# *Nailable* STEEL JOISTS

*Write for* ***THIS CATALOG*** ——

## *These Savings*

**IN TIME, LABOR AND MATERIALS ADD UP FAST FOR THOSE WHO SPECIFY AND USE MACOMBER NAILABLE STEEL V BAR JOISTS.**

***A summary of the latest information including specific engineering details, dimensions, properties and safe load tables for spans — 4 to 44 feet.***

**STANDARDIZED STEEL BUILDING PRODUCTS**

## MACOMBER • INCORPORATED

CANTON, OHIO

**V BAR JOISTS • LONGSPANS • BOWSTRING TRUSSES • STEEL DECK**

For the trickiest jobs of power transmission, they turn to Twin Disc. Take cable laying, for example . . .

Claimed to be the busiest of all cable barges in the Bell System, the *Telephone II*, operating in Puget Sound waters, was recently modernized by conversion from steam to diesel power.

Driving through the Model CRR-11,500 series Twin Disc Torque Converter, with a Twin Disc Reverse Gear for quick-shifting, the powerful General Motors 6-110 Diesel powers the cable reel. The combination provides steam-smoothness with Diesel safety and economy. The 15-foot, 200-ton reel handles 4½" to 5" cable with ease—at maximum speed of 4 mph at approximately 20,000 pounds line pull.



Twin Disc's exclusive three-stage Hydraulic Torque Converters are available for direct mounting on internal combustion engines; also for independent mounting to meet the requirements of industrial applications—in the 40 to 1000 hp range. See Bulletin 133-D.

It's because of this ability to meet all kinds of difficult power transmission problems, plus its complete line of friction and fluid drives, plus unmatched service, that so many manufacturers and users specify Twin Disc.

TWIN DISC
CLUTCHES AND HYDRAULIC DRIVES

*Built For a Long Life . . .*
*Backed For a Lifetime*

TWIN DISC CLUTCH COMPANY, Racine, Wisconsin • HYDRAULIC DIVISION, Rockford, Illinois

BRANCHES: CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • NEWARK • NEW ORLEANS • SEATTLE • TULSA

## READER COMMENT

for the Committee on Stress Distribution in Earth Masses of the Highway Research Board, published in its Bulletin No. 14, 1948, there were given some recommendations which are substantiated by the experience reported in this article.

The recommended jacking provisions were as follows:

A. Where excavation is carried ahead of the pipe, 125 psf of pipe surface.
B. Where excavation is carried to the pipe end during jacking, 300-350 psf.
C. Where jacking is progressed ahead of the excavation, 600 psf of pipe surface imbedded.

In this case, the maximum penetration of an 84-in. pipe under 600 tons pressure was 120 ft. The excavation was carried into the heading, but apparently not to the cutting edge. The resistance per square foot of imbedded surface was 450 psf which seems consistent with expectations.

In the above mentioned report, H. F. Peckworth added a chart showing pressure required to jack 144 ft. of 72-in. reinforced concrete pipe, with an outside perimeter substantially the same as the 7-ft-diam steel shell, and the pressure required at 120-ft imbedment was 670 tons. Total jacks available were 800 tons, just enough to complete the 144 ft push.

As to the strength of pipe to avoid undue distortion, the report recommended 400 $d^2$ per foot, or 19.5 kips per foot for a 7 ft pipe. There is not too much agreement on how to evaluate the strength of a steel shell under soil loading, except for empirical classifications of test loading methods taken together with some percentage of diameter deformations. Treating the pipe as a thin shell tube under uniform radial pressure, with an E value of 28,000,000, the maximum external pressure at crushing is 4,330 psf. Over the diameter of the pipe, the vertical projection of this pressure is 23.7 kips per foot, which would indicate that the $\frac{5}{8}$ in. pipe is sufficiently strong against crushing but only if the external loads are uniform around the entire perimeter. Theoretically, a $\frac{3}{4}$-in. pipe is 75% stronger than the $\frac{5}{8}$-in. and might have sufficient strength. Practically, no flexible pipe of this size can be installed without interior bracing to take care of unbalanced exterior forces.

Jacking pipe under railroad tracks is fairly customary, since the operating personnel of the system impose such time schedules that no other procedure is possible. When it comes to a highway, even the one "with its

tremendous commuter traffic in and out of Boston," the inconvenience of the user is seldom considered and as happened in this project, the pavement is cut open and somehow or other, traffic continues. The 90-ft gap could have been jacked—with the same equipment and using the railroad pipe section as a resistance to the jacking, and the same jacking pit.

The Engineering-News Record should take a bow for a well written report of this varied and noteworthy performance by the Merritt-Chapman & Scott Co.

JACOB FELD
*New York, N. Y.*

## CALENDAR

**Highway Research Board,** annual meeting, National Research Council Bldg., Washington, D. C., Jan. 13-16.

**American Society of Photogrammetry,** annual meeting, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., Jan. 14-16.

**National Association of Home Builders,** Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 18-22.

**American Society of Landscape Architects,** annual meeting, Ansley Hotel, Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 26-28.

**Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists,** Rice Hotel, Houston, Tex., Jan. 26-28.

**Associated Equipment Distributors,** annual convention, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1-5.

**Mason Contractors Association of America,** Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1-4.

**California Street and Highway Conference,** University of California, Berkeley, Feb. 4-6.

**American Road Builders Association,** Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass., Feb. 9-11.

**American Concrete Institute,** annual convention Statler Hotel, Boston, Mass., Feb. 17-19.

**Interamerican Congress of Municipalities,** Montevideo, Uruguay, Feb. 20-28.

**Ohio Water Clinic,** Ohio State University, Columbus, Feb. 19-20.

**Illinois Conference on Highway Engineering,** Urbana, Feb. 24-26.

**Industry conference on air pollution abatement,** Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich., Feb. 26-27.

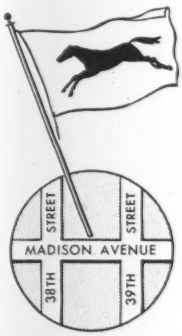
**American Concrete Pipe Association,** annual convention, Baker Hotel, Dallas, Tex., Feb. 26-28.

**American Concrete Pressure Pipe Assn.,** annual convention, Baker Hotel, Dallas, Tex., Feb. 25.

**American Concrete Agricultural Pipe Assn.,** annual convention, Baker Hotel, Dallas, Tex., Feb. 26.

**.....WE ARE MOVING**

**AFTER JANUARY 1st, 1953**
**THE GENERAL OFFICES OF**
**MERRITT-CHAPMAN & SCOTT**
**CORPORATION**
**WILL BE LOCATED AT**
**260 MADISON AVENUE**
**NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK**
**ORegon 9-3500**




To gear ourselves for still more efficient service to our clients, we are moving to a new home that will permit all headquarter departments to be brought together in quarters occupying the entire second floor of New York's newest office building.

The move—our first since 1903—will provide consolidated, centrally located offices for our expanded scope of operations. Current work by M-C&S industrial, building, marine and heavy construction divisions extends from coast to coast, and overseas as far as New Zealand. Whatever your construction project ... ashore or afloat, large or small ... let us show you how M-C&S can carry it through in minimum time, at minimum cost.

**MERRITT-CHAPMAN & SCOTT**
CORPORATION
FOUNDED IN 1860
CLEVELAND • BOSTON • NEW LONDON

# HARD DIGGING EASY LAYING

IT TAKES a lot of digging and hard labor to provide a trench for water pipe like the one illustrated. The rock had to be removed, special bedding installed and backfill carefully selected and handled; a requirement with any kind of water main.

But it takes little time to install "Century" Asbestos-Cement Pipe and Simplex Couplings.

And once installed "Century" Asbestos-Cement Pipe assures full flow area over the years, because it cannot rust and will not tuberculate.

For nearly 40 years Asbestos-Cement pressure pipe has been successfully used as a water carrier and its strength actually increases.

A worthy successor to Gunga Din is "Century" Pipe. We would like to tell you more about it.

*Write* for FREE BOOKLET, "Mains without Maintenance". Gives valuable data, specifications, and reference material for anyone interested in water main pipes.

*Nature made Asbestos . . .*
*Keasbey & Mattison has made*
*it serve mankind since 1873*

**KEASBEY & MATTISON**
COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA

## Non-corporate debt—what's the limit?

Consumers and unincorporated business were in debt to the tune of about $121.4 billion at the end of 1951. This huge sum was two-thirds greater than the amount owed by these groups in 1929.

Back in the early Thirties, consumer debts—both on mortgages and other loans—were a heavy burden on the economy. Would they be a similar burden if the economy should run into trouble today? And have consumers and unincorporated business so exhausted their capacity to borrow that they will have to cut back on new borrowing—thus reducing demand for new houses, small commercial buildings, and consumer durable goods, all of which are heavily financed by borrowed money?

The answer seems to be partly "no" and partly "maybe." As far as mortgage debt is concerned, consumers and unincorporated business are carrying a vastly lighter load than they were 23 years ago. But the burden of consumer installment credit, on the other hand, has increased.

• **Mortgages**—Total mortgage debt owed by non-corporate borrowers was $69.5 billion at the end of 1951; it's probably about $10 billion higher today. Back in 1929, these debts added up to only $31.7 billion.

Nevertheless, the burden of mortgage debt today is less than it used to be. While these debts were rising 119%, income after taxes went up 172%. So total non-corporate mortgage debt—both residential and commercial—at the end of 1951 was only equal to 30.9% of current income, compared with 38.4% in 1929.

The big decline in interest rates since the Twenties has sharply reduced the strain of carrying mortgage debt. Interest rates on first mortgages used to run from 6% up, with second mortgages as high as 15%—sometimes more. But now mortgage money typically costs from 4% to 6%. Partly because of this decline, terms of repayment run only about 3% of current income now, compared with about twice as much 20 years ago.

Even in a recession, modern mortgage debts would not be so burdensome as those debts of 20 years back—especially with the government prepared to back up many of today's home mortgages. And mortgages are being written on much sounder terms than they used to be. Like long-term corporate bonds they are amortized—paid back in many small installments.

• **Consumer credit**—The situation on consumer credit—installment and other consumer loans—is somewhat different. Consumer credit currently represents a substantially larger claim on current income than it did in 1929.

Consumers owed $20,644 million on non-mortgage loans at the end of 1951, more than three times the amount they owed in 1929. Credit at the end of 1951 was 9.2% of 1951 income after taxes, compared with 7.6% in 1929. And installment credit has grown even faster than total consumer credit; it was 6% on income in 1951, compared with only 3.8% back in 1929.

Consumer credit has risen fast since last May, when U. S. credit controls were relaxed. In September, total consumer credit outstanding was $21.7 billion, up $2.3 billion over September, 1951. Installment credit was $15.2 billion, up $2 billion in one year.

No one knows just what the limits on consumer borrowing are—because the present level of credit is a record. It may be that there is plenty of room for more borrowing, or it may be that consumers are already carrying all the short-term loans they can stand.

But it is clear that the mortgage debt of consumers and unincorporated business is in much better shape than it was back in the Twenties. There is still plenty of leeway for more borrowing, and present-day mortgages are much sounder documents than the old style, single-payment variety. And the types of non-corporate debt not discussed above are generally regarded as being in good shape.

*Constant Pounding Causes this—*

# How THORITE

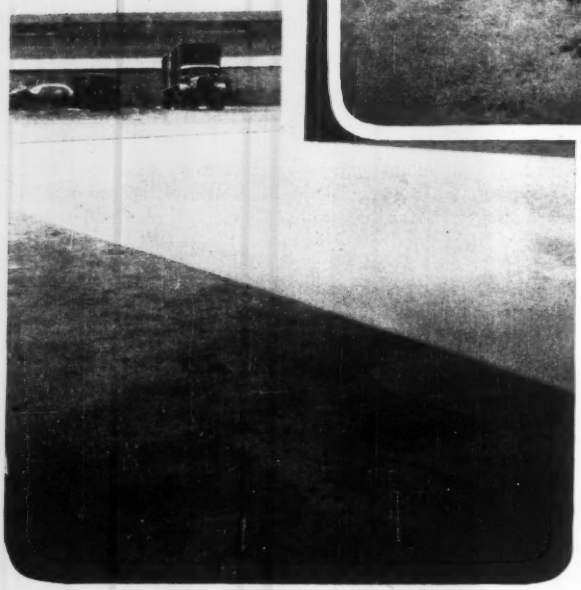
## Patching Mortar, repaired and added strength to loading platform in 30 minutes

## *A QUICK PATCH for concrete walls and floors*

Smaller areas, around large one, is in complete state of disintegration.

**BEFORE**

Largest area is 2′ long and 18″ wide, 1½″ deep.

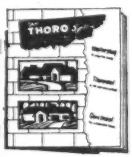


**AFTER**

Thorite Patching Mortar has been brushed and troweled into patch and leveled, even with surrounding surfaces.

Floor area was back in use, for heavy warehouse trucks, 30 minutes after beginning work.

Get our 20-page brochure pictorially describing in detail "HOW TO DO IT". It's yours for the asking!




**Standard Dry Wall Products**
**NEW EAGLE, PENNSYLVANIA**
*Phone Monongahela 67*

# THE CONSTRUCTION WEEK

• **Season's greetings**—It was the week before Christmas, but top command of the Corps of Engineers was hard put to find much cheer.

A week ago (ENR Dec. 18, p. 21) a congressional group criticized the Corps (though in a friendly fashion) for its slow paper work in civil functions fields. That criticism was followed fast by an announcement from Secretary of Army Pace that he had admonished retiring Chief of Engineers Pick and two subordinates for waste on the air bases being built in Morocco for the Air Force. And that development was followed quickly by a report that there would soon be a top-level review of "the relationship between the Air Force and the Army Corps of Engineers."

Such a review would be up to the incoming Secretary of Defense—but Senator Lyndon Johnson's Preparedness Subcommittee released an exchange of letters with Secretary of Air Finletter—suggesting such a check.

Observers come up with only one opinion as to what it all means; not so much censure of the Corps, but rather continuing assertion of Congress' intention to keep a heavy hand on the spending check-rein for all government agencies.

• **NATO building programs down**—That $400-odd million for air base construction work for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (ENR Dec 4, p. 19) may go through but you can expect heavy cuts in other NATO building. Foreign ministers, meeting at Paris, had given that sad news to U. S. representatives, who were pushing for more—not less—work by other members of the organization.

• **Atom work coming up**—The prediction by T. Keith Glennan of AEC (ENR Dec. 4, p. 21) that the time is coming to open up atom power to commercial use is a lot closer to the mark than many suspected.

A report last week from the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy (after a series of confidential conferences with electric utilities, among others) showed this much:

Industry is well aware of the potential, and is ready to go to work on harnessing the atom to peaceful uses whenever it gets the signal. And there'll be plenty of construction involved—once the research is completed to a safe stage. One thing that bothers everybody is the staggering initial cost—estimates fix $50 million as cost of the first pilot operation.

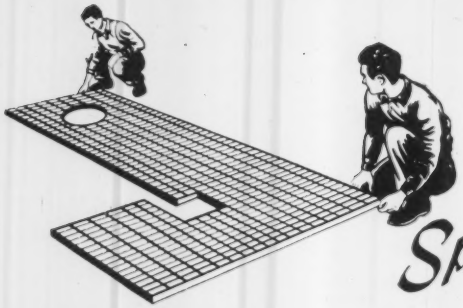
• **Air base to the north**—U. S. plans for major expansion of the big war-built Goose Bay, Labrador, air field are in high gear now, with granting by Canada of a 20-year lease on an additional 7,000 acres of land at the site. (U. S. holds the original base on a 99-year lease.)

New runways, plane facilities, troop housing, are on the books.

• **Money for health**—Something like $150-million worth of hospital and medical school construction each year for several years after current legislation expires (fiscal 1955) is called for in new report to Mr. Truman—and there's more than an even chance that the program will carry weight with the new administration.

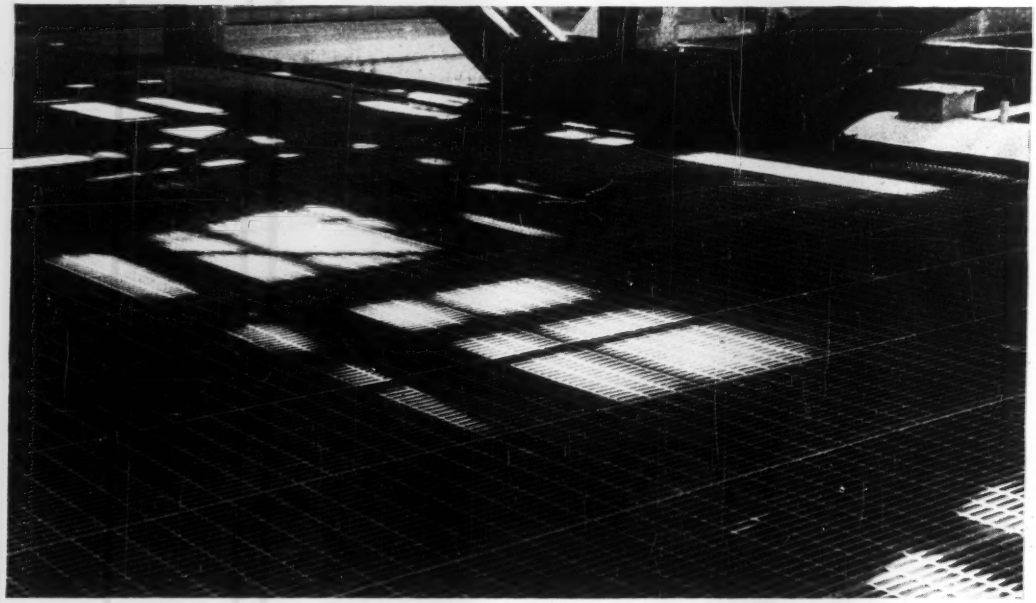
The call for spending came from the President's Commission on the Health Needs of the Nation (appointed after plans for national health insurance bogged down in Congress). It recommended an annual outlay of $75 million for new hospitals, another $75 million for expansion of training facilities, modernization of hospitals and local health service facilities.

Interesting point is this: Head of the 15-man commission is Dr. Paul Magnuson, a Republican—and so many of its recommendations fit so closely into expressed ideas of President-elect Eisenhower that most Washington observers feel they may become a framework for the new administration's health and welfare program.



# *Specify Borden because*

**BORDEN MANUFACTURES**
**EVERY TYPE FLOOR GRATING**



**BORDEN ALL/WELD HAS THESE ADVANTAGES**

- clean, durable, easy to paint and maintain
- no cracks, open joints, or holes in bars
- where floors are subject to extreme moisture or corrosion.

**FOR THE BEST FLOOR GRATINGS — SPECIFY BORDEN**

## BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

815 GREEN LANE,
ELIZABETH, N. J.

Southern Division — Leeds, Ala.
Main Plant — Union, N. J.

***SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE***

describing services and features of Borden Floor Gratings.

---

Borden manufactures all three types of floor gratings, servicing from strategically located plants.

# Congress sees high rate of building through 1960

**Joint Economic Committee report, looking ahead for next eight years, says following is needed to maintain prosperity:**

- **$300 billion for plant and equipment**
- **$100 billion for housing construction**
- **$60 billion for highway construction**
- **$40 billion for schools and hospitals**

The construction industry can look forward to a decade of activity equal to or better than its current prosperous level, according to a long-term economic look ahead completed this week by a congressional committee.

The study, made by the staff of the Joint Committee on the Economic Report, found two factors that it considers capable of sustaining the economy at its current high level until 1960:

- Demands created by an unprecedented population growth of 24,000,000 during the decade will produce a 175,000,000 population by 1960.
- Demands on the economy that will stem from maintaining a military force of 3,500,000 men and keeping it supplied with the latest weapons.

These factors, the report concluded, will produce the demand forces to call for an expenditure of $500 billion for investments between now and 1960.

Construction will share heavily in all facets of such an expenditure.

• **Role of public works**—Further, the advance planning of public works can be used to level out any economic ups and downs the industry runs into. Public works, which have been held back during heavy military and private construction during and following World War II, have been planned so that they can be turned on to take up any construction slack.

The federal government has $3.5 billion in civil works that it will complete during 1953 and $16 billion more planned for after 1953. In addition, states, local authorities, and cooperatives that get federal loans and grants have completed plans for $3 billion of construction projects and another $4 billion in the planning stage.

• **Role of industry**—In the field of plant and equipment investment, the report noted that although outlays reached unprecedented levels in the postwar period, the outlook still is bullish.

It was found that most industrialists intend to stick by expansion plans, regardless of a business turndown in between, in order to be ready for the enlarged markets that they see ahead in 1960 and beyond. Because the depression and war years interrupted normal rate of growth, there is a heavy backlog of planned expansion.

The report estimated private outlays for producers' durable equipment and new construction (non-residential) in constant 1939 dollar for the 1950 decade at roughly $200 billion. That compares with $135 billion for the 1940-50 decade.

• **Housing outlook**—In the field of housing, requirements for the remainder of the decade will average at least as high as the annual average during the "good years" of 1947 to 1952 to house the increased population and not lower present standards. The committee estimated the following housing demands for the decade:

- New units needed to keep up with population growth ..... 6,800,000
- New units to replace estimated loss through disaster and removal of temporary housing ..... 700,000
- Replacements to maintain existing units, assuming life-service of 75 years per unit ..... 1,500,000
- Need to raise general housing standards by eliminating 50% of substandard housing ..... 3,200,000
- Total new units ..... 12,200,000
- Less those started since 1950 ..... 2,500,000
- Estimated total new construction and rehabilitation ..... 9,700,000

**Year-end completion of the work of the outgoing 82nd Congress produced last week three committee reports bearing on the future of the construction industry: One deals with the long-range outlook for construction (above), the other two with public works projects** **(see page 27).**

**All three will be in the middle of any Republican attempts to tackle the same problems.**

**The long-range estimate of levels of construction required by a "full-employment economy" is the product of the staff members of the Joint Economic Committee; the two reports on the big public works projects are backed by Congressman Dondero, who, as chairman of the House Public Works Committee, will be one of the key authorities in the field for the next few years.**

• **More highways**—In highway construction, the report estimated that it will require an annual expenditure of $7 billion for the remainder of the decade to maintain and modernize existing roads to meet the growing automotive demands.

Such an annual outlay compares with the $4.2 billion spent in 1951. In its study, the committee estimated that the number of trucks will increase from 8,100,000 in 1951 to 10,000,000 by 1960. Because of the lag in road construction in relation to increase in the number of vehicles, the report found there will be heavy pressure throughout the rest of the decade to step up road building to relieve the congestion that plagues every metropolitan area, and most smaller cities.

• **Other building**—In public works, the report found that the lag in school construction will be a continuing factor for new construction. To house the current level of public school enrollment will call for accelerated construction for the next three or four years. On top of that the report found prospects of a 27% increase in school enrollment during the decade. The Office of Education foresees a demand for $10 billion of additional construction, broken down as follows:

- To take care of accumulated backlog ..... $10 billion
- To provide for increased enrollment ..... $6 billion
- To replace existing facilities ..... $4 billion

(Based on 50-year service-life.)

Also in the public works field, the report estimated that $14 billion in additional hospital beds is needed to meet minimum standards of the Public Health Service Act. This breaks down into an estimate of $1.1 billion in new hospital construction for 1953, rising to a level of $2.5 billion in 1955 and holding steady until 1960 when it will drop to $1.9 billion.

TYPICAL OF WHAT'S AHEAD, this blighted area on Chicago's near south side is being redeveloped into a 2,000-apartment community to house 7,000 people. Major units include two 23-story apartments, 11 two-story apartments, a shopping center, school, park and five 12-story apartment buildings—four of which are under construction. The 101-acre site was acquired by the Chicago Land Clearance Commission, the New York Insurance Co. is the redeveloper. (Chicago Aerial Survey Co. photo)

# Cities plan $10 billion to rebuild blighted areas

- **Next few years to see construction surge**
- **Sparked by completion of preliminary plans**

The nation today stands on the brink of the largest era of urban redevelopment in its history. Rebuilding of blighted areas surrounding the business cores of American cities will create up to $10 billion of construction business in the next few years—the product of several years of preliminary planning.

At least 15 cities have redevelopment projects in the active state of construction or land acquisition. Within six to 12 months, 100 additional cities and towns will begin assembling land for redevelopment of deteriorated areas.

Under state redevelopment laws, several cities had started the initial phases of area rehabilitation before 1949. But it was under the Housing Act of 1949, that the trend gathered momentum.

Up to that time local redevelopment had been blocked by the big money loss involved in preparing blighted areas for better uses. The Housing Act of 1949 recognized slums as no less a national than a local liability.

To help reduce that liability, the law offered local communities federal cash grants paying up to two-thirds of the net cost incurred in preparing sites for qualified redevelopment projects. Further, a city is entitled to a cash credit—toward its share of the net cost—on the municipal capital improvements it has to make to put the site in shape for redevelopment.

• **What is happening**—Of 110 projects that have successfully passed the preliminary planning phase and are now in the final stages of planning or physical redevelopment, only eleven will be entirely for housing, and only 56 will be predominantly residential.

Eight of the projects will be developed exclusively for industrial use and ten exclusively for commercial use. In addition, eleven projects will be predominantly industrial, and nine predominantly commercial. Only four of the projects will serve predominant public uses—schools, playgrounds, parks, etc.

Final planning calls for firm determination of building requirements for the project's area, including population density, building coverage and land use standards. Actual design of buildings to be erected on the project is left, of course, to the developer who later buys—or leases—the land.

Under active development Dec. 1 were 23 projects which had progressed either to land assembly and clearing by the local authority or to building construction by the developer.

• **Full speed ahead**—Considering the time-consuming labors that a city experiences in starting an urban redevelopment program, nationwide progress in two years has been good. Much of the heavy spade work already had been done in 75 communities that are well along toward redeveloping 110 project areas. In addition, more than 100 municipal redevelopment authorities are in the throes of the preliminary planning that will fix the project boundaries and land uses for the areas to be rebuilt in their communities.

In all, more than 250 communities—by resolution of the governing body in each—have asked for and have been given federal grant reservations to take care of up to two-thirds of the write down cost of proposed projects.

The total of capital grant funds set aside amounts to about $200 million. Congress won't have to authorize any more money to keep the program rolling for another two years.

• **Other aid**—Grants are not the only federal aids available to cities. Communities also borrow money from HHFA to assist their redevelopment work. Congress set up $1 billion for this purpose in the 1949 law. So far HHFA has approved applications for less than $50 million in advances and loans out of this fund. Cities can borrow federal money if necessary to finance preliminary and final planning, land acquisition and site clearing. HHFA also can make loans to finance public facilities needed to serve and support projects carried out on predominantly open land. The law allows redevelopment of open areas that will be used principally for housing.

On the basis of experience on the first 50 projects to appropriations, grants will support gross costs of $1.1 billion for project area land prepared for redevelopment. Of the first 104 projects to be approved, about two-thirds are mainly for residential uses. The projects call for erection of housing structures and probably an equal amount of commercial and industrial construction.

• **Plenty ahead**—Over the next few years the federal program can support the redevelopment of probably 1,000

project areas. Estimating the total volume of potential construction is largely guesswork, but it is no exaggeration to say that $7 to $10 billion of work could easily flow out of the federal program already authorized.

And Republicans are just as keen for urban redevelopment as Democrats. If the federal funds should run low, a Republican Congress could be relied upon to vote more money. In addition to national benefits, the federal costs are low.

All sizes of communities are participating in the federal program. The list of places that have grant reservations ranges from six of over a million population and 13 in the half-million to a million class down to 69 communities of less than 25,000.

## • Example in Chicago

Like other large cities, Chicago is suffering from a municipal cancer to the extent of having 23 sq mi of blighted and slum areas choking The Loop.

For the past five years, however, significant advances have been made in reclaiming the city's distressed areas through the process of acquiring blighted property, clearing it and selling to private interests for redevelopment.

As shown in the accompanying table, Chicago has on its books $1.2 billion worth of urban redevelopment. These are not dream projects, but undertakings currently under way—sponsored either by public agencies, private interests or institutions. Of this total $236 million (or 20%) represents expenditures made to date.

Here is a quick rundown:

• **Land clearance**—Keystone of the redevelopment is the Chicago Land Clearance Commission. To date the commission has 227 acres of blighted area in approved project development stages, and an additional 250 acres under study.

Currently the commission has four large, active projects for private rebuilding at an estimated cost of $84 million.

• The biggest project covers a 20-block area on the South Side, between 31st and 35th Streets, immediately east of South Parkway. The New York Life Insurance Co. is developing this area, called Lake Meadows, for apartment dwelling (See photo above). All but 3% of this 101-acre tract has been acquired.

• Project No. 2 of the Land Clearance Commission is the redemption of a tax-delinquent, "dead" subdivision on the Southwest Side. It covers 40 acres of vacant property between Southwestern Ave. and Rockwell St., and between West 77th and 79th Streets. This redevelopment program calls for the erection of 160 single-family houses for sale.

Acquisition of this property has been suspended, since a decision last month by the Illinois Supreme Court held unconstitutional a 1949 amendment to the Blighted Areas Redevelopment Act of 1947.

• The commission's third redevelopment project is strictly for industry. It covers 52 acres on the Near West Side—from West Polk St. to Roosevelt Rd. and from South Canal St. to the proposed South Superhighway just east of Halsted St. The commission is acquiring the property, will clear it and sell it to private interests for redevelopment as a light industrial district.

• The fourth major enterprise is a new departure in urban redevelopment. Not only will it reclaim a slum area for housing, but it will revive an even larger neighborhood, now in decline.

More redevelopment is being accomplished by expressways, public housing, parks, institutions, schools, and motor truck terminals.

## • Other cities active

Redevelopment of Chicago is but one example of projects underway in most major cities across the country. Particularly active are projects in: New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Detroit, Norfolk, Nashville, Montgomery, Mobile, Indianapolis, St. Paul, and San Francisco, covered in previous ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD articles.

In some cities—notably Cleveland and Los Angeles—urban redevelopment by public housing is being bitterly fought by private home builders and real estate interests. Here is a sample:

In Cleveland last week advocates and opponents of public housing clashed at a hearing before the city council's legislative committee on an ordinance to outlaw public housing in the city.

Meanwhile the urban redevelopment programs in all Ohio cities face a crucial test in a case now before the Ohio Supreme Court.

The decision will determine whether urban redevelopment is a "proper public purpose" for which federal funds can be used to acquire land later to be used for private development. The court will also decide whether the state redevelopment law is constitutional and whether a city can carry out its program under home rule powers or state law.

## • Private enterprise

So far we have been talking about the federal program, which is the most far reaching. But there are big redevelopment projects going on without federal assistance.

Biggest of these is in Pittsburgh, whose urban redevelopment authority

### Chicago's major redevelopment programs currently under way

**(Public, private and institutional sponsorship)**

| Project | Sponsor | Total Cost (Estimated) (In millions of dollars) | Expenditure to date (In millions of dollars) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Land clearance and redevelopment | Chicago Land Clearance Commission | $84.0 | $10.0 |
| Expressways | City, county & state | $308.3 | $40.9 |
| Public schools | Board of Education | $26.7 | 9.5 |
| Public housing | Chicago Housing Authority | 151.5 | 20.7 |
| Large parks | Chicago Park District | 100.0 | 22.0 |
| Small parks and playgrounds | Bureau of Parks & Recreation | 4.0 | 2.0 |
| Non-profit corporation housing | Chicago Dwellings Association | 7.9 | 0.5 |
| Medical center district | State of Illinois | 200.0 | 75.0 |
| Medical Research Center | Northwestern University | 100.0 | 19.0 |
| Michael Reese Hospital redevelopment area | Michael Reese Hospital | 25.0 | 4.0 |
| Technology Center | Illinois Institute of Technology | 4.5 | 15.0 |
| Motor truck terminal districts | Committee on Motor Truck Terminals | 100.0 | 17.5 |
| | | $1,152.4 | $236.1 |

Note: This table, courtesy of the Chicago Plan Commission

is one of the few such agencies in the country to have projects actually in construction and use. Under its direction, the multi-million dollar Gateway Center redevelopment of the "Golden Triangle" financed by Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S. embraces 23 acres adjoining 36 acres being developed as the State Point Park (ENR April 24, p. 61).

Construction and land costs to date are more than $40 million and almost $1 million of street improvement by the city. Included are three stainless steel-clad multi-story office buildings, two of which are already occupied. Next structures planned are a hotel, garage and another office building.

Second project of the authority nearing completion on Pittsburgh's south side is an $80-million expansion of industrial facilities by Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. where 20 acres of blighted housing area existed.

The authority has recently executed a new redevelopment contract for another 30 acres of blighted area in the Hazelwood Section, which will be cleared and converted to industrial use, including $25 million in new coke-oven facilities for J&L.

The authority is now negotiating with Duquesne University for clearance of a 25-acre area to be integrated with the existing campus in a $20-million building program.

• **New approach**—Removal of railroad yards from the heart of downtown Nashville, Tenn., is going to leave a 36-acre area open for new commercial development.

W. S. Hackworth, president of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway, last week announced an economic survey of the area to be vacated for commercial redevelopment will start the first of the year. When completed, a master plan will be drawn for rehabilitation which eventually may represent an investment of more than $100 million.

The program, now being carried out jointly by NC&STL and the Louisville & Nashville Railroad, calls for removal of the freight-switching tracks in the union station area and for bridging the remaining passenger tracks leading into the depot. This will allow commercial and light industrial development at both ground and viaduct level. First sites should be available early in 1953, and redevelopment should be in full swing by mid-1955.

The timetable for bridging the downtown railroad gulch which long has choked Nashville's business center is dependent on progress of the joint L&N-NC&STL $14-million expansion at Radnor Yards on the city's outskirts (ENR Nov. 20, p. 2) now 20% complete.

# Contractors prepare for fight over bid shopping legislation

**• New York builders review separate contracts law**

**• Find lessons apply to bill before Congress**

It is now clear that the battle between general contractors and some of the mechanical specialty contractor associations over bid shopping will be fought out again over legislation to be brought up at the coming session of Congress.

While efforts to settle differences over subcontracts within the industry and without resort to legislation are meeting success in some local areas, both sides are girding for battle at the national level. The Associated General Contractors and allied organizations are busily preparing evidence that legislation to force separate mechanical contracts would hurt construction. The National Electrical Contractors Association and its allied associations of plumbing and heating and ventilating contractors are working to prove such laws are sorely needed.

Sure to play an important role in the controversy are plans being readied in New York, largest construction center in the country. Here the Metropolitan Builders, the Public Building Contractors, and the Building Contractors and Mason Builders—top organizations of general contractors—have formed task force committees.

These committees are hard at work gathering facts and preparing to marshal evidence against the threat to the principle of single responsibility. They have an abundance of material close at hand to draw from, much of it providing caution signals for Congress.

• **New York law**—Section 135 of the State Finance Law has been with New York in one form or another since 1909. It applies to all state and municipal building, and provides that, in addition to the contract for general construction work on a project, separate contracts must also be awarded for: electrical wiring and illuminating fixtures; plumbing and gas fitting; and heating, ventilating and air conditioning. It requires specifications so drawn as to permit separate and independent bidding for these contracts, and the award of contracts to the lowest responsible bidder.

All efforts to repeal this law have failed. Today New York's construction industry generally regards the law as impregnable as the Rock of Gibraltar. Both general contractors and the mechanical specialty contractors have learned to live with it.

The general contractors who fought it believe that they have done more than their duty in the public interest. They are now content, in their words, to let the public pay for the cost of the system until the public becomes aroused enough to change it—and this does not appear at all likely.

• **From generals' viewpoint**—The general contractors in New York point to evidence that public buildings constructed under separate contracts cost more.

• They point out that tons of increased paper work and scores of additional clerks are required to make the system work. In New York, where public projects are split into four pieces, four complete processings of paper are required.

• The contractors bidding on a project do not know what other contractors will be working with them. Since one weak "sub" can impair the project and reduce the profit, the tendency is to provide a contingency for this added element of risk. The contractor for general construction work includes a higher contingency; so do the contractors for the mechanical specialties. Also, there is more opportunity for collusive bidding. So the bids tend to be higher.

• Projects constructed under separate contracts force the state or municipality and its building designers into the role of general contractors.

• Disputes occurring under separation of contracts cause delays in construction and sometimes hurt the quality of the work. This also adds to the taxpayer's expense.

• **Specialty contractor view**—Separation of contracts in New York State came about through pressure from the same employers associations in the mechanical specialty trades that are now in the forefront of the effort to have Congress pass legislation on bid shopping.

While no contractor in these mechanical specialties has publicly opposed the policies of the associations, many have refused to support the policies and unofficially have informed general contractors of their opposition. Few seriously contend that separation of contracts saves the public any money.

Primarily, those supporting the leg-

islation are looking for protection. The people they're aiming at are the fly-by-night outfits that suddenly blossom out as general contractors, and who figure to make their money by squeezing the subs. They also want protection from competition of greedy subs who take a job low, figuring to put the squeeze on labor to get their profit. And they want rules against a general contractor who is financially unable to pay for subcontractor services until he is paid for the completed job.

New York's separate contracts law provides this protection better than no law at all, they contended. So they are satisfied with it.

The state's two biggest contractor groups—the Building Industry Employers Association and New York City's Building Trades Employers Association—have taken no official position in the controversy. Membership in the groups is too evenly divided between general and subcontractors. This non-committal attitude has played at least a nominal part in causing some members of the NECA to pull out of local builders' exchanges upstate.

• **Labor's role**—The AFL building trades in New York generally have avoided taking an active role in the controversy. Their leaders tell you, privately over the lunch table, that separation of contracts is costly and that the real answer is some system requiring prequalification and prenaming of subs before bids are taken.

They want protection for the subs, if subs are going to squeeze labor as a result of bid shopping. They say separation of contracts has reduced this practice, so in the absence of any showdown fight they are inclined to go along.

• **Results**—Public building construction under separation of contracts is working out at the state level better than at the municipal level. There is good reason for this.

Construction of state public buildings comes under N. Y. State's Division of General Construction in the Department of Public Works—one of the most highly centralized state organizations for public building construction in the country.

The division is headed by efficient, affable State Architect Cornelius White. General contractors and contractors in the mechanical specialties alike admire him, and agree that his organization is doing an excellent job of minimizing the difficulties under separation of contracts.

• **Big job**—White's job is a sizable one: By the end of this year, it is estimated, the state will have awarded 525 formal contracts and 375 short-form contracts at a total cost of $40 million. Next year the value of building contracts is expected to rise to $60 million, including some of the largest projects in the history of the department.

**CORNELIUS WHITE is making a tough job work out.**

To do this job, White's division is employing 504 persons, at latest count, who are directly concerned with planning and supervising building construction. This includes the main office in Albany and a field force scattered in ten district offices throughout the state. The field force, made up of persons actually engaged in supervising building construction, totals 190. This compares favorably with the staffs of the largest private building construction firms in the country.

The Division of General Construction makes the separate contracts law work under a strict set of regulations (latest were published last June), and strong supervision with authority to make prompt decisions. Samples from the regulations are these:

• If the contractor for construction work does not build openings, channels, flues, etc., as required by drawings or written information from the specialty contractors, he must do the necessary cutting and finishing at his own expense. But if the other contractors fail to furnish drawings or written information on these things they want, they must do the cutting and refinishing at their own expense.

• Where completion of one contractor's work depends upon the work of another, the contractor must inspect and report to the State Architect any defects that make it unsuitable for him to do his job. His failure to inspect and report means acceptance of the other work as ready for his own work.

• If one contractor fails to furnish an adequate plan or to supply a sufficient number of workmen to "prosecute the work diligently," or causes unnecessary delays, his contract can be canceled on seven days' notice.

• The state is not responsible for damages resulting from disputes between contractors.

• **Less fortunate**—But, while the state is able to step in and play the role of general contractor efficiently, municipalities often do not have the staff or money to make their projects go so smoothly.

Small municipalities and their school boards generally must rely on the building designer to take over the role of general contractor under separation of contracts. Even big agencies such as the New York City Housing Authority and the Department of General Education, find construction under this law full of thorny problems.

At the municipal level, both the general and the mechanical specialty contractors agree that separation of contracts breeds continual disputes among the contract holders. Timing of work schedules, size of the supervisory and working forces, scope of the work to be done under the different contracts, and other problems provide sources of friction.

For an insight into the cause and results of intra-contractor rows, let's look at two examples:

• On calendar for trial in the Supreme Court of New York County next year, is a dispute between Psaty-Thompson-Grove and Bank Electric Co., that arose during construction of the Pelham Parkway Housing Project in New York.

The suit was brought by Bank Electric charging that Psaty-Thompson-Grove poured concrete and removed forms in such a way as to require conduits to be chopped out and relocated, and receptacle boxes to be reinstalled. The firm asks $35,605 damages.

Bank Electric claims it had all of the conduits laid out and the receptacles in place according to the plans for the building. When the concrete was poured, the beams, columns and wall partitions were not aligned according to the plans, and so the conduits and receptacles were out of position.

Psaty-Thompson-Grove are starting a countersuit to recover the cost of finishing work required after Bank Electric chopped up the concrete to relocate its conduits and reinstall its receptacles. According to P-T-G, Bank Electric did not keep a mechanic on the job to watch and adjust the conduit as the concrete was being poured, and that the receptacles were out of position because of improper engineering services.

• During construction of the Lillian

Wald Housing Project in New York, a dispute arose between HRH Construction Co., holding contracts for foundation and general construction, and Rao Electrical Equipment Co., Inc., over who was to provide temporary lighting required for construction work.

The dispute could not be settled by discussion between Rao and HRH, so both parties agreed to submit to arbitration before Henry Epstein, and both firms presented their case. The arbitrator ruled in favor of HRH. Rao was directed to pay HRH $4,506 for the cost of temporary lighting (which money HRH had paid already to permit construction to progress), and also to pay the arbitrator's fee.

These two cases show the kind of disputes that arise. Hundreds of others never reach the stage of formal legal action, but nevertheless delay work. Just as the state does, municipalities write into their contracts a provision that they are not liable for damages resulting from contractors' disputes.

• **The outlook**—The bid-shopping legislation before Congress does not provide for separation of contracts. But it would require the general contractor to list his subcontractors on mechanical specialties, and it would limit his power to select his subcontractors or do the work himself.

The same as under separation of contracts, the mechanical specialty contractors are looking for protection. The generals see the legislation threatening single responsibility, increasing the cost of construction, and creating more red tape and controls.

Because of the similar purposes of separation of contracts and the pending bid-shopping legislation, general contractors point out that the difficulties encountered under the one can be expected to occur under the other. The shortcomings of one indicate the weaknesses of the other, even if there is a difference of degree. And while bid-shopping legislation is less drastic than separation of contracts, its weaknesses would be multiplied many times by the size and scope of federal construction that would be affected, they say.

At a recent meeting of the Building Contractors and Mason Builders Assn., during discussion of a resolution opposing the federal legislation, this point was made: "No responsible general contractor wants to be forced into a shotgun marriage with a subcontractor of whose responsibility . . . he may have doubt. Inasmuch as the general contractor is ultimately responsible for the entire contract, most high-grade contractors would rather refrain from competing under such circumstances."

# Straus resigns as Reclamation chief, bureau urges $2.1-billion budget

The expected resignation of Reclamation Commissioner Michael W. Straus was turned in to Secretary of Interior Oscar Chapman last week, and its acceptance appeared a foregone conclusion. Republican Secretary of Interior-designate Gov. Douglas McKay of Oregon already had indicated his intention to relieve Straus after Eisenhower becomes President on January 20.

Straus has been a controversial figure during most of his seven years as Reclamation commissioner. He will be the first commissioner in 50 years of federal reclamation to go out of office through a resignation to a new President.

On the same day he submitted his resignation, Straus was among 20 to receive Interior Department distinguished service awards. He was cited by Chapman for launching the government's synthetic fuels program and directing the Reclamation Bureau to accomplish a program expansion from a level of $50 million a year to $300 million a year.

• **What's ahead?**—The Bureau of Reclamation, minus Straus, will hand to the 83rd Congress when it convenes Jan. 2 a seven-year program of proposed construction work calling for a total cash expenditure of $2.1 billion.

Embracing all projects that the bureau considers feasible for construction in the period 1953-1959, the seven-year program would add more than 3,000,000 irrigated acres and nearly 3,000,000 kw of hydroelectric generating capacity.

Reclamation put the program together at the request of the outgoing House Interior Committee. It is the first projection of this kind since outgoing Commissioner Straus submitted a similar requested report in 1948 for the seven-year period 1948-54. By comparison, the present program is modest. The earlier program proposed the spending of $3.9 billion in seven years.

To the bureau, of course, the preparation of a seven-year program is routine. As a regular practice, the bureau each year brings up to date its projection of programmed work for six years ahead.

The program that will go to Congress in January calls for completion of all projects now under way and, in addition, includes an inventory of all water, irrigation and power development works that could logically be started within the seven years.

By dollar amounts to be spent each year, the program breaks down this way:

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |
|---|---|
| 1953 | 220 |
| 1954 | 257 |
| 1955 | 346 |
| 1956 | 412 |
| 1957 | 357 |
| 1958 | 285 |
| 1959 | 231 |

In addition to projects that Congress has already authorized, the proposed program includes other developments—particularly, Hells Canyon on the Snake River in Idaho—that Congress has considered but has not yet authorized.

Reclamation development of the West is sure to continue under a Republican-controlled Congress. Choice of projects and of policies to govern them may be changed, but the volume of work probably will be about the same as under the Democrats.

## Little Hoover Report commends highway agency

Pennsylvania's "Little Hoover Commission," which has been sharply criticizing the operation of state agencies, is kind to the state highway department in its latest report. It calls the department's $150-million-a-year job of maintaining and constructing 41,000 mi of highways, "well administered and run in an economical manner."

But the report does suggest ways to save money:

• In the construction of multiple-lane highways greater use should be made of the practice of separating opposing lanes, both in alignment and grade, to take advantage of the most suitable terrain. The saving in construction costs would more than offset the additional cost of the wider rights-of-way.

• There is a tendency toward over-design for rural roads carrying low volumes of traffic. Insistence on perfect alignment and grades of these roads frequently results in exorbitant property damage and right-of-way settlement. Simpler design of rural roads would cut construction and right-of-way costs and still be satisfactory.

The committee recommended that a special right-of-way chief be named to cope with "the enormous rise in right-of-way expenditures in recent years." It was alarmed also by the attrition of younger technical engineering personnel in the department.

# Estimates and costs on public works criticized by congressional group

The maze of figures which government agencies use to justify waterway development projects is just as mystifying to Congress as to the contractor who eventually may build the project.

To bring some order out of the chaos, a House Public Works Subcommittee last week recommended a more systematic method of presenting the figures used to justify undertaking the projects. The recommendations came in two hard-hitting reports.

Like the reports issued the previous week (ENR Dec. 18, p. 21), these called for closer congressional control over the Army Corps of Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation, which are the government's two largest civil works construction agencies.

First of these two recent reports takes a hefty swing at the cost-to-benefit ratio presentations of the two construction agencies. The general idea of this formula is that a project is justified if it can be shown that benefits to be derived exceed the construction and operating costs.

Such a figure can be informative, says the subcommittee, "But the present trend seems to be toward development of a figure which would be more deceptive than helpful." It is possible to make fairly sound estimates on benefits to be derived from the flood control, hydroelectric and navigation portions of a project, but the less direct benefits such as recreation, and aiding the national economy, are impossible to calculate.

Concluded the committee: "Some of the efforts to place monetary values on indirect benefits are nothing short of ludicrous."

To keep the justification figures on sound ground, the committee recommends that the constructing agencies stick strictly to project costs and tangible benefits in presenting their cost-to-benefit figures. Indirect and intangible costs and benefits should be given separately with estimate of their monetary value as may appear realistic.

• **Costs scored**—The second subcommittee report criticized the wide variety of methods used in allocating investment costs to various functions of multi-purpose projects. As with economic evaluation of the projects, there is also a lack of coordination among government agencies in allocating costs.

The subcommittee recommends no rigid rules for allocations but believes these agencies should be warned not to indulge in unrealistic or irrational allocation procedures directed to justify some preconceived solution.

To correct receptive procedures now used, subcommittee recommends:

- All costs of water-resource projects should be allocated so that each authorized purpose of the project will bear its own fair share of these costs and share equitably in economies resulting from use of a multi-purpose project.
- The constructing agency should make original cost allocations for the various functions and the other agencies concerned should comment on these allocations.
- Bureau of the Budget should coordinate these allocations both in the tentative and final form.
- All reports to Congress recommending authorization of such projects should contain a full report on cost allocations.
- Congress should be fully informed of any changes in these allocations.
- Final allocations of capital cost should be made only upon completion of construction when all investment costs are known.

## No bids cause change in New York bridge

The record-breaking 1,112-ft tied-arch span planned for the Hudson River crossing of the New York State Thruway, from Tarrytown to Nyack will probably not be built.

This was the disappointing news announced by the thruway authority, Dec. 16, after it failed to receive a bid from any of the steel fabricating and erecting companies. The apparent reason for the lack of bidders was the inability of the companies to meet the state's estimated cost of $35,764,000 for the entire 15,000-ft structure, which figured out at $560 per ton overall and $860 per ton for the tied-arch span alone. Under New York State law no contract can be let for more than the engineer's estimate, which is required to be made public.

A substitute for the tied-arch, which would have been a remarkable structure—nearly twice as long as any yet built in the U. S. and with a 15-ft deep rib and a 12-ft deep tie, the authority's consulting engineers, Madigan-Hyland and their associate in charge, Emil Praeger, are preparing designs for a cantilever truss bridge. Simple erection and the fact that the approach structures can be bid separately are said to be two of the reasons why it is expected that the cantilever design can be built within the estimated cost.

Only a slight delay will be occasioned by the re-design, which has been under way for several months—or since it first became apparent that there probably would be no bids on the tied-arch. Also the foundations are already in the construction stage—under three contracts totaling $19 million, two of which are held by Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp. and one by the Construction Aggregates Corp.—and only minor changes are required.

As originally laid out, the bridge contained 8,000 ft of rolled-beam spans on trestle supports, about 5,000 ft of 250-ft deck-girder spans, and two 400-ft deck-girder spans flanking the main 1,112-ft tied-arch span. It had been suggested in the call for bids that the tied-arch could be erected by utilizing the girders from the 400-ft spans and other steel from the shorter girder spans as a temporary platform that could be supported by two falsework bents set 350 ft out from each main pier. It was because the permanent-approach steel would be useful in the erection of the main span that the entire bridge was offered as a single contract.

The proposed new design will retain the same approach except that the 400-ft girders flanking the main span will give way to 600-ft anchor arms for the cantilever whose main span will be the same as that planned for the tied-arch—1,112 ft. Since the 600-ft anchor spans will replace the 400-ft girder spans and 200 ft of the adjacent 250-ft spans, two of the originally planned piers can be eliminated. The next two piers shoreward also probably will be respaced to achieve economical span lengths. Construction of these piers has not yet begun.

B. D. Tallamy, chairman of New York State Thruway Authority has stated that bids on the new design superstructure will be invited at an early date, and that the project will be broken down into several contracts to obtain a broader field of competition.

### Bridge builder's dream

**Within the next month, Michigan's Mackinac Bridge Authority will offer $90-$100 million in revenue bonds to finance a five-mi bridge linking the state's upper and lower peninsulas over the Straits of Mackinac.**

**Since about 1880, a bridge across the Straits has been an engineer's dream. The proposed structure will have a 3,800-ft center span suspended from towers more than 500 ft high, and will carry four lanes of traffic.**

**On the basis of traffic estimates, the authority believes the toll bridge could be paid off in about 20 years if completed by 1958, but current plans call for 35-year maturities.**

## SECOND QUARTER 1953 ALLOTMENTS

| | STEEL (tons) | | COPPER (000 lbs.) | | ALUM (000 lbs.) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1Q 1953 | 2Q 1953 | 1Q 1953 | 2Q 1953 | 1Q 1953 | 2Q 1953 |
| Atomic Energy | 245,851 | 203,526 | 6,256 | 5,990 | 6,153 | 6,590 |
| Civil Functions | 12,325 | 17,124 | 540 | 575 | 416 | 497 |
| Defense Electric Power Administration | 221,248 | 289,935 | 62,032 | 64,980 | 50,000 | 48,500 |
| Defense Transport Administration | 63,098 | 74,850 | 2,319 | 1,780 | 140 | 70 |
| Education | 109,381 | 116,785 | 5,874 | 4,400 | 230 | 195 |
| Hospitals | 56,574 | 74,140 | 3,768 | 3,245 | 390 | 276 |
| Housing and Home Finance | 62,870 | 43,000 | 3,280 | 2,250 | 10 | ..... |
| Interior | 5,808 | 10,003 | 80 | 114 | 9 | 10 |
| Public Roads | 305,164 | 372,508 | 980 | 1,106 | 130 | 200 |
| Veterans Administration | 6,165 | 6,205 | 604 | 770 | 28 | 60 |
| Aluminum and Magnesium | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 650 | 1,250 |
| Building Materials | 600,713 | 792,985 | 75,122 | 82,249 | 87,261 | 71,481 |
| Facilities Bureau | 630,762 | 765,642 | 24,468 | 23,070 | 7,970 | 7,306 |
| Iron and Steel | 110,043 | 168,170 | 5,296 | 5,080 | 110 | 140 |
| Lumber and Wood Prods | 4,033 | 2,691 | 156 | 84 | 865 | 686 |

# Metals allocations still tight

Despite increases in supplies of carbon steel for the March-June quarter of next year, there's no such good news for some of the key construction materials—heavy structural steel, copper and aluminum.

Unless the Republican Congress votes to continue allocations, this will be the last for the big three controlled materials—steel, copper, and aluminum.

Defense Production Administration said that supplies of heavy structurals, steel plate, and nickel stainless will be about the same as they were during the third quarter of 1952—while state requirements came to about 140% of supply.

Copper supplies for the second quarter next year will be slightly off from previous quarters.

Any increase in new aluminum production facilities was offset by production losses caused by water and power shortages in Western producing centers.

DPA claimed that the allocations give "maximum support" to expansion of the electric power and aviation gasoline industries. Other industries getting increased steel supplies included highway construction, inland waterways, railroads, trucks, and automobiles. Allocations of steel to housing will permit starts to continue at a one-million-per-year rate.

# Seaboard to build $7-million rail yard

Construction is expected to start within the next 60 days on a $7-million hump-type freight classification yard for the Seaboard Air Line Railroad at Hamlet, N. C. Hamlet is one of the busiest terminals since it is located where five of Seaboard's lines converge.

Bids for the grading will be asked in February and this part of the work is scheduled to be completed by November. The laying of track will begin in June and will take about 14 months to complete. Construction of yard buildings will start next December, according to the initial schedule. Work on the entire project is expected to extend through 1954.

Altogether, the new facility will have a receiving yard, the classification yard, and a departure yard. The classification yard will have automatic car retarders and automatic switching facilities, and the yard will be so arranged that trains may enter it from any direction without disturbing the work of classification.

Construction of the yard will involve approximately 1,000,000 cu yd of grading and the laying of 66 mi of track.

The hump classification yard will have 58 tracks which will vary in car capacity from 12 to 60 cars each. The yard is so designed that an expansion to 80 tracks may be made in the future if desired. Besides the hump classification yard, there will be a flat classification yard to be used in assembling local trains.

A diesel-locomotive repair shop will be constructed adjacent to the new yard. This new facility will cost approximately $1.5 million.

## Traffic snarls spur new highway plans

The highway departments of Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia last week came out with a $329-million program designed to relieve traffic congestion in and around the nation's capital.

Principal features of the plan increase capacity of: Washington's downtown street system and suburban centers; important radials; cross-town and cross-country routes. The plan also provides for construction of a $24-million circumferential highway.

To carry out the program, Maryland is slated to spend $75 million, Virginia $62 million, and the District of Columbia $192 million.

• **Here and there**—The Virginia Department of Highways will push a program of four-lane highway building, bridge construction and other work next year. Twenty projects, on which $10 million is being spent during the current fiscal year, provide for construction of 55 mi of four-lane highway. For fiscal 1953-54 another 55 mi will be added at a cost of $10 million. . . . Sixty percent of North Carolina's $200-million secondary roads program has been built with state forces, and the remaining 40% by private contractors, the State Highway Commission has announced. Over contractors' protests, the commission spent $5 million of the original bond issue to purchase its own road-building machinery. It now reports that in the last four years it has built more than 14,000 mi of secondary roads and the small amount remaining out of the $200 million already has been earmarked. . . . A state bond issue of $11.5 million, a one-cent gasoline tax boost, and higher motor vehicle registration fees are among the measures which will be recommended to the 1953 North Dakota legislature to carry out a 20-year improvement program. . . . In a special report to the legislature, the Massachusetts Public Works Department has recommended construction of a $23-million four-lane highway from Medford, Mass., to the New Hampshire line.

• **Bond issues**—Michigan last week sold $20 million in bonds to help finance a trunk of the $25-million Detroit-Toledo limited access expressway. The New Jersey Highway Authority's proposed $250-million bond issue for construction of the Garden State Parkway has been snagged temporarily by a legal suit challenging its constitutionality. Hearings started this week in superior court and an early decision is expected.

# CISC blueprints autonomy plan

The Construction Industry Stabilization Commission last week formally presented its plea for more autonomy to the new Wage Stabilization Committee.

A three-man committee, headed by CISC public member Samuel E. Hill, met with WSC public member Harold L. Enarson and handed him a resolution adopted by CISC. In the resolution, CISC asked that WSC review decisions of CISC only when a CISC member dissents, writes an opinion outlining his reasons and specifically requests WSC review. Otherwise, CISC decisions would be final.

Under existing rules, WSC—handling wage controls while the Wage Stabilization Board remains inoperative because of the resignation of industry members—reviews every decision in which CISC approves wage adjustments in the construction industry which exceeds the normal ceilings. These are increases of 10% since June 1950, plus 15 cents an hour for 1952, and welfare benefits costing the contractor not more than 7½ cents an hour.

Seventy-eight CISC cases were among the 200 WSC disposed of at its first session on Monday. These were "pro forma" approvals. A dozen or more other CISC cases, requiring careful study, are also pending. CISC wants a WSC staff member to have authority to act on them.

• **Try higher**—If WSC refuses to delegate the increased authority, CISC plans to go higher up—to Economic Stabilizer Roger L. Putnam or his successor.

CISC members feel that WSC—with no members familiar with the intricate wage practices of the construction industry—should not have the right to impose its judgment over that of the CISC members, (most of them from the industry). Two WSB members who had special knowledge of construction industry wage problems have resigned; they are John T. Dunlop, former public member, and former chairman Archibald Cox, one-time CISC chairman.

### Cooperative attitude

Informed sources said that AFL leaders displayed a "cooperative attitude" in their first meeting with Sen. Robert A. Taft to discuss changes in the Taft-Hartley law.

Taft, who is planning to introduce a number of amendments to the labor law when the new Congress convenes, met privately last week with AFL president George Meany, AFL counsel J. Albert Woll, and Richard J. Gray, president of AFL Building Trades Council.

Informants said they did not get around to discussing "details" of the proposed changes, and most of the conversation was devoted to planning future meetings.

Sen. Hubert H. Humphry (D., Minn.) predicted last week that the new Republican Congress will make a "drastic revision" of the Taft-Hartley law to win labor support for the GOP.

## Court upholds NLRB fine levied against contractor

Another feud between traditional rivals—the AFL carpenters and the AFL machinists—has been won by the machinists.

The Whittenberg Construction Co. will have to give back pay to 15 workers equal to wages they lost because of a hiring system preferring carpenters to machinists.

The Federal Court of Appeals in Cincinnati has upheld a finding by the National Labor Relations Board that Whittenberg discriminated against members of the IAM by hiring only carpenters on a dismantling job at the Kentucky Ordnance Works in Paducah.

From a total of 50 job applicants, Whittenberg hired 34 men for millwright and machinist work on the project. All those hired were members of the carpenters local. The rest were IAM members.

The company argued that its foreman had not questioned men about union membership in hiring and that all millwrights hired just happened to be carpenters.

But the labor board said the mathematical probability that, all 34 men hired should belong to one union and all 16 rejected should belong to another was so slight—one in five trillion—that Whittenberg could not defend its hiring practice on such grounds.

In addition, the court pointed to other evidence supporting NLRB's order:

• All Whittenberg's hiring officers belonged to the carpenters union.

• The carpenters union refused to clear IAM men for the jobs.

• Whittenberg's plant superintendent held job conferences with the carpenters before hiring on the project was started.

The back-pay award will be computed from Oct. 6, 1949 to the date the project was finished, Feb. 12, 1950.

## Labor board orders vote in H-plant dispute

Engineers and technicians working for the Miller Electric Co. on the Savannah River hydrogen-bomb plant will vote soon on whether or not they want the American Federation of Technical Engineers, AFL, to represent them.

A dispute between this union and the company recently tied up work on the billion-dollar South Carolina project for one day (ENR Nov. 20, p. 31) and led to an unfair labor practice charge against the company now under investigation by the National Labor Relations Board.

The Miller Co. holds a subcontract from the du Pont Co. for installation of electrical machinery at the atomic plant.

The group to vote in the election some time before Jan. 15 is composed of 57 engineers, engineer trainees, estimators, and draftsmen.

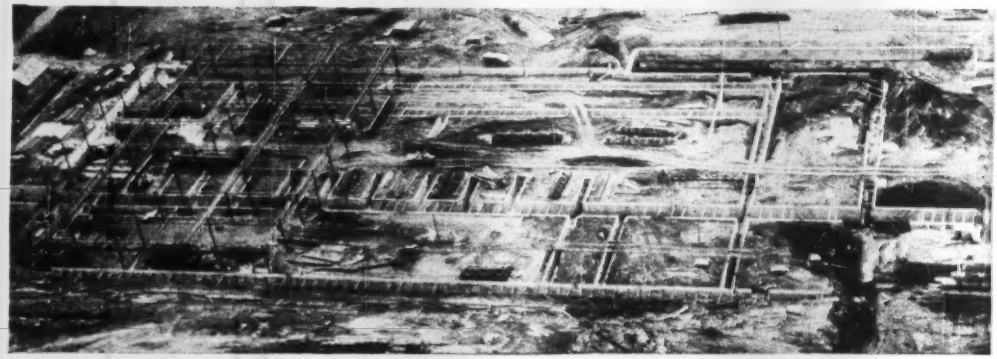
### Formal approval

Contractors must be careful not to pay on-site mechanics higher wages until they are formally approved by the Construction Industry Stabilization Commission, even though it is certain that the wages will be accepted.

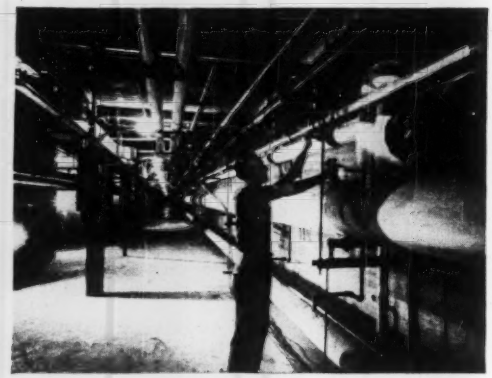
The National Enforcement Commission rebuked its regional commission at Denver, Colo., for making a compromise settlement with five plastering contractors based on lathers' wages which had not been approved by CISC. NEC set aside the settlement and new proceedings likely will be started.

What happened was this:

The new rates for lathers were not approved by CISC until weeks after the settlement. And the approval made clear that it did not excuse any previous violation, including the placing into effect of the approved rates before CISC had approved them.



NETWORK OF MAN-SIZE TUNNELS adds slightly to construction cost of Lily-Tulip Cup plant, but because . . .



PLANT SERVICES are readily accessible, long-range maintenance savings make tunnels sound investment. In addition . . .

UNCLUTTERED CEILING improves plant appearance and promotes safety since high pressure lines are no longer overhead.

# Factory service lines go underground

LILY-TULIP CUP CORPORATION'S new one-story plant in Springfield, Mo., incorporates a number of unusual features that have been combined to reduce over-all costs considerably. Chief among these is a network of full-size tunnels that contain all service lines required by the 403,000-sq ft paper-container manufacturing facility. The others include cavity-type masonry walls, a pumped-into-place gypsum roof slab, and a spray system that keeps the roof continually wet in the summer time.

Office, warehouse and production areas are housed in a single connected structure. Some 284,000 sq ft in a 273x1,002-ft section are devoted to manufacturing. Paralleling the long dimension is a 152x553-ft warehouse. Both of these areas are framed with lightweight steel sections and have a clear height of 20 ft.

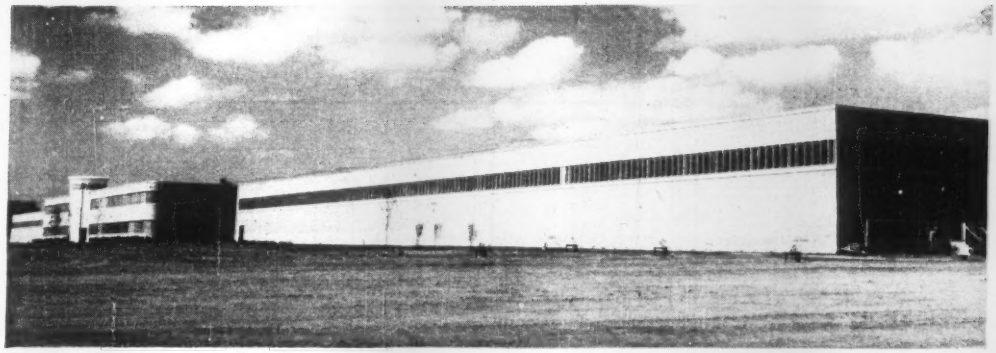
Centered along the other 1,002-ft side of the main area is a two-story office building 40x252 ft. A prominent architectural feature in the front of this building is a huge replica of a paper cup, serving both as an appropriate symbol and as a reception room.

Even though some of the plant's unusual features added slightly to its first construction cost, the over-all figures remain impressive. Including all mechanicals (among them a 1,000-ton air-conditioning system) the entire plant was built for $6.80 per sq ft. A breakdown by area types shows the following square foot costs: $11.00 for the office wing; $7.00 for the manufacturing area; and $5.00 for the storage section. About 10,100,000 cu ft are provided at a cost of 27.1 cents per cu ft.

• **Maze of tunnels**—Although quite novel among today's one-story industrial plants, the network of tunnels was employed on the basis of sound economic reasoning. Normally, all service lines are carried by the roof framework and run down to individual machines. Being so inaccessibly located, maintenance becomes a very expensive and time-consuming process, especially when there are a large number of services, as are necessary in paper-cup manufacture.

Just how much maintenance costs would be reduced by locating all piping in spacious, easily accessible tunnels running directly below each line of machines, was already known by Lily-Tulip officials before they went ahead with the Springfield installation. In 1947, when the company's Augusta, Ga., plant was built, steel was so difficult to obtain that it was deemed advisable to conserve every bit possible by carrying the service lines in tunnels so as to lighten the load on the steel framework and allow reduction in size of sections. About 15% less steel was used.

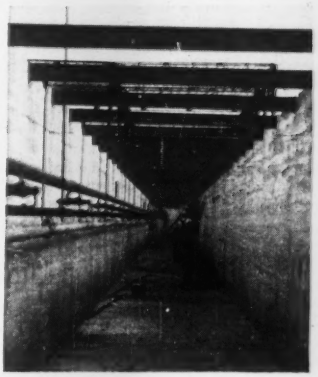
But to the delight of the Lily-Tulip people, the tunnels much more than paid for their slightly increased initial cost. Harlan Carroll, vice-president in



**NEW PLANT** also features cavity walls, pumped gypsum roof with spray system to keep it cool, and corrugated wire glass windows.

**FELT APPLICATING DEVICE** speeded laying of built-up roofing.

**SPRAY SYSTEM** on roof permitted 150-ton cut in air conditioning plant.



**SERVICES** were installed during construction, allowing earlier occupancy.

charge of manufacturing, conservatively estimates that the maintenance savings will total eight times the initial cost of the tunnels over a 20-year period. Carroll also points out that cleanliness and appearance of the plant is enhanced by the elimination of service lines from overhead. Further, plant safety is promoted since damage due to sudden rupture of a line is confined to the tunnel area.

About the only disadvantage of a tunnel system is lack of flexibility for relocating service lines during a major revamping of production lines. But individual machine replacement is made easier with the tunnels.

So when the Springfield plant was being designed, tunnel construction was a basic planning requirement.

All of the tunnels are 9 ft deep, but vary in width from 5 to 14 ft, depending on the number of services they carry. Side walls are 12-in. thick reinforced concrete. Six-inch I-beams, generally on 8-ft centers, brace the walls at the top and support all service lines and the main plant floor, which is also the tunnel ceiling.

The tunnels contain the following services, most of which are found in any one section: bus duct, electrical conduit, and piping for steam, steam condensate, vacuum, gas, air, chilled water, regular hot and cold water, paraffin wax, and machine drains. The largest pipe size is 12 in., smallest ¾ in.

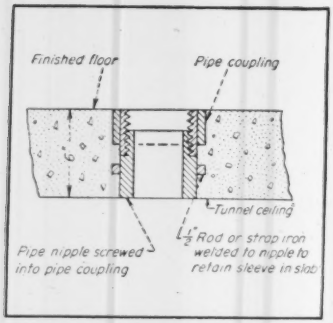
• **Utilize tunnel excavation**—Cost of the tunnels was reduced, compared with Augusta, because of some construction refinements. One such was to balance the amount of tunnel excavation and other cuts with the fill required over the rest of the site. Although a site survey and soil studies were performed, they did not determine how much of the excavated tunnel material would be suitable as fill. Thus, final elevations of tunnels and main floor could not be set during the design stages, but only after excavation began and the contractor had a chance to study soil conditions more carefully.

Tunnel walls and bottoms were then poured directly from ready-mix trucks, and the steel bracing placed. By leaving the roof off, placement of pipe was simplified. It was merely lowered onto hangers instead of carried through long stretches of covered tunnels as at Augusta. An inherent advantage of the tunnel system becomes evident at this point: Services can be installed prior to or coincidentally with wall, structural frame and roof construction, thereby giving the owner earlier occupancy. Lily-Tulip believes it moved into Springfield about 60 days sooner because of the tunnels.

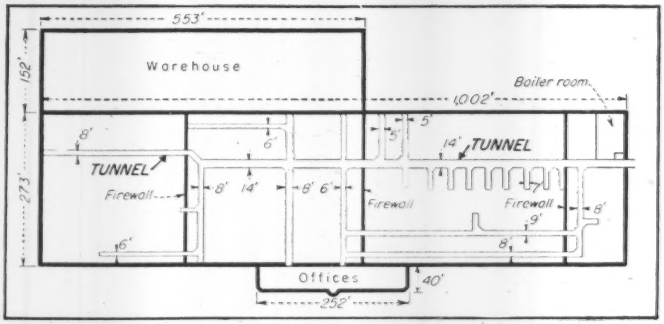
The tunnel roof, actually part of the main floor, was placed toward the end of the job. It consists of a 6-in. reinforced concrete slab over corrugated sheet metal which served as the form. The rest of the floor is 5-in. thick reinforced concrete.

One difficulty with the tunnel roofs is the necessity of accurately locating numerous sleeves for bringing the services to individual machines above. Some units require as many as five or six different lines. An accompanying diagram (p. 32) shows a typical sleeve detail. Flexible couplings are provided above the floor level for conduit.

• **Tunnel costs**—In all, there are 3,660 lin ft of tunnels containing 400,000


Finished floor
Pipe coupling
6'
Tunnel ceiling
½" Rod or strap iron welded to nipple to retain sleeve in slab
Pipe nipple screwed into pipe coupling

**PIPE SLEEVES through tunnel roof were accurately located under machines.**




**TUNNEL NETWORK was carefully planned to fit present and future paper-cup production requirements. Width of tunnels was determined by number of services carried.**

cu ft. Including excavation, walls, floors and I-beams, they cost about 56 cents per cu ft, a total of $225,000. An estimated 300 tons of structural steel was saved by not hanging service lines from the framework, or about $90,000. The mechanical contractor conservatively estimated that he reduced labor costs by 15% because of the tunnels, since pipe was simply lowered a short distance into place rather than hoisted up to the ceiling. He saved 5% on materials because all ceilings to machine runs were eliminated. His total savings came to $35,000. The electrical contractor figured he too would have spent an extra $35,000 if it weren't for the simplified working conditions in the tunnels.

Some quick addition reveals that first cost of the tunnels is only $65,000 more than if services were carried in the roof framework. Based on five years experience in Augusta, Lily-Tulip is confident that maintenance savings over a 20-year period will total ten times the first cost of the tunnels.

• **Cavity walls**—This type of wall construction was employed to reduce required air-conditioning capacity and to obtain better protection against driving rains. The wall consists of 4-in. brick on the outside, a 1½-in. air space and 4-in. terra cotta tile on the inside. Going from floor level to roof, there is a 10-in. thick 4-ft high foundation wall, 9 ft of cavity wall, a 1-ft concrete sill, 5 ft of corrugated wire glass, and 6 ft more of cavity wall. The sections are free standing, being tied to the steel columns. Expansion joints are spaced every 200 ft, formed with double H steel columns with aluminum facing.

An unusual feature is the short strip of window located so high in the wall, about 13 ft from floor level. Of course, a wall with less window is cheaper to build, and to have a large expanse of glass would more or less defeat the purpose of cavity-wall construction regarding heat transmission. More than 33,000 sq ft of aluminum trim corrugated wire glass windows admit daylight to the plant interior.

Lily-Tulip officials believe it is not a bad decision to use walls with small windows since the large majority of workers are located in the interior of the plant anyway, and from there do not feel particularly more comfortable with large windows placed at eye level. In addition, night shift workers who

## BUILDER PROFITS BY OTHER ADVANCED METHODS

P. Kretzer & Son couldn't employ its entire bag of money-saving methods in Lily-Tulip's Springfield facility. But William Kretzer, president of the industrial construction firm, speaks convincingly of his organization's success with (1) laying floors with a road paver and before any steel is erected, (2) tilt-up wall construction, and (3) use of asphaltic concrete floors in warehouse areas.

Placing the floor of a one-story building before any structure is up has many advantages, few disadvantages. Foremost, it allows use of speedy road paving machinery. The resulting smooth and firm surface is a great aid in later stages of construction, especially where much rolling equipment is to be used. It also eliminates the "big muddies" that can develop after a heavy rain.

• **Convinces owner**—One quite subtle advantage of this system concerns its effect on the owner. During the course of construction much heavy equipment rolls over the floor, thereby proving the floor sound. In addition, any settlement or other defect is detected before the project is complete and can be repaired before the builder leaves the job. As employed on a number of Kretzer jobs, the floor-laying procedure is as follows: Each day a 25-ft wide strip of concrete is paved the length of the plant (800 ft or more). About 4 hr are required for laying, 10 hr for finishing. Strips are laid checkerboard fashion and have expansion joints every 200 ft. For curing, sand is applied and kept wet. Later the sand is swept aside and used for rough concrete work such as walks.

Column bases are located in the middle of a strip. Anchor bolts and billet plates are set 8 in. below finished floor level. This 8 in. is temporarily filled with sand in forms until after the paving operation. Then the sand is scooped out and billet plates are clearly exposed.

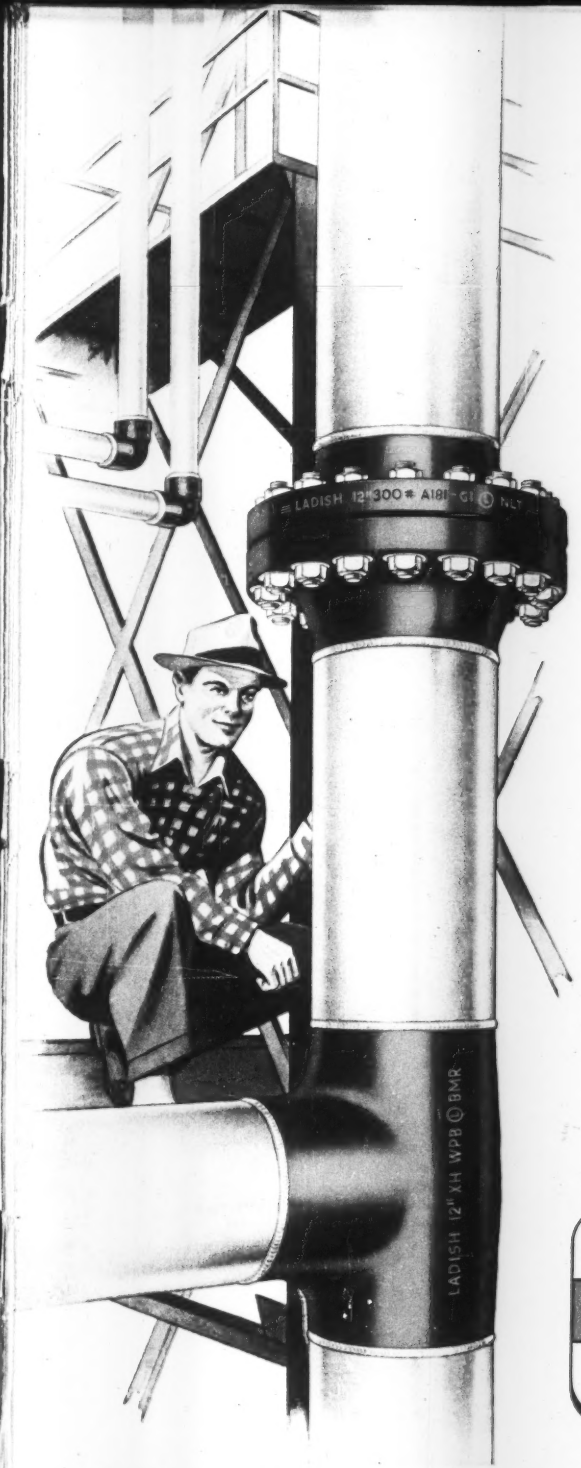
• **Tilt-up walls**—The perimeter strip of a floor laid at this time and in this manner can be used advantageously as a bottom form for a tilt-up wall. Machine finishing prepares a surface which is almost as good as a regular casting bed.

Kretzer reports on a 183,000-sq ft warehouse in Fayetteville, Tenn., for General Shoe Corp., completed in 1951 at a cost of $4.50 per sq ft. Tilt-up walls, 6 in. thick and 8 ft high, cost 85 cents per sq ft in place. They were cast in 30-ft long panels and tilted into place with a strongback. Incidentally, this job was completed in 120 days.

• **Asphalt floors**—The firm has built a number of warehouses in the last three years with asphaltic concrete floors. First costs have run consistently 30 to 40% less than concrete, some of this due to speedier laying. Thus far, cost of maintaining the floors has been such that all the owners are quite satisfied with asphaltic concrete.

The normal heavy-duty floor, designed for a 2,000-psf load, consists of 4 in. of penetration macadam, 1½ in. of binder, and ¾ in. of sheet asphalt topped with cement grit. Broken stone of 1½-in. maximum size is penetrated with 1½ gal per sq yd of liquid asphalt. The binder and surface courses are compacted with 10-ton rollers.

This type of floor also lends itself to laying before steel is up. If this is done, all but the finish course is put down.




# LADISH

*Controlled Quality*

## PIPE FITTINGS

### maximum service assured by metallurgical soundness

Sound metallurgy . . . the result of unsurpassed facilities and advanced laboratory controls . . . provides the maximum of dependability in Ladish Controlled Quality fittings. Every phase of metal quality . . . composition, structure and physical properties . . . is continuously safeguarded—and certified proof of metallurgical integrity is available to users of Ladish fittings.

TO MARK PROGRESS

THE COMPLETE *Controlled Quality* FITTINGS LINE
PRODUCED UNDER ONE ROOF . . . ONE RESPONSIBILITY

**LADISH CO.**

CUDAHY, WISCONSIN
MILWAUKEE SUBURB

District Offices: New York • Buffalo • Pittsburgh • Philadelphia • Cleveland • Chicago • St. Paul
St. Louis • Atlanta • Houston • Tulsa • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Havana • Mexico City • Brantford, Ont.

# Look for 'em under the heavy stuff!

**Watch when** the really heavy loads move out. The chances are—there's an International underneath.

Across the country, construction men rely on the dependable power of International Trucks to handle the tough jobs. They like the extra years of service they get—the low maintenance and operating costs. And they like the comfort and handling ease of an International.

If these advantages fit into your operation, better see your International Dealer or Branch soon.

**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY • CHICAGO**

**Look at these International exclusives:**

- Powerful, dependable, economical gasoline, diesel or LPG power plants for rough, tough going.
- The roomiest, most comfortable cab on the road—the Comfo-Vision Cab. One-piece Sweepsight windshield. New green-tinted, non-glare safety glass available.
- Super-steering system—more positive control. Wider front axles make possible full 37° turning angle for greater maneuverability.
- 115 basic models . . . everything from ½-ton pickups to 70,000 lb. GVW ratings. Chassis adaptable to a wide variety of body types.

International Harvester Builds McCormick Farm Equipment and Farmall Tractors . . . Motor Trucks . . . Industrial Power . . . Refrigerators and Freezers

*Better roads mean a better America*

## INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS

*"Standard of the Highway"*

International L-200 series available in GVW ratings from 24,000 to 29,000 lbs. 142, 157, 175, 193-in. wheelbases.

cannot gain comfort advantages from windows anyway are not discriminated against.

The contractor estimated cost of the cavity wall to be only 10 cents per sq ft more than solid masonry construction of the same thickness. About 30,000 sq ft of wall was built for $1.25 per sq ft. An estimate by the air-conditioning designer put the reduction in plant due to lower U factor of the cavity wall and minimum window area at 50 tons, whose installation worth is valued at $600 a ton.

• **Large bays**—Steel was erected coincidently with the walls. Since the only overhead services are heating and air conditioning ductwork and lighting fixtures, and the total roof design load only 50 psf, the framework is exceedingly light. Eight-inch wide flange columns are set on 30x50-ft centers. Girders, 5-ft deep trusses weighing only 2,000 lb, span the long dimension. Wind bracing is provided by 5-ft deep trusses spanning 30 ft between columns. Open web steel joists, 16 in. deep, are set on 5-ft centers between the girders. Steel tees for carrying the gypsum roof are spaced every 32 in. across the joists.

The plant's rail siding, completed during early stages of the job, was utilized to bring the steel in. Truck cranes employed for erection handled sections directly from the cars.

• **Pumped roof**—The roof consists of 1-in. glass fiber insulation below 2½ in. of poured gypsum, which in turn is topped with ½ in. of built-up roofing and slag. Its U factor is 0.15. Over the manufacturing area is a so-called "April showers" spray system designed to hold roof temperature at 95 F when otherwise it would approach 150 F. The system operates intermittently, by thermostatic control, just to maintain a film of water which cools the roof by evaporation.

The insulation board was placed between tees and served as forms for the slab mix, which is composed of 87% gypsum and 13% wood chips. A thin layer of this mix was first placed over the glass-fiber forms to stiffen them. Then the rest of the mix was delivered 25 ft up to the roof by a positive displacement pump through 2-in. rubber hose. In this manner, up to 30,000 sq ft of 2½-in. slab could be placed in an 8-hr. day with 10 men, as contrasted with a production of 15,000 sq ft by 20 workers. A day after pouring, felt strips were put down with the machine applicator pictured on page 31.

The complete roof, totaling 400,000 sq ft, cost 70 cents per sq ft. An estimated 2 to 3 cents per sq ft was saved by pumping the mix rather than placing it by ordinary means. The sprinkler system cost $50,000, but it allowed the air conditioning plant to be cut by 150 tons, or about $90,000.

Floor sections of reinforced concrete were poured as the roof overhead progressed. The slab, 5 in. thick, was designed for a 250-psf live load. A nonmetallic quartz crystal hardener was embedded in the top of the floor.

• **Workers made happy**—Several novel labor relations approaches by the builder, P. Kretzer & Son, Inc, of Flushing, N. Y., were in evidence at the Springfield job. The most obvious was a public address system which gave forth with music as the workers came on the job, before they went to lunch, and at the day's end. The system was used also for news announcements and paging of various supervisors, especially useful when supplies were being delivered.

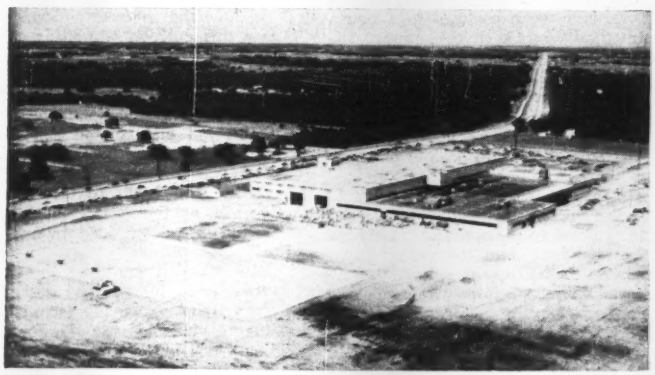
Candy, cigarette and drink dispensing machines were available to workers in a tastefully furnished field office. A youngster with a canvas of ice water (with paper cup dispenser, of course) constantly circulated about the site. Good toilet facilities were not neglected.

Moving pictures were taken of every phase of the job, with particular emphasis on the workers themselves. They were shown at a gala (beer and barbecue) party which Kretzer threw for workers, their families, Lily-Tulip officials and local civic leaders at about the three-quarter point of the project.

• **Credits**—The Kretzer firm designed and built the plant, employing Hurley & Hughes and Charles Lobejager of New York City as architects. Chief subcontractors were: McClean Construction Co., Springfield, Mo.—grading and excavation; Johnson Construction Co., Springfield—concrete and masonry; Calvert Iron Works, Inc., Atlanta, Ga.—steel; Anning Johnson Co., Chicago—roof; Abbott, Lester & Co., New York City—mechanical; Denino Electric Co., Long Island City, N. Y. and Damiron Electric Co., Springfield—electrical.

Harlan L. Carroll, vice-president of manufacturing for Lily-Tulip Cup Corp., was in charge of the job for his firm.

# Helicopter landing strips open new construction field



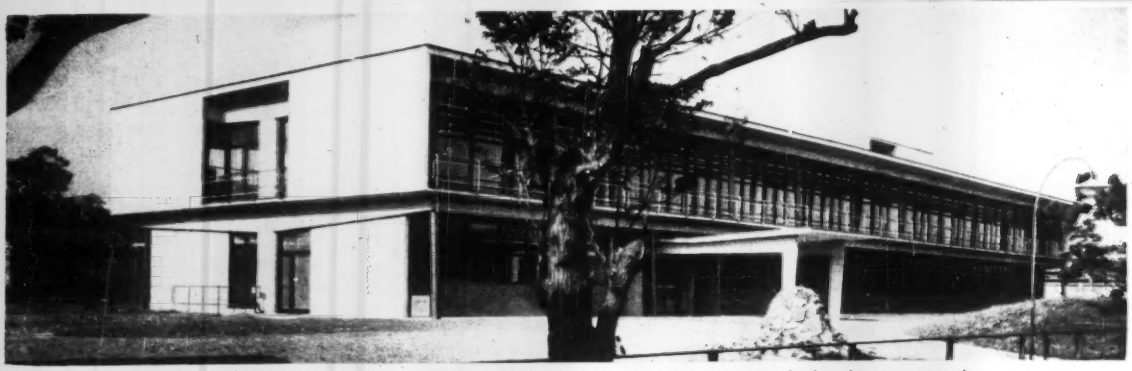
**HELIPORT** landing strip like this for Bell Aircraft Corp., Fort Worth, Tex., can be constructed for under $20,000, exclusive of buildings, towers, and equipment.

Landing strips for helicopters are relatively simple, according to Wigton-Abbott Corp., engineers and constructors of Plainfield, N. J.

Wigton-Abbott cites the recently completed helicopter plant and adjoining heliport near Fort Worth, Tex., for which they were designers and cobuilders (with Tellepsen Construction Co., Inc., Houston, Tex.).

Completed last spring, the heliport is simply a 200 x 400 ft rectangle, with two hardstands having sunken concrete blocks with metal rings for tying down the helicopters.

Since impact loads are not great, and no heavy traffic is anticipated, only 9 in. of asphalt paving is used. The firm estimates that a similar heliport might be constructed for under $20,000, exclusive, of course, of hangars.



RIGID-FRAME BUILDING for Reader's Digest in Tokyo is center of controversy over seismic-resistant construction.

# Scientists shake building in seismic test

". . . The first thing I thought when I saw the Reader's Digest Building in Tokyo was, 'It would be fun to shake it'." So wrote engineer Kenzaburo Takeyama in an article, "The Building That Tempts Me to Shake," published in Japan. He went on:

"From the shape of the building—looks like it's standing on one leg—I was immediately reminded of the simplest vibration body, consisting of a pole with a black ball on its top end, which I learned at the first lesson of seismic-proof construction."

• **Mistaken identity**—In the text that followed, he expressed doubt as to the seismic resistance of the office building, which had been completed recently. Nor was he the only Japanese engineer to criticize the American-designed structure. These criticisms, however, appear to have been based on a number of misconceptions regarding the structural framing. The critics assumed, for example, that the girders in the transverse section—the narrow direction—are cantilevers, projecting from opposite sides of a central row of columns.

This is not the case. To dispel such doubts of the structure's ability to resist earthquakes, scientists from two Japanese universities were engaged to test the building.

• **Rigid-frame design**—The Reader's Digest Building in Tokyo was designed by Antonin Raymond & L. L. Rado, architects-engineers, of New York City and Tokyo, and Paul Weidlinger, structural engineer, of General Engineering Associates, New York City. It is a two-story reinforced concrete structure, about 54x200 ft in plan and 25 ft high, founded on piles. It has concrete-joist floors and roof, designed for 2,500-psi concrete, and an exterior almost entirely of glass. Only the ends are walled. In the interior, movable partitions subdivide the office area.

The concrete floor and roof joists extend in the long direction of the building and are supported at 18-ft intervals on two-span continuous, reinforced concrete girders with pin-supported ends. Spans are about 27 ft.

At the interior support, each girder is integral with the column, which also is reinforced concrete. Because of the large bending moment at that support and the pin connection at the other supports, the girders are much deeper at the interior support than at the ends. It was this tapered shape, which is generally associated with cantilevers, that apparently misled observers.

The interior row of columns is braced in the long direction of the building by a 6-in. thick reinforced concrete wall. A reinforced concrete spandrel beam braces the exterior row of columns.

• **Hinged columns**—Located about 2 ft outside the windows, those columns consist of 5½-in. O. D. steel pipe. They are encased in lightweight concrete for fire protection, and the concrete, in turn, is enclosed in a non-structural 9-in. O. D. steel pipe.

To resist transverse forces better, these columns are inclined slightly toward the interior of the building, perpendicular to the girder soffits. The slope is about ⅝ in. per foot.

Details at top and bottom of each column permit a limited amount of rotation. At the second floor, a dowel passing through the spandrel beam but not bonded to the concrete transmits the axial load from the second-story column to the support below. Its retractability made it easy to grout in the bearing plate on top of the first-story column. This bearing plate transmits the load from the second floor to the lower support. All other columns are seated on bearing dowels and sleeves.

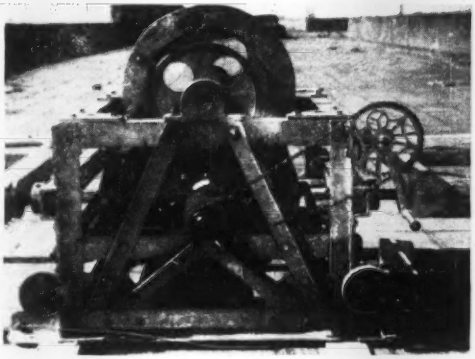
• **Engineer explains**—Mr. Weidlinger, the structural engineer, reports that the structural frame was determined by two basic considerations: (1) function of the particular plan; and (2) resistance to vertical and horizontal loads. The first indicated the desirability of obtaining unobstructed windows along the length of the building. Setting the windows back from the columns permitted transverse partitions to be installed without regard to column spacing. And constructing the outer columns of steel minimized obstruction to the view. With this particular plan, the massive interior columns are no handicap.

The need for flexibility in locating transverse partitions made it necessary that the frame resist lateral forces without the aid of walls.

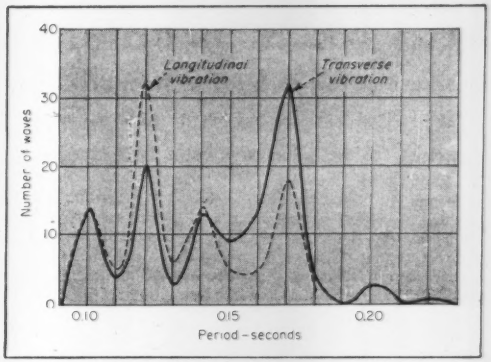
"It is obvious," Mr. Weidlinger says, "that the slender exterior columns would be able to carry only a small percentage of the lateral load, even if an attempt had been made to embed them in concrete to provide a rigid connection. In view of this, it was found more practicable to design a hinged connection between steel columns and concrete girders.

"Once this decision was made, it became clear that the moments due to vertical or horizontal loads would be absorbed by the center column, and therefore, the connection between the girders and that column had to be made heavy. The main girders were given a wedge shape; at the ends the section is sufficient to take the shear, while at the center column the section was determined by moments."

Special attention was given to the effect of seismic forces. The design was checked both with the Japanese Building Code and the Uniform Building Code of the Pacific Coast Building Officials Conference. Earthquake forces were computed in accordance with formulas used for Zone



VIBRATOR was applied to various parts of the building and vibrations measured to test the design.




MAXIMUM FREQUENCY of occurrence of vibrations in a given time determines the natural period.

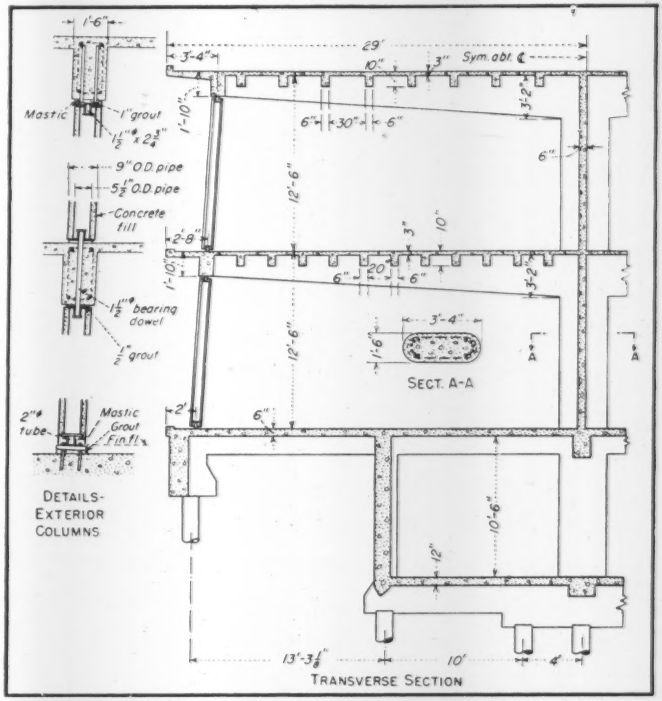
III in the U. S., which is the most violent seismic area on record. Design computations were checked by model analysis.

• **Building passes vibration test**—In view of the doubt expressed by Japanese engineers as to the ability of the structure to withstand earthquakes, Prof. Tachu Naito, of the engineering staff of Waseda University, and Prof. Shinji Nasu, of the physics department of Tokyo University, were requested to make a vibration test on the structure.

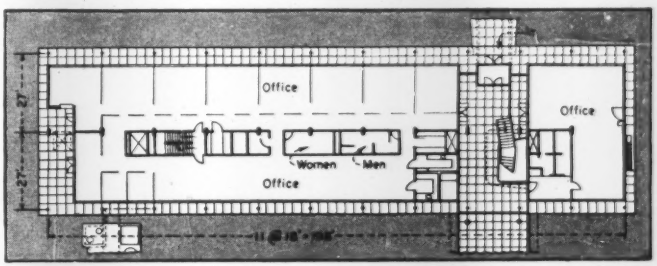
The scientists measured the natural period of the building with a centrifugal force agitator, response to vibrations being recorded by a seismograph. They made tests in transverse and longitudinal directions.

The tests indicated that the fundamental periods of vibration of the building in both directions are much shorter than those of other two-story buildings of about the same dimensions. The measured period in the transverse direction was 0.18 sec and in the longitudinal direction, 0.12 sec. Ordinary buildings have periods of more than 0.2 sec. transversely and 0.17 sec. longitudinally, the scientists say. Further, the Reader's Digest Building appears to have large damping ratios—1.70:1 in the transverse direction, 2.11:1, in the longitudinal direction.

These values, the scientists conclude, are more favorable than those found in comparable buildings and suggest that the building may be safe in severe earthquakes, because the response to earthquake motion would be comparatively slight, and the vibration would be damped quickly.




TAPERED GIRDERS, continuous over two spans, support joist floors and roof.




FLOOR PLAN provides office space around the perimeter, where windows are continuous. Large interior columns are not objectionable.

# Acid waste problem put into perspective

- **Measure of the problem of steel pickling wastes**
- **Methods of treatment—advantages of each**
- **Market for by-products held not too promising**

TWENTY-ONE PERCENT of all steel produced is pickled—immersed in acid, usually sulfuric—for removal of oxide scale before processing. A depleted acid containing dissolved scale and metal results. And this worked-out fluid—spent sulfate pickling solution—is an industrial waste problem of prime magnitude throughout the steel industry.

So that all known data on the problem might be available to the industry for handy reference, and so that sanitary engineers charged with responsibility for pollution abatement might also have the benefit of these data, a manual was published last month by the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission, through its Steel Industry Action Committee.

As set forth and detailed in the manual, characteristics of the steel pickling wastes are these: Waste solution from batch pickling may be 0.5 to 2% free acid and 15 to 22% ferrous sulfate; waste liquor from a continuous pickling process ranges 5 to 8% free acid and 14% to 16% ferrous sulfate. Over 600 million gallons of such waste must be disposed of yearly. By-product recovery is possible by many processes, but practicable to a very limited extent. Only copperas is being extracted commercially, and this is only on a small scale.

• **Disposal to sewers**—Before going into available methods of treating pickle liquor, the manual discusses possibilities and problems of discharging the waste to sewers.

Ferrous sulfate might be welcomed at the sewage treatment plant. It is useful as a coagulant to aid sedimentation. But free acid would not be wanted. Naturally alkaline sewage is not alkaline enough to neutralize more than a small amount of acid in the pickle liquor. Costly soda ash has to be added to the waste; waste should be stored in holding tanks for constant discharge to the sewers. At best, sludge volume is increased at the sewage works, and air diffusers at activated sludge plants are apt to be clogged.

It is up to the steel industry and the municipality in each individual case to explore the effect and the cost before deciding to discharge pickle liquor to sanitary sewers. In some instances it will be advisable; in others it will not be.

• **Treatment is neutralization**—Alkaline materials to neutralize free acid and precipitate iron form the most widely used treatment of spent sulphate pickling solutions. Lime treatment is costly. Resultant sludge occupies almost as much volume as the original liquor plus lime slurry. Lagoon space for draining and drying this sludge is considerable. Cost of lime neutralization can fall anywhere between $10 and $20 per ton of acid used in the picklers.

Efficient treatment, described in principle below, can keep operating expense of neutralization down. Construction expense will vary with local factors. Two tanks in parallel are recommended to reduce down-time; tanks must be acid-proofed and have 3-to 6-ft freeboard. One or two lime slaking and storage tanks are needed, complete with agitators and some discharge measurement device.

In treatment, a batch of liquor, preferably hot, goes from storage or the pickler to the neutralization tank for vigorous mixture with the right volume of milk of lime. Sludge formed goes to storage lagoons where it dries to a plastic mass. A sump, dredged periodically, will do where lagoon space is limited. In built-up areas sludge disposal can become a costly charge of transportation by tank-car or pipeline to disposal areas some distance away.

Here are the important features to remember about the few leading treatment methods:

• **High calcium lime**—Slaked quicklime or, for small installations, maybe a slurry of hydrated lime is used, mixing 15 to 30 minutes. There are no real problems of design or operation as long as there is adequate liquor storage space for averaging the waste's composition.

• **Dolomitic lime**—This neutralizer is less reactive but has higher basicity (available alkalinity) than high calcium lime. If its full basicity is to be utilized without unduly prolonging the process, steps must be taken. The treatment can be kept to an hour if 5% excess of the alkaline agent is used; liquor is treated hot; diffused air is introduced. Dolomitic lime produces a bulkier sludge than high calcium, but its basicity advantage cancels out that nuisance factor.

• **Air oxidation**—Controlled oxidation of pickling liquor after neutralization changes ferrous hydrate to ferrosoferric oxide. Oxidation is by aeration at a temperature above 75 C. The method is new and its principal advantage is reduced sludge volume—a factor to consider where lagoon space is limited.

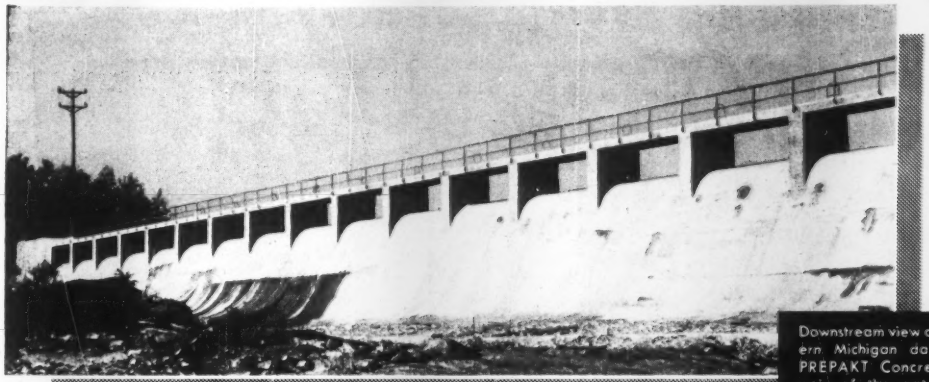
• **Limestone**—Pulverized limestone, relatively cheap and generally available, can be used dry—thereby requiring no slaking tanks. And it produces a less voluminous sludge than does lime. Longer reaction time can be lessened by aeration; and aeration also will help precipitate ferrous sulfate if oxidation is allowed to go to completion. Ordinarily, limestone will not precipitate ferrous iron completely because limestone cannot produce the required pH of 9.3. Economy of purchase in bulk and simplicity of handling are in favor of the limestone neutralization method.

• **Other processes and possibilities**—Processes: (1) Pulverized limestone plus quicklime can cut the reaction time of limestone alone. (2) Dry lime use is applicable in small plants where a required excess of neutralizer is not too great an absolute value; this method has the advantage of a granular sludge that will dewater on a vacuum filter. (3) One steel company pours the liquor on molten slag just dumped for disposal. Some 20,000 gal can be vaporized completely in under an hour in this way—without air pollution, it is claimed.

Possibilities: By-products are possible but not yet practicable; 5% of the pickle-liquor output of the steel industry would satisfy all present demand for copperas, the major by-product.

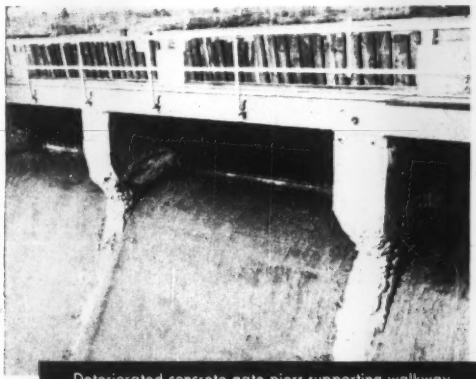
Other readily recoverable products not yet commercially worth the effort number by the dozen and include even a construction material—a plasterboard, similar to some available gypsum products.

• **Credits**—Orsanco's manual (which is available at $2) was prepared by R. D. Hoak. He is on a stream pollution fellowship at Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, sponsored by the American Iron and Steel Institute. AISI assisted with Hoak's services on request from Orsanco's Steel Industry Action Committee. T. F. Reed of U.S. Steel heads the subcommittee responsible for the manual, and John E. Kinney of Orsanco's engineering staff sparked its preparation and production.

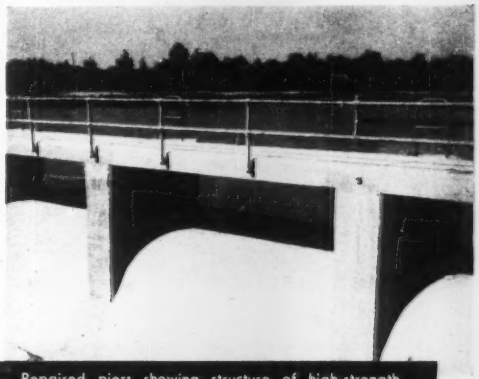


Downstream view of Northern Michigan dam after PREPAKT Concrete repair of the gate piers.

# FOR ECONOMY IN LONG LASTING CONCRETE REPAIR CHOOSE PREPAKT!



Deteriorated concrete gate piers supporting walkway across top of dam.



Repaired piers showing structure of high-strength, weather-resistant PREPAKT CONCRETE.

The use of PREPAKT Concrete and PREPAKT methods provided outstanding construction economies in the repair of this Northern dam. But, more important, it provided the pier structure with long-lasting high strength and exceptionally strong bond plus resistance to freezing and thawing action.

PREPAKT Concrete is extremely dense and requires 30% to 60% less portland cement than ordinary concrete of equal strength. This results in high impermeability to moisture and high resistance to all forms of deterioration.

PREPAKT Concrete may be made under water as well as in the dry, and PREPAKT methods provide underwater placement without costly caissons or unwatering operations.

This and many other PREPAKT advantages make it a natural choice for all types of structural concrete.

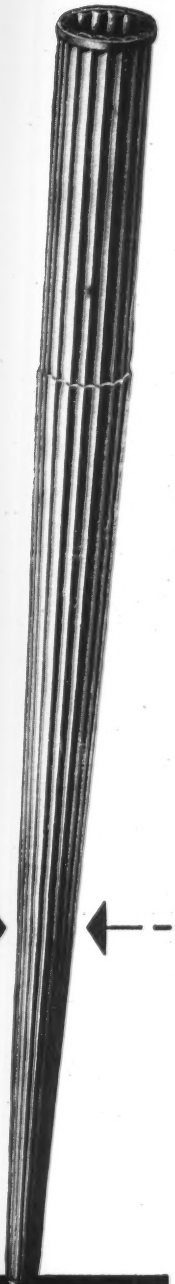
Full information on this and other PREPAKT installations may be had by calling or writing the Main Office at Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**INTRUSION-PREPAKT, INC.** **THE PREPAKT CONCRETE CO.**

**CLEVELAND 14, OHIO** CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · ATLANTA SEATTLE · SAN FRANCISCO · DENVER **TORONTO, ONT.**

**ZURICH · PARIS · MADRID · STOCKHOLM · HELSINKI · BERLIN · LONDON · HAVANA**

# ON and OFF the job fast!



## ...with cold-rolled MONOTUBE foundation piles

ENGINEERS and contractors find that tapered, fluted Monotubes provide maximum bearing strength and stability at minimum cost.

On the job pictured above, only 3 hours were required to set up equipment and start driving. Thirty-eight 40′ piles were driven in 2 days. This is a good example of how rugged, light weight Monotubes can be placed and driven *fast* with average mobile driving equipment.

Whatever your construction plans . . . buildings, bridges, piers, airports, highways . . . plan on Monotubes to save time and money! Write The Union Metal Manufacturing Company, Canton 5, Ohio.

**UNION METAL**

*Monotube Foundation Piles*

# Border-line toll roads have possibilities

## • Supplemental ways for financing them could provide a means for speeding construction of much needed additions to the nation's highway network

Farley Gannett
Gannett Fleming Corddry and Carpenter, Inc., Engineers
Harrisburg, Pa.

THE TOLL ROAD, which offers an opportunity for financing primary highways by the issuance of revenue bonds, is assuming a more and more important position in the development of the highway system of the United States. With Maine, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Colorado and Pennsylvania now operating such roads, and Oklahoma, Ohio and West Virginia having financed and put toll roads under construction, there is real progress being made in toll road use as a method of financing road construction. The New York Thruway, which is now under construction, will be a modified toll highway as will be the New Jersey Garden State Parkway also.

In addition to these, Virginia, North Carolina, Florida, Texas, Missouri, Iowa, Massachusetts, Indiana, and Georgia, and probably other states, are considering the use of this method of financing primary highways. In all the United States over 750 miles of toll road have been built and are in operation; nearly 1,200 more miles are under construction. As a result of building these roads, first-class highways are rapidly built and added to the highway system, and thus wear and tear and congestion on other roads are reduced. The Secretary of Highways of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania said not long ago: "Thank God for the Pennsylvania Turnpike".

**• Best routes picked first**—The best toll road locations are being picked first, so that in some of the later projects studied the traffic will be leaner compared with construction cost per mile, and border-line roads will come up for consideration.

Undoubtedly some roads may be proposed which, on the face of the facts available, do not indicate that they are financially possible. A good many situations will be found, and more and more will be disclosed, where in the early years, the traffic which would use a toll road in preference to a free state highway would not be sufficient to maintain and to pay the interest and debt amortization on the construction of a new toll road. Consequently, some means of assisting in situations like these will have to be resorted to if the road is to be built.

**• Financing border-line roads**—Ways of financing these border-line roads is a matter well worthy of consideration. By means of such roads traffic will be facilitated and other roads will be relieved of it, and a state's credit will be saved for other purposes.

Records show that once such a road is built, traffic begins to use it and increases from year to year, sometimes rapidly, other times more slowly, as more local and out of state travellers find out about its advantages.

In a few cases some such measures have been used, the most noteworthy being the New York Thruway, where the state credit will be behind the proposed bond issue only to the extent that it is needed beyond the money coming from tolls. It is expected that the bonds to build this road, with the state credit behind them, probably will sell with a less than 2% coupon.

In Oklahoma, where the Oklahoma City-Tulsa road of about 100 miles indicated that the cost would be too high to warrant the sale of revenue bonds, an arrangement was made by which the state is paying for 10 to 12 miles of the road, and the balance of about 90 miles will be a self-liquidating toll highway. This put the road on a financially feasible basis and it is now nearing completion.

**• Aid from the U. S. Government**—There are other means of assisting in the financing of these border-line roads which occur to one who is interested in seeing an extension of this tremendous movement of toll-road construction. The state of Pennsylvania resorted to one method when the original 160 miles of its turnpike were built during the depression. The federal government contributed about $30,000,000 toward the cost and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation purchased bonds to cover the balance. These 4%-bonds were later refunded and purchased by banking houses and are now down to a 2¼% coupon and selling well above par, owing to the successful operation of this road.

Now that the depression is over, however, there is no money available from the federal government for this sort of thing.

**• Stage construction**—Another method, the one which is being used in West Virginia to work out a border-line toll road proposition, is to build a two-lane road at first, with additional climbing lanes on all steep grades, with the plan in mind of adding two lanes later when traffic conditions warrant it.

This road was planned at the start as a 200-mile, four-lane proposition and was gradually changed to a 90-mile, two-lane road, which change was necessary in order to make it financeable. This undoubtedly will make the highway more expensive in the end but will enable the state to have at least a 90-mile toll road promptly.

To a certain extent the West Virginia road is similar to the original Pennsylvania Turnpike, in that it crosses a mountainous, sparsely inhabited stretch of the state and connects the two extremities, Charleston to the north and Princeton to the south, with a road some 40 miles shorter than existing roads. It will have low grades and good alignment compared with existing routes between these two cities, thus saving time.

**• Use of authority financing**—In Pennsylvania an unusual method is being used by the state for financing primary highways. This is through the use of a General State Authority which has the right, through legislative statute, to issue bonds for construction purposes and to rent the facility so built to the state for enough to pay the interest and retire the bonds.

This method is being used for the construction of hospitals and other state institutions, as well as for the construction of primary highways and flood-control dams. In this way over 50 miles of highways have been or are being built in Pennsylvania and these bonds are readily marketable through investment banking syndicates at less 2% coupon. A part of a border-line toll road might be built by this means.

**• Partial backing for bonds**—In the case of the Denver-Boulder Turnpike in Colorado a novel scheme was used to make possible the financing of a border-line road. The engineers' report indicated that this road, 17.3 miles long, costing $6,000,000, would lack about $86,000 per year of paying annual expenses. To take care of this gap, a bill was enacted by the legislature providing that state highway funds could be used up to 30% of

the annual cost of operating the road.

Up to Aug. 31, the end of the operating year, the toll collections amounted to $236,844, of which only $92,934 was required for interest payments. Since then, $29,000 in bonds have been redeemed. The toll is about 1.5¢ per mile.

Nine miles of the total distance between Denver and Boulder is over highways built with regular highway department funds. The most important of these is the 2.4-mile link connecting the turnpike with the Denver Valley Highway, which extends into the heart of Denver. It cost $600,000.

• **Full state support**—The Garden State Parkway, which was undertaken recently by New Jersey, now will have full state backing for its bonds. It will parallel the Atlantic seacoast from a point at or near the New York State line to Cape May at the southern end of the state, a distance of 180 miles. Its cost is estimated at $285 million.

Some 15 miles have been completed and about as much more is under construction, using regular State Highway Department funds and some federal-aid money. At the November election, full state credit was voted for revenue bonds to be issued by the New Jersey Highway Authority, which was created by the legislature earlier in the year to complete the parkway as a toll project. (Some parts of the parkway are to be free of tolls.)

• **Private ownership**—There has been some talk of private corporations building toll roads, as was the practice in this country a hundred years or more ago, and as has been a fairly recent practice in building toll bridges. However, the coupon rate on bonds for such projects is so high as to make that method costly to finance, build and operate a highway.

Several privately financed toll roads have been proposed and one or two have been incorporated, but as yet none has been financed.

Furthermore, the corporation building such a highway would have to have the right of eminent domain and would have to be incorporated with the approval of the state legislature, which might be difficult to obtain. Bonds of such corporations would not be tax-free and the corporation would have to pay income taxes. In such a case a considerable amount of equity money would be necessary.

• **Federal participation**—There has been some discussion of the participation of the federal government through the Bureau of Public Roads in toll roads, but this is not looked upon with favor by that bureau nor by some states.

Such a method, involving government participation to only a minor extent, say 20 to 25 percent, might make a road which otherwise might not be profitable, for the first 10 or 15 years anyway—a feasible, reimbursable project, as experience teaches the highway users the advantages of such a road. The government could be reimbursed for its share, after the first mortgage bondholders have been paid back.

• **One project turned down**—The engineers who were retained to report on the cost of and probable traffic on a proposed toll road between Atlanta, Ga., and Chattanooga, Tenn., have reported unfavorably. This was to have been a 75-mile road, starting at the north end of a four-lane road recently built by the state and extending some 40 miles northwardly from Atlanta toward the Tennessee line.

Here is a road that apparently is on or below the border line and if assisted in some way might be made to pay. If this road would be an aid to important traffic between these two points perhaps the State Highway Department could build a section at the northern end, as it has at the southern end, and so cut down the cost without reducing the traffic. Maybe part of it could be two-lane at first.

• **Second-mortgage bonds**—A possibility for aiding such a road might be the purchase by large trucking companies of second-mortgage bonds with interest and amortization only when earned after first-mortgage charges. This is just a suggestion but it might work out in some cases. The auto-hire companies and the oil and gas companies as well as the automobile manufacturing companies, being deeply interested in good roads, might also buy second-mortgage bonds.

If a state legislature provides in its turnpike legislation an appropriation of say not over 20% of the cost, to be paid back, if earned, a border-line road might be made feasible.

In all cases, these toll roads would revert to the state when the bonds are paid off, so it wouldn't be asking too much for the legislature to help out a little at the start when eventually the state would own the road free of debt.

• **Higher tolls possible**—The toll roads which have been built have pretty well set a toll-rate pattern of 1¢ to 1½¢ a mile for passenger cars, except on part of the New Jersey Turnpike where higher rates are charged. Possibly, higher rates could be charged in other cases to make a border-line road pay out.

In Maine, when rates were raised, no reduction of traffic resulted. We do not know yet what the traffic might bear.

The toll that trucks would pay can be computed pretty accurately as this is largely a matter of savings in dollars and cents; but passenger car fares are not always based on actual savings in gas, oil and time, as the matter of safety and comfort and time saved have a good deal to do with whether or not a driver will use a toll road.

On the Pennsylvania Turnpike of 327 miles, the annual rate of gasoline sale is about 25 million gallons. The Pennsylvania State tax on gasoline is 5¢ per gallon. This would amount to $1,250,000 per year at the present rate. If this tax on gasoline actually sold along the turnpike were returned to the Turnpike Commission, it would add 8% to its revenues.

The Pennsylvania Turnpike doesn't need this money, but if this plan could be applied to border-line turnpikes it might be just what would be needed to make some of them feasible. This gasoline-tax payment could be stopped when the toll road became self-supporting without it.

• **Haphazard route selection**—Of course, the one objection that can be raised to what might become a haphazard method of building toll roads, is that their location might not be the best for a transcontinental or interstate highway, either east and west or north and south.

One answer to that is that each

## TOLL HIGHWAYS

| Toll Roads in Service | Length (Miles) |
|---|---|
| Pennsylvania Turnpike | 327 |
| Westchester County Parkways (N.Y.) | 25 |
| Connecticut Parkways | 67 |
| Maine Turnpike | 44 |
| New Hampshire Turnpike | 15 |
| New Jersey Turnpike | 118 |
| Denver-Boulder Turnpike | 17 |
| Overseas Highway (Florida) | 122 |
| Buccaneer Trail (Florida) | 17 |
| | 752 |
| **Toll Roads under Construction** | |
| New York State Thruway | 535 |
| Turner Turnpike (Oklahoma) | 88 |
| West Virginia Turnpike | 88 |
| Garden State Parkway (New Jersey) | 180 |
| Penn.-N.J. Turnpike Connection | 39 |
| Ohio Turnpike | 241 |
| | 1,171 |

new toll road, when projected, has in mind picking up the traffic from existing toll roads and carrying it across its own state. Thus the Ohio Turnpike counts on picking up the traffic from the western end of the Pennsylvania Turnpike, and carrying it on across that state, and the proposed Indiana road is planned to join the western end of the Ohio Turnpike and carry the traffic from there on across the state of Indiana.

Similarly, now that the West Virginia Turnpike is a financed project under design and construction, Virginia is considering a road to connect at the southern end of the West Virginia Turnpike and to carry it across that state, and North Carolina has under consideration a toll road to carry the traffic from the southern end of the Virginia road, southwardly across North Carolina. These roads, because of the necessity of picking up profitable traffic from other toll roads eventually will be an interconnecting system. Thus roads not financially practicable by themselves become possible due to the traffic fed to them by other turnpikes when built.

• **Savings through line revision**—Sometimes it may be possible to revise the location of a toll road that seems to be border-line and thus reduce the cost or perhaps pick up additional traffic. A revision of this sort was made on the Oklahoma Turnpike. It often occurs that when actual design starts, revisions in location and grades may seem necessary, which sometimes reduce the cost and sometimes increase it.

More careful study of the preliminary location often will result in location changes, and more thorough study of traffic may result in changes in estimated revenue. These preliminary reports usually are rush jobs and they often are done at small cost in order to get the job under way. This is not good practice from any standpoint but the trouble is that usually the turnpike authority has no money of its own, and has to borrow from the highway department for these reports and tries to make these loans as small as possible and thus cannot pay for a thorough investigation. Money invested in preliminary studies generally is well spent.

Toll roads are far more popular than a few years ago. The public, the truckers and most state governments want them—even the federal government, formerly definitely antagonistic, is only mildly opposed now. We should be careful not to push these roads too hard as it will take only one definite failure to give them a black eye in banking circles and in popular esteem.

# More emphasis on practical experience proposed for teachers by examiners

A resolution designed to encourage engineering teachers to obtain more practical experience in engineering work other than teaching, which was adopted at the annual meeting of the National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners, now is being circulated to the principal engineering societies and engineering schools. It also has been submitted to the Engineers' Council for Professional Development for consideration as the basis for changes in the model registration law for engineers.

The resolution, which was adopted without a dissenting vote although some objections to it were raised in the discussion that preceded the vote, is given below. It was prepared by a committee consisting of R. A. Seaton, dean emeritus, Kansas State College; Thomas C. Shedd, professor of structural engineering, University of Illinois; B. J. Robertson, professor of mechanical engineering, University of Minnesota; Francis L. Castleman, Jr., dean of engineering, University of Connecticut. The resolution:

**"Whereas, engineering is a constructive profession that utilizes basic knowledge of the properties of materials and an understanding of the principles underlying physical and chemical phenomena, together with a continuing flow of new scientific discoveries, for the design, construction, and operation of useful machines, structures, processes, factories and products to meet the economic, social, and spiritual needs of human society; and**

**"Whereas, academic study and instruction must be supplemented by some years of non-academic postgraduate experience under the supervision and guidance of able professional practitioners for rapid development of professional competence in engineering; and**

**"Whereas, it is deemed of great importance that engineering college staff members who teach professional engineering courses shall, themselves, be competent to practice professional engineering in the fields of their courses of instruction, in order to stimulate and vitalize their teaching and to inspire the respect and confidence of their students; be it therefore**

**"Resolved, that the National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners assembled in its thirty-first annual convention this sixth day of September, 1952, recommends:**

**"(a) That State Boards of Engineering Examiners, in evaluating qualifications of applicants for registration or license as professional engineers, shall require that at least one year of the qualifying engineering experience shall have been in some other area than advanced study, teaching, or research in a college or university, and shall have been under the direction of a registered or licensed professional engineer; and**

**"(b) That administrative officers concerned with engineering instruction in colleges and universities shall require that staff members who teach professional engineering courses be, or be under the direct supervision of, registered or licensed professional engineers who have had at least one year of suitable engineering experience after graduation, in some other area than advanced study, teaching, or research in a college university; and that such engineering experience shall be given equal recognition in respect to advancement in rank and salary year for year up to at least two years, to the recognition given for graduate study leading toward an advanced degree."**

During the discussion a few speakers said that while some state boards would be able to require engineering teachers applying for license to have at least one year of design or construction experience, other boards would not as their laws specifically state that teaching experience of sufficient grade shall be accepted.

Dean James H. Sams of Clemson College questioned the inclusion of the second paragraph of the resolution as being outside of the field of engineering examiners. He said he did not think that the council should tell the deans of engineering schools how to run their business.

In explanation of why that paragraph was included, Dean Seaton said that it was included to emphasize to the heads of colleges who are not engineers the fact that practical experience for an engineering teacher is just as important as graduate study.

"In engineering," said Dean Seaton, "the practical engineering experience of an appropriate character under appropriate supervision is fully as important as advanced study, and some of it is absolutely essential if a teacher is going to do a good job of teaching professional engineering courses."

Along the same line, Carl L. Svensen, secretary of the Texas State Board of Registration, said that young engineering teachers now are on the spot: the schools want them to work for advanced degrees, but the registration boards want outside experience.

New $2,000,000 East River Pedestrian Bridge provides access from East 103rd Street, Manhattan, to Wards Island, New York.

City of New York, owner; Hardesty, Hanover, Ammann & Whitney, consulting engineers; Johnson Electric Co., electrical contractor; American Bridge, fabricator-erector.

From this modern Westinghouse Control Desk, the operator has complete finger-tip control of all operations.

# World's longest girder lift span operates from finger-tip control

A finger-tip speed control system plays a vital role on the Department of Public Works' new East River Pedestrian Bridge. Connecting East 103rd Street, Manhattan, to Wards Island, New York, this installation features a 312-ft. girder lift span—longest in the world.

***Level raising and lowering*** of the lift span is done by four 40-hp Westinghouse wound-rotor induction motors, paired off in the two towers. Each pair includes a drive motor and a leveling motor. Drive motors raise and lower the span. The other two are connected in a power synchro-tie arrangement to keep the span level.

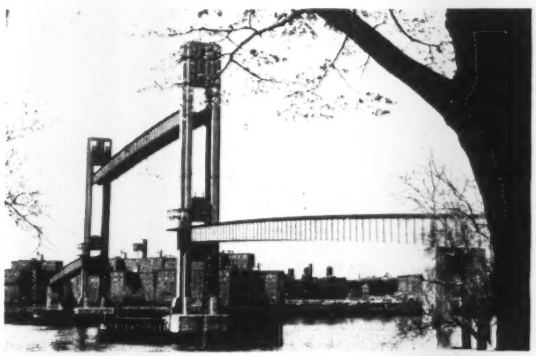
***Centralized operation and control*** are provided by a Westinghouse Control Desk. Mounted in the desk are main drum controllers, toggle switches, pushbuttons, height and level indicators, instruments and indicating lights. These give the operator complete and centralized control of all operating functions.

***Two alternate control methods,*** in the control desk, have been provided for emergency operation. One system is automatic—utilizing Westinghouse synchro-tie transmitters and a differential receiver. The other permits manual operation.

***This is another instance*** of Westinghouse participation in movable traffic bridge projects—ranging from complete engineering service to supplying electrical apparatus, matched to a specific need.

Your nearest Westinghouse office can give you examples in your own area. Westinghouse Electric Corp., P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

J-94964



YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S
Westinghouse

SYSTEM PLANNING FOR MOVABLE BRIDGES

Unusual girder lift span, powered by four 40-hp Westinghouse wound-rotor induction motors, has a lift of 80 ft. to provide 135-ft. clearance above water.

# Westchester gets ninth large firm in new offices-to-suburbs trend

The recent announcement that the Allstate Insurance Co. will locate executive offices in Westchester County, N. Y., indicates that the decentralization trend to the suburbs of New York City is gaining, rather than losing, momentum.

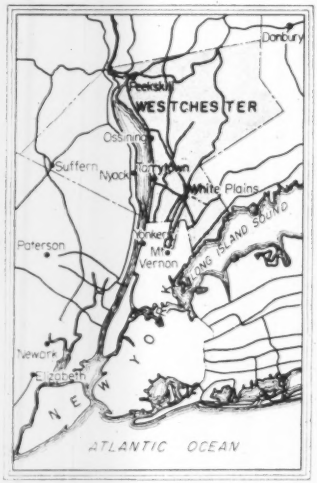
Allstate, a Sears Roebuck subsidiary operating in all 48 states, is the ninth large corporation to announce a move northward to Westchester in the last two years. Westchester public officials, torn between pride and doubt, are concerned over the impact of the trend on taxes, housing, transportation, and the obvious necessity of expansion of municipal services. Their problem is similar to that of many other suburban counties near New York City.

General Foods started the latest parade to Westchester by purchasing a 48-acre tract on the outskirts of White Plains in 1950, where its $5-million executive office building is now under construction. Shortly before, Associated Reciprocal Exchanges and Improved Risk Mutuals had set the pattern for a movement of insurance firms to Westchester; ARE to Port Chester and IRM to White Plains. Within a few months, Time, Inc., acquired a five-acre office site in Port Chester adjoining the insurance building.

The trend was further confirmed early this year when Union Carbide and Carbon purchased 286 acres in the towns of Greenburgh and Mount Pleasant for a $17-million group of executive offices and laboratories. Later, General Electric acquired 186 acres in Mount Pleasant, five miles from UC&C, on a former airfield on a high plateau overlooking Kensico Reservoir.

Others moving to Westchester include: American Telephone and Telegraph Co., which broke ground last week for an $8-million long lines switching and relay center in White Plains; The Nestle Co., now occupying two rented office buildings in White Plains until it builds its own executive offices near the General Foods group; the Picker X-Ray Corp., one of the largest of its kind in the world, now located in White Plains; Standard Vacuum Oil Co., which has bought a 25-acre site in the Town of Rye; and now Allstate.

Allstate will build in the Town of Harrison, near White Plains, on the former Ogden Reid estate. A development corporation which has purchased 200 acres in the area, and resold eight acres to Allstate, expects to dispose of the balance of the tract to other large corporations. The total development is expected to run to $30 million.




These corporations, and literally hundreds of smaller firms, are going into Westchester in a steady stream, and already established firms are at the same time undertaking large expansion programs.

• **Hopes and fears**—Some public officials think the advantages which drew the firms to Westchester—parkways and parks, good rail transportation, high-rated schools, the whole picture of country or at least suburban living, will be lost. They fear the parkways will be clogged, the railroads congested, the schools overcrowded, the country become a city, and, most alarming of all—that taxes will rise to astronomical peaks.

Others hail the trend, comparing Westchester with Nassau County on Long Island where the major development is housing and where the tremendous population growth has inundated the school system and municipal facilities. The Westchester growth, they argue, is adding millions of dollars to the tax rolls without adding much to school costs. Instead they say, the increased assessments will help pay for new schools required by the normal population growth.

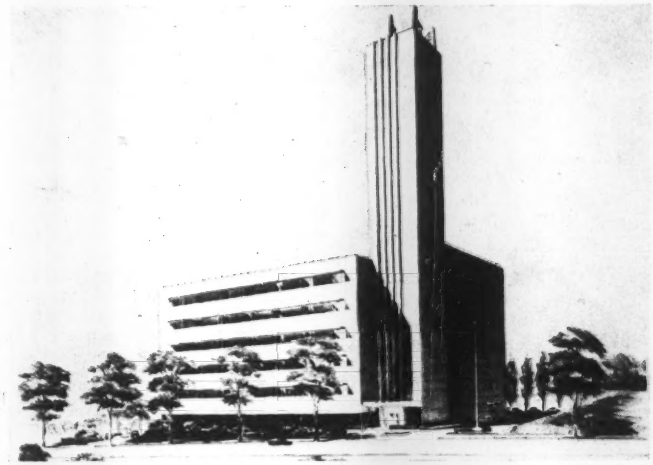
The Westchester County Planning Commission is making studies and attempting to guide the growth of the new trend. The Westchester County Association, composed of representatives of leading business firms in the county, is making an impact study which will be completed next June. This study is being directed by Hugh R. Pomeroy, County Planning Director. It will attempt to assess the effect on communities of various types of developments, including executive offices, shopping centers, low-rent housing, parkways and throughways.

• **Housing and zoning**—The problem of providing low priced homes or homes at modest rentals for moderate-salaried employees of the large corporations will be one of the most difficult to solve, it is agreed. Frank P. Tufaro of Hartsdale, president of the New York State Association of Home Builders, estimated that three out of four newcomers will require homes or apartments renting for less than $100 a month, or homes that can be bought at $12,000 to $18,000.

When zoning regulations call for large building lots, it is impossible to provide housing within the low price range, Tufaro says, and he is concerned over a trend in the rural towns to increase minimum lot sizes. The Town of Bedford has a four-acre zone, and zoning to require minimum plots of one acre is becoming increasingly common.

Town officials seek to hold school expansion costs down by increasing the zoning requirements. The Town of Mount Pleasant furnishes an example: The tract that GE now holds was to have been a housing development. A builder contracted to purchase the property and planned to build as many as 800 homes. As soon as the plans were announced, the town board rezoned the tract, putting most of it into acre lots. The builder withdrew. Several months later the tract was sold to GE.

The townships that attract the national business firms are in a favorable tax position, but an adjoining town which may not be so favored probably will find itself in a residential building boom. Employees of the firm that builds offices in Town A will build or buy homes in Town B. Town A will reap the tax benefit profit; Town B will be forced to raise taxes to build new schools, roads, sewers, and other



**TELEPHONE BUILDING in White Plains. The $8-million long-lines switching and relay center which was started last week for AT&T.**

facilities. The county government must concern itself with the problem, although it has no over-all jurisdiction. It can consult and advise, and Pomeroy and his staff are constantly doing just that.

• **New Rochelle study**—The ideal approach, Pomeroy said, is the scientific land use and tax return study made by the city of New Rochelle last year.

A business remains solvent when its operations produce a profit, and that happens only when the bookkeeping department applies the profit-and-loss test to every phase of the business. Very few municipalities undertake this type of bookkeeping. New Rochelle did. Using a carefully weighted formula, it matched the cost of municipal services to all types of property against the tax return.

New Rochelle found that the taxes collected from one-family houses barely paid for the municipal services rendered. It found that with only half the residential zone improved with houses, and a building boom under way, the cost of services would soon forge ahead of the tax return. It found that all other types of residential building—two-family houses and apartment houses, were serviced at a tax loss. Business and industry and vacant land return a tax profit to the city. On the basis of the survey findings, New Rochelle is prepared to spend money to attract more business and light industry.

Frank A. Batstone, planning engineer for the Connecticut Development Commission, says that municipalities are confronted with three alternatives: To continue as residential communities and hike local taxes; remain residential and look for increased state aid for schools, roads, and local facilities; or encourage a diversification of land use through realistic and reasonable zoning.

"Increased residential taxation ultimately comes to the breaking point," Batstone writes. "A decline in municipal revenue is inevitable if such a course is pursued. The second alternative would be an unworthy choice. Instead, through intelligent planning, each land use and municipal function can find its proper inter-relationship."

Pomeroy phrases it another way: No segment of the community, he says, can isolate itself. Each has interlocking economic relationship. Each community should ask itself: Should we encourage building of $10,000 houses? $20,000 and up houses? Garden apartments or luxury apartments? Retail stores? Light industry? Executive offices?

On the county level a five-year plan of capital improvements and expenditures for sewers, roads and other projects is being prepared to cope with the influx of big business.

But county planning would have to be supplemented by far-seeing planning by the cities, townships and villages of Westchester County which must also plan for an influx of new population.

## Baltimore beltway plans revealed

The Maryland State Roads Commission and Baltimore County commissioners last week revealed the exact route of the county's $39-million limited-access beltway.

Russell H. McCain, state roads chairman, said the beltway will be a dual-lane high-speed road extending 31.1 mi in a loop around Baltimore city from the new Washington Expressway in the south to Pulaski Highway in the east.

The plan calls for careful landscaping in congested sections and for 50-ft parkways between lanes where the highway runs through wide-open rural land.

• **Selection of route**—McCain emphasized that the route finally decided upon was given exhaustive study by three consulting engineering firms, the State Roads Commission, the State Planning Commission and the county commissioners.

The route, he said, represents an agreement among these groups as to the most practicable and economical route. It was laid out, he added, to keep property damage to a practical minimum.

The consulting engineers on the project are Joseph K. Knoerle; Rummel, Klepper & Kahl, and Baker-Wibberly Co. For the beltway project they associated together as "Associated Consulting Engineers."

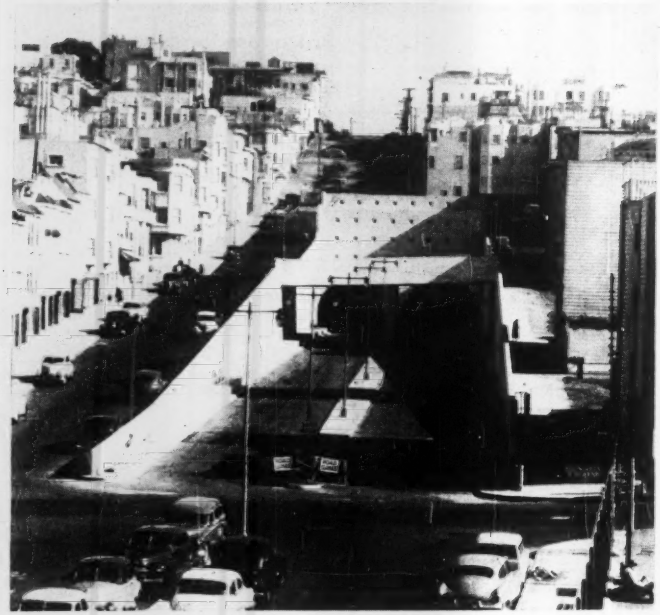
• **Costs and design**—The estimate of $39 million for building the beltway includes, besides the construction costs on the main roadway, the interchanges, approach-road improvements and the rights-of-way.

In rural areas the county will acquire 200-ft rights-of-way. This will permit 50-ft parkways, two 24-ft lanes and will leave about 100-ft for future development.

The width of the parkways will permit widening the lanes in the future if it becomes necessary, McCain pointed out.

In congested areas, plans call for obtaining rights-of-way at least 110-ft wide. These areas will be landscaped, and the lanes will be divided by concrete dividing ridges, rather than by parkways.

In studying possible routes for the 31-mi beltway, the consulting engineers used aerial maps and field reconnaissance to make a detailed study of 121 mi of the area.



TWIN-BORE BROADWAY TUNNEL was opened in San Francisco on Dec. 21. It will speed traffic flow from commercial to residential areas of the city. One of the ventilation structures can be seen above the west portals. (Redwood Empire Association photo).

# San Francisco tunnel open to traffic

San Francisco's new Broadway Tunnel was opened to traffic for the first time on Dec. 21. Each 28½-ft wide twin bore will handle two lanes of traffic and have a sidewalk.

The 1616-ft long (portal to portal) structure was the center of a controversy between the contractor—Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc.—and city officials in mid-1951 over adequacy of the lining thickness (ENR Sept. 13, 1951, p 29).

The contractor contended that the entire length of each bore should have a complete circular reinforced concrete lining 3-ft thick. The city's plans, on the other hand, called for 2-ft thick horseshoe-shaped concrete lining for about two-thirds the length. No significant changes in the city's plans were made as result of the controversy.

• **Construction delayed**—Originally scheduled for completion April 30, 1952, construction of the tunnel was delayed by strikes and poorer soil conditions than the contractor had anticipated. Pre-job contractor's plans called for full-face excavation of each bore, using a large power shovel for mucking. But actual construction was accomplished by use of a breast-board jumbo using 18 hydraulic jacks to restrain the tunnel face. This required construction of pilot drafts at the lower corner of each bore to permit casting of concrete wall footings to carry tunnel supports. These footings were actually the lower part of the tunnel lining.

Cost to the city for M-K's work is $6.1 million. But M-K is reported to have spent an additional $2 million on the job.

The tunnel will speed traffic under Russian Hill from the downtown commercial-financial district to the north-central part of the city. It will provide quicker access to the Golden Gate Bridge. A freeway connection is planned from the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge to the intersection of Broadway and the Embarcadero a few blocks from the tunnel's east portal. Thus, there will be quicker travel between San Francisco's two famous bridge structures with the new tunnel being a key factor in facilitating traffic.

• **Ventilation**—Appointments and mechanical features of the underground artery are of more than average interest. The twin bores are lined with pale yellow ceramic tile and illuminated with a continuous string of fluorescent lights supported at the crown.

There are no plenum chambers for tunnel ventilation. Instead the ventilation scheme makes use of the piston action of autos passing through plus large fans at the entering end. The tunnel grade (3% uphill going west) and the prevailing winds (west to east) complicate this scheme. East bound tunnel has two 15-hp fans capable of a 106,000 cfm air output while the west-bound tunnel has two 75-hp fans that can develop 300,000 cfm. More capacity is required in the west-bound bore because the traffic flow and the air flow buck the prevailing wind.

The fans are controlled by air sampling devices that automatically switch on the fans when the carbon monoxide exceeds 0.25%.

## $51-million paper plant making rapid progress

Plans for construction and operation of the Bowater Southern Paper Corp.'s $51-million newsprint plant in the Calhoun-Charleston, Tenn., area have been disclosed by J. E. Sirrine Co., Greenville, S. C., engineering firm (ENR July 17, p. 49).

The mill will begin operations in 1954. Initial design capacity has been made for 125,000 tons of newsprint per year, and 50,000 tons annually of either unbleached or bleached kraft pulp.

• **Specifications**—Manufacturing buildings will conform to the following general types of construction:

• Foundations will be cast-in-place concrete piles, 40-ton capacity, with reinforced concrete pile caps, piers and grade beams. Lighter structures will be placed on reinforced concrete spread footings with soil value 2,500 to 3,000 psf. About 7,200 piles will be required.

• Building frames will be of structural steel connected with high tensile strength bolts. About 8,000 tons will be used for buildings and major structures.

• For the roof, precast concrete slabs will be used; with provision to maintain two inches of water on roof surfaces for summer insulation.

• Exterior walls of all buildings will be brick. Interior surfaces of all walls will be buff unglazed structural tile.

• Continuous belts of adjustable alu-

minum louvres will be used for ventilation.

- Floors will be reinforced concrete or welded steel gratings, depending on use and occupancy.
- The main manufacturing plants will roof over about six acres.
- A paved parking area of 300,000 sq ft will take care of about 600 automobiles.
- Southern Railway will serve the site with a spur track 1,500 ft long with 18,000 ft of track inside the plant area.
- For warehousing, five Butler buildings each 40 by 100 ft have been erected for permanent storage with five additional units for construction storage.

• **Contracts**—On June 14, 1952, a contract was let to Oman Construction Co. for general grading—about 1,500,000 cu yd. Grading is practically completed. Raymond Concrete Pile Co. contracted for the 7,200 piles.

General construction contract was awarded to Fraser-Brace and Roane Anderson as a joint venture. Contracts were let to Bethlehem Steel Co. for steel and Grinnel Co., for piping.

Associated with the Sirrine Co. will be Colli-Flynn of McKeesport, Pa., for preparation of architectural plans and designs. Willie Saint-Laurent of Montreal, Canada, will be consultant on wood handling.

## 1,000-unit housing project killed by court action

A superior court judge has killed, for the time being at least, a 1,000-unit public housing project in Riverside, Calif.

Ruling on a suit by two Riverside taxpayers, Judge Martin J. Coughlin held that the city council's resolution approving a contract with the county housing authority for the project was a legislative act subject to referendum before the contract could be valid. He said he would issue a permanent injunction prohibiting the city or the authority from proceeding with the contract.

The contract was entered into in December, 1949, but lay dormant until May of this year. The two taxpayers—Builder Marshall Tilden and Accountant U. L. Voris—entered suit at that time and obtained a temporary injunction halting a preliminary survey. Voris has since been elected to the city council.

Since the incoming council is regarded as anti-public housing it is unlikely the project will be put up to the voters.

**The selection of distributors that have a thorough knowledge of the construction industry and can work hand in hand with contractors on their concrete vibration problems has been one of the important reasons why Viber Vibrators are recommended and purchased by contractors all over the world.**

**OVER 75 FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC DISTRIBUTORS OFFER QUICK, EFFICIENT SERVICING, MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT OF PARTS**

All distributors carry the complete interchangeable line of Viber Vibrators. They are fully acquainted with the operation and construction of Viber Vibrators and are excellent authority on maintenance and service. These distributors also carry a full supply of parts to insure rapid replacement.

**VIBER COMPANY HAS AN EXTENSIVE NETWORK OF DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL MAJOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES, PLUS IMPORTANT TRADING AREAS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.**

AZORES
BELGIUM
CHILE
DENMARK
ECUADOR
FRANCE
FRENCH CAMEROONS
GREECE
GUATEMALA
ISRAEL
JAPAN
PAKISTAN
PANAMA
PERU
PUERTO RICO
SWITZERLAND
URUGUAY
RHODESIA
CANADA
HOLLAND
HAWAII
SPAIN
AUSTRALIA
PHILIPPINES
MEXICO
INDIA
ITALY
BRAZIL
SOUTH AFRICA
COLOMBIA
INDONESIA
PORTUGAL
VENEZUELA
CHINA
ALASKA
ARGENTINA
AUSTRIA

COMPLETE INTERCHANGEABLE LINE PRETESTED FOR DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE UNDER ALL OPERATING CONDITIONS.

VIBER

We invite your inquiries regarding the complete Viber line of concrete vibrators.

Dept. 53

726 So. Flower Street • Burbank • California

# Turkey pushes hydro development

An extensive program of hydroelectric power development is moving fast in Turkey, with eight stations under construction that will have a combined eventual capacity of 222,145 kw, and another six projected for an additional 119,280 kw.

When Turkey became a republic in 1923 the entire national generating capacity totaled only 53,000 kw. By 1935 it had risen to 126,000 kw and by 1949 to 347,000 kw. Most of this, however, was produced by small industrial and municipal plants. Virtually all was thermal power—70% coal, 16% lignite, 4% hydro-electric and the balance miscellaneous.

Seventy-one percent of the output was used by industry, and there was virtually no inter-connection of stations.

• **Postwar growth**—In 1949, real growth started. In that year a 60,000-kw Metropolitan Vickers low-quality coal plant was completed at Catalagzi to serve the city of Zonguldak, but it has not yet run at full capacity because of restricted demand. However, the Turkish Electrical Research Administration had produced careful plans, and started hydroelectric development with the inauguration of the 4,500-kw Malatya station.

• **Biggest job**—Of the projects, the largest is the Sariver hydroelectric plant, which is to be connected with the area around Zonguldak, Ankara, Bursa, Eskisehir, and Instanbul. This plant is to have an eventual capacity of 160,000 kw, and will cost $47 million. The transmission lines linking it with the areas it is to serve will cover 490 km and will cost $15.1 million. Construction of this dam is already under way.

The next largest project is that for the Gediz and Menderes valleys and the Izmir area. It is planned to build three large hydro plants, and connect the whole area through a grid system. Another large project is for the Seyhan Dam for the irrigation of the Seyhan valley and the supply of electricity to the valley and the Adana-Mersin area.

This power station will have a capacity of 54,000 kw and will cost $29 million. About $2.1 million will be required annually for a variety of small municipal plants, and the total capacity in Turkey should be raised to 500,000 kw by 1954, doubling the 1947 capacity.

The power grids for the Ankara-Istanbul-Zonguldak, the Izmir-Menderes and the Mersin-Seyhan areas, which will be the first of their kind in this country, will be a major step in the economic and industrial development of Turkey.

• **Types of projects**—There are three general kinds of power projects now being considered in Turkey.

The first is that of relatively small municipal and industrial plants, usually thermal power. The second is for medium-sized hydro plants, sometimes connected with irrigation systems. The main plants planned in this group are Sizir-Keyseri, Tortum-Erzurum, Hazargolu-Elazig, Goksu-Konya, and Degirmendere-Trabzon.

Third type consists of large multipurpose projects for power, flood control and irrigation. In this group, construction at Sariver has started, Seyhan-Adana has been approved and the Izmir-Menderes project is still being considered.

Turkey is an ideal country for using water power in the production of electricity, and the irrigation possibilities of the dams necessary for such power production are another attraction of such plans; particularly since the irrigation and flood prevention of the larger Turkish valleys is a matter of some importance. The Derme-Malatya hydroelectric plant is the only water operated power station of any size at present in operation, and the further building of such plants cannot fail to improve the industrial economy of Turkey by providing cheap power and thereby promoting industrialization.

The United States Mutual Security Agency (ex-ECA) fully realizes the value of the electrification of Turkey and has already alloted some $9 million for that purpose. As examples of the U. S. aid being received, $27 million have been granted for the Sariver project $25.2 million for the Seyhan scheme and $6.8 million for the smaller Eregli-Istanbul power line.

About 40% of the total scheme is already in hand, the financing has been arranged and construction work started.

## Improvements started at two Mexican ports

The Mexican Naval Department's plans to convert Vera Cruz and Tampico into first class ports have passed an important milestone. New port works were inaugurated recently which will facilitate greatly the handling of freight, passengers, and repairs.

The improvements in Vera Cruz included the dry dock of San Juan de Ulua, a terminal for ocean-going passengers, a caulking and repair dock at Punta de Soldado, and other works at a total cost of $13 million.

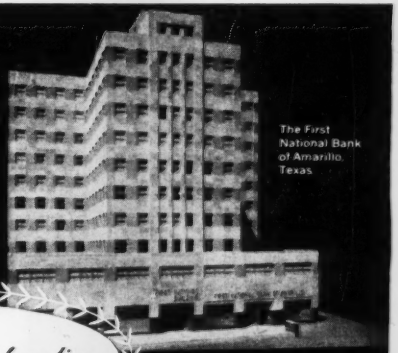
The construction of floating docks, warehouses, and dredging facilities at Tampico cost an additional $2 million.

## New dock for Guatemala

With only one Caribbean port (Puerto Barrios) capable of handling ocean-going ships at dockside, Guatemala is planning construction of two more ports, at a cost of about $10 million. The new harbors would be built at Santo Tomas, and at the mouth of the Sarstoon River, on the British Honduras-Guatemala border.

THEY SPECIALIZE IN KNOWING

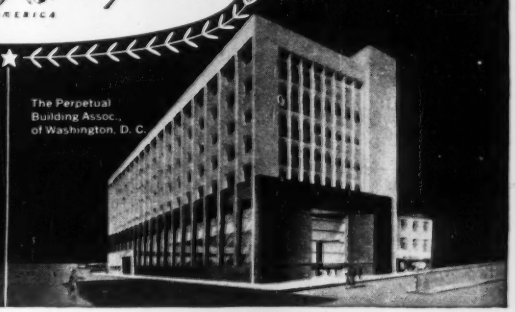
# what banks need



The First National Bank of Amarillo, Texas

Bank Building Corporation OF AMERICA

The Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville, Florida



The Perpetual Building Assoc., of Washington, D. C.

## ALL THESE BANKS HAVE ROBERTSON Q-FLOORS

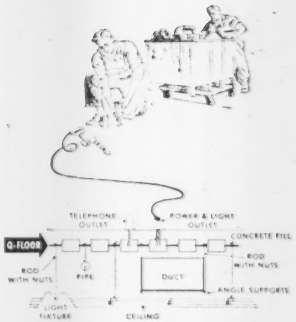
Who knows better what banks need than Bank Building and Equipment Corporation? Bank design is their existence. Here are three of their latest banks, designed to the measure of their different owners with one vital feature the same in each . . .

They all have Robertson Q-Floors.

The lightweight steel, load-carrying subfloors save other materials. The fast Q-Floor installation saves time. The earlier completion date reduces the cost of financing and starts the income sooner.

By using the steel cells as raceways, the floors provide electrical availability at any six-inch area. An electrician drills a small hole, establishes an outlet—in a matter of minutes. This electrical feature of Q-Floors avoids the necessity of planning outlets and partitions in advance of occupancy. It also protects the building forever from electrical obsolescence.

More than thirty years ago, banks were the pioneers in demanding "in-the-floor" wiring to handle the then new electrical bookkeeping equipment of the 1920's. That demand was met then by in-the-floor duct. Today banks need even greater electrical distribution in-the-floor for the many new electronic business machines that every up-to-the-minute bank must have, and structural Q-Floor with its complete system of oversize raceways is today's answer . . . for 1953's requirements and for the future's.




***Be sure you have our latest Q-Floor literature. Write***

**H. H. ROBERTSON COMPANY**

2420 FARMERS BANK BUILDING
PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA
Offices in ALL Principal Cities
World-Wide Building Service

SAVE STEEL
. . . and Money, too!
Beautiful and strong, a bridge is a proud example of man's genius for building. *This* bridge shows man's genius for economy, too. It's built with reinforced concrete!
Reinforced concrete bridges cost less to build. They are rugged and highly resistant to wind, shock, and quakes. They allow a flexibility that leads to imaginative, beautiful design. Furthermore, materials are readily available from local sources.
build with REINFORCED CONCRETE

Cortright Creek Arch, Mt. Rainier National Park

**CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE • 38 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois**

# AASHO presidency goes to Ziegler

Charles M. Ziegler's unanimous election as president of the American Assn. of State Highway Officials on Dec. 12 is only one of a long list of honors and accomplishments.

Ziegler is Michigan's "Mr. Roadbuilder," having served with the State Highway Department for 25 years, for the last 10 of which he has been head of the department.

• **Career**—His first job after graduating (BS in CE) from the University of Michigan in 1913 was with the Ann Arbor Railroad as a junior engineer.

His next job was as assistant city engineer of Saginaw, Mich. Then followed one year as research engineer for the U. S. government at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio.

In 1919 he joined the Michigan Highway Department and during the next 12 years advanced through the positions of assistant district engineer, district engineer, division engineer, engineer in charge of state construction, construction engineer, and to deputy state highway commissioner—which position he held from 1931 to 1933.

From then until 1943 he was engaged in engineering work in other than state highway work. He served Ingham County, Mich., as its county engineer. He made an unsuccessful bid for the job of State Highway Commissioner in 1937—losing by a vote of 352,000 to 442,000. From 1939 to 1943 he was city assessor of Lansing, Mich.

• **Wins election**—In April 1943 he again set his sights on Michigan's top highway job and this time was successful. He was elected to serve the unexpired two-year term of State Highway Commissioner following the resignation of his predecessor.

Ziegler was re-elected for a four-year term as commissioner in 1945 and again in 1949.

Despite his intense activity in spearheading Michigan's roadbuilding program, he manages to find time to do much work in associations such as AASHO. For relaxation he hunts, golfs and fishes.

Other AASHO vice presidents elected were: A. E. Johnson, Arkansas State Highway Department, first vice president; G. A. Hill, Connecticut State Highway Commission, 1st region of AASHO; D. H. Bray, Kentucky state highway engineer, 2nd region AASHO; R. M. Whitcon, Missouri state highway engineer, 3rd region AASHO; G. T. McCoy, California state highway engineer, 4th region AASHO.

**CHARLES M. ZIEGLER unanimously elected president of AASHO this month.**

## Illinois university post goes to T. J. Dolan

The University of Illinois' Board of Trustees late last month named Prof. Thomas J. Dolan to head the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mathematics in the University's College of Engineering.

Prof. Dolan, a staff member since 1929, succeeds retiring Prof. Fred B. Seely. (ENR Aug. 21, p. 66).

President of the Society for Experimental Stress Analysis, Prof. Dolan is chairman of an American Society for Testing Materials committee on fatigue and latest winner of the ASTM's Templin award, as well as a consultant for the National Science Foundation. He served as a delegate to the World Metallurgical Congress in 1951.

## Careers . . .

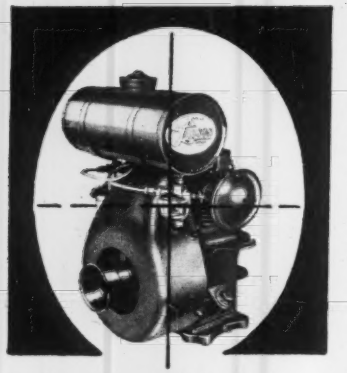
• **Appointed**—Officials of Holmes & Narver, Inc., Los Angeles engineering and construction firm, have announced three additions to the board of directors. They are **Edwin G. Bowen**, vice-president and general manager; **C. S. Sorensen**, vice-president; and **Harry J. Tumidajewicz**, treasurer . . . **Lowell J. Stephenson**, construction engineer for Porter-Urquhart Associates, subsidiary of O. J. Porter & Co., has been named project engineer for the company's work on section 8 of New Jersey's Garden State Parkway . . . In addition to his duties as secretary-treasurer of the American Hoist and Derrick Co., **James F. Bishop** has been named general manager.

**Ralph W. Finke**, who resigned recently as Seattle's city engineer, is now associated with MacRae Bros., Seattle general contracting firm . . . New chief of the planning and programing division of the Ohio State Highway Department is **John J. Heier**, Columbus, a railroad crossing engineer in the department . . . **W. F. Heavey** will serve as consulting engineer for the Houston, Tex., Port Commission following expiration of his contract as general manager.

• **Elected**—Members of the Asphalt Institute's Board of Directors have elected **D. N. Myers**, president of the Byerlyte Corp., Cleveland, to head the executive committee . . . Wisconsin contractors this month named **Orfal J. Nelson**, La Crosse, president of the Wisconsin chapter of the Associated General Contractors of America, Inc. . . . Installed as president of the Columbus Home Builders Association was **E. G. Fritsche.**

• **Honored**—**John N. Newell**, chief engineer for the Massman Construction Co., Kansas City, Mo., received the Construction Engineering prize from the American Society of Civil Engineers for his design of floating caissons for the bridge across the York River, Yorktown, Va. . . . Two men have been awarded life memberships in the South Dakota branch, ASCE.: **R. B. Easton**, Aberdeen consulting engineer and **Elwin Quinney**, Pierre, an engineer for the state public utilities commission.

• **Resigned**—Directors of the Jennings-Lawrence Co., Columbus civil engineers, have announced the resignation of **R. L. Lawrence** and the election of **Roy T. Underwood** as vice-president and general manager . . . Resignation of **Robert Brady**, an original member of Wheeler-Brady, Inc., Cleveland consulting engineers, has become effective. New name of the firm is Wheeler Associates, Inc.

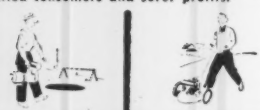


set your sights on

Quality!

Today, more than ever before . . . quality is an important ingredient in finding new markets . . . and increasing sales. In the power equipment field, quality means extra profits . . . more work done . . . more economy and the assurance of value. That's why so many manufacturers are seeking new improvements, better materials, finer design and better dealers for their products . . . and that's why so many more businessmen and engineers are looking to LAUSON for power, for LAUSON is the QUALITY LEADER in small gasoline engines!

Dealers too . . . are featuring the symbol of QUALITY power . . . the LAUSON shield on replacement engines and power units. They know that superior design and craftsmanship result in satisfied consumers and surer profits.



efficiency

LAUSON quality means a more efficient engine . . . longer life, better power per pound, cooler running performance and greater economy.

profit

LAUSON quality means satisfied customers . . . a better reputation and more sales. Over 50 years of building fine engines have given LAUSON customers . . . confidence on the reliability of ANY equipment powered by LAUSON.

fame

All over the nation . . . consumers know the LAUSON name. Today, a great advertising campaign in leading consumer magazines is constantly telling millions more about LAUSON.

set your sights on bigger sales too!

Dealers report more sales in 1951 than ever before on LAUSON replacement engines for power equipment. Stock a complete line of engines and parts . . . increase YOUR power sales! Write for catalogue and complete details today.

4 CYCLE ENGINES

LAUSON

PORTABLE ENGINES OUTBOARD MOTORS

For Details Write:
THE LAUSON COMPANY
New Holstein, Wis., Division of Hart-Carter Company. In Canada: Hart-Emerson Co. Ltd., Winnipeg.

# LEGAL

## When contract is silent as to compensation

An action[1] was brought by a contractor to recover for services rendered under an oral contract for the demolition and removal of the foundation of a diesel engine in defendant's plant.

The contractor claimed that he had entered into the contract in reliance upon the representation of defendant's agent that the foundation was just concrete. There was an agreed price for doing the work.

After the contractor had started the work, he discovered that the foundation was reinforced with steel beams and angle irons. He thereupon demanded that he be paid additional compensation, and claims that the owner agreed orally to pay whatever should prove to be the reasonable cost of the work. The owner, on the other hand, claimed that he had agreed to pay the contractor only an additional $100 to cover the increased cost of doing the work.

At the trial the owner claimed that the original contract required the contractor to perform the work for a definite sum and that no consideration was given to an agreement to pay any additional amount to the contractor; also, that there was no valid contract to pay additional money since there was no agreement between the parties as to the additional money to be paid.

Upon the trial, the court reached the conclusion that there was a valid contract to complete the work at whatever might be the reasonable cost of performing the same.

The court in its opinion stated: "Of course, we thoroughly agree with the well settled principle that an agreement to do what one is already bound to do cannot be considered as a consideration for a new agreement to do the same thing. However we say here that, because of the dispute over the statement on which the original contract is alleged to have been based, and the possibility that as a result of that dispute the plaintiff could have abrogated that contract, his agreement to proceed with the work under a new contract was adequate consideration for the making of that contract by the defendant.

"Nor can we agree with defendant that there is no such thing as a 'contract' where the price or the cost is not fixed. Counsel say that the allegation that there was a contract is inconsistent with the proof that no price was fixed. We think that there may be a perfectly valid contract to do a certain job for whatever proves to be the cost and that such a contract means that the contractor is employed to do the work and that the other party must pay for the work whatever is proven to be the reasonable and proper cost thereof.

"The rule we have in mind is clearly stated in C. J., Vol. 71, Work and Labor, Section 139, Page 164: Contract Silent as to Compensation: 'Where services are rendered, or incidental materials furnished, under a contract not specifying the amount of compensation, the measure of recovery is the fair and reasonable value thereof * * *.'"

(1) Lee v National Cylinder Gas Co., 58 So. 2d 565, Court of Appeal of Louisiana, April 28, 1952.

## Pay for unspecified work

"A person performing services not within the terms of the written agreement under which he is operating is entitled to recover the reasonable value thereof under an implied or quasi contract therefor."[1]

In the above case, plaintiff entered into a subcontract to do the electrical work on a building being erected for the government.

The work in question was to be performed pursuant to the plans and specifications of the general contract covering that part of the work. The general specifications made no provision for the refilling of the trenches. When the electrical work was performed, the general contractor, over subcontractor's objections, insisted upon the electrical contractor refilling the trenches.

The subcontractor in the case complied with the request and thereafter brought the action to recover the cost of refilling the trenches and was allowed a recovery.

The court held that the subcontractor was entitled to place full reliance upon the definite and unambiguous language of the specifications, and since the specifications did not impose any obligation upon the electrical subcontractor to refill the trenches, he was entitled to payment for such work when the general contractor, over subcontractor's objections, insisted that he perform this work.

(1) Sagl v Hirt, 52 N.W. 2d 721, Supreme Court of Minnesota, April 4, 1952, and numerous cases there cited.

**(These summaries of court decisions are prepared by I. Vernon Werbin, New York attorney and civil engineer.)**

## OBITUARIES

**Philip Louis Inch,** 69, a cadastral engineer for the former U.S. General Land Office, later the Bureau of Land Management, died Dec. 6 in Reno, Nev. Early in the century he served with the Montana survey office, and 15 years ago moved to Nevada, where he continued in engineering work.

**Max Cyril Bartlett,** 61, civil engineer and general manager of Knoxville Utilities Board since 1938, died in Pasadena, Calif., recently. He studied engineering at Washington State University. For a number of years, he was with the engineering firm of Burns & McDonnell of Kansas City. As a representative of that firm he went to Knoxville in 1933 to advise the city on construction of a municipal electric system. He later was made manager of the system and of the utilities board when it was set up permanently.

**Robert L. Rolfe, Sr.** 65, of Dallas, structural engineer for many Texas buildings, died Dec. 9. A graduate of the University of Colorado, he did government revetment work on the Mississippi River for 12 years before joining Gardner & Howe, Memphis, Tenn. He moved to Dallas in 1924 and established his own business.

**Boyd E. Phelps,** 51, head of the engineering firm which designed the $22-million Norman Beatty Memorial Hospital at Westville, Ind., died at Michigan City, Ind., Dec. 9. Other jobs handled by the Boyd E. Phelps Co. were the Crane Naval Ammunition Depot, the Evansville water works, the Michigan City water system, and $1.5-million worth of bridges in Marion County.

**Thomas L. Love,** 90, retired senior assistant engineer of the Rochester, N. Y., office, New York State Department of Public Works, died Dec. 7. He pioneered in development of the transportation system in Monroe County. He retired in 1933 after 32 years of state service.

**Howard W. Arrison,** 73, a civil engineer, of Upper Darby, Pa., died Nov. 22 at Philadelphia. He was a member of the civil engineering firm of George Mebus Co., Glenside, since 1902, the year he graduated from the University of Pennsylvania. He was the engineer in charge of the planning of the streets, sidewalks and sewers when the town of Merchantville, N. J., was founded in 1907.


"We loaded trucks without booming or moving the crane..."

Yes—now you can do things with clamshells you never did before, and do them right from the cab—with the

"Tag Master"

TOPS IN BUCKET CONTROL

No man needed at the truck to guide the bucket that's TAG MASTER controlled. With this tag line pull (UNIFORM at all levels and adjustable to any job) you can turn, spin, snub or cast your clamshell direct from the cab. You get EXACT spotting, with a light drop that adds years to bucket life. In addition, the TAG MASTER can be used as a dipper trip. Send coupon now for more details of this combination tag line winder and dipper trip—and send it now.

1. Less Booming
2. Less Swinging
3. Less Travel
4. Control of clamshell
5. Can be used as a Dipper Trip
6. Increased performance
7. Low cost operation

MORIN MFG. CO., INC. 946 Elm Street West Springfield, Mass.

Send "TAG-MASTER" details to—

Name .....

Address .....

Make—Size & Model of Machine

"GUNITE" CONCRETE (Since 1915)

FOR • STEEL PLATE LINING • STEEL ENCASEMENT • BUILDING NEW WALLS • LINING WATER RESERVOIRS, TUNNELS AND SEWERS • PLATE LINING OF STEEL STACKS, BUNKERS, DUCTS • REPAIR OF DISINTEGRATED CONCRETE AND MASONRY • CANAL, DITCH AND DRAIN LINING

GUNITE CONCRETE & CONST. CO.
1301 Woodswether Rd., Kansas City 6, Mo.

*District Branch Offices*

Paul B. Watts, 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
George R. Lewis Co., 2936 Queen Ave. S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
B. H. Mueller Co., 6825 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 5, Mo.
Ole K. Olsen Co., 823 Perdido St., New Orleans, La.
Philip D. Barnard, 2036 Addison, Houston 5, Tex.
Western Steel Prod. Co., 1756 W. 13th Ave., Denver 4, Colo.

PNEUMATIC GROUTER

• CONVERTS to PEA SHOOTER •

PROMPT DELIVERY •

Send for FREE Bulletin

MAYO TUNNEL & MINE EQUIPMENT LANCASTER, PA.

ONLY PLASTEEL GIVES YOU THE PERMANENT PROTECTION OF MICA

Plasteel

MICA makes the DIFFERENCE

ROOFING and SIDING

• Mica resists the weather • Mica reflects solar rays • Mica adds extra protection, beauty, economy! • Mica needs no paint • Mica needs no repairs

For complete details, attach this advertisement to your letterhead and Mail Today EN1252

PLASTEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
Offices in Principal Cities

# CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

## Bids Asked—Low Bidders—Contracts Awarded—First Section

*Compiled by Business News Department—Engineering News-Record, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.*
*ELSIE EAVES, Manager* *J. A. MAHONEY, Reports* *M. R. ROESSLER, Statistics*

## NEW ENGLAND

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Mass., Wellesley**—MAINTENANCE and TRAFFIC DEPOT LABORATORY—B.A. 12/30—State P. Wks. Dpt., 100 Nashua St., Boston, maintenance and traffic depot laboratory, Jct. 128 and 9. $2,000,000. Plans deposit $50. A. J. Carpenter, 236 Huntington Ave., Boston, archt. CD 11/7/51.

▲ **Conn., New London**—HOUSING—B.A. 1/8—City Housing Auth., New London, 180-unit moderate rental housing. $2,900,000. Thomas Worcester, Inc., 85 State St., Boston, Mass., archt. Delbert K. Perry, 17 Court St., New Britain, assoc. archt. CD 12/13/51.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Bedford Gardens,** c/o Lester N. Lechter, designer, 8 Maria Ave., Sharon, Mass., Owner Builds. $1,250,000. HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, BEDFORD, MASS.

▲ **Anderson Fairoaks Constr. Co.**, 141 S. Marshall St., Hartford, Conn., CA, $1,125,000, MR-46 HOUSING, incl. 88 units, WALLINGFORD, CONN. Boro of Wallingford Housing Auth., 900 Center St., Wallingford, Conn. Bids Nov. 19. CD 11/26, under LB.

## MIDDLE ATLANTIC

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

▲† **N. Y., Syracuse**—FACILITIES—B.A. 3/11—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York, Zone 13. Air National Guard facilities and bldg., Hancock Field, $1,000,000-$5,000,000. Extended date. Mayer & Whittlesey, 31 Union Square, New York, Zone 3, archts. CD 10/21.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲† **Pa., Letterkenny**—IGLOOS—B.A. 1/7—U. S. Eng., 24 St. and Maryland Ave., P.O. Box 1715, Baltimore, 3, Md., one hundred 2nx81 ft., concrete igloos, outside utilities, Letterkenny Ordnance Depot, Eng. 18-020-53-37. $2,500,000. Plans deposit $10. Extended date. Modjeski & Masters, State St. Bldg., Harrisburg, engrs. CD 12/8.

▲† **N. J., Fort Monmouth**—WAREHOUSES—B.A. 3/12—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York, 13, N. Y., 9 warehouses. $500,000-$1,000,000. Greenberg & Ames, 565 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., archts. CD 10/15.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **New Jersey**—R. J. Abbott, comr., State Hy. Dpt., State Hy. Office Bldg., 1035 Parkway Ave., Trenton, Johnson, Drake & Piper, Inc., 88 Trinity Pl., New York, N. Y., LB, $1,474,796, 12 bridges and culverts, incidental grading, paving Route 44 Relocation, Sections 15 A and 16 A from Neldonsey Brook to South Branch of Little Timber Creek in Greenwich and Logan Twps. F-122 (10), Gloucester Co. Bids Dec. 9. CD 11/20.

▲ **Christensen & Neilsen**, 114 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y., LB Approx. $1,750,000. 72 room HOTEL Van Curler addn., SCHENECTADY, N. Y. Schenectady Hotel Co., Inc., Washington Ave., Schenectady, N. Y. CD 12/11.

▲ **Siegfried Constr. Co., Inc.**, 6 N. Pearl St., Buffalo, N. Y. LB $4,431,000, general constr.;
John H. Knox Co., Inc., 1736 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N. Y., LB $535,000, plumbing;
Quakenbush Co., Inc., 505 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y. LB $462,700, heating;
Lang Electric Co., Inc., 273 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y. $359,436, electrical work for 464 HOUSING units, BUFFALO, N. Y. Buffalo Housing Auth., City Hall, Buffalo, N. Y. Bids Dec. 9.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Uplands, Inc.**, 4625 Edmondson Ave., Baltimore, Md. LB $4,800,000. construct, manage and finance 1,250 brick, concrete block HOUSING units, Bainbridge Naval Training Station, Proj. 052-80010; Proj. 1 and 2, BAINBRIDGE, MD., Fifth Naval Dist., P. Wks. Officer, Norfolk, Va. Bids Oct. 30. CD 10/17.

## SOUTH

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Va., Norfolk**—HEADQUARTERS—B.A. 1/5—Virginia Electric & Power Co., Boush and Bute Sts., 12 story, 70,000 sq. ft. masonry headquarters bldg. and service center. $1,000,000. T. David Fitz-Gibbon, Royster Bldg., archt. CD 6/26.

**SOON LETS CONTRACT—BUILDINGS**

▲ **Tenn., Lenoir City**—PLANT—Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., soon lets contract mfg. plant. $1,000,000. CD 11/10.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

**Louisiana-Mississippi Pipeline Constr. Co. of North Carolina**, P. O. Box 87, Charlotte, N. C., CA, Approx. $500,000, natural gas lines at Staunton; Approx. $350,000, natural gas lines, at Waynesboro, VIRGINIA. Virginia Gas Distribution Corp., c/o contractor.

▲† **Grannis & Sloan, Inc.**, P. O. Box 3006, Fayetteville, N. C., **F. C. Cline Paving Co.**, o E. Davie St., Raleigh, N. C. and **T. A. Loving & Co.**, P. O. Box 989, Goldsboro, N. C. CA $2,690,000, grading and utilities ENG 31-075-53-8, FORT BRAGG, N. C., U. S. Eng., 308 Customhouse, Wilmington, N. C. Bids Dec. 9. CD 11/14.

ALABAMA—State Hy. Dpt., Montgomery.

**Clyde O. Mitchell**, 104 N. 44 St., Birmingham, Ala., CA, $676,918, grading, paving 10.658 mi. road from Guin toward Hamilton, F-173 (4), Marion Co. Bids Nov. 19. CD 12/3, under LB.

▲ **P. A. Buchanan Contg. Co.**, 630 Woodland Ave., S.W., Birmingham, Ala., CA, $1,459,292, natural gas system extens., FORT PAYNE, ALA., City, Fort Payne, Ala. Bids Nov. 26. CD 12/5, under LB.

† **Southeastern Electric Constr. Co.**, Box 581, Andalusia, Ala. CA $624,000. electrical 13.8 KV distr. sys., at Michoud Ordnance Plant, Inv. 53-68, NEW ORLEANS, LA. U. S. Eng., 606 Santa Fe Bldg., Galveston, Tex. CD 12/1, under LB.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Virginia Eng. Co., Inc.**, 29th St. and James River, Newport News, Va. CA, $2,713,000. 340 masonry DWELLING units, Public Housing Community VA-3-5, NEWPORT NEWS, VA. Newport News Redevelopmnt & Housing Auth., P.O. Box 77, Newport News, Va. Bids Oct. 28. CD 11/3, under LB.

**Fiske-Carter Constr. Co.**, Box 1251, Spartanburg, S. C. LB $594,000. HOUSING Projects SC 8-9, 8-10, 8-13, 8-14, 8-7 and 8-7, INMAN, JONESVILLE and LANDRUM, S. C. State Regional Housing Auth. No. 1, Laurens, S. C. Bids Dec. 10. CD 11/18.

**Bowen-Baggett Constr. Co.**, Quincy, Fla., LB, $584,479. 85 HOUSING units, BLAKELY, GA. Blakely Housing Auth., Blakely, Ga. Bids Dec. 9. CD 12/5.

▲ **Carter Builders, Inc.**, 707 Brown Ave., Columbus, Ga., Owner Builds, $3,000,000, 600 RESIDENCES, COLUMBUS, GA.

**Salter Constr. Co.**, 740 Linwood Blvd., Columbus, Ga., Owner Builds, $500,000, 50 RESIDENCES, COLUMBUS, GA.

▲ **W. H. Herrin, Lakeland, Fla.**, Owner Builds, $2,500,000 265 RESIDENCES, LAKELAND, FLA.

### PROJECTS COVERED

*Projects—By Size*

Construction projects here reported cover the United States and Canada, are of these minimum sizes or larger: water supply, earthwork, waterways $34,000; other public works $60,000; industrial buildings $82,000; other buildings $300,000.

*Classes of Construction*

(Name in order of Listing)

| | |
|---|---|
| Water Supply | Latin America |
| Sewers, Waste Disposal | Public Buildings |
| Bridges | Commercial Buildings |
| Streets & Roads | Industrial Buildings |
| Earthwork, Waterways | Unclassified |

*Stages Reported*

PROPOSED WORK: Including appointment of engineers or architects.

BIDS ASKED (new announcements only). For full calendar, see also preceding issues of ENR.

LOW BIDDERS: On jobs below $500,000 value all low bidder news will be the final reports published on the projects invloved except where award is not made to the low bidder. In this case, a supplementary contract award report will be published.

CONTRACTS AWARDED: Except awards to low bidders previously reported in low bidder stage.

Dates shown are of issue in which last previous report was published.

*Symbols and Abbreviations Include:*

| | |
|---|---|
| † | Federal Government |
| ▲ | Project of $1,000,000 or over. |
| B.A. | Bids Asked |
| ENR | Engineering News-Record |
| CD | Engineering News-Record Construction Daily |

**E. W. Fast, Jr.**, 4990 Haines Road, St. Petersburg, Fla., Owner Builds, $500,000. 50 RESIDENCES, ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

▲ **M. T. Reed Constr. Co.**, P.O. Box 1066, Jackson, Miss. CA $1,126,333. HOSPITAL, GULFPORT, MISS. City, Gulfport, Miss. CD 12/5, under LB.

**L. A. Warlick Contg. Co.**, 747 E. 11 St., Chattanooga, Tenn. CA, $556,630, District OFFICE and GARAGE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN. State Hy. Dpt., Nashville, Tenn. Bids Dec. 9. CD 12/2.

## MIDDLE WEST

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

† **George Sheaf & Co.**, 449 Neilston Ave., Columbus, O., LB, $972,245, academic bldg., 7-staff fire station, guard house and 4 squadron operations bldgs., concrete block, brick, steel, Lockbourne Air Force Base, Serial No. ENG. 46-022-53-22, COLUMBUS, O. U. S. Eng., 237 Fourth Ave., Huntington 18, W. Va. Bids Dec. 9. CD 11/14.

INDIANA—State Hy. Comm., Indianazolis.

**Rock Road Constr. Co.**, 2915 Rogers Ave., Chicago, Ill., LB, $217,862, est. $218,914 bit. treated aggregate pavement 0.265 mi. and bit. coated aggregate resurf. 8.617 mi. State Rd. 55 from Fowler to Goodland, Benton and Newton Counties.

**Wayne Paving Co.**, 1935 Lincoln Tower, Fort Wayne, Ind., LB, $242,515, est. $245,833 bit. conc. resurf. 0.591 mi., b. conc. base wid'n. 2.386 mi. and b. conc. resurf. 1.013 mi State Rd. Pierceton to S. of Lake Wawasee, Pierceton, Kosciusko Co.;

**Berns Constr. Co.**, 512 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, 4, Ind., LB, $953,718, est. $1,052,342, c. conc. 5.286 mi. U. S. Rd. 41 from north of Kentland to north of State Rd. 16, Kentland, Newton Co.;

**W. L. Magaw**, Hawkins Rd., Richmond, Ind., LB, $770,854, est. $829,282, c. conc. base wid'n, b. conc. resurf. 11.647 mi. State Rd. 40 from Cambridge City or Richmond, Wayne Co.;

rejected bids Dec. 9, c. conc. 0.904 mi. State Rds. 5 and 150 Aurora, Dearborn Co. Bids Dec. 9. CD 11/21.

▲ **WISCONSIN**—State Hy. Comm., State Office Bldg., Madison.

**McLean-Astleford Co.**, 400 W. 78 St., Minneapolis, 9, Minn., CA, $387,526, grading, draining 3.249 mi. Red Wing-U. S. H. 10 Road, U. S. Hy. 63, Proj. F 028-1 (33) Contract 1, Pierce Co.;

**Streu Constr. Co.**, 2004 14 St., Two Rivers, Wis., CA, $672,622, c. conc. 4.585 mi. Highland and Military Aves., City of Green Bay, U. S. Hy. 41, Proj. T 060-1 (1), Contract 1, Brown Co. Bids Dec. 9. CD 11/21.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Hagerman Constr. Co.**, 404 E. Superior St., Fort Wayne, Ind., CA, $4,268,884, 5 story, irregular, brick, stone women's RESIDENCE HALL, main bldg. with 4 wings, BLOOMINGTON, IND. Indiana University, Administration Bldg., Bloomington, Ind. Bids Oct. 2, awarded Dec. 6. CD 10/23, under LB.

## WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Tex., Rockwell**—PLANT—Bids Asked—The Folsom Co., 3104 Oak Lane, Dallas, plant for mfg. heating equip. $2,250,000. CD 12/9.

▲ **Tex., Rockwall**—PLANT—Bids Asked—Texas Aluminum Corp., c/o Dick Pickens, Rockwall, aluminum fabrication plant, $7,500,000. CD 12/9.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **E. E. Cloer**, Box 9278, Fort Worth, Tex., CA $2,654,834, construct, manage, finance 340 HOUSING units, NOY 24063, Proj. No. 48, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX. U. S. Govt., P. Wks. Office, Civil Engineer, 8th Naval Dist. Bldg., 16 New Orleans, La. Bids Oct. 22, awarded Dec. 8. CD 10/28, under LB.

**Sanders Constr. Co.**, Sherman, Tex., CA, $554,641, 70 DWELLINGS units, ALAMOGORDO, N. M. Alamogordo Housing Auth., Alamogordo, N. M. Bids Oct. 28, awarded Dec. 8. CD 11/6, under LB.

## FAR WEST

**SOON LETS CONTRACT—BUILDINGS**

▲ **Calif., Palmdale**—FLIGHT CENTER—Lockheed Aircraft Corp., 2555 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, soon lets contract jet flight center. $20,000,000. Pereira & Luckman, 7421 Beverly St., Los Angeles, engrs. CD 8/21.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† **Carl N. Swenson Co., Inc.**, 1095 Stockton Ave., San Jose, Calif., LB, $1,643,500, chamber bldg. and 8 ft.

supersonic wind tunnel, Inv. No. A 9080, MOFFETT FIELD, CALIF. National Advisory Comm. for Aeronautics, Ames Aeronautical Laboratory, Moffett Field, Calif. Bids Dec. 8. CD 11/19.

### BUILDINGS
LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ Robert E. McKee, Inc., 4700 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles, Calif., CA, $3,665,100, HEALTH and RECEIVING HOSPITAL, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. City, City Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. Bids Nov. 26, awarded Dec. 5. CD 12/5, under LB.

† Wohl-Calhoun Co., 845 N. Highland St., Los Angeles, Calif., LB, $841,136, Electronics LABORATORY BLDG. 125 for jet propulsion lab., California Institute of Technology, ENG 04-353-53-47, PASADENA, CALIF. U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. Bids Dec. 5.

▲ Barringer & Botke, 333 Riverside Dr., Santa Paula, Calif., LB, $1,489,890 Anacapa Junior High SCHOOL, VENTURA, CALIF. Ventura High School Dist., 295 S. Arcade St., Ventura, Calif. Bids Dec. 8. CD 11/21.

## CANADA

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

Canadian Vickers Co. Ltd., Maisonneuve St., Montreal, Que., CA, $676,000, constr. 8 sluice gates, for dam on Winnipeg River, Mc Arthur Falls, MANITOBA. Hydro-Electric Bd. Comrs., Winnipeg, Man. CD 1/17/45.

### BUILDINGS
LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

Luney Bros. & Hamilton Ltd., 825 Bay St., Victoria, B. C., CA, $580,995, rein.-con. Naval LABORATORY, ESQUIMALT, B. C. Defence Constr. Ltd., 360 Homer St., Vancouver, B. C. Awarded Nov. 28. CD 12/3.

# Proposed Projects

## WATER SUPPLY

▲ Miss., Jackson—City, City Hall, addnl. water mains, $1,412,000, Black & Veatch, 4706 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo., consult. engrs. CD 8/11/50.

Tex., Odessa—City, c/o Casey Fannin, city mgr., (a) enlarging 2 water pumping plants, $450,000, (b) elevated steel water storage tank, $90,000, (c) installing water mains, distr. lines in newly annexed areas, $618,000. CD 4/10/50.

## SEWERS, WASTE DISPOSAL

▲ Mo., St. Louis—City, Frank J. McDevitt, pres. Bd. P. Service, 304 City Hall, 12 and Market Sts., Zone 3, relief trunk storm and foul water sewer for Harlem-Baden Distr. in northern part of city, incl. about 5 mi. arched concrete tunnel ranging from 10½ ft. to 23½ ft. in diam. between point near Natural Bridge Ave. and Goodfellow Blvd. to Mississippi River adjacent to foot of Bittner St. $12,871,610. Horner & Shifrin, Shell Bldg., 1221 Locust St., Zone 3, consult. engrs. CD 3/18/49.

▲ Tex., Beaumont—City, City Hall, sanitary sewage disposal facilities, $6,175,000. Joe J. Rady, Baytown, and George J. Schaumburg, 2678 Laurel St., Beaumont, consult. engrs. CD 7/31.

## BRIDGES

▲ D. C., Wash.—Govt. of District of Col., District Bldg., bridge (somewhere between Memorial and Key bridges) over Potomac River, $20,000,000; bridge over Potomac River at Jones Point, Alexandria, Va. $20,000,000.

▲ Tex., Houston—City, City Hall, 900 Brazos St., underpass and approach roads to connect Hardy and Elysian Sts. to McKee St. $1,000,000. W. E. White, c/o owner, engr. CD 6/5/51.

## STREETS AND ROADS

▲ Ala., Mobile—Comrs. Mobile Co., Court House, Imprv. 100 mi. county roads. $4,000,000. CD 1/30.

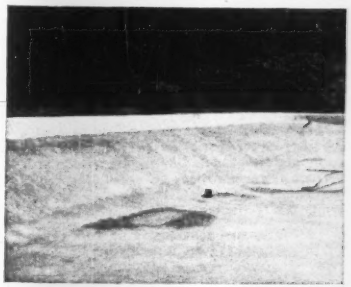
▲ Neb., Bellevue—City, long range paving program. $2,000,000.

▲ NORTH CAROLINA—State Hy. & P. Wks. Comn., Raleigh,
Guilford Co.—relocate Hy. 70 around Greensboro. $1,000,000.

▲ TEXAS—Sam Houston Turnpike Corp., c/o J. Edw. Johnson, M. & W. Tower Bldg., Dallas, 276 mi. 4-lane toll highway from Dallas-Fort Worth to San Antonio, $150,000,000. Roy W. Smith, c/o owner, engr.

## EARTHWORK, WATERWAYS

▲ California—Oakdale Irrigation District of Oakdale and South San Joquin Irrigation Dist. of Manteca, have each voted $26,000,000 bonds, for joint construction of Tri-Dam Project, $52,000,000. International Engineering Co., 74 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, engr. CD 11/13.



## OLD RESERVOIR MADE BETTER THAN NEW

with "GUNITE" lining placed over the original lining.

The two pictures show the reservoir belonging to the Borough of Hellertown, Penna. The upper view shows the "GUNITE" work in progress, and the lower view the completed lining.

This old concrete lined reservoir was badly cracked and disintegrated with considerable leakage.

We chipped out the disintegrated concrete, sandblasted the entire area, and placed a minimum of two inch "GUNITE" reinforced with heavy mesh.

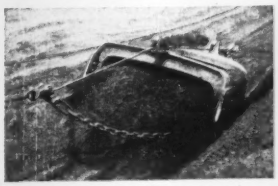
This reservoir is now water-tight and better than new.

Our 72-page bulletin A-2400 describes many reservoir jobs and scores of other uses of "GUNITE."

***Write for your copy of bulletin A-2400***

**CEMENT GUN COMPANY**
"GUNITE" CONTRACTORS
GENERAL OFFICES—ALLENTOWN, PENNA. U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CEMENT GUN

**SAUERMAN**
CRESCENT
★ SCRAPER



¾ cu. yd. Sauerman scraper moves 1½ ton load of crushed ore from stockpile to hopper. The round trip ranges from 200 ft. to 600 ft. and the scoop averages 40 trips an hour.

A SAUERMAN CRESCENT Drag Scraper penetrates any kind of earth material as easily as a plowshare, scoops up a heaping load in a few seconds, moves this load across the ground at a speed of 400 f.p.m., dumps automatically when it reaches the delivery point. It requires less line-pull per ton of capacity than any other drag scraper. Sizes: ⅓ to 15 cu. yd.

Write for Catalogs A and J—two booklets that give specifications of these scrapers and show them at work.

**Sauerman Bros. Inc.**
532 S. Clinton St. Chicago 7, Ill.

**FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION**

**CAISSONS**
**SHAFTS**
*DRILLED AND UNDERREAMED*
**PIERS**

*SPECIAL DRILLING PROBLEMS*

Wire or phone for a quotation on your next foundation job—
*ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD*

**McKINNEY**
**DRILLING COMPANY**
NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS
Phones: 1195 - 1053 • P. O. Box 190

# DIFFICULT FOUNDATION WORK

- FOUNDATIONS
- CAISSONS
- UNDERPINNING
- SHEETING & BRACING
- PILING & SHEETING
- SHORING
- COFFERDAMS
- MOVING STRUCTURES
- SPECIAL SERVICES

*Write for revised catalog.*

## SPECIAL SERVICES

The scope and variety of our special engineering services to meet extraordinary problems created by the magnitude of a project or any types of complications have, over the years, established outstanding engineering achievement records for Spencer, White & Prentis, Inc.

Although we are staffed and equipped to do work of any size, the more difficult projects benefit most from the great variety of services rendered.

The Spencer, White & Prentis organization is available for consultation without obligation.

**SPENCER, WHITE & PRENTIS, INC.**

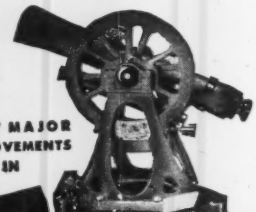
10 East 40th Street, New York 16 • Hammond Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

*In Canada*

**Spencer, White & Prentis of Canada, Ltd.**

700 Bay St. Toronto, Ontario
209 Park Bldg. Windsor, Ontario
2052 St. Catherine's St., W. Montreal, Quebec





FIRST MAJOR IMPROVEMENTS IN 50 YEARS

Compare the Brunson to any instrument you know. Brunson alone offers you *all* these advancements . . . the first major surveying instrument improvements during the past 50 years.

- Ball-Bearing Spindle Base
- Ball-Bearing Telescope Axis
- Permanently Lubricated Sealed Dustproof Bearings
- Tangent Adjustment Wobble Pin
- Completely Enclosed Leveling Screws

*Precision surveying instruments Transits, Levels, Rods, Tripods.*

LASTING BRUNSON ACCURACY

BRUNSON INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.
1405 Walnut St. • Kansas City 6, Mo.



## HOT DIP GALVANIZING

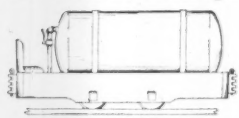
YOU can profit by our experience of over 50 years in Hot Dip Galvanizing. Our equipment is modern, our men are skilled and our deliveries and prices are right.

We have galvanized thousands of tons of: gratings, beams, bars, perforated screens, sections, forms, tanks, fittings, rails, fastenings, etc. *Excellent facilities for pickling and oiling.*

**ENTERPRISE GALVANIZING CO.**
2511 E. CUMBERLAND ST. • PHILADELPHIA 25, PA.



## AIR LOCOMOTIVE for Tunnel Haulage



Operates at 100 p.s.i. pressures. May be recharged at any Air Valve. Prices for 24" gage factory (fob) begin at **$1600**

MAYO TUNNEL & MINE EQUIPMENT
LANCASTER, PA.


▲ Calif., Napa—Napa Co., Court house, $3,000,000 bond election Jan. 20, dam on Putah Creek. CD 8-20.

▲ † Illinois—U. S. Eng., 420 Locust St., St. Louis 2, Mo., installing about 100 underseepage relief wells in Wilson and Wenkel and Prairie du Pont Levee and Sanitary District, Monroe and St. Clair Counties, involving 6000 ft. drilling to average depth 60 ft., etc.; installing about 200 underseepage relief wells in East Side Levee and Sanitary Dist. of Madison and St. Clair Counties, involving 12,000 ft. drilling to average depth of 60 ft., etc.; constr. about 0.6 mi. levee involving 50,000 cu. yd. excav., altering existing sewers, gravity drains and pumping plants, East Side Levee and Sanitary Dist., Proj. Item I-B (4), Madison and St. Clair Counties; about 1.9 mi. levee involving 520,000 cu. yd. excav., altering existing pumping plant, East St. Louis Levee and Sanitary District, Proj. Item I-A, Madison and St. Clair Counties; installing about 150 underseepage relief wells, etc. in Wood River Drainage and Levee Dist., Madison Co., involving about 9,000 ft. drilling to average depth of 60 ft., etc.; about 2.7 mi. earthen levees and 3 drainage structures, involving 800,000 cu. yd. excav., etc., Wood River Drainage and Levee Dist. Proj. Items III-E and IV-A Madison Co.; installing about 420 underseepage relief wells in Preston Drainage and Levee Dist., Union Co., Clear Creek Drainage and Levee Dist., Union and Alexander Counties and East Cape Girardeau and Clear Drainage Dist., Alexander Co., involving 25,200 ft. drilling to average depth 60 ft., etc.; 4 mi. levee embankment involving 1,200,000 cu. yd. excav. and 6 drainage structures being Grand Tower Drainage and Levee Dist., Proj. Item II-F and II-G Jackson Co.; installing about 300 underseepage relief wells in Degognia and Fountain Bluff Levee and Drainage Dist., Jackson Co., and Grand Tower Drainage and Levee Dist., Jackson Co., involving 18,000 ft. drilling to average depth of 60 ft., etc.; installing about 300 underseepage relief wells in Columbia Drainage and Levee Dist., Monroe Co., Prairie du Rocher and vicinity, Randolph Co., involving 18,000 ft. drilling to average depth 60 ft., etc. Each job to cost $100,000 to $1,000,000.

▲ † Iowa—U. S. Eng., Clock Tower Bldg., Rock Island, Ill. constr. Stage II of 38 ft. lift Lock No. 19 in Mississippi River with chamber of 1,200 ft. usable length and 110 ft. width landward of existing lock and landlock on Mississippi River. Over $1,000,000.

▲† Nebraska-Kansas—Bureau Reclamation, Dist. Interior Bldg. 53, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colo. 8,000 ft. long, 84 ft. high Lovewell Dam and Reservoir on White Rock Creek, tributary Republican River, Bostwick Div., 12 mi. south of Superior, Neb. $9,000,000. CD 9/8/44.

## AIRPORTS

† Ariz., Chandler—RUNWAY, etc.—U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif., runway and extending runway, $800,000; taxiway and extending taxiway, $350,000; electronics maintenance and training aids bldg., $350,000; UHF radar air-ground facility, $300,000; airfield lighting (for 12-30 Primary runway), $300,000, at Williams Air Force Base.

▲† Ariz., Phoenix—RUNWAY, etc.—U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif., exten. runway, taxiway, $2,250,000; base maintenance shops, cold storage and meat cutting, Squad H.Q. bldg., A10 warehouse, $1,200,000; apron, $750,000; 5 AM maintenance hangar, $750,000; airfield lighting, $300,000; jet fuel storage AC, $300,000; utilities, $300,000, Luke Air Force Base. CD 11/13/51.

▲† Ariz., Yuma—DORMITORY, etc.—U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif., AM dormitory, officers' mess (100-men), B.T.O., A10 warehouse, $700,000; runway exten., taxiway exten., $600,000; shooting-in-butt, ordnance storage, igloos, ordnance repair shop, $400,000; electric supply, utilities, $350,000; jet fuel storage, $300,000 at Yuma County Airport.

▲† Ark., Jackson—AIR BASE—U. S. Eng., 300 Broadway, Little Rock, Air Base incl. paving, hand fuel storage, lighting, operational bldgs., maintenance bldgs., troop housing, medical bldg., storage and utilities, $23,700,000.

▲† Calif., March Air Force Base—BARRACKS, etc.—U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, two 3 story AM barracks (masonry) and one 500 man mess-administration bldg., at West March Air Force Base, $1,500,000; A/C maintenance hangar, $3,500,000; addn. refueling facility, $1,500,000; recreation bldg. (Photo lab), $1,250,000; airport surveillance radar facility, ILS, $300,000, all foregoing March Air Force Base. CD 12/25/52.

▲† Calif., Muroc—WAREHOUSE, etc.—U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, A/C warehouse and QM warehouse, $7,500,000; runways, $8,000,000; 26.4 mi. roads, $1,500,000; rocket static test facility, components test laboratory, $1,500,000; warehousing (supply and storage), $750,000; backfill of mud mixes, $750,000; vehicle maintenance facility, $750,000; unconventional fuel storage, $750,000; railroad spur and railroad spur to A.C. supply and QM warehouses, $600,000; tech. engr. admin. bldg., guided instr. and records, proc. lab., $600,000; 12 kv electrical distr. sys., $600,000; airmen's club and officers' mess, $600,000; central kitchen and cafeteria, $300,000; troop housing, 3 AM barracks, 594-man, $1,500,000; trash and fire station, $300,000; telephone bldg., $300,000; commissary sale store, $300,000; post bakery, $300,000, all foregoing at Edwards Air Force Base. CD 4/5/51.

▲† Calif., Victorville—RUNWAY EXTEN., etc.—U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, runway exten.,

and strengthening, taxiway exten. and strengthening, $1,000,000; warehousing facilities, $300,000; PX sales store, $300,000; airfield lighting, $300,000, at George Air Force Base. CD 11/7/51.

▲† La., Lake Charles—TRAINING BLDG. etc.— U. S. Eng., 606 Santa Fe Bldg., Galveston, Tex., plans by Ricciuti, Stoffle & Assoc., Queen & Crescent Bldg., New Orleans, training bldg., base supply warehouse, chapel, etc. Lake Charles Air Force Base, $1,000,000. CD 11/28.

▲ † Neb., Lincoln—AIR STATION—Ninth Naval Dist., Great Lakes, Ill., airfield pavements, fuel storage, communications, roads, utilities. Naval Air Station, $3,000,000.

▲† Nev., Las Vegas—AIR FORCE BASE—U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif., extend runways, taxiways, harmonization range, $2,000,000; jet fuel storage AG, railroad spur, storage, five igloos, $1,000,000; bachelor officers quarters, $750,000; aircraft maintenance bldg., communications and electronics shop, $350,000; motor pool parking area, vehicle maintenance shop, $600,000; aircraft maintenance hangars (2), $600,000; airfield lighting, $300,000; service club, $300,000; utilities, $300,000; UHF radar air-ground facility, $300,000, all foregoing at Nellis Air Force Base. CD 5/21/51.

▲ † N. C., Raleigh-Durham—TROOP CARRIER BASE—U. S. Eng., 308 Customhouse, Wilmington, troop carrier base at Raleigh-Durham Airport. $12,000,000. Wm. C. Olsen, 9 Exchange Pl., Raleigh, consult. engr.

▲† O., Dayton—RESEARCH BLDG.—U. S. Eng., 830 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky., plans by York & Sawyer, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., 3 story Aero-Medical Altitude Test Research Bldg., roads, etc. $1,000,000; 3 story officers quarters, $1,000,000, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Area C, between State Rte. 4 and Officers Quarters. CD 9/27/51.

▲† Tex., Abilene—AIR BASE—U. S. Eng., 100 W. Vickery St., Fort Worth, misc. constr. $4,000,000; liquified fuel storage, $500,000; fueling sys., $600,000; communications facilities, $750,000; navigation aids, $400,000; general shops, $4,500,000; runways, $3,000,000; taxiways, $1,000,000; operational facilities, $1,000,000; aircraft maintenance facilities, $2,000,000; storage or warehouses, $5,000,000, David S. Castle, Sr. & Jr., D. Boone, L. Kanto, F. C. Olds, E. B. Yeatts, Abilene, consult. engrs. on foregoing projects; area paving, $1,000,000; airfield lighting, $150,000; water sys., $75,000; sewers, $90,000; natural gas distr. sys, $75,000; roads, $100,000, James D. Allen, H. L. Tucker, P. T. Lindberg, Wm. N. Collier, Jr., Abilene, consult. engrs, on foregoing projects. CD 6/23.

▲ Tex., Rockwall—AIRPORT—City, municipal airport. $1,500,000.

## LATIN AMERICA

▲ Mexico, Reynosa—Petroleous Mexicanos (Pemex), c/o Paulino Nava, Mexico City, plans housing for employees. $1,300,000.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS

▲ † Ariz., Luma—TEST STATION—U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif., Yuma Test Station Development, $2,000,000; artillery and small arms repair shops, Ammo. Assembly Bldg. No. 4, constant temp., ammo. magazine, utilities, etc., $1,000,000; technical services, operations bldg., utilities, and site development, $800,000; 3 EM barracks officers and civilian mess, $350,000; chronograph and photo lab., star gauging and instr. cal.br. lab., $100,000, Yuma Test Station.

▲ Calif., Ontario—SCHOOLS—Chaffey Union High School Dist., Ontario, $3,000,000 bond election Jan. 30, schools. CD 10/17/47.

▲ † Del., Newark—PLANT—Dpt. Army, Pentagon Bldg., Wash., D. C., plans by Albert Kahn Associated Architects & Engineers, Inc., 345 New Center Bldg., Detroit, Mich., 1 story tank plant, $3,000,000. Chrysler Corp., 341 Massachusetts Ave., Detroit, Mich., will operate. CD 12/5.

▲ Ga., Rome—HOSPITAL—Floyd Co., Rome, hospital addn. $1,500,000.

▲ Ia., Mason City—SCHOOLS—Bd. Educ., Mason City, plans by Hansen & Waggoner, Mason City. Washington and Roosevelt Elementary Schools, $1,200,000. CD 11/11.

▲ Kan., Manhattan—MUNICIPAL—City, W. B. Avery, mgr., plans by F. O. Wolfenbarger, Ulrich Bldg., municipal bldg. $1,000,000. CD 11/20/45.

▲ La., New Orleans—HOUSING—New Orleans Housing Auth., 1111 Tulane Ave., 680 housing units. Proj. LA 1-10, $5,000,000. CD 9/15/49.

▲† Md., Aberdeen Proving Ground—CLIMATIC TESTING FACILITIES—U. S. Eng., 24 St. and Maryland Ave., Baltimore, Zone 18, 1 story, brick, steel, concrete irregular dimensions climatic testing facilities, 2 laboratories, utilities, $2,500,000, Blaw Knox Constr. Co., Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., engr. CD 11/17/50.

▲ Md., College Park—LIBRARY—University of Maryland, College Park, plans by Henry Powell Hopkins, 10 E. Mulberry St., Baltimore, library, $2,000,000. CD 1/31/50.

▲ Md., Glenn Dale—SANITORIUM—Dist. of Columbia, District Bldg., Wash., D. C., 800-bed main hospital subsidiary structures, expansion of Glenn Dale Tuberculosis Sanitorium, $15,000,000.

▲ Mich., Redford—SCHOOL—Redford Twp., John Turner, secy. Redford School Bd, voted bonds Dec. 5, brick, steel, concrete high school, incl. auditorium, gymnasium, Schoolcraft St. west of Beech St. $1,750,000.

▲ N. J., Camden—HOUSING—Camden Housing Auth., City Hall, housing, $4,000,000.

▲ † N. Y., Brooklyn—POSTAL CENTER—U. S. Post Office Dept., 12 St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.; Brooklyn Postal Center, comprising 3 bldgs., between Atlantic Ave. and Pacific St. from Vanderbilt to Fifth Aves., $25,000,000.

▲ O., Dover—GENERATING UNIT—City, generating unit for municipal power plant. $1,500,000. CD 10/8/47.

▲ Tenn., Blountville—SCHOOL—Sullivan Co. Bd. Educ., Blountville, Bloomingdale School. $1,000,000.

▲ Tenn., Nashville—HIGH SCHOOL—Davidson Co. Bd. Educ., Court House, plans by Edwin Keeble, Glen Echo Rd., rebuild Hillsboro High School. $1,000,000. CD 11/14.

▲ Tex., Dallas—COURT HOUSE, etc.—Dallas Co., Court House, plans by Smith & Wirder, Grand Prairie, Broad & Nelson, 505 N. Ervay St., and Jack Corgan, Melba Bldg., expansion court house and jail. $2,000,000. CD 11/7.

▲ Tex., Houston—HOSPITAL—City, City Hall, 900 Brazos St., and Harris Co. Court House, 500-bed Psychiatric Hospital in Texas Medical Center, $5,000,000

▲ Tex., Houston—MUSEUM—Houston Museum of Natural History, c/o City of Houston, City Hall, main bldg., of Museum of Natural History, $1,000,000; museum of public health, $1,500,000; planetarium, $1,500,000; science library, $1,650,000; public aquarium, $1,850,000; botanical garden, $2,500,000. CD 1/8/48.

▲ Tex., Houston—WAREHOUSING—Port of Houston, Wharf 13, general warehouse, $3,500,000. Knappen-Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy-Engineers, 62 W. 47 St., New York N. Y., consult. engrs. CD 11/19.

▲ B. C., Vancouver—HOUSING—Central Mortgage & Housing Corp., 360 Homer St., 200-unit low-rental housing at Little Mountain, $1,500,000. CD 10/18/50.

▲ N. B., St. John—HOSPITAL—St. John General Hospital. R. H. Gale, supt., 300-bed hospital addn. $4,000,000.

▲ Ont., Millbrook—REFORMATORY DEVELOPMENT—Dpt. P. Wks., Toronto, plans by Barnett & Rieder, 644 Bayview Ave., Toronto, reformatory development to house 250-300 criminals. $1,500,000-$2,000,000. CD 8/28.

## COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

▲ Ala., Birmingham—SHOPPING CENTER—Second Avenue Development Co., c/o Lawrence S. Whitten, Brown-Marx Bldg., remodeling shopping center. $1,000,000.

▲ Ill., Hillside—SHOPPING CENTER—Hubert E. Howard, 999 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Zone 11, plans by Bruce A. Gordon, 1 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Zone 2, shopping center, 53½ acre at Wolf Rd. and Congress Expressway, $20,000,000.

▲ Kan., Topeka—SHOPPING CENTER—E. E. Brunkow, 3400 Topeka Blvd., plans by Roger Frangkiser, 803½ W. 39 St., Kansas City, Mo., shopping center, 8 acres of commercial bldgs., 22 acres parking, etc., ½ mi. south on US-75. $3,500,000.

▲ Mich., Grayling—HOSPITAL—Sisters of Mercy, Hospital Advisory Bd., Dr. C. R. Keyport, chn., Grayling, brick, steel, concrete hospital. $1,000,000.

▲ Mich., Lansing—HOSPITAL—Edward W. Sparrow Hospital, Bd. Trustees, 1215 E. Michigan St., plans by Ollie J. Munson, 409 Wilson Bldg., 4 story hospital unit with two 2 story wings, power plant, two 2 story nurses home addns., alterations to Oak Park annex. $1,700,000.

▲ Mo., Joplin—OFFICE—Stewart Stanley, 120 E. 4 St., professional office. $1,750,000.

▲ Mo., St. Louis—HOSPITAL—Evangelical Deaconess Society of St. Louis, c/o Deaconess Hospital, Rev. Dr. Elmer H. Hoefer, chn. Bd. Directors, 6150 Oakland Ave., Zone 10, plans by Charles M. Gray & James Auer, 3800 W. Pine Blvd., Zone 8, 4 story, brick, rein.-con., steel hospital addn., 6150 Oakland Ave. $2,000,000. CD 3/6/51.

▲ Pa., Phila.—HOTEL—Arthur W. Binns, Inc., 2221 Chestnut St., plans by Morris J. Rosenthal, Commercial Trust Bldg., hotel, 2213-17 Chestnut St. $1,000,000.

▲ R. I., East Providence—SHOPPING CENTER—Owner, c/o Saul J. Copelman, 295 Washington St., Boston, Mass., 600,000 sq. ft. masonry, concrete shopping center, incl. stores, super market, Tauntin and E. Pawtucket Aves. Approx. $1,200,000.

▲ Tex., Dallas — GYMNASIUM—Southern Methodist University, Dallas, gymnasium and general utility bldg. $1,500,000.

▲ Alta., Calgary—APARTMENT—S. A. Vineberg, 1390 W. Sherbrooke St., Montreal, apartment, $1,000,000.

▲ B. C., Victoria—STORE—Woodward Stores (Victoria) Ltd., 852 Douglas St., plans by J. C. Page, c/o owner, present store exten. or new department store, Pandora Ave. and Cormorant at Douglas Sts. $2,000,000.

▲ Ont., Toronto—HOUSING—Rex Heslop Homes Ltd., Rexdale Dr., Weston, 400 homes housing development and utilities, 100 acres in Etobicoke Twp., west of here. Approx. $3,000,000.

▲ Que., Dorval—SHOPPING CENTER—Dorval Gardens Realty Corp., 231 St. James W., Montreal, plans by Mayerovitch & Bernstein, 1500 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, shopping center, incl. large supermarket, near Circle, $1,000,000.

▲ Que., Montreal—HOUSES—Paul Aubuchon, 155 Somerville Ave., 250 houses with bunnits., Henry, Ager, Alfred, Brunet, Racette and Tanguay Sts. $2,500,000.

▲ Que., Montreal—SHOPPING CENTER, etc.—Gerard Daneau Ltd., 5950 Cote des Neiges Rd., plans by C. Grenier, 170 Geneva Crescent, Mount Royal, shopping centre, theatre, etc., Van Horne Ave., $10,000,000-$15,000,000.

▲ Que., Montreal—OFFICE—Syndicate, c/o Irving S. Backler, engr., 1250 McGill College St., 25 story office, Mayor and City Councillors Sts., $1,000,000; 25 story, concrete, structural steel, brick, stone office, Sherbrooke St. W. and Aylmer St., $1,000,000; 20 story office, Sherbrooke St. west of Guy St., $790,000.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

▲ Conn., Bridgeport—PLANT EXPANSION—General Electric Co., Boston Ave. and Bond St., plans by Westcott & Mapes, 109 Church St., plant expansion $3,000,000. CD 12/2.

▲ Ga., Chamblee—PLANT—Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y., plant, $2,000,000.

▲ Ill., Chicago—WAREHOUSE—E. J. Beach & Sons Co., 4650 W. Kinzie St., plans by Naess & Murphy, 80 E. Jackson St., Zone 4, warehouse, Crawford and Chicago Aves. $1,500,000. CD 3/23/50.

▲ Ill., Chicago—FACTORY—Zenith Radio Corp., 6001 W. Dickens St., plans by Shaw, Metz & Dolio, 208 S. La Salle St., Zone 4, 300,000 sq. ft. factory addn. $3,000,000.

▲ Ind., Columbus—WAREHOUSE, etc.—Public Service Co. of Indiana, Plainfield, plans by Naess & Murphy 80 E. Jackson St., Chicago, 4, Ill., 1 story warehouse, garage and office. $1,500,000. CD 12/12/50.

▲ Kan., Kansas City—PLANT—General Motors Corp., Buick-Oldsmobile-Pontiac Assembly Plant, c/o E. D. Rollert, plant mgr., Fairfax and Kindelberger Rds., plant expansion, incl. 7 bldgs., lengthen test runway by 1,200 ft., lighting throughout existing plant, 180,000 lb. steam per hr. power house, third electric power line, sheet metal work bldg. for chassis, R. R. shipping for planes bldg. with docks and tracks, water softener unit, automatic paint bldg. with 11 new paint lines for spray and ovens, 2 aircraft testing bldgs., fuel sys. and flight refueling equip., office, armor bldg., supplementary drainage sys., pump station, incl. parking space, Fairfax Ind. Dist. Approx. $7,000,000.

▲ Ky., Louisville—FACTORY—American Air Filter Co., Central Ave., plans by Austin Co., engr.-archt., 16612 Euclid St., Cleveland, O., 200x400 ft. factory mfg. glass fibre, office, boiler plant, $1,000,000.

▲ Mich., Detroit—WAREHOUSE-SALES—Parke Davis & Co., H. B. Duncan, sales mgr., Joseph Campau St. at river, brick, steel warehouse-sales branch on 100,000 sq. ft. site, East Jefferson and Adair Sts. $1,000,000.

▲ N. C., Hamlet—FREIGHT YARD and SHOP—Seaboard Airline R.R. Co., W. D. Simpson, chf. engr., S.A.L. R.R. Bldg., Norfolk 10, Va., freight classification yard; diesel shop, $9,000,000.

▲ S. C., Lancaster—PLANT—Carl W. Mullis Lumber Co., Lancaster, plant addn. $1,500,000.

▲ Tex., Houston—PLANT—Wyatt Metal & Boiler Works, Washington St. and MKT Ry. tracks, sand blasting shop unit, $150,000; steel shop, $175,000; group of small allied shop bldgs. $250,000; expansion of Eureka Plant, $1,000,000; steel plate pickling process plant unit, $300,000, on the Katy Rd. tract, near here.

▲ Tex., Nederland—REFINERY—Pure Oil Co., Nederland, reconst. petroleum refinery cracking unit. $1,000,000.

▲ B. C. Kamloops—OIL REFINERY—Kamloops Refinery Syndicate, c/o Syd Smith, pres., Kamloops, oil refinery $3,000,000.

## UNCLASSIFIED

▲ Fla., Miami—STADIUM—City, City Hall, Orange Bowl Stadium addn. $1,000,000.

▲ Indiana and Michigan—PIPE LINE—Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, 910 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill., 243 mi. pipe line from Whiting, Ind. to Detroit, Mich. $11,550,000.

▲ Kansas-Nebraska—PIPE LINE—Consumer Co-operative Assn., c/o Howard A. Cowden, pres. and genl. mgr., N. W. 10 and Oak Sts., Kansas City, Mo. 48½ mi. 6 in. pipe line from Holdrege, Neb. to Phillipsburg, Kan. crude oil line catalytic cracking unit at Phillipsburg, Kan. plant, $5,000,000.

▲ Oklahoma—OIL PRODUCTS LINE—Bell Oil & Gas Co., National Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, 12 in. oil products line from Ardmore to Cushing, $3,000,000. Samuel J. Lubell, c/o owner, engr.

▲ Tex., Houston—WHARVES—Port of Houston, c/o Wharf 13, Wharf No. 1, $2,500,000; Wharf No. 2, $2,750,000; Wharf No. 3, $2,000,000; Wharf No. 4, $2,375,000; Wharf No. 5, $2,500,000; Wharf No. 6, $2,450,000; Wharf No. 7, $2,925,000; general outside utilities, incl. water gas lines, lighting sys., sewers, streets, roads, $750,000; completion of facilities for railroad terminal, $1,250,000; railway track extens., $500,000; railway storage yards, $2,500,000; spoil disposal plant units, $2,500,000; railway car classification and storage, $3,000,000. Knappen-Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy Engineers, 62 W. 47 St., New York N. Y., consult. engrs. CD 11/19.

▲ Saskatchewan—GAS PIPE LINE—Saskatchewan Power Corp., 1739 Cornwall St., Regina, 115 mi. 10 in. gas pipe line from Brock-Coleville field to Saskatoon, $7,000,000. W. B. Clipsham, ch. engr. E. J. Dunn constr. engr.

# Bids—Low Bids—Contracts—Second Section

## NEW ENGLAND

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

Mass., Northbridge—SCHOOL—B.A. 1/7—Town, School Dpt., Junior-Senior High School (Whitinsville). $950,000. Plans deposit $50, refundable. Leland & Larsen, 814 Statler Bldg., Boston, archts. Cleverdon Varney & Pike, 120 Tremont St., Boston, struct. engrs. CD 12/18/51.

Mass., Holyoke—HOSPITAL—B.A. 1/15—City, Bd. P. Wks., City Hall, city infirmary at hospital, Ingleside St., Proj. Mass. 46 (C), $850,000. Plans deposit $50, refundable. Frederick H. Franz, 70 Nonotuck St., archt. CD 5/2/51.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

Kittery Homes, Inc., c/o Lester N. Lechter, designer, 8 Maria Ave., Sharon, Mass. Owner Builds. $800,000. one hundred and ten 1 story, 26x36 ft. RESIDENTIAL UNITS, KITTERY, ME. CD 12/15.

▲ Frouge Constr. Co., Inc., 74 Goodsell St., Bridgeport, Conn. LB. $1,653,000, CONN 2-0-1 temporary HOUSING, Forest Hill Home, GROTON, CONN. Public Housing Admin., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. Bids Dec. 10. CD 11/21.

## MIDDLE ATLANTIC

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS
STREETS AND ROADS
January 6 Maryland

▲ N. Y., Buffalo—B.A. 1/15—Dpt. P. Wks., City Hall, vertical lift bridge carrying S. Park Ave. over Buffalo River. $2,300,000. Extended date. CD 12/11.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ N. Y., North Bellmore—SCHOOL—B.A. 1/5—Bd. Educ., Central School Dist. 3, North Bellmore, Junior High School, Jerusalem Ave. $2,000,000.

▲ N. Y., North Merrick—SCHOOL—B.A. 1/5—Bd. Educ., Central School Dist. 3, North Bellmore, Junior High School, S. Merrick Ave. $2,000,000.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ NEW YORK—Bureau Contracts & Accounts, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Bldg., Albany, received no bids Dec. 15 constructing steel superstructure on Thruway Bridge between Tarrytown and South Nyack, providing steel truss and girder spans for 3 miles of the bridge, Rockland and Westchester Counties. $35,764,000. To be redesigned and re-advertised at later date. CD 11/18.

▲ Corbetta Constr. Co., 720 E. 42 St., New York 17, N. Y., CA, $3,927,068, pier and bulkhead shed superstructure and other work of New Pier 57, North River, Manhattan Boro, Cont. 2751, NEW YORK, N. Y. Comr. Marine & Aviation, Pier A, North River, foot of Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y. Bids Nov. 14. CD 11/18, under LB.

▲ NEW JERSEY—State Hy. Dpt., 1035 Parkway Ave., Trenton,

Poirier & McLane Corp., 33 W. 42 St., New York, N. Y., CA, $1,749,089, 10 bridges, culverts and incidental grading and paving on Sections 11A, 14A and 15B of Route 44 Relocation from Delaware St. to Swedesboro Ave., Paulsboro, F-122 (11), Gloucester Co. CD 12/9, under LB.

▲ MARYLAND—State Rds. Comn., 108 E. Lexington St., Baltimore, Zone 2,

F. P. Asher Jr. & Sons, Inc., 1715 West Exten., Annapolis, Md. LB, $1,054,835 stone, $1,054,135 slag, grading, drainage, surf. 0.282 mi. dual hy., 3 level interchange structure, ramp connections, steel plate girder bridge over Baltimore-Annapolis Ry., Contr. AA 263-22-515, Anne Arundel Co. Bids Nov. 8. CD 10/27.

▲† C. J. Langenfelder & Sons, 8427 Pulaski Hy., Baltimore, Md. LB, $2,589,086, stone,

Williams Constr. Co., Inc., Middle River, Md., LB, $2,509,926, slag, aircraft parking and taxi service space, Dover Air Force Base, Eng. 36-109-53-10, DOVER, DEL. U. S. Eng., 121 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa. Bids Dec. 3. CD 11/5.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ Saul M. Siegel, c/o Henry H. Moger, Jr., archt., 250 Main St., White Plains, N. Y. Owner Builds. $1,800,000. 90 HOUSES on 52-acre tract bounded by Hempstead Parkway, Route 9A and Chappaqua Rd., BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N. Y.

▲ Roosevelt Terrace Apartments, c/o Carol Management Corp., 12 E. 48 St., N. Y., 17, N. Y. Owner Builds. $4,500,000, four 9 story APARTMENTS, 85 and 86 sts., between 35 and 37 Aves., JACKSON HEIGHTS, N. Y. Philip Bernbaum, 12 E. 48 St., N. Y., 17, N. Y., archt.

▲ Grayco Builders, 106-21 Continental Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y., LB, $1,293,267, PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 2, Fulton Ave. and E. 170 St., Bronx Boro, NEW YORK, N. Y. Co-ordinator School Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. exten., Brooklyn, 1, N. Y. Bids Dec. 3. CD 11/5.

▲ Caristo Constr. Corp., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. LB, $1,734,000, Junior HIGH SCHOOL 120, 161 St., from Trinity to Caldwell Aves., NEW YORK, N. Y. Bd. Educ., Bureau Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. exten., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Bids Dec. 8. CD 11/17.

▲ Gotham Constr. Corp., 501 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. LB, $1,479,800, PUBLIC SCHOOL 191, Amsterdam Ave., 60 and 61 Sts., Manhattan Boro, NEW YORK, N. Y. Co-ordinator of School Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. exten., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Bids Dec. 1. CD 11/5.

▲ Francis J. Kleban & Assocs., 32 E. 37 St., N. Y., 16, N. Y. Owner Builds. $3,000,000, 15 story OFFICE, 5 Ave. and 56 St., NEW YORK, N. Y. CD 10/23.

▲ Laurence J. Rice, 30 Deepdene Rd., Forest Hills, N. Y. LB, $1,207,000, PUBLIC SCHOOL 87, W. 78 St. between Amsterdam and Columbus Aves., NEW YORK, N. Y. Bd. Educ., Bureau Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. exten., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Bids Dec. 4. CD 11/13.

▲ Laurence J. Rice, 30 Deepdene Rd., Forest Hills, N. Y. LB, $1,023,000, PUBLIC SCHOOL 156, 156 St. and 8 Ave., Manhattan Boro, NEW YORK, N. Y. Co-ordinator of School Constr., 49 Flatbush Ave. exten., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Bids Dec. 2. CD 11/5.

▲ Turner Constr. Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, 17, N. Y., CA, $3,500,000, RESEARCH CENTER, Spackenkill Rd., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y., International Business Machines Corp., 590 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y. CD 5/16.

▲ Mellon Stuart Co., 210 E. Parkway, N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa., CA, $1,300,000, 6 story, 79x190 ft., brick, tile, steel SERVICE and DISTRICT OFFICE, 4 and Ferry Sts., PITTSBURGH, PA. Remington Rand, Inc., 315 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. Bids Nov. 17. CD 11/13.

▲† Hughes-Foulkrod Co., 809 Schaff Bldg., Phila., Pa. LB, $1,439,019, est. $1,500,000, 200x1,200 ft., concrete block, one general purpose WAREHOUSE, utilities; LB, $354,655 concrete block, steel flammable materials WAREHOUSE, outside utilities, Letterkenney Ordnance Depot, CHAMBERSBURG, PA. U. S. Eng., 24 St. and Maryland Ave., Baltimore, Md. CD 10/30.

▲† John Tester & Son, Inc., 1620 Second St., N.W., Wash., D. C. LB, $1,198,728. 7 LABORATORIES and INDUSTRIAL BLDG., with outside utilities at Randle Cliff Naval Research Laboratory, CHESAPEAKE BEACH, MD. Dist. P. Wks. Office, Potomac River Naval Command Naval Gun Factory, Wash., D. C. Bids Dec. 10. CD 11/13.

## SOUTH

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ A. G. Pinkston & Co., 1805 County St., Portsmouth, Va., LB, $1,032,444, approx. 139,000 lin. ft. 8 in. vitr. clay sanitary sewers, appurtenances, PORTSMOUTH, VA. City, Municipal Bldg., Portsmouth, Va. Bids Dec. 10. CD 11/13.

▲ GEORGIA—State Hy. Dpt., Atlanta,

Seaboard Constr. Co., P. O. Box 558, Brunswick, Ga., LB, $1,258,617, grading, paving Turtle River Bridge approaches, 3.177 mi. on Brunswick, Georgia-Jacksonville, Fla. road, beginning at north end of Turtle River Bridge and extending north to A.C.L. Railroad Spur on State Rt. 25 and incl. connections to Fourth Ave., Gloucester St. and St. Simons Island Causeway incl. paving Lanier Blvd. between 4 and Elm Aves. Bids Dec. 12. CD 11/24.

▲ Zenith Constr. Co., Box 10175, New Orleans, La. LB, $866,719. Contr. 1; LB. $916,356. Contr. 2. water storage facilities,

Barnet Brezner, P.O. Box 654, Alexandria, La. LB. $173,700, water treatment plant;

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Standard Bldg., Houston, Tex. LB, $74,100, water storage tank, CONVENT, LA. Bd. Comrs. St. James Parish Waterworks Dist. No. 2, Convent, La. Bids Dec. 9. CD 12/3.

▲ Henry Bickel Co., 1020 E. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky. and Chas. E. Cannell Co., 2138 S. Floyd St., Louisville, Ky. CA $1,246,000. 60 in. concrete water main from Crescent Hill Pumping Station to Bardstown Rd., LOUISVILLE, KY. Louisville Water Co., S. Third St., Louisville, Ky. CD 12/9, under LB.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ Carl W. Mullis Lumber Co., Lancaster, S. C. Owner Builds. $1,600,000. PLANT addns., LANCASTER, S. C. CD 12/9.

▲ Geo. D. Auchter Co., foot of 56 St., Jacksonville, Fla., CA, $1,159,970, HOUSING PROJECT FLA 1-3, incl. 171 units, JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Jacksonville Housing Auth., Jacksonville, Fla. Bids Dec. 10. CD 11/11.

▲ Gervais Favrot Co., Balter Bldg., New Orleans, La. CA $4,090,986. 14 story HOTEL, STORE, OFFICE, University Place and Common St., NEW ORLEANS, LA. Westminster Corp. Harry Latter, pres., 919 Gravier St., New Orleans, La. August Perez & Assn., Audubon Bldg., New Orleans, La., archts. Awarded 12/6. CD 1/4/51.

## MIDDLE WEST

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS
STREETS AND ROADS
December 30 Indiana

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ Mich., Lansing—POWER PLANT—B.A. 1/12—City, O. E. Eckert, genl. mgr. Bd. Light Comn., 116 W. Ottawa St., superstructure, brick, steel, concrete power plant addn., Moores Park Station, Spec. S 1281-26, $6,000,000. Plans deposit $25, refundable. Burns & Roe, Inc., 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y., engr. CD 11/12/51.

SOON LETS CONTRACT—BUILDINGS

▲ Ill., Evanston—HOME—James C. King Home for Old Men, 360 E. Garfield Blvd., Chicago, soon lets contract 6 story, men's home, Grove and Oak Sts. $1,125,000. Holabird & Root & Burgee, 180 N. Wabash St., Chicago 1, Ill., archts. CD 7/9.

### HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ J. A. Jones Constr. Co., 209 W. Fourth St., Charlotte, N. C. CA $6,680,198. Hoover Dam and Reservoir, COLUMBUS, O. City, City Hall, Columbus, O. Bids Dec. 9. CD 12/12, under LB.

▲ Herlihy Midcontinent Co., 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago, 3, Ill., LB, $1,096,247, 2-level superhighway Wacker Dr. from Adams St. to Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL. City, City Hall, Chicago, Ill. Bids Dec. 11. CD 11/28.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ Community Development, Inc., Engineers Bldg., Cleveland, O., CA. Approx. $3,000,000. 40 brick, redwood and glass APARTMENT, garden-type bldgs., on 30-acre site fronting Snow Rd. near Stumph Rd., PARMA, O. Snow Village, Inc., c/o contractor. CD 5/13/52.

▲ La Salle Constr. Co., 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill., CA, $1,000,000, CHURCH, ST. CHARLES, ILL. First Methodist Church of St. Charles, 4 and Main Sts., St. Charles, Ill. Bids Nov. 20, awarded Dec. 11. CD 11/19.

## WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS
BRIDGES
January 9 Minnesota and North Dakota

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ Tex., Mineral Wells—HOUSING—B.A. 1/15—U. S. Eng., 100 W. Vickery St., Fort Worth, construct, manage and finance 300 military housing units, $2,400,000. 150 military housing units, $1,225,000; 50 rental military housing units, $375,000. Wolters Air Force Base, Proj. No. 113-80008 Air Force No. 6, Eng. 41-443-53-28. CD 12/3.

▲ Tex., Waco—DORMITORY—B.A. 1/15—Baylor University, 1401 S. 5 St., women's dormitory, $750,000-$1,000,000. Extended date. Easterwood & Easterwood, 601-2 Service Mutual Bldg., archts. R. S. Smith, T. & P. Bldg., and L. E. Kanto, N. P. Anderson Bldg., Fort Worth, engrs. CD 12/10.

▲ Tex., Waco—DORMITORY—B.A. 1/22—Baylor University, 1401 S. 5 St., women's dormitory, $750,000-$1,000,000. Extended date. Easterwood & Easterwood, 601-2 Service Mutual Bldg., archts. R. S. Smith, T & P Bldg., and L. E. Kanto, N. P. Anderson Bldg., Fort Worth, engrs. CD 12/16.

### BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ H. B. Zachry Co., Box 2570, San Antonio, Tex., CA. Approx. $3,850,000, (1st unit) of electric POWER PLANT, known as Lon C. Hill Station to have total 66,500 kw.; CA $68,885, road construction and asph. paving of same and also some area paving; CA $71,175, dirt or earthwork in the 240-acre tract; CA $63,190, storm and sanitary sewers and some open drainage, CALALLEN, TEX. Grand total $4,053,250, Central Power & Light Co., 120 N. Chaparral St., Corpus Christi, Tex. CD 8/22.

▲ J. E. Morgan & Sons, Box 6029, Dallas, Tex. CA $2,432,956, general contr., heating, plumbing, electrical work, BASE SCIENCE BLDG., Southwestern Medical School of University of Texas, DALLAS, TEX. The University of Texas, Bd. Regents, Main Bldg. 205, Austin, Tex. Bids Dec. 3, awarded Dec. 10. CD 12/9, under LB.

A. J. Rife Constr. Co., Box 7096, Dallas, Tex., CA $722,781, 3 INDUSTRIAL bldgs., incl. gas motor shops and storage, DALLAS, TEX. Dallas Housing Auth., 2524 Lucas St., Dallas, Tex. Bids Nov. 21. CD 12/9, under LB.

▲ W. S. Bellows Constr. Co., 716 N. Everton St., Houston, Tex. CA $8,500,000. all-electric completely integrated lumber mfg. PLANT consisting 18 steel frame type bldgs., totalling 700,000 sq. ft. floor space, SILSBEE, TEX. Kirby Lumber Corp., Kirby Bldg., Houston, Tex. CD 10/15.

## FAR WEST

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS
STREETS AND ROADS
January 7, 8 California

▲† Idaho, Mountain Home—QUARTERS—B.A. 1/20—U. S. Eng., City-County Airport, Walla Walla, Wash., six 2 story frame bachelor officers' quarters, Mountain Home Air Force Base, Inv. 53-26. $2,000,000. CD 9/18/51.

Calif., Midway City—B.A. 1/22—Midway City Sanitary Dist., 14842 Monroe St., sanitary sewer mains, pumping station, appurtenances. $850,000. Plans deposit $25. J. R. Lester Boyle, Spurgeon Bldg., Santa Ana, engr. CD 4/3/51.

## HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

† J. H. Trisdale, Inc., Box 779, Redding Calif., LB $847,365, est. $579,090. Schedules A, D, E, F, and G: clearing 7 areas in Albeni Falls Reservoir, incl. lower 3½ mi. Clark Fork River, all on Pend Oreille Lake and 28 mi. Pend Oreille River, Bonner Co., Inv., 53-29, IDAHO. U. S. Eng., 4735 E. Marginal Way, Seattle, 4, Wash. Bids Dec. 10. CD 11/20.

▲† Utah Constr. Co., 144 East Broadway, Salt Lake City, Utah. CA $2,486,613, est. $3,202,207. constr. 3.3 mi. Gateway Tunnel 9 ft. dia., concrete lined, Weber Basin Proj., UTAH. Bureau Reclamation, Dpt. Interior, Ogden, Utah. CD 11/21, under LB.

▲† Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., 345 Kiewaya Ave., Arcadia, Calif., LB, $1,682,673, est. $1,767,532 earthwork, concrete lateral lining and structures for Unit 3, Mohawk Distribution System, Gila Proj., DC 3836, ARIZONA. Bureau Reclamation, Dpt. Interior, Yuma, Ariz. Bids Dec. 10. CD 11/10.

▲† Lembke-Clough & King, P.O. Box 1391, Las Vegas, Nev. CA $1,064,415, test structures and facilities, Nevada Proving Ground, Inv. 53-10, TONOPAH, NEV. U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., 1235 S. Main St., Las Vegas, Nev. Awarded Dec. 13. CD 12/16, under LB.

▲ Guy F. Atkinson Co., 9210 N.E. Halsey St., Portland, Ore., CA $1,291,685, superstructure: CA $1,186,794, 41 bridge piers steel cantilever bridge, THE DALLES, ORE. Wasco Co., Court House, The Dalles, Ore. Bids Oct. 15, awarded Dec. 8. CD 10/21, under LB.

† Wonderly Constr. Co., 2694 Lime St., Long Beach, Calif., LB, $936,663, est. $922,188. Ortega and Carpinteria reservoirs and control stations, Cachuma Proj., Spec. DC 3834, CALIFORNIA. Bureau Reclamation, Dpt. Interior, Goleta, Calif. Bids Dec. 9. CD 11/7.

## BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ Clarence Ward Constr. Co., 4841 Harvey St., Fresno, Calif., LB $1,095,075, Ft. Miller Junior High SCHOOL, FRESNO, CALIF. Fresno City Unified School Dist., 2348 Mariposa St., Fresno, Calif. Bids Dec. 11. CD 11/26.

▲ Welb & Knapp Constr. Corp., 270 Park Ave., New York, 17, N. Y., CA, Approx. $9,500,000, 140 two-story APARTMENT for 1,024 families in Mission Bay-Claremont Section on 63-acre tract, SAN DIEGO, CALIF. Claremont Garden Apartments c/o contractor, Freeland, Peterson & Evenson, Spreckles Theater Bldg., San Diego, engrs. Abrams & Eschenbach, 1150 Silverado St., La Jolla, Calif., archts.

▲† Grove, Shephard Wilson & Kruge, Inc., 2 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif., LB, $4,800,000 electric-electronic SHOP, Mare Island Naval Shipyard, NOY 75169, Spec. 35366, VALLEJO, CALIF. Twelfth Naval Dist., San Bruno, Calif. Bids Dec. 10. CD 11/13.

# CANADA

## BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ Parkside Constr. Co. Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., Owner Builds. $3,500,000, HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, in Rosemount sub-station, and SHOPPING CENTER, KITCHENER, ONT.

▲ Piggott Constr. Co. Ltd., 1250 Bay St., Toronto, Ont., CA: $1,000,000, 7 story, two wings, 157,000 sq. ft., OFFICE, University Ave. at Armory St., TORONTO, ONT. Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, 76 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont. Bids Dec. 2, awarded Dec. 11. CD 11/17.

▲ Bourget Constr., Inc., 307 O'Brien Blvd., Ville St. Laurent, Que. Owner Builds. $1,500,000, HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ST. LAURENT (Postal ., District Montreal), QUE.

# ALASKA

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

▲† Alaska—HOSPITAL—B.A. 1/30—U. S. Eng., Evergreen Hall, 3013 Arcade Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash., 7 story, 173x172 ft., 40x366 ft., 87x108 ft. rein.-con. hospital, Elmendorf Air Force Base, Inv. ENG 95-507-53-34, $9,800,000. Extended date. Plans deposit $50. Skidmore; Owings & Merrill, 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif., archts. CD 12/11.

## HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

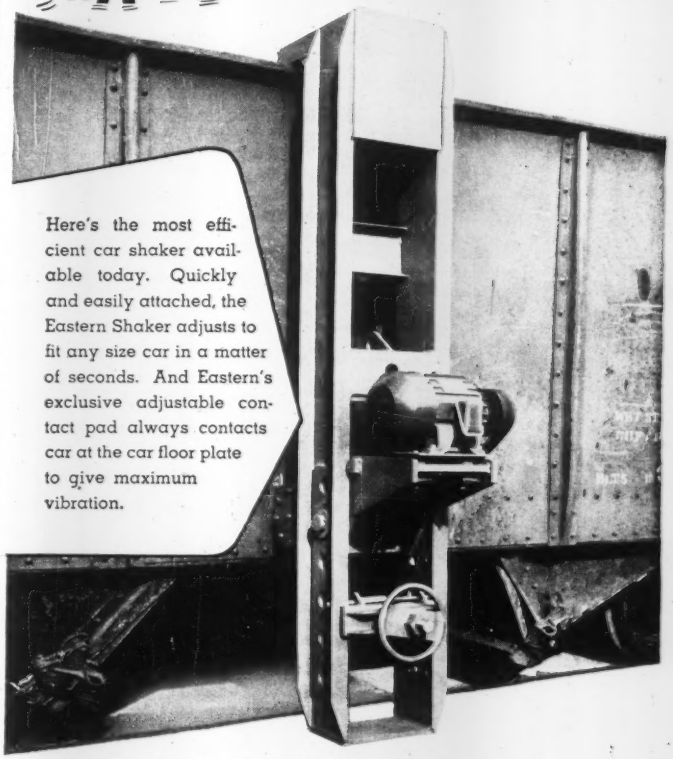
LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† Baker & Ford Co., Bellingham, Wash., LB $1,136,196, est. $1,127,667, two 37x220 ft., 3 story rein.-con. airmen's dormitories, one 14,000 sq. ft., 1 story, masonry mess and admin. bldg., with outside utilities, ENG 95-507-53-3, Ladd Air Force Base, ALASKA. U. S. Eng., 1303 Arcade Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash. Bids Dec. 10. CD 11/12.

▲† Lease & Leigland and M-B. Contg. Co., 1501 N. 35 St., Seattle 3, Wash., CA. $5,422,540, supply concrete aggregates and grout for constr. work at Ladd and Elelson Air Force Bases, Inv. No. 53-40, ALASKA. U. S. Eng., Anchorage, Alaska. Bids Dec. 2. CD 12/11, under LB.

(Proposal Advertisements see p. 66 to 68)


# SHAKE YOUR UNLOADING PROBLEM



Here's the most efficient car shaker available today. Quickly and easily attached, the Eastern Shaker adjusts to fit any size car in a matter of seconds. And Eastern's exclusive adjustable contact pad always contacts car at the car floor plate to give maximum vibration.

**Before you buy car shaking equipment be sure you get the Eastern story. At the low initial cost Eastern Car Shakers will pay for themselves in short order. Eastern Car Shakers are a product of Eastern Unloaders, manufacturers of Eastern Rotary Car Dumpers and a complete line of car emptying equipment.**

EINC. U

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR 512

**EASTERN UNLOADERS, INC.**
**POLAND, OHIO**

# Hayward Buckets

**Use this Class "E" Clam Shell Bucket for handling crushed stone, gravel, sand and other bulk materials.**
**THE HAYWARD CO., 48-50 Church St., N. Y.**

Would you use 1925 construction equipment today? No. Why not change over and equip your jobs with modern office trailers and cut costs.

**CONTRACTORS' OFFICE TRAILER**

Models 24'—28'—35' Price $2100. to $3500.

Birch finish, drafting table, 2 built-in desks with letter files & drawers, other conveniences. Can offer three year finance plan. Write for pictures and plans.

**TRAILER VILLAGE SALES, INC.**
**8642 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 21, Md.**
***Phone: Essex 2233***

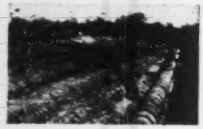
Whether it's

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

BUILDINGS

SEWERAGE

or any other type of wet work



For "quick-dry"... specify...

GRIFFIN

WELLPOINT CORP.

881 East 141st Street, New York 54, N. Y.
Hammond, Ind. Houston, Tex. Jacksonville, Fla.

In Canada: Construction Equipment Co., Ltd.
Toronto Montreal Halifax

"GUNITE"
*for* repairs *and*
new construction

1. Dam repairs and reconstruction
2. Thin wall construction
3. Bunker and stack linings
4. Tunnels and pipe linings
5. Structural steel encasement
6. Prestressed tanks
7. Restoration defective masonry structures
8. High and low pressure grouting

phone or write us for...
estimates MU. 3-1973

Many Years Experience of
Pneumatic Mortar Work

LEWIS & McDOWELL INC.

GUNITE ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS
285 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY


# UNIT PRICES

## Meadowside main sewer, Connecticut

A large number of bidders characterized the competition for a $133,308 sewer project in Milford, Connecticut. The contract was finally awarded by the town of Milford to F. B. O'Neil & Co., Wethersfield, Conn., the lowest of the eleven bidders. In the widely separated bids, the high bid, by Westcott Construction Co., was 76% above the low; the second low, 1% above the low bid; and the engineer's estimate by Metcalf & Eddy, Boston, 5% above the low.

The job, which started Nov. 20 and is to be completed by June 27, 1953, includes construction of sewers and appurtenances, including a cast iron force main, gravity sewer and pressure sewer. To be used are: 3,055 linear feet of 15 inch reinforced concrete pipe; 3,985 linear feet of 8 to 15 inch vitrified clay pipe; and 1,800 linear feet of 10 inch cast iron pipe. One thousand linear feet of the 15 inch reinforced concrete pressure pipe are to be constructed on piles with timber platform support.

Skilled workers are receiving approximately $3.50 per hour and common labor, $2.00 per hour on this project. All material is to be furnished by the contractor.

Bidders include:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1C F. B. O'Neil & Co., Wethersfield, Conn. | $133,308 |
| 2 J. Andreassi, Roslindale, Mass. | 134,620 |
| 12 Westcott Constr Co., No. Attleboro, Mass. | 234,290 |

| Bids: 10-27-52 Items | Unit | Quantity | Unit Prices 1 C | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Earth exc & refill, 0'-9' | cy | 5,000 | $3 00 | $2 00 |
| Earth exc & refill, 9'+ | cy | 2,000 | 3 00 | 2 00 |
| Rock exc & disposal | cy | 350 | 10 00 | 10 00 |
| Earth exc below normal grade | cy | 500 | 5 00 | 5 00 |
| Gravel Refill | cy | 500 | 4 00 | 4 00 |
| Drainage | ls | 1 | 3,500 | 8,000 |
| Furn, lay, jt 15" conc press pipe, incl gr | lf | 3,055 | 8 50 | 7 00 |
| Furn, lay, jt 15" ex strg VC pipe, incl grav cr | lf | 1,125 | 12 00 | 7 00 |
| 12" | lf | 890 | 8 00 | 5 00 |
| 10" | lf | 1,390 | 7 50 | 5 00 |
| 8" | lf | 580 | 5 00 | 4 00 |
| Furn, lay, jt 10", CI 150, CI pipe, etc | lf | 1,800 | 5 50 | 6 00 |
| Furn, lay, CI fits, incl scr gr or CI B conc | lb | 5,000 | 0 40 | 0 35 |
| Const MH bases, 4'-0" dia. | ea | 14 | 30 00 | 70 00 |
| Conc MH walls, incl domes & CI steps | vf | 105 | 30 00 | 35 00 |
| Const MH along pressure pipeline | ea | 6 | 200 00 | 600 00 |
| Const MH, sta 44+12 | ls | 1 | 900 00 | 600 00 |
| 47+10 | ls | 1 | 500 00 | 600 00 |
| 50+00 | ls | 1 | 500 00 | 600 00 |
| Stubs in MH | ea | 5 | 10 00 | 10 00 |
| Single drops at MH | vf | 20 | 10 00 | 5 00 |
| Furn & set CI MH frames & covers | ea | 17 | 50 00 | 55 00 |
| Chimneys for sewer conn | vf | 50 | 8 00 | 5 00 |
| CI A conc sup for sewer pipe on piles, etc | lf | 1,000 | 3 00 | 15 00 |
| CI B conc cradle | lf | 100 | 3 00 | 4 00 |
| F & P bituminous surface | lf | 5,000 | 1 35 | 1 75 |
| Furn equip for driv pile | ls | 1 | 300 00 | 5,000 |
| Furn, drive, & cut off wood piles | ls | 1,400 | 2 00 | 2 00 |
| Furn, lay jt 6" VC stand pipe for house conn | lf | 500 | 4 00 | 4 00 |
| Lumber left in place | Mfbm | 10 | 160 00 | 160 00 |
| F & I, 8" gate valves & boxes | ea | 4 | 150 00 | 250 00 |
| 10" | ea | 1 | 225 00 | 300 00 |
| 12" | ea | 1 | 250 00 | 350 00 |
| Clean up & miscell | ls | 1 | 3,000 | 500 00 |

## Four span bridge Maryland & D.C.

The District of Columbia and the State of Maryland are to be connected by a four span bridge over the Anacostia River. The $1,459,244 contract for construction of the bridge was awarded by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads, to the Charles H. Tompkins Co., Washington, D. C. The Tompkins Co. entered the lowest bid among eleven competing contractors.

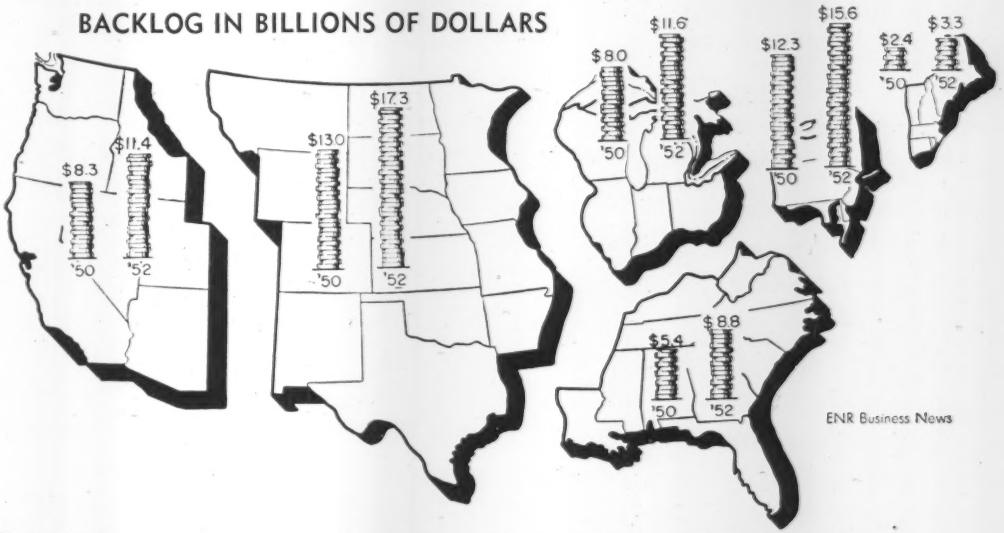
A steel plater girder superstructure will be placed on stonefaced concrete piers and abutments and footings will be spread on compact clay and gravel, 20 feet below the river bed. When completed, the four spans will have an aggregate length of 450 feet. The overall length of the bridge will be 552 feet and the average elevation of the roadway, 28 feet above normal water. The bridge is on a two degree horizontal curve with the rate of superelevation, 0.03. Forty-one degrees is the average skew of piers and abutments.

Skilled workers are to be paid $3.15 per hr and common labor, $1.75. The contractor is to furnish all material on this job, which is to start December 29, and be completed by July, 1954.

Bidders include:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1C Charles H. Tompkins Co., Washington, D. C. | $1,459,244 |
| 2 Peerless Constr. Co., New York, N. Y. | 1,495,250 |
| 11 Lewis & Bowman, Inc., Goldsboro, N. C. | 2,085,850 |

| Bids: 11-6-52 Items | Unit | Quantity | Unit Prices 1 C | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Road Work** | | | | |
| Clearing & grubbing | ac | 0.25 | $1,200 | $400 00 |
| Uncl exc for borrow | cy | 24,000 | 1 50 | 2 00 |
| Replacing topsoil | cy | 200 | 6 00 | 4 00 |
| Seeding | sf | 20,000 | 60 00 | 15 00 |
| **Bridge** | | | | |
| Special uncl exc | cy | 16,000 | 1 60 | 10 50 |
| Uncl exc for struct | cy | 9,000 | 28 00 | 15 00 |
| Foundation fill | cy | 10,000 | 2 40 | 5 00 |
| Stone blk paved median | sy | 300 | 24 00 | 18 00 |
| CI AA conc | cy | 9,200 | 46 50 | 48 00 |
| CI S conc | cy | 700 | 24 00 | 30 00 |
| CI X conc | cy | 100 | 48 00 | 50 00 |
| Reinforcing steel | lb | 1,100,000 | 0 13 | 0 12 |
| Str stl, furn, fabr, erect | lb | 1,700,000 | 0 20 | 0 18 |
| Str stl (castings), furn, fabr, erect | lb | 42,500 | 0 37 | 0 35 |
| Str stl (railing), furn, fabr, erect | lb | 30,000 | 0 38 | 0 35 |
| Str stl (grey iron castings for scuppers), furn, fabr, erect | lb | 500 | 0 50 | 0 35 |
| CI A granite masonry in parapets | cy | 30 | 230 00 | 250 00 |
| CI A granite masonry facing for concrete | cy | 380 | 190 00 | 175 00 |
| Dimensioned masonry | cy | 70 | 430 00 | 380 00 |
| 6" cast iron soil pipe | lf | 160 | 3 70 | 5 00 |
| Untreated timber piling | lf | 12,000 | 2 00 | 4 00 |
| Test piles | lf | 200 | 9 00 | 15 00 |
| CI frames and covers | pr | 2 | 26 00 | 150 00 |
| Damp-proofing | sy | 100 | 1 25 | 2 00 |
| 4" fiber or met conduit | lf | 1,200 | 2 50 | 3 00 |




ALL SECTIONS of the country shared in the $18.7-billion backlog increase from June, 1950 to November, 1952.

# Proposed work piles up fast

New construction projects were proposed at a fast clip in November.

The backlog of proposed heavy construction, as reported by ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD and the Construction Daily, climbed by $693 million in November. This gain came close to matching the two-month increase for September and October.

November's large volume of proposed work pushed the total backlog to a new high of $68.1 billion.

Nearly $6 billion in proposed construction has piled into the backlog in the first eleven months of this year.

• **Where the gains came**—New building projects were responsible for most of the November rise, racking up a $437-million gain in proposed work.

Industrial buildings accounted for nearly half of the increase, adding new projects with an estimated cost of $211 million. Every section of the country except New England reported a rise in the industrial building backlog in November; states west of the Mississippi had the largest gain—$79 million.

The backlog of proposed public buildings went up another $176 million in November, with all of the increase registered by states in the South or West.

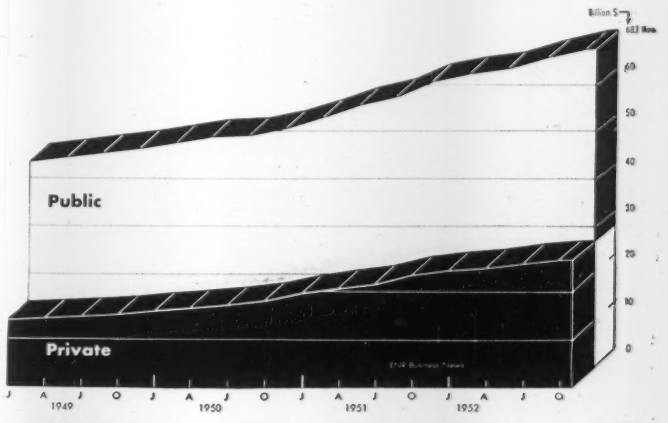
Commercial building and private mass housing together showed a small rise of $50 million in the backlog.

In heavy construction, sewerage work contributed $202 million to the swelling backlog. California was the big factor with an increase of $183 million.

A big gain came in the earthworks and waterways category. Proposed projects in this category contributed to a net rise of $126 million. Of that amount, $96 million involved the proposed widening of the Hudson River, from New York City to Albany.

The waterworks backlog turned up a small gain—$17 million—in November, while other public works, including highways, bridges and public unclassified work did not change much.

Private unclassified construction was the only category to show a drop. This type of construction, which is composed principally of pipelines and transmission lines, reported a drop of $107 million in its backlog.




ENR'S BACKLOG of proposed heavy construction climbed to $68.1 billion in Nov.

# Some cities face cement rise

- **Producers eager for price controls to end**
- **If lids stay, many will petition for hikes**

Contractors in some sections of the country can expect to pay higher prices for cement in 1953 if controls die. And, if controls remain, a number of manufacturers will petition the Office of Price Stabilization for higher price ceilings.

This was the situation that turned up in an ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD survey of cement manufacturers and dealers in major cities throughout the country.

Cement is now selling at—or close to—ceiling prices in every one of the 19 cities checked.

Producers have been reluctant to discuss higher cement prices for next year. But many said that they are faced with labor and fuel costs.

The plight of the producers has been accentuated by the fact that in all but a few cases they have not been able to raise prices for cement ever since price controls were clamped on in January 1951.

• **Increases expected**—Manufacturers in Dallas, Tex., and St. Louis, Mo., told ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD that they will raise cement prices if price controls are lifted next year. In Chicago, producers with plants scattered throughout the country, said that the end of the excess profits tax would relieve the pressure for a price boost. But, if the tax remains, these producers said they definitely would ask OPS to increase ceiling prices in some areas.

In New York, a major producer said that cement prices will not change in the first quarter of '53. After that, the outlook is uncertain.

Cement manufacturers in Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, and New Orleans were wary of predicting price patterns in their cities because local conditions could affect the price outlook materially.

Other cities freely predicted that prices would remain stable. Manufacturers in Atlanta, Detroit, Denver and San Francisco, for example, foresaw no price changes for 1953.

In one of these cities, San Francisco, a producer said that he has not yet raised his cement prices although he received authorization from OPS some time ago. The market is competitive there. This explained the reluctance to boost the price.

• **Shortages?**—Dealers in several cities reported that they expect some shortages of cement to develop next year. Extensive roadbuilding was cited as the principal reason. In Ohio and Kentucky, huge construction programs of the Atomic Energy Commission were listed as reason for shortages.

Demand for cement will be great next year because another big year is expected for construction. Barring any serious strikes, it now appears that the cement industry will be able to meet the demand.

Both cement production and shipments pushed to new highs this year, despite strikes which cost an estimated 5,000,000 barrels of cement.

Local conditions affect the price and supply outlook.

In New York, for example, there may be spot shortages in '53. One reason, given by a major producer, was the large amount of cement needed for the New York State Thruway.

Philadelphia has had a cement shortage for almost four months. This was traced to heavy volume of construction and roadbuilding, and to the fact that some cement plants were closed down for varying periods while new wage contracts were being negotiated with labor unions. The shortage is easing now, as winter slows down the roadbuilding volume.

By careful shopping, contractors in Pittsburgh have been able to buy cement recently for below-ceiling prices, but in general, cement prices are staying close to the OPS level.

Baltimore dealers expect some shortages, and offer varying reasons. One felt that "cement manufacturers are asleep in failing to expand . . . and are behind times in their operations."

But a Baltimore producer said general shortages might result because highway and public works projects will take large quantities of cement next year. Another manufacturer added that cement has been rather short in Baltimore for the past two years.

Atlanta, Ga., contractors often wait one or two weeks for delivery of cement, but there is no chronic shortage. The outlook there is that the price of cement will remain relatively stable in '53—unless freight rates are increased again.

In Miami, Fla., where cement has been in short supply ever since the postwar building boom began, prices are expected to remain at their present levels throughout 1953.

• **Easing in Kentucky**—Cement producers in Kentucky are coming out of a period of shortages which had been critical, in some cases, during the summer and the fall months—until December. Now production is booming and cement men look for a healthy, strong market through 1953. Prices generally in Louisville are at the legal ceiling. There is mixed opinion on the price outlook for next year.

New Orleans, La., expects a cement shortage beginning in the spring. The city has just come out of one. Prices are at the OPS ceiling now, with little change expected.

Chicago is just recovering from a definite cement shortage, but doesn't expect another one. The shortage this year was aggravated by strikes at the cement mills, which resulted in heavy production losses.

Cleveland producers—with the AEC project at Portsmouth and the state of the Ohio Turnpike in mind—definitely expect a cement shortage to develop in the spring.

Manufacturers and dealers in Detroit said that there is now pressure for an increase in prices. The city goes through a cement shortage every August and September.

Prices are expected to remain steady in Milwaukee, Wis. Supply will be good except for the normal seasonal shortages in late summer.

Supply of cement should be ample in St. Louis, Mo., where two plants are located. But prices there can be expected to go up if ceilings are removed.

Kansas City, Mo., dealers are crossing their fingers. They faced a cement shortage this year—and said that '53 probably would be worse. Cement is selling at ceiling prices.

Cement supply is just tight enough in Dallas, Tex., to keep prices up, to keep small contractors scouting for cement—and sometimes paying over-ceiling prices—and to delay some jobs. Some Dallas homebuilders have formed a pool to buy cement by the carload from Kansas and Oklahoma. A price increase—dealers and manufacturers agreed is almost inevitable.

Denver, Colo., dealers said they were able to avoid a shortage even during the summer and do not expect one in '53. Prices are now at the ceiling level with no changes in sight.

San Francisco looks for no trouble

for some time. Both Calaveras Cement Co. and Permanente Cement Co. have increased their facilities; a two-month carpenters' strike this summer cut construction volume and eased the demand for cement; and the rainy season has started and will reduce building activity substantially until spring.

There has been no real shortage in Los Angeles, but a leading wholesaler-retailer said supplies are "uncomfortably low." It is expected that rainy weather will relieve the situation and give stocks a chance to build up. There appears to be little prospect of a price rise.

Seattle mills will be kept busy supplying the demand next year—but no shortages are expected. Cement is selling at ceiling prices.

## City votes $1 million to attract industry

Despite adverse court rulings in some states in recent months which have dampened enthusiasm for municipally built industrial plants, this method of attracting industry is not yet dead.

The latest evidence came from Shelbyville, Tenn., which last week voted to issue $1-million worth of bonds to construct or acquire buildings to be rented to industry.

Bonds will be issued under an act of the 1951 legislature which authorized cities to construct or acquire buildings and sites and lease them to new industries or local industries that wanted to expand. Rents from the industries would be used to retire the bonds.

• **Private plan**—Meanwhile, plans for the formation of a privately financed, privately managed industrial development corporation in Rhode Island were announced by a group composed of the state's top businessmen and bankers.

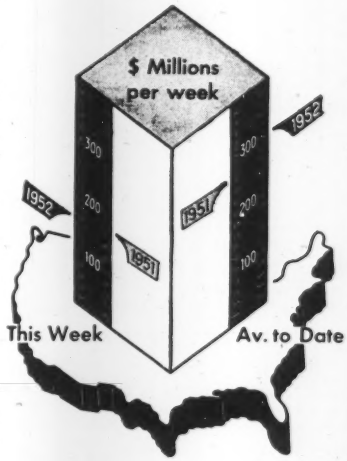
Designed to increase and expand industrial plant facilities and employment opportunities, the Rhode Island corporation is expected to follow similar industrial development corporations now functioning in Maine and New Hampshire.

As in Maine and New Hampshire, sponsors of the Rhode Island plan hope to obtain legislation that would permit banks, insurance companies and other lending institutions to make available—on call—a percentage of their capital funds.

The legislation would also place the corporation under the supervision of the state's bank commissioner.

## Activity This Week

As reported to ENR
(in millions of dollars)




**Contracts by type of work**

| | This Week* | Cumulative 52 wks 1952 | 1951 | % chge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Waterworks | $11.2 | $231.1 | $208.9 | +11 |
| Sewerage | 4.3 | 304.3 | 344.6 | −9 |
| Bridges | 4.8 | 413.9 | 315.8 | +31 |
| Highways | 5.1 | 1,396.1 | 1,167.2 | +20 |
| Earthwork, waterways | 18.0 | 495.8 | 504.5 | −2 |
| Buildings: | | | | |
| Public | 9.7 | 4,292.4 | 2,057.3 | +109 |
| Housg., pub. | 3.7 | 606.5 | 644.0 | −6 |
| Housg., priv. | 36.7 | 3,001.9 | 2,032.4 | +48 |
| Commercial | 16.2 | 843.4 | 599.8 | +41 |
| Industrial | 30.9 | 2,722.3 | 4,123.9 | −34 |
| Unclassified | 13.9 | 1,381.6 | 1,617.0 | −15 |
| **Total** | **$154.5** | **$15,689.3** | **$13,605.4** | **+15** |

NOTE: Minimum size projects included are: Waterworks and waterway projects, $24,000; other public works, $60,000; industrial buildings, $82,000; other buildings, $300,000.
* 3-day week

| ENR indexes | | Base Year = 100 1913 | 1926 | 1949 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Constr. cost. | Dec. | 587.49 | 282.41 | 123.16 |
| | Nov. | 588.61 | 282.94 | 123.39 |
| Bldg. cost. | Dec. | 425.26 | 229.88 | 120.88 |
| | Nov. | 426.04 | 230.30 | 121.10 |
| Volume | Nov. | 504 | 205 | 146 |

## County building contract creates dissension

Another battle over a contract looms in Los Angeles, this time on the county level.

At stake is lease-purchase agreement for a $3-million building which is to house the County Charities Department.

The county Board of Supervisors last July approved a contract with G. Harvey Mydland Co., realty-investment firm, for the charities building, with a 20-year lease at $20,300 a month and an option to buy at the end of the period for $540,000. The board gave its approval of final plans in late November.

Newly elected supervisor Kenneth Hahn reversed the 3-2 majority favoring the agreement. Declaring that Mydland was getting too much profit out of the county's taxpayers, he asked (Dec. 9) the county counsel to figure out a legal way of breaking the contract.

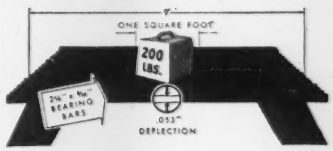
The six-story building was designed by architect James E. Friend and engineer George V. Novikoff. It will house offices now doing business in one county-owned building and two rented ones (total rental under the present arrangement is given as $90,000 a year).


For STRENGTH specify

TRI-LOK

RECTANGULAR

OPEN STEEL FLOORING




The locked-in strength of Tri-Lok enables it to stand up under heavy loads—even on long spans. Get maximum strength, air and light with minimum weight.

Tri-Lok is also available in Diagonal, or Super-Safety U-type Flooring, and in Stair Treads of all types. Write for Bulletin KK 1140.

The Tri-Lok Company is also equipped to furnish *riveted* and Tri-Forge *welded* open steel flooring. Tri-Lok can be furnished in a variety of metals, including aluminum alloy, stainless steel, etc.

DRAVO CORPORATION

National Distributor for the Tri-Lok Company

Dravo Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Sales Representatives in Principal Cities

DRAVO

# New financing plan outlined for Northwest power projects

Power projects in the Pacific Northwest can be developed in an orderly manner—without depending on congressional appropriations, through sale of revenue bonds.

That was the theme developed last week at a meeting of the Bonneville Regional Advisory Council in Seattle, Wash.

Revenue bond financing would avoid some of the headaches that have come in the past because it would provide funds when they were needed and not at the mercy of Congress. And, it logically could lead to greater local representation on the commission or agency that sold the revenue bonds.

The idea itself is not new. But the source of the suggestion last week offered something of a surprise. Paul J. Rover, Bonneville Power administrator, offered the new proposal.

Sen. Guy Corden, Oregon Republican, has been considering something similar. He might ask Congress to set up some kind of regional corporation with directors to be appointed by governors of the Columbia River Basin states.

There has been a great deal of opposition in the area to plans for a Columbia River Valley Authority, but the new plan would overcome the major objections. First, although owned by the federal government, the projects would not be dependent upon appropriations. Second, under the Corden Plan, local representation would be assured.

No detailed legislative plan was offered last week. But such a regional power commission probably would step into the picture this way:

- Congress would pass legislation setting up a regional corporation—and following the Corden Plan for staffing the new organization.
- The new corporation would operate present facilities. When a new facility was needed—a steam plant, for example—the power corporation would sell revenue bonds. These bonds might be sold in the open market—or they might be purchased by the RFC.
- **Flood control, navigation**—The plan still presents problems. There is some question about flood control and navigation and how these would fit into the plan, because they are "non-reimbursable" items.

The suggestion has been made that there could be two top agencies—one to handle power, and the other to provide for other phases of river development.

These are matters which local interests—and Congress—must decide.

**FOUNDATION PIT** seven stories deep and covering more than an acre of ground will accommodate the Air Force's 35,000-ton and 25,000-ton aluminum forging presses scheduled for installation at Newark, Ohio. To accommodate these giant presses, contractor Darin and Armstrong, Inc., of Detroit, excavated about 104,000 cu yd of earth.

# OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: January 6, 1953

## Construction of Five Piers and Two Abutments

Sealed proposals will be received by the West Virginia Turnpike Commission for:

CONTRACT NO. 12

The work to be done under this Contract consists generally of the construction of the five piers and two abutments for the Four-mile Fork Bridge between Station 1420+00 and Station 1432+65 near Standard in Kanawha County, West Virginia, all in connection with the construction of the West Virginia Turnpike in the State of West Virginia.

The principal items of work include:

| | Approximate Quantity |
|---|---|
| Excavation | 4,100 cu. yds. |
| Concrete | 2,860 cu. yds. |
| Reinforcing Steel | 193,000 lbs. |

Proposals will be received at the office of the West Virginia Turnpike Commission, 1340 Wilson Street, Charleston 5, West Virginia until 9:00 A.M. Eastern Standard Time, and thereafter at the Woman's Club of Charleston, Virginia and Elizabeth Streets, Charleston, West Virginia until 10:00 M. Eastern Standard Time, on January 6, 1953, at which time and place said proposals will be publicly opened and read.

Contract documents may be seen and may be inspected by prospective bidders during office hours, after December 12, 1952, at the office of Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, 804 Greenbrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia and 55 Liberty Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Contract plans and specifications will be furnished for Fifteen Dollars ($15.00) for each set, which is not refundable, upon application to Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, 804 Greenbrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia. (Mailing address P. O. Box 5266, Charleston, W. Va.). Make checks payable to Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff.

Proposals must be made upon the proposal forms furnished by the Commission in the manner designated in the Specifications, and must be enclosed in sealed special addressed envelopes bearing the name and address of the bidder and the number of the contract on the outside, and must be accompanied by a CASHIER'S or CERTIFIED CHECK or PROPOSAL BOND in favor of the West Virginia Turnpike Commission FOR NOT LESS THAN FIVE (5) PER CENT OF THE AMOUNT OF THE PROPOSAL, but not less than $500.00 nor more than $200,00.00 and must be delivered at the place designated above on or before the day and hour named. Copies of the proposal form and proposal bond form to be used for submitting proposals, and of the special addressed envelope are furnished in detached form with the contract documents.

The contract will be awarded or the proposals rejected within thirty (30) days from the date of opening proposals. The right is reserved to reject any or all proposals, and to waive any or all formalities.

WEST VIRGINIA TURNPIKE COMMISSION
D. Holmes Morton, Chairman

December 5, 1952

### U. S. Government

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Bureau of Reclamation. Sealed bids (Specifications No. DC-3858) will be received by Bureau of Reclamation, Huron, South Dakota, until January 15, 1953, and then publicly opened for furnishing all labor and materials and performing all work for the construction of 115-kv, 3-phase, single-circuit, wood-pole, H-frame type transmission lines, as follows: Two parallel lines, each approximately 11 miles long; and two parallel lines, each approximately 1.7 miles long. Award will be made for the entire work to be done. The work is situated in the vicinity of Fort Randall Dam, South Dakota. Time allowed for completion will be 300 days. For particulars, address Bureau of Reclamation, Huron, South Dakota; or Building 53, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado.

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: January 3, 1953

## Grading, Drainage, Construction of Structures and Paving

OHIO TURNPIKE COMMISSION
361 East Broad Street
Columbus 15, Ohio
Contract No. C-1

Sealed proposals will be received by the Ohio Turnpike Commission for the performance of Contract No. C-1. The work covered by this contract consists generally of the construction of grading, drainage, structures, and paving of approximately 5.2 miles of the Ohio Turnpike beginning at a point about 500' east of South Range-Center Road at Turnpike Centerline Station 1015+00 in Mahoning County, Ohio and extending eastwardly to the Ohio-Pennsylvania State Line at Turnpike Centerline Station 1292+03.83 in Mahoning County, Ohio, and the construction of engineer's office buildings and facilities on or near the site of the work. The principal structures to be built are three reinforced concrete culverts and five steel-beam bridges of from three to five spans each, supported on reinforced concrete abutments and bents. The abutments for four of these bridges are to be on steel piles and for the other bridge on spread footings. The bents are all to be on spread footings.

Approximate quantities of the major items for said construction are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Roadway Excavation | 1,175,400 cu. yds. |
| Borrow | 67,000 cu. yds. |
| Structural Concrete | 6,000 cu. yds. |
| Reinforcing Steel | $67,000 lbs. |
| Fabricated Structural Steel | 1,256,000 lbs. |
| 10" Reinforced Concrete Pavement | 147,000 sq. yds. |

Copies of the Plans, Specifications, and all other Contract Documents for said contract will be available for public inspection or purchase at the office of the chief engineer, Ohio Turnpike Commission, 361 East Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio, not later than December 19, 1952. On or after the aforesaid date, these documents may be purchased from the chief engineer of the Ohio Turnpike Commission for the following sums, which sums are non-returnable:

| | |
|---|---|
| General Specifications, per set | $5.00 |
| Plans, including soil profiles and boring logs, and other Contract Documents (excluding General Specifications), per set | 15.00 |
| Cross Sections, per set | 25.00 |

All proposals must be on the form prescribed by the Commission and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract Documents.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check on a solvent bank, payable to the order of the Ohio Turnpike Commission, in an amount not less than 5% of the total amount bid in said proposal. Said certified check will be held by the Commission as a guarantee that, if the proposal is accepted, a contract will be entered into and the performance of the proposal will be secured.

All bids must be received on or before 10:00 o'clock A. M., Eastern Standard Time, January 3, 1953, in the offices of the Ohio Turnpike Commission, 361 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Immediately after the closing of bids, the bid box will be removed to the Neil House Hotel, 41 South High Street, Columbus, Ohio, where the bids will be publicly opened and read.

The award of the contract, if it be awarded, will be to the lowest and best bidder whose proposal complies with all prescribed requirements. The Commission reserves the right to reject any and all proposals and to waive technicalities.

DATED December 10, 1952

OHIO TURNPIKE COMMISSION

CD —12(11)-(19)-(26)52
YV —12(12)-(19)52
Eng News-Rec.—(18)-(25) 52

## Spec. SM-50

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ALBANY, N. Y.—Pursuant to the provisions of Highway Law, sealed proposals will be received at 10:30 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, on December 30, 1952 by Henry A. Cohen, Director, Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, 14th Floor, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Building, Albany, N. Y. for

SOIL EXPLORATIONS AND FOUNDATION INVESTIGATIONS AT VARIOUS SITES ON THE PALISADES INTERSTATE PARKWAY, GOSHEN, HARRISON, (ROUTE 32) TO OXFORD, (ETC.) ORANGE COUNTY, WHICH CONSTITUTES CONTRACT, NO. SPEC. SM-50.

Maps, plans and specifications may be examined and obtained at the following offices:

(a) Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, 14th Floor, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Building, Albany 1, N. Y.
(b) J. S. Bixby, District Engineer, Pleasant Valley Road, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
(c) Charles Schaefer, Department of Public Works, 270 Broadway, New York City.

The deposit for a set of plans, specifications and proposal forms is $5.00. A refund in full will be made to bidders for return of one set in good condition within 30 days of award or rejection of bids; refund for all other sets in good condition, similar period, will be 50% of deposit.

The Engineer's estimate of cost for this work is $29,775.00.

Proposal for this contract must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope with the name of the contract plainly endorsed on the outside of the envelope. Proposal must be accompanied by draft or certified check, payable to the order of the "State of New York, Commissioner of Taxation and Finance" for the sum of $1,450. The retention and disposal of the bidding check, the execution of the contract and bonds shall conform to the provisions of the Highway Law, as set forth in "Instruction to Bidders".

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

B. D. TALLAMY,
Superintendent of Public Works

Bids: December 30, 1952

## Gasoline-Engine Generator Sets

CONTRACT 437

SEALED BIDS will be received by the Board of Water Supply, at its offices, thirteenth floor, 120 Wall Street, New York City, until 11:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, on Tuesday, December 30, 1952, for Contract 437, for furnishing, testing, delivering and unloading gasoline-engine generator sets with switchgear and appurtenances for the West Branch and the Kensico South effluent chambers of the Delaware Aqueduct, all as set forth in the specifications.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State bank, drawn and made payable to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York, in the amount of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00), for the proper execution of the contract.

At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, requirements as to surety, etc., can be obtained in Room 1316 at the above address, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of five dollars ($5.00) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. Within 30 days following the award of contract or rejection of bids, the full amount of such deposit will be refunded for each pamphlet submitted as a bid and a refund of four dollars ($4.00) will be made for each other pamphlet returned in acceptable condition. For further particulars, apply at the office of the Chief Engineer at the above address.

IRVING V. A. HUIE, President, RUFUS E. McGAHAN, EDWARD C. MAGUIRE, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply; BETTY COHEN, Acting Secretary.

Bids: January 9, 1952

## Construction of a Superstructure

JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI
CLAY COUNTY, MISSOURI
MISSOURI RIVER BRIDGE
AT THE PASEO
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
December 12, 1952

1. Sealed bids will be received until 2:00 P.M., C.S.T., January 9, 1953, at the Court Room, Jackson County Court House, 12th and Oak Streets, Kansas City, Missouri, and then publicly opened, for construction of superstructure of the above named bridge, in accordance with the specifications, drawings and addenda.

2. The work for which bids are requested includes superstructure metal work, cables and suspenders, concrete deck and completion of concrete shafts of two river piers, with the following approximate principal quantities: Carbon Steel, 1900 tons; Silicon (or Low-Alloy) Steel, 4100 tons; Castings, 160 tons; Cables and Suspenders, 350 tons; Concrete Deck, 2400 cu. yd.; Pier Concrete, 820 cu. yd.; Reinforcing Steel, 320 tons; Open Grating, 9000 sq. ft.; Handrail, 3650 lin. ft.

3. Each bid shall be accompanied by a cashier's or certified check in an amount not less than five per cent of the total amount of the proposal. Bids and cashier's or certified checks may be held for a period of not more than sixty days after the date of opening; thereafter cashier's or certified checks will be returned to bidders.

4. All work except painting is to be completed within 450 calendar days after receiving notice to proceed, with completion of painting within 90 additional calendar days. Delays must be compensated by liquidated damages; performance bond will be required.

5. Copies of plans and specifications are on file and may be examined at the office of the Consulting Engineer, Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, 921 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Missouri, or 55 Liberty Street, New York, New York. Prospective bidders will be supplied with one set of plans and two copies of the specifications upon depositing $50.00 with the Consulting Engineer, Kansas City Office, of which $35.00 will be refunded to successful bidders, and to others upon return of the documents. Prospective bidders may secure extra prints of plans at 50 cents per sheet and extra copies of specifications for $2.00 per copy.

6. Bids containing escalation and redetermination clauses will not be considered. The Owner reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to make the award without technicalities as to procedure.

7. Before award of contract on this project is made, the Contractor shall submit to the Owner satisfactory evidence that he has a definite commitment as to price and delivery of structural steel, cast steel, cable wire and reinforcing steel. The Owner will arrange for allotment of controlled materials to this project.

HOWARD, NEEDLES, TAMMEN & BERGENDOFF
Consulting Engineers
921 Walnut Street
Kansas City, Missouri

Notice to Contractors: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Public Works, sealed bids or proposals will be received by the Department of Public Works at its office, Room 526, Fifth Floor, 100 Nashua Street, Boston, Mass. until 12 o'clock noon, Monday, December 29, 1952 immediately after which proposals will be publicly opened and read at the Fourth Floor. The work to be done consists of Hydraulic Dredging and Bank Restoration at Merrimack River Entrance, Salisbury Beach Reservation, Salisbury. Charge for specifications is $5.00 which amount is returnable only to bidders. Proposal guaranty shall consist of a certified check for $3,000.00 payable to the order of the Department of Public Works or other security satisfactory to the Department. A bid bond will not be accepted. The successful bidder will be required to furnish a bond for the faithful performance of the contract in such sum as may be fixed by the Department. The surety may be a surety company or securities satisfactory to the Department. Attention is called to the minimum rate of wages to be paid on the work as determined by the Commissioner of Labor and Industries under the provisions of Chapter 461 of the Acts of 1935. Complete information may be obtained from the office of the Department. Right reserved to waive any informality in or to reject any or all proposals. A proposal which includes for any item a bid that is abnormally low or high may be rejected as unbalanced. By: William F. Callahan, Commissioner of Public Works, December 13, 1952.

Bids: January 21, 1953

## Construction of Water Mains

SECTION 1
NOTICE TO BIDDERS
PROPOSED WATER MAINS AND APPURTENANCES
CONTRACT NO. WI-5-52W
FRUITLAND AND VICINITY
WICOMICO COUNTY, MARYLAND

Sealed bids for the construction of proposed water mains and appurtenances will be received by the Wicomico County Water and Sewer Authority at the office of The County Commissioners of Wicomico County located in the Court House, Salisbury, Maryland until 2:00 P.M., EST, Wednesday, January 21st, 1953, at which place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read.

(Continued on page 68)

## OFFICIAL PROPOSALS
(Continued from page 67)

The principal materials involved are approximately as follows:

BASE BID: 40,960 L.F. of 6" through 12" B&S Class 150 C.I. pipe, 21 Tons of B&S Class D.C.I. fittings, 123 6" through 12" hub-end gate valves with valve boxes, 48 hub-end fire hydrants, 84 L.F. of 12" Class 150 mechanical joint C.I. pipe under railroad tracks, 2100 L.F. of 2" G.S. pipe with necessary valves and fittings, 9310 L.F. of ¾" and 1" G.W.I. service connections, 525 lead gooseknecks with corporation stops, 560 curb stops with service boxes, 30 meters complete with boxes, and 8760 sq.yds. of various types of roadway replacement.

ALTERNATE ITEMS: 41,110 L.F. of 6" through 12" Class 150 mechanical joint C.I. pipe, 15 Tons of Class 250 mechanical joint C.I. fittings, 123 6" through 12" gate valves with mechanical joint ends, and 48 fire hydrants with mechanical joint bases, all complete with accessories.

Contract Documents including Specifications may be examined at the office of Herman E. Perdue, Secretary to the Authority, located in the Odd Fellows Building, East Main Street, Salisbury, Maryland or copies obtained from Clarke Gardner and Percy Sterling, Consulting Engineers, Calvert and Bond Streets, Salisbury, Maryland upon deposit of Fifteen Dollars ($15.00) for the first set which will be refunded in full to all bona fide bidders, and Ten Dollars ($10.00) for each additional set which will not be refunded.

Contractors shall submit a proposal on both the Base Bid and the Alternate Bid. Each bid shall be accompanied by a certified check or bid bond made in favor of the Wicomico County Water and Sewer Authority in an amount not less than five (5) percent of the Base Bid or the Alternate Bid, whichever is less.

No bidder may withdraw his bid within thirty (30) days after the actual date of the opening of bids.

The Authority reserves the right to consider informal any bid not prepared and submitted in accordance with the provisions of the contract documents and may waive any informalities in or reject any and all bids.

WICOMICO COUNTY WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY
Calvin H. Cropper, Chairman
Herman E. Perdue, Secretary

December 3rd, 1952

Bids: January 13, 1953

### *Construction of a Snack Bar*

THE PORT OF NEW YORK AUTHORITY
NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
SECOND FLOOR SNACK BAR
TEMPORARY TERMINAL BUILDING
CONTRACT NYA-160.032

Sealed proposals for the construction of a snack bar on the second floor of the Temporary Terminal Building at New York International Airport will be received at the office of the Chief Engineer of The Port of New York Authority, Room 1100, 111 8th Ave., New York 11, until 2:30 P.M., Tuesday, January 13, 1953, at which time and place said proposals will be opened and read.

Contract documents may be seen at the office of the Engineer of Materials, Room 1110, Monday, December 29, 1952, and copies will be furnished upon deposit of $25 per set. Deposit to be delivered to the Treasury Department, Room 1001, where a receipt in duplicate will be issued. A copy of the receipt should then be delivered to the Engineer of Materials who will furnish the contract documents. The deposit will be remitted if the documents are returned in good condition, not later than 30 days after the opening of proposals.

THE PORT OF NEW YORK AUTHORITY
Howard S. Cullman, Chairman

New York, December 25, 1952

**CONTRACTORS WATCH THIS SECTION**
**for New Projects**
**Publish your announcements thru the "Proposal Section" of Engineering News-Record and get their bids.**

## OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: December 30, 1952

### *New York State Road Work*

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS: STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ALBANY, N. Y.,—Pursuant to the provisions of the Highway Law, and Article 2, Title 9 of the Public Authorities Law, and special provisions for projects financed with Federal Aid funds, sealed proposals will be received until ten-thirty o'clock A.M., eastern standard time on the 30th day of December, 1952, by Henry A. Cohen, Director, Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, 14th Floor, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Building, Albany, N. Y., for the following projects:

| County | Contract No. | Name | Miles | Type | Deposit | Estimated Cost of Work |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | DISTRICT No. 1 | | | | |
| | | G. L. NICKERSON, District Engineer, 353 Broadway, Albany, New York | | | | |
| Schenectady | M. T. 52-18<br>S. T. 52-35<br>R. C. 52-123 | New York State Thruway-Mohawk Sect., Subd. 1 (Mont. Co. L. Gregg Rd.) Co. Rd. 29R; Crawford Rd.; Gregg Rd.; Camp Patterson-ville Rd.; Rotterdam Water Tower Access Rd.; Patterson-ville Scotch Church S. H. 1482 | Thy. 4.77<br>Acc. 1.50 | 9" Cem. Conc. Pavt. 2 @ 25' Wide=4.77 Mi. Bit. Mac. Ty. 1=1.07 Mi. Found. Crse. Grav.=0.43 Mi. Gr. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 145.3' Gr. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 227' Gr. Sep. Rigid Fr. 31' Alpha I-Beam Bridge 51.8' Conc. Twin Box Bridge 24' | $244,000<br>Plans $100 | $4,428,000 |
| | | DISTRICT No. 3 | | | | |
| | | WILLIAM ROBINSON, District Engineer, Weigh Lock Bldg., Syracuse, New York | | | | |
| Cayuga & Onondaga | O. T. 52-21P | New York State Thruway-Ontario Section, Subd. 5A (Port Byron-Jordan); Weedsport Interchange | Thy. 6.52<br>Acc. 1.33 | 9" Cem. Conc. Pavt. 2 @ 25' Var. Wide=7.82 Mi. Found. Crse. Grav.=0.03 Mi. Gr. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 206.6' | 109,000<br>Plans $25 | 1,989,000 |
| | | DISTRICT No. 4 | | | | |
| | | J. P. LARSEN, District Engineer, Barge Canal Terminal, Rochester, New York | | | | |
| Monroe | O. T. 52-24<br>R. C. 52-121 | New York State Thruway-Ontario Sect., Subd. 5B&6 (Rochester So.-Route US 15 Interchange); West Henrietta-Rochester S. H. 62 | Thy. 2.52<br>Acc. 0.77 | 9" Cem. Conc. Pavt. Var. Wide=3.22 Mi. Found. Crse. Grav.=0.03 Mi. Grading=0.04 Mi. Gr. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 210' | 35,000<br>Plans $15 | 637,000 |
| | | DISTRICT No. 7 | | | | |
| | | C. C. CASSEL, District Engineer, 444 Van Duzee St., Watertown, New York | | | | |
| Franklin | FARC 52-118<br>R. C. 52-119 | Saranac Lake Village: Broadway & River Sts. S. H. 1222 Saranac Lake-Lake Clear Junction Pt. 1 S. H. 1090 Proj. U-644(3) | 1.80 | Asph. Conc. Ty. 1A Opt. | 16,000<br>Plans $10 | 281,000 |
| Jefferson | FAC 52-17 | West Main St.: City of Watertown Proj. U-1106(1) | 0.75 | Asph. Conc. Ty. 1A Opt.=0.71 Mi. Misc. Work=0.04 Mi. | 20,000<br>Plans $15 | 386,000 |
| | | DISTRICT No. 10 | | | | |
| | | J. J. DARCY, District Engineer, Montauk Highway, Babylon, Long Island, New York | | | | |
| | FAMDE 52-5 | Major Deegan Expressway Contract 6 Project U-1082(12) | 1.29 Exp.<br>0.28 Acc. | Grading Drainage & Misc. Work = 1.29 Mi. Sheet Asp. Pavt. = 0.12 Mi. Cem. Conc. Pavt. = 0.16 Mi. Hy. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 119.09' Hy. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 98.55' | 415,000<br>Plans $100 | 7,505,000 |
| Bronx | FAMDE 52-6 | Major Deegan Expressway (Contract 13) (Interchang at Grand Concourse) Proj. U-1082(6) | 1.22 | Granite Block Pavt=0.19 Mi. 9" Cem. Conc. Pavt. 2 @ 32' Wide=0.88 Mi. Misc. Work=0.15 Mi. Gr. Sep. Alpha I-Beam 167' | 100,000<br>Plans $50 | 1,750,000 |

Maps, plans, specifications and proposed forms may be seen and obtained at the office of the State Department of Public Works, Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, Albany, N. Y., and at the office of the District Engineers noted above, and may also be seen at the office of the State Department of Public Works, 270 Broadway, New York City.

The deposit for Plans and Proposal Forms for each contract is indicated above. A refund will be made in full to bidders for return of one set, in good condition, within 30 days of award, or rejection of bids; refund for all other sets in good condition, similar period, will be 50% of deposit.

Special attention of bidders is called to "General Information for Bidders" in the proposal, specification, and contract agreement, and to the special provisions applying to projects financed with federal funds. Award of a contract is subject to the "Controlled Materials Plan" of the National Production Authority as well as to regulations issued thereunder.

Proposal for each contract must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope with the name and number of the contract plainly endorsed on the outside of the envelope. Each proposal must be accompanied by draft or certified check payable to the order of the "State of New York, Commissioner of Taxation and Finance" for the sum as specified in the advertisement and the proposal. The retention and disposal of the bidding check, the execution of the contract and bonds shall conform to the provisions of the Highway Law, as set forth in "Instructions to Bidders."

When optional types are permitted on contracts with federal funds, bidders must state in the space provided in the proposal the exact designation of the optional type upon which the proposal is predicated.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

R. D. TALLAMY
SUPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS

## U. S. Government

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED IN THE OFFICE OF THE ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTOR, PANAMA CANAL COMPANY, BALBOA HEIGHTS, CANAL ZONE, until 10:00 A.M. EST January 20, 1952 for furnishing all plant, tools, equipment, materials, labor and services, and for performing all work for construction of buildings and appurtenances and alterations to existing building, for Paraiso School at Paraiso, Canal Zone, to be constructed by contract for the Canal Zone Government. Plans and specifications may be obtained from Purchasing Agent, Panama Canal Company, 24 State Street, New York 4, N. Y. Requests should be accompanied by a $30.00 deposit for each set of data. Deposit should be in form of U. S. money order or a certified check made payable to "Treasurer, Panama Canal Company".

Specifications and drawings may be inspected at the following offices:

Panama Canal Company, 101 Indiana Ave., N. W., Washington 25, D. C.

Panama Canal Company, 24 State Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, 1709 Jackson Street, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, 4735 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 4, Washington.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, Foot of Prytania Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, 180 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco 19, California.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, 751 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California.

Office of the Division Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, Southwestern Division, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas.

Office of the District Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, P. O. Box 1538, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

# PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Cards arranged by states, cities, names

Additional cards on following pages

## Polk, Powell and Hendon

*Engineers—Consultants*

Harry H. Hendon
Hugh A. Powell

Water Systems, Sewers and Sewage Treatment Plants, Steam and Hydro Plants, dams, drainage, industrial buildings, municipal planning reports, plans, estimates and construction supervision.

620 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.,
Birmingham 3, Ala.

## Palmer and Baker, Inc.

*Consulting Engineers - Architects*
*Naval Architects - Marine Engineers*

Surveys-Reports-Design-Supervision
Consultation

Transportation and Traffic Problems
Tunnels-Bridges-Highways-Airports
Industrial Buildings
Waterfront and Harbor Structures
Graving and Floating Dry Docks
Vessels, Boats and Floating Equipment
Complete Soils, Materials and Chemical Laboratories

Mobile, Ala. — New Orleans, La.
Washington, D. C. — Houston, Texas

## John S. Cotton

*Consulting Engineer*

Hydroelectric, water supply, irrigation, and multiple purpose projects; flood and erosion control; river basin development planning; dams and their foundations; tunnels; marine structures; valuations; rates.
28 Brookside Dr., San Anselmo, Calif.

## International Engineering Company, Inc.

*ENGINEERS*

Investigations - Reports - Design
Procurement - Field Engineering
Domestic and Foreign
74 New Montgomery St.
San Francisco 5, California.

## Meyerdick and Nelidov

*Consulting Engineers*

Structural-Mechanical Civil-Hydraulic
Fixed & Movable Dams-Flood Control
Power-Water Supply-Irrigation
Drainage-Navigation
525 Market St., Underwood Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. or
P.O. Box 709, Roseville, Calif.

## Heron Engineering Co.

Chemical, Mining, Industrial and Hydraulic Plants, Irrigation, Water Supply, Power and Sewerage Systems, Large Rockfill Dams, Airports, Oil, Gas and Water-Pipe Lines.
2000 So. Acoma, Denver 10, Colorado
Chama, New Mexico.

## Duval Engineering & Contracting Co.

*General Contractors*

FOUNDATION BORINGS
For Engineers and Architects.
Jacksonville, Florida

## Rader Engineering Co.

Water Works, Sewers, Refuse Disposal, Ports, Harbors, Flood Control, Bridges, Tunnels, Highways, Airports, Traffic, Foundations, Buildings, Reports, Investigations, Consultations
1615 duPont Building, Miami, Florida

## Law-Barrow-Agee Laboratories, Inc.

*Soils Engineers & Consultants*

Soil Testing—Soil Boring—Rock Drilling—Load Testing—Field Control —Engineering Studies—Chemical Analysis—Physical Testing
Box 1558 Atlanta 1, Ga.
*Serving the entire South*

## Patchen & Zimmerman

*Engineers*

Construction Plant, Cofferdams, Structures, Industrial Plants, Dams, Sewerage and Sewage Treatment. Water Supply and Treatment. Supervision, Surveys, Reports.
Augusta, Ga. — Anniston, Ala.

## Consoer, Townsend & Associates

Water Supply, Sewerage, Flood Control & Drainage, Bridges, Express Highways, Paving, Power Plants, Appraisals, Reports, Traffic Studies, Airports, Gas & Electric Transmission Lines.
351 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

## Alvord, Burdick & Howson

Charles B. Burdick
Louis B. Howson Donald H. Maxwell
Consulting Engineers

Water Works — Sewerage
Water Purification — Sewage Treatment
Flood Relief — Power Generation
Drainage — Appraisals

Room 1401
20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago

## A. J. Boynton & Co.

*ENGINEERS*

Fixed & Movable Bridges
Structures
Foundations

Design
Construction

109 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2.

## De Leuw, Cather & Company

*CONSULTING ENGINEERS*

Transportation, Public Transit and Traffic Problems

Industrial Plants — Grade Separations
Railroads — Expressways
Subways — Tunnels
Power Plants — Municipal Works

150 North Wacker Drive
Chicago 6, Ill.

79 McAllister Street
San Francisco 2, Calif.

## Greeley and Hansen

*Engineers*

Water Supply, Water Purification
Sewerage, Sewage Treatment
Flood Control, Drainage, Refuse Disposal
220 S. State Street, Chicago 4

## Hazelet & Erdal

*CONSULTING ENGINEERS*

Fixed Bridges, Movable Bridges, Industrial Plants, Expressways, Airports, Dams

Monadnock Block, Chicago 4, Ill.
Dixie Terminal Bldg., Cincinnati 2, O.
Commerce Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

## Macdonald Engineering Co.

Foundation Investigations
Soil Analyses — Reports

188 West Randolph Street
Chicago 1, Illinois

## Pioneer Service & Engineering Co.

Consulting and Design Engineers
Operations - - - Purchasing
Steam - - Hydraulic - - Gas
Public Utilities - - Industrials
281 So. La Salle St. — Chicago 4

## Sargent & Lundy

*ENGINEERS*

Steam and Electric Plants
Utilities—Industrials
Studies—Reports—Design
Supervision
Chicago

## Soil Testing Services, Inc.

Theo. W. Van Zelst — Carl A. Metz
John P. Gnaedinger

Soil Borings — Rock Coring
Engineering Testing of Soils
Soil & Foundation Reports
4520 W. North Ave. — Chicago 39

## Wight and Company

*Consulting Engineers*

Airfields — Municipal Improvements
Sewage Disposal — Pavements — Drainage Surveys
1008 Curtiss St. — Downers Grove, Ill.

## Jenkins, Merchant & Nankivil

*Consulting Engineers*

Municipal Improvements — Sewerage
Power Development — Water Systems
Traffic Surveys — Industrial Plants
Flood Control — Recreational Facilities
Airports — Investigations and Reports
805 E. Miller St., Springfield, Ill.

## Chas. W. Cole & Son

Sewerage, Sewage Treatment, Industrial Wastes, Water Supply, Water Treatment, Airports, Industrial Buildings.
Chas. W. Cole, Sr. Chas. W. Cole, Jr.
Ralph J. Bushee, M. J. McErlain
220 W. LaSalle, South Bend, Ind.

## Stanley Engineering Company,

*Consulting Engineers*

Airports - Drainage - Electric Power
Flood Control - Industrial - Rate Studies - Sewerage - Valuations - Water Works
Hershey Building, Muscatine, Ia.

## Eustis Engineering Company

FOUNDATION AND SOIL MECHANICS INVESTIGATIONS

*Soil Borings — Laboratory Tests*
*Foundation Analyses — Reports*

3635 Airline Highway
New Orleans 20, La.

## Robertson & Associates

*Consulting Engineers*

Bridges - Structures - Foundations
Industrial Buildings & Facilities
Highway Planning
Investigations - Designs - Reports
Supervision of Construction
Baltimore, Md. — Richmond, Va.

## Whitman, Requardt and Associates

*Engineers — Consultants*

Civil — Sanitary — Structural
Mechanical — Electrical
Reports, Plans, Supervision, Appraisals
1304 St. Paul Street
Baltimore 2, Maryland

## Associated Engineers Inc.

*Design Engineers*

Power Plants, Steel Mills, Roads, Bridges, Industrial Plants, Process Piping, Proposals & Studies.

Bowles Agawam Airport
Agawam, Massachusetts

## Chas. T. Main, Inc.

*Engineers*

Design and Supervision of Construction for Industrial Plants
Electrical, Steam and Hydraulic Engineering
Investigations, Reports and Appraisals
Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

## Metcalf & Eddy

*ENGINEERS*

Investigations — Reports — Design
Supervision of Construction and Operation
Management — Valuation — Laboratory
1300 Statler Building, Boston 16

## Philip B. Streander and Affiliates

*Consulting Sanitary Engineers*

Water Supply, Treatment, Distribution
Sewage, Sewage Treatment
Plans, Supervision, Reports
132 Nassau St. — New York 7, N. Y.
683 Atlantic Ave. — Boston 11, Mass.

## Burns & McDonnell

*Consulting and Designing Engineers*

P. O. Box 7088, Kansas City 2, Mo.
1404 E. 9th St., Cleveland, 14, Ohio

## Black & Veatch

*Consulting Engineers*

Water - Sewage - Electricity - Industry

Reports, Design, Supervision of Construction, Investigations, Valuation and Rates.

4706 Broadway, Kansas City, 2, Mo.

## Harrington & Cortelyou

*Consulting Engineers*

Frank M. Cortelyou
E. M. Newman F. M. Cortelyou, Jr.
Movable and Fixed Bridges of All Types, Foundations, and Related Structures.
1004 Baltimore — Kansas City 6, Mo.

## Russell and Axon

*Consulting Engineers*

Civil — Sanitary — Structural
Industrial — Electrical
Rate Investigations
408 Olive St. — St. Louis 2, Mo.
Municipal Airport Daytona Beach, Fla.

## Sverdrup & Parcel, Inc.

*Consulting Engineers*

Bridges, Structures and Reports, Industrial and Power Plant Engineering.
Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.
220 Bush St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

## William J. Wenzel

*Consulting Engineer*

Great Falls, Montana

Developing the Great Northwest

## Greer & McClelland

*Consulting Engineers*

FOUNDATION
INVESTIGATIONS

98 Greenwood Ave. — Montclair, N. J.
2649 N. Main St. — Houston, Texas

## Edwards, Kelcey & Beck

Reports, Design Supervision, Expressways, Port & Harbor Works, Terminals, Tunnels, Bridges, Water Supply, Industrial Plants, Traffic and Management Studies.
3 William Street — 250 Park Avenue
Newark 2, N. J. — New York 17, N. Y.

## W. W. Slocum & Co.

*ENGINEERS*

Industrial - Design - Management
National Newark Building
744 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

## Benjamin L. Smith & Associates

*Engineers*

Investigations—Reports
Designs—Supervision—Valuations
Municipal Engineering and Public Utilities
11 North Pearl St. — Albany 7, N. Y.

## E. Lee Heidenreich, Jr.

*Consulting Engineer*

Quarries — Plant Layout
Crushing Plants — Design
Milling Plants — Appraisals
75 Second Street, Newburgh, N. Y. — 9 So. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

## Ammann & Whitney

*Consulting Engineers*

Design — Construction Supervision
Bridges, Buildings, Industrial Plants, Special Structures, Foundations, Airport Facilities, Expressways.
76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
724 E Mason Street, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

# PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Cards arranged by states, cities, names

Additional cards on preceding and following pages

## Barker & Wheeler

Water Supply — Utility and
Sewerage — Industrial
Sewage Disposal — Valuations
Power Systems — Reports

New York City, 11 Park Place
Albany, N. Y. 36 State St.

## Clinton L. Bogert Associates

*Consulting Engineers*

Water and Sewage Works
Refuse Disposal — Industrial Wastes
Drainage — Flood Control
624 Madison Ave., New York 22. N. Y.

## Bowe, Albertson & Associates

*Engineers*

Water and Sewage Works—Industrial Wastes—Refuse Disposal—Municipal Projects—Airfields—Industrial Buildings—Reports—Designs—Estimates—Valuations—Laboratory Service.
110 William St., New York 7, N. Y.

## Brown & Blauvelt

*CONSULTING ENGINEERS*

Limited Access Highways, Parkways and Expressways
Airports, Dams, Bridges, Site Planning
Industrial Plants, Water Supply
Sewers, Sewage and Refuse Disposal
Preliminary Reports, Design and Supervision of Construction
Soils and Concrete Testing, Material Controls
Tax Maps, Surveying, Municipal Engineer Services
46 Cedar Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Heeren Bldg., 140 8th Street, Pitts. 22, Pa.
2700 Bridge Plaza South.
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

## Buck, Seifert & Jost

*Consulting Engineers*

*(Formerly Nicholas S. Hill Associates)*

Water Supply — Sewage — Hydraulic Developments, Reports and Valuations, Chemical and Biological Laboratories.
New York City, 112 E. 19th St.

## Ebasco Services Inc.

ENGINEERS
CONSTRUCTORS
BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

Design and Construction
Financial and Operating Consultation
Investigations and Reports
Consulting Engineering

Two Rector Street — New York
209 S. LaSalle Street — Chic. 4, Ill.
1604 K Street, N.W. — Wash. D. C.

## Fay, Spofford & Thorndike

*Engineers*

Charles M. Spofford — Ralph W. Horne
John Ayer — William L. Hyland
Bion A. Bowman — Frank L. Lincoln
Carroll A. Farwell — Howard J. Williams

Bridges and Industrial Plants
Water Supply and Sewerage Works
Port and Terminal Works — Airports

Valuations, Investigations, Designs, Supervision of Construction.

11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
420 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
(Graybar Bldg.)

## The Fraser-Brace Companies

*Design Engineers and Constructors*

Electro-smelting & Refining
Chemical & Process Industries
Industrial Plants—Pulp & Paper Mills
Dams & Hydro-electric Developments
Heavy Foundations—Port Facilities
10 E 40 St — 360 St James St W
New York 16 — Montreal, Can.

## Freyssinet Company, Inc.

Prestressed concrete structures:

Industrial Buildings
Bridges
Waterfront & Harbor Structures
Storage Tanks
Underpinnings

*Estimates, tests, reports, design and supervision*

57 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

## Hardesty & Hanover

*Consulting Engineers*

Successors to Waddell & Hardesty

Bridges
Long Spans of All Types
Movable—Lift, Bascule and Swing
Hanover Skew Bascule
Steel and Concrete Spans
Grade Crossing Eliminations

Other Structures
Foundations
Supervision, Reports, Appraisals

101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

## Frederic R. Harris, Inc.

*CONSULTING ENGINEERS*

F. H. Dechant, E. J. Quirin, E. H. Harlow

Harbors, Piers & Bulkheads, Drydocks.
Foundations, Soil Mechanics.
Sanitary & Industrial Waste Disposal.
Water Supply, Flood Control.
Airports, Highways, Bridges.
Power, Industrial Plants, Buildings

27 William Street — New York
3 William Street — Newark
Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg. — Philadelphia
Ferry Bldg. — San Francisco

## Hazen and Sawyer

*Engineers*

Richard Hazen — Alfred W. Sawyer

Municipal and Industrial Water Supply
Purification and Distribution, Sewage Works and Waste Disposal
Investigations, Design, Supervision of Construction and Operation
110 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

## Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff

Consulting Engineers

Bridges and Structures

New York, N. Y., 55 Liberty St.
Kansas City, Mo., 921 Walnut St.

## Knappen-Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy

*Engineers*

Ports, Harbors, Flood Control, Power, Dams, Bridges, Tunnels, Highways, Subways, Airports, Traffic, Foundations, Water Supply, Sewerage, Reports, Design, Supervision, Consultation.

62 West 47th Street, New York City

## Modjeski and Masters

*Consulting Engineers*

Design, Supervision, Reports, Inspection and Investigations, of Bridges, Structures, and Foundations.
535 Fifth Ave., State Street Bldg.
New York, N. Y. Harrisburg, Penna.

## Moran, Proctor Mueser & Rutledge

*Consulting Engineers*

Foundations for Buildings, Bridges and Dams; Tunnels, Bulkheads, Marine Structures; Soil Studies and Tests; Reports, design and supervision.

New York 17, N. Y. 420 Lexington Ave.

PARDO, PROCTOR, FREEMAN & MUESER
Ap. Corrfos 614 — Caracas, Venezuela

## Parsons, Brinckerhoff Hall & Macdonald

*ENGINEERS*

Airports, Bridges, Tunnels, Highways, Traffic and Transportation Reports, Subways, Foundations, Harbor Works, Valuations, Power Developments, Industrial Buildings, Dams, Sewerage, Water Supply.

51 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

## Malcolm Pirnie Engineers

*Civil & Sanitary Engineers*

Malcolm Pirnie — Ernest W. Whitlock
Robert D. Mitchell — Carl A. Arenander
Malcolm Pirnie, Jr.

Investigations, Reports, Plans
Supervision of Construction and Operations.

Appraisals and Rates

25 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.

## The Pitometer Company

*Engineers*

Water Waste Surveys
Trunk Main Surveys
Water Distribution Studies
Water Measurements & Special Hydraulic Investigations

New York, 50 Church St.

## Alexander Potter Associates

*Consulting Engineers*

Water Works, Sewerage, Industrial Waste, Hydraulic Works, Reports, Designs, Appraisals.

50 Church St., New York, N. Y.

## Clyde Potts Assoc.

Weston Gavett-Stanley N. Williams

*Consulting Sanitary Engineers*

Sewerage and Sewage Disposal
Water Works and Water Supply
Valuations and Appraisals

30 Church Street, New York 7

## The Preload Company, Inc.

*Consulting Engineers*
in
Prestressed Design

211 East 37th St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

## Sanderson & Porter

*Engineers and Constructors*

New York • Chicago • San Francisco

## Scheidenhelm, F. W.

*Consulting Engineer*

Hydraulic Engineering; Hydro-electric Development; Water Supply; Flood Control; Engineering Problems relating to Water Rights and Water Power Law; Appraisals. 50 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

## Seelye Stevenson Value & Knecht *Consulting Engineers*

MANUFACTURING PLANTS
Plans, Specifications, Field Supervision, Reports, Valuation.

HEAVY ENGINEERING
Airports, Paving, Bridges, Stadia, Dams, Water Supply, Sanitation, Tunnels, Piers, Harbors, Industrial Waste Disposal.

STRUCTURAL
Skeleton Buildings, Foundations, Soil Studies, Concrete Control, Underpinning.

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL
Steam and Electric Generating Plants, Heating, Air-conditioning, Refrigeration.
101 Park Ave. — New York 17, N. Y.

## Severud-Elstad-Krueger

*Consulting Engineers*

Structural Design - Supervision
Reports - Buildings - Airports
Special Structures
415 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

## Frederick Snare Corporation

*Engineers—Contractors*

Harbor Works, Bridges, Power Plants, Dams, Docks and Terminals.
Difficult and Unusual Foundations A Specialty.

233 Broadway, New York City 7

Havana, Cuba — Lima, Peru
Bogota, Colombia, Caracas, Venezuela, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

## Singstad & Baillie

*Consulting Engineers*

Ole Singstad — David G. Baillie, Jr.

Tunnels, Subways, Highways
Foundations, Parking Garages

24 State St. — New York 4, N. Y.

## D. B. Steinman

*Consulting Engineer*

BRIDGES
Design, Construction
Strengthening, Investigations, Reports, Advisory Service

117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

## Taylor, Henry W.

Water Supply, Sewerage
Garbage Disposal, Incineration
Industrial Wastes Disposal
Hydraulic Developments

11 Park Place, New York City

## The J. G. White Engineering Corporation

Design—Construction
Reports—Appraisals

80 Broad Street, New York 4

## Keis & Holroyd

*Consulting Engineers*

Formerly Solomon & Keis
Since 1906
Water Supply, Sewage Disposal, Garbage & Refuse Incineration, Industrial buildings.

Troy, N. Y. — Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

## The Austin Company

*Design and Construction*

Manufacturing and Process Plants
Airports & Air Transport Buildings
Railroad Terminals and Facilities
Power Plants—Industrial & Institutional
Industrial Office Buildings and Laboratories
Reports and Plant Location Surveys

New York — CLEVELAND — Los Angeles
Chicago — Houston — Oakland
Detroit — Seattle

## Havens and Emerson

W. L. Havens — C. A. Emerson
A. A. Berger — F. C. Tolles — F. W. Jones
W. L. Leach — H. H. Moseley — J. W. Avery

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Water, Sewerage, Garbage, Industrial Wastes, Valuations—Laboratories
Leader Bldg. — Woolworth Bldg.
Cleveland 14 — New York 7

## Burgess & Niple

*Civil and Sanitary Engineers*
*Consultants since 1908*

Water supply, treatment and distribution. Sewage and industrial wastes disposal. Investigations, reports, appraisals, rates. Plant operation, laboratory, plans and specifications.
584 E. Broad St. — Columbus 15, Ohio

## Jones, Henry & Williams

(formerly Jones, Henry & Schoonmaker)

*Consulting Sanitary Engineers*

Water Works, Sewerage & Treatment
Waste Disposal
Security Building — Toledo 4, Ohio

## Consult these Specialists

Let them save your time by bringing their broad experience in their specialty to bear on your problems.

# PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Cards arranged by states, cities, names

Additional cards on preceding pages

### Toledo Testing Laboratory

*Engineers—Chemists*

Concrete — Soils — Asphalt
Inspection — Research
Tests — Development
Foundation Investigation
Borings — Diamond Drilling — Load Tests
Soils Mechanics Laboratory

1810 North 12th St. Toledo 2, Ohio

### Glancy & Carle

*Engineers*

Steel & Concrete Structures
Industrial, Commercial Buildings
Design, Supervision, Reports
1506 Market Street, Youngstown, Ohio

### Benham Engineering Co.

*ENGINEERS*

Webster L. Benham David B. Benham
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water Supply & Purification, Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Electric Light & Power, Roads, Drainage
Am. National Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

### Loedding Engineering Co., Inc.

*Consulting, Design and Detail*

Industrial and Commercial Planning
Bridges, Structures of All Types
Material Handling, Conveyors
Gantry, Overhead and Jib Cranes
Reinforced Concrete and Foundations
Industrial Piping and Ventilation
Economy Bank Bldg Ambridge, Penna.

### Quick

solutions to your technical problems are available through these consultants. Think first of the Professional Services Section of your publication when considering calling in an expert.

### Capitol Engineering Corporation

*Engineers—Constructors—Management*

Bridges — Dams
Planning — Airports
Sewage Systems — Water Works
Design and Surveys — Roads & Streets
Executive Offices Dillsburg, Penna.

### Gannett Fleming Corddry & Carpenter, Inc.

*ENGINEERS*

Water Works, Sewage, Industrial Wastes & Garbage Disposal — Roads, Airports, Bridges & Flood Control, City Planning, Traffic & Parking, Appraisals, Investigations & Reports.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Branch Offices
Scranton, Pa. — Pittsburgh, Pa.
Medellin, Colombia, S. A. — Daytona Beach, Fla.
Havana, Cuba

### Aero Service Corporation

*Photogrammetric Engineers*

Aerial Topographic Maps
Precise Photo Mosaics
Plastic Relief Models
236 E. Courtland St.
Philadelphia 20, Pa.

### Albright & Friel, Inc.

*Consulting Engineers*

Water, Sewage and Industrial Wastes Problems, Airfields, Refuse Incinerators, Dams, Power Plants, Flood Control, Industrial Buildings, City Planning, Reports, Appraisals and Rates, Laboratory.
121 So. Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

### Day & Zimmerman, Inc.

*Engineers*

Designs, Construction, Valuations
Reports and Management
Public Utilities and Industrials

New York — Philadelphia — Chicago

### Frederick H. Dechant

*Consulting Engineer*

Chairman of the Board
Frederic R. Harris Inc.
Water Works, Industrial Wastes, Sewerage, Recovery Processes, Hydraulic Works, Gas Plants
Philadelphia: Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg. — New York: 27 William St.

### Fridy - Gauker - Truscott & Fridy

*Architects & Engineers*

Water . Sewerage . Industrial Waste
Incineration . Power & Distribution
Airport . Building . Town Planning
1321 Arch Street . Philadelphia 7, Pa.

### G. G. Greulich

*Consulting Engineer*

Investigations, Reports, Advice. Pile Foundations, Sheet Piling, Cofferdams, Bulkheads, Piers, Bridge Decks, Bank Vaults.
1346 Connecticut NW — 778 Osage Rd.
Washington 6, D. C. — Pittsburgh, Pa.

### Hunting, Larsen & Dunnells,

*Engineers*

Industrial Plants—Warehouses, Office and Commercial Buildings. Steel and Reinforced Concrete. Design and Supervision. Reports.
1150 Century Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### Peter F. Loftus Corporation

*Engineering and Architectural Consultants*

Established 1923

Power Plant and Industrial Design, Reports, and Consultation

Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

### Morris Knowles Inc.

*Engineers*

Water Supply and Purification Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Valuations, Laboratory, City Planning.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

### Gilbert Associates, Inc.

*Engineers and Consultants*

Utilities • Industrials • Municipals
Power - Water - Sewerage

Reading, Pa.

New York - Philadelphia - Washington

### Michael Baker, Jr., Inc.

The BAKER ENGINEERS, Civil Engineers, Planners, and Surveyors. Municipal Engineers, Airport Design, Highway Design, Sewage Disposal systems, Water Works Design and Operation, City Planners, All Surveys. Home Office: Rochester, Pa., Branch Offices: Jackson, Miss., Harrisburg, Pa.

### Lockwood & Andrews

*Consulting Engineers*

Airports, Paving, Industrial Plants, Drainage & Sewerage, Site Locations, Soils & Foundations, Water Supply, Structures, Harbor Works, Valuations, Reports — Design — Supervision
Union Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

### Hutchings & Milani, Ltd.

*Engineers & Constructors*

Industrial - Roads - Power Plants - Dams - Tunnels - Harbor Works - Foundations - Hotels
CARIBBEAN - WEST INDIES - SOUTH AMERICA
BERMUDA-CARIBBEAN CONSULTANTS, LTD.
Architects & Engineers.

Design - Reports - Investigations

L. C. Milani, ASCE; C. W. Abbott, R.I.B.A.; N. J. Senesey, A.I.A.; P. Collier; T. F. Carr, H. J. Williams; S. H. Pace; W. Weir.

BOTH HEAD OFFICES AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

### Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Company of Manila

Engineers
Design - Construction
Inquiries Invited for work in the Philippines and Far East.
P. O. Box 636, Manila, Philippines
Cable Address: DREDGING Manila

### Inspecting and Testing

### Robert W. Hunt Company

Inspection and Tests of Engineering Materials and Equipment.
General Offices and Laboratories
175 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4
All Principal Cities

### Johnson Soils Engineering Laboratory

Engineering and construction tests run from MOBILE LABORATORY UNITS at construction site. Field load bearing tests.
193 West Shore Ave., Bogota, N. J.
Bogota-Hubbard 7-4408

# SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

*REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you*
*NEW YORK: 330 W. 42nd St. (36)*
*CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11)*
*SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)*

## POSITIONS VACANT

BRIDGE DESIGNERS. Structural Engineers and Draftsmen with highway bridge experience. Interesting projects, permanent positions, good salaries. Annual bonuses. Frank D. McEnteer, Engineer, 504 Baltimore Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

BRIDGE DESIGN Engineers and Draftsmen. Experience in highway bridge design and preparation of contract drawings for expressway work. Furnish full information regarding education, experience, age, references and salary required. Replies confidential. Associated Consulting Engineers, 1606 Kelly Ave., Baltimore 9, Maryland.

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT — to take charge of a large industrial project in the Middle-West. Applicant must furnish references and a resume of the last five years activities. Salary open. P-6360, Engineering News-Record.

DESIGNERS-DRAFTSMEN, for highways and bridges. Excellent opportunities. Be prepared to submit complete experience record. Ammann & Whitney, Consulting Engineers, 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

ENGINEERS EXPERIENCED in water and sewage works projects or related fields. Opportunity for permanent connection with long established consulting firm. Please state full qualifications, experience and salary requirements. Location Ohio. P-6220, Engineering News-Record.

EXPERIENCED MAN for structural steel detailing, checking, or estimating. Send name, address, and list of qualifications to: Fabricated Steel Products of Indiana, Inc., 2025 South Main St., South Bend 14, Indiana.

(Continued on the following page)

### DESIGNERS

Mechanical Engineers on Hydraulic Gates, Hoisting Machinery and Piping. Duties include preparation of final plans of machines and facilities as revisions of similar equipment already detailed. Work week is 40 hours with paid overtime. Paid vacations and a retirement income plan are offered to qualified employees. Write giving complete qualifications, references and salary requirements.

GANNETT FLEMING CORDDRY and CARPENTER, Inc.
Box 366 — Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

### WANTED

An energetic engineer with sales personality.

25 to 35 years of age, for sales work with company operating on nationwide basis furnishing Concrete Form Engineering and Rental Service. General construction experience and some Engineering college training desirable. Give full details in first letter to R. P. Wilkinson, Economy Forms Corporation 4301 N.E. 14th St., Des Moines 13, Iowa.

### APPRAISAL MANAGER

For department of Company specializing in appraisals of industrial properties. Must have extensive industrial experience both selling appraisals and preparing appraisal reports. Man desired under fifty. Give full experience in letter to

P-6311, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

### ENGINEERS and DESIGNERS

Arthur G. McKee & Company has openings in their Cleveland, Ohio office for men experienced in Oil Refinery design as:

PIPING DESIGNERS
INSTRUMENT SPECIFICATION ENGINEERS
ESTIMATORS
CONCRETE DESIGNERS
PROCESS ENGINEERS

Permanent positions.
Good hourly rates.
Overtime—45 hour, 5-day week.
Annual profit-sharing bonus.
No age limitations.

*Write—giving full details of experience, background, etc. to:*

ARTHUR G. McKEE & CO.
2300 CHESTER AVE.
CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

### WANTED

An Alert Mechanical Engineer with Some Knowledge of Electrical Engineering . . . Must Be a Good Calculator . . .

PHILIPS & DAVIES, INC.
KENTON, OHIO

Additional Position Vacant Advertising on Pages 72 and 73

**STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
OUR COURSES of instruction by mail HAVE HELPED THOUSANDS to better positions and to pass State Board Examinations. Forty-first year. Write today.
**WILSON Engineering Corp.**
College House Offices - HARVARD SQUARE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

**CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR**

Qualified Estimator, thoroughly experienced in estimating and quantity take-off. Background in power plant work, process piping and general industrial construction absolutely essential. State education, experience, qualifications and salary requirements. All applications will be acknowledged.

P-6338, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

HELP WANTED MALE
**STRUCTURAL STEEL DETAILER**

Experienced, first-class, must be a civil engineer graduate, permanent position.

P. O. Box 955 New Haven, Connecticut

**WANTED**
GENERAL PAVING SUPERINTENDENT

Aggressive, imaginative, fast-moving organizer to handle asphalt resurfacing, concrete roads and storm sewer systems. Excellent opportunity for experienced man. Top salary and bonus.

P-6363, Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## POSITIONS VACANT
(Continued from preceding page)

CIVIL ENGINEER: For Contractors field force. Layout and quantity control. P.O. Box 1291, Billings, Montana.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT. Heavy construction. Please write qualifications, experience and salary desired. Your answer will be treated with confidence. P-6275, Engineering News-Record, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT, capable of taking complete charge of operations for large northwest contractor. Must be an aggressive, experienced organizer—cost conscious. Excellent opportunity, salary open to right man—profit sharing. Send complete resume of experience, training, personal data, salary expected, etc., to P-6332, Engineering News-Record.

LARGE, WELL established Contractor in the Middle West, has a permanent position open for a building Construction Supt. to construct Schools, Churches, Hospitals, & Office Bldgs. We do not want an office executive for this job, but rather a practical man who has actually built things and has the know how acquired from experience. State work history, age, and approximate salary requirements. P-6326, Engineering News-Record.

PRODUCTION MANAGER for Wisconsin Structural Steel Fabricator. Experience in Welding and all shop procedures essential. Write giving full details and salary required to P-6358, Engineering News-Record.

WANTED—SIX Sanitary Sewer Foremen who have had at least five years' experience in sewer construction, with or without own gangs of men. State all experience and salary desired in first letter. Address to Inland Contractors, Inc., and Leonard Bros., Box 425, Tullytown, Pennsylvania. Attention P. Centofante, Superintendent.

WANTED—TWO top-grade Superintendents with broad experience in Sanitary Sewer construction. Only those qualified should apply, others will not be considered. Write giving complete resume of experience and salary desired. Inland Contractors, Inc., and Leonard Bros., Post Office Box 278, Hicksville, New York.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SALARIED PERSONNEL $3,000-$25,000. This confidential service, established 1920, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of connection under conditions assuring, if employed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal consultation invited. Jira Thayer Jennings, Dept. L, 241 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

**SUPERINTENDENTS AND PROJECT MANAGERS TRAINING COURSE**

All instruction by mail. Send today for sample lesson and complete details

GEO. E. DEATHERAGE & SON
5 E. Preston St. Baltimore 2, Maryland

## POSITIONS WANTED

BRIDGE ENGINEER, Age 57. Registered Professional Engineer. 32 years experience designing Bridges for City of Philadelphia. Available immediately. J. A. Ryan, 4702 Springfield Avenue, Philadelphia 43, Pa.

CIVIL ENGINEER, 27, graduate R.P.I. Two years field experience on bridge and highway construction. Seeking position with consultant or contractor. PW-6340, Engineering News-Record.

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT, nineteen years practical experience all types buildings, heavy construction, bridges, etc., honest, sober and producer, family man but will leave for right proposition, available 30 to 60 days. PW-6366, Engineering News-Record.

C.E. GRADUATE, 29, married, 7 yrs. varied design experience mostly heavy foundations, some construction. Desires responsible position New York City vicinity. PW-6350, Engineering News-Record.

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT, Age 38. Paper Mills, Power Houses, Large housing projects. Experience six paper mills, eight power houses, three housing projects. Reference on request. Available January 5th, 1953. Cfo. PW-6365, Engineering News-Record.

ENGINEER-REPRESENTATIVE: Engineering and construction; industrial and public works. Wide experience U.S. and abroad. Contract negotiations, sales, liaison, coordination, management. Available to reputable firms on associate or consulting basis. Address "Engineer", P.O. Box 2822, Washington 13, D. C.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, long experience, management large company, heavy construction docks, foundations, tunnels, difficult subaqueous structures, etc. PW-5428, Engineering News-Record.

FIELD ENGINEER, Age 29, M.S. Construction administration. Domestic & Overseas Experience. CAA Com. Pilot's license. Seeks foreign employment. PW-6367, Engineering News-Record.

LIGHTING, Elec. design engineer, exp. aircraft, Arch., Strgc. Steel estimating, correspondence. Excellent draftsman. 32 yrs. of service for you. Honest, sober. Prefer East or South. PW-6349, Engineering News-Record.

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate; 42 years general practice, with contracting, engineering, industrial concerns, Utilities, public works. PW-6373, Engineering News-Record.

## WORK WANTED

FIELD WORK and plans on: Electrical transmission, Highway, water and sewer systems. Wilson Engineering Co., Glasgow, Ky.

**ATTENTION CONTRACTORS:**
List your equipment with us for quick sales. We also store your equipment in our yard for a small fee until sold if you desire.
*Consult us for your equipment needs.*
FINEST CONSTRUCTION & EQUIPMENT CORP.
147-47 Farmers Blvd., Jamaica 5, N. Y.
Tel. LA 7-3637

**For Sale Reasonable**
1—1947 H.D. 7, Allis Chalmers Bull-Dozer in good condition. Tracks and Rollers nearly new.
1—North-West, Comb. Shovel and Crane. With 1 Yard Clamshell Bucket, and 60 foot Crane Boom. A Bargain!
S. F. PANDOLFO
3120 Main Street Hartford, Conn.
Tel. 6-8345

*FOR SALE*
**SURPLUS BEARINGS**

| MAKE | NO. | AMT. |
|---|---|---|
| Homer | 211 | 342 |
| SKF | 6211 | 342 |
| CJB | 6211 | 992 |
| TYSON | 211 | 1835 |
| MRC | 214 | 218 |
| HYATT V | 1315 | 136 |
| HYATT V | 5220 | 200 |
| NEW DEPA | 3211 | 1210 |
| NEW DEPA | 5318 | 252 |

MRS. N. E. DORLAND
3031 N. 16TH STREET
PHILA. 32 PA.

**SAW BARGAIN**
25% Discount
**NEW DEWALT SAWS**
With 2—3—5 & 7½ H.P. Motors
*Reason for Selling:*
*Discontinuing This Account*
**ANDERSON EQUIPMENT CO.**
Box 1737, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Phone: Lehigh 1-6020

**TRACTOR ATTACHMENTS**
2—Model 8-DN Hyster rear winches, like new $1850 each
1—New TD-24 angledozer att. no P.C.U. discount
1—New Arrow D-4 hyd. angledozer att. discount
**GENERAL EQUIPMENT CO.**
660 Burnside Ave. Inwood, L. I.
*Cedarhurst 9-1122*

*FOR SALE*
**2 (TWO) TOURNAPULLS**
Model A with E25 Scrapers
Buda Diesel Engines—Overhauled.
Tires 75% or better—$10,000 each.
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company
P. O. Box 1919 Fargo, North Dakota

**SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS**
USED • REBUILT • SALE
RENT • REPAIRING

**GURLEY**
FACTORY REBUILDING
of all Modern Surveying Instruments
Gurley maintains a full department for repairing *all* modern makes of surveying instruments. Every repaired instrument goes through the same critical adjustment as a new Gurley.
*We guarantee accuracy*
W. & L. E. GURLEY
Union Plaza Troy, New York

# ENGINEERS

For work in our

## SAN FRANCISCO

office on

Hydro-Electric Design

## CIVIL
## ELECTRICAL
## MECHANICAL

**College Graduates with degree or practical equivalent**

Submit letter application giving past work history to:

**International Engineering Co., Inc.**
**74 New Montgomery St.**
**San Francisco 5, Calif.**

# DRAFTSMEN

For detailing of Reinforcing Steel, Steel Joists, Windows, etc. Experienced men preferred, but will consider men with limited experience in this or allied fields. Permanent position to qualified applicants. Air-conditioned office. 40-hour week, overtime, hospitalization and group insurance plans, paid vacations. Location Richmond, Virginia.

Reply giving brief resume of experience, education, availability and salary expected.

**P-6312,** Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

# DESIGNERS

## Architectural - Structural

With experience on design for commercial and industrial buildings, including chemical plants, power plants and laboratories.

Structural Designers must have experience in structural steel and reinforced concrete. Must be capable of checking drawings.

Openings in Cleveland offer lengthy employment with good salary for those qualifying.

Send complete resume stating experience, education, salary requirement and available date.

**P-6309** Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 11, Ill.

are you a

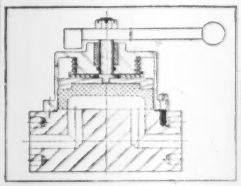
## *Mechanical DRAFTSMAN?*

if so, you'll enjoy working with . . .

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

at HANFORD WORKS

Richland, Wash., Atomic Energy Plant



- Top Salaries
- Challenging, Steady Work
- Good Working Conditions and Drafting Equipment
- Liberal Benefit Plans

You'll also enjoy Richland's sunny, dry climate . . . the superb scenery of the Pacific Northwest. And your work . . . steady, interesting and challenging . . . will be in the new field of Atomic Energy.

Priority housing is yours, also. Moderate rentals, variety of homes to choose from in Richland, 24,000 population. Dormitories for single people.

General Electric Company's benefit plans . . . health and life insurance, stock bonus plan, paid vacations and holidays, retirement plan . . . all add up to Good Employment.

**WRITE TODAY for additional information and application.**

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

Richland, Washington

# MECHANICAL ENGINEER— STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT

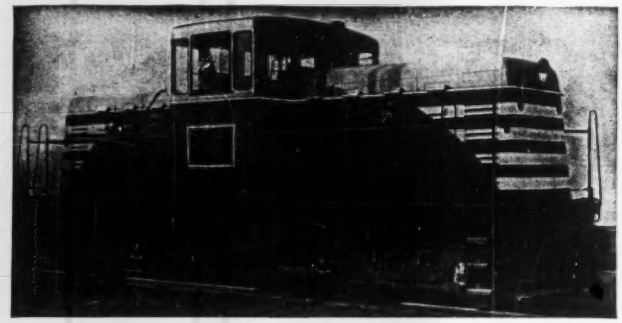
For approval of public building drawings with experience in the design of public schools. Good pay for qualified men with training and experience. Opportunity for advancement. Furnish full information regarding education, training and experience, age, references and salary required. Replies strictly confidential.

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**
**Baltimore County**
**Towson 4, Maryland**

# FUEL SPECIALIST

Established firm of consulting engineers has opening on its consulting staff for experienced technically qualified Fuel Specialist conversant with solid, liquid and gaseous fuels used in large steam electric generating plants; sources, characteristics, etc. Competent to make studies of comparative economics; determine market possibilities; determine trends as to costs. Also assist selection plant sites as sources and economic worth of fuels relate to selection. Utility background desirable. Give full particulars, education, experience and personal information.

**P-6280,** Engineering News-Record
330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



# FOR SALE G.E. DIESEL ELECTRIC 44-Ton LOCOMOTIVE

**Standard Gauge** **Excellent Condition**

**Write for Details**

## FRANK M. JUDGE & CO., Inc.

7010 Empire State Bldg. New York 1, N. Y.

---

**FOR RENT**

## MANITOWOC SPEEDCRANES

**Model 3500** — crane or dragline — 80 ft. boom — manual swing — 20' or 30' jibs — 60 ton lifting capacity — or 2¼ c.y. drag bucket.

**Model 2000-B** — crane or dragline — 60 ft. boom — manual controls — 20' jib — 25 ton lifting capacity — or 1½ c.y. drag bucket.

**McCARRICK BROTHERS, INC.**

1700 E. Ridge Pike P. O. Box 291
Norristown, Pa. *Phone 8-4231*

---

**FOR RENT**

New Model 3500 Speedcrane, dragline, clamshell and liftcrane, 60-ton capacity.
New Ingersoll Rand 600' Gyro-Flo Air Compresser.
New Lorain Truck Crane, 25 Ton capacity.

**FOR SALE OR RENT**

Marion 392 and Koehring 803 dragline, clamshell, lift crane and pile driver combinations. McKiernan-Terry S-5 and 11B-3 Pile Hammers.

*Reply to:*

**Clemens Construction Co.**

P. O. Box No. 266, West New York, N. J.

---

RENT A
# COMPRESSOR
(STATIONARY - PORTABLE)
FROM
## Compressor Men

GAS • DIESEL
ELECTRIC • STEAM
**20 lbs. to 3000 lbs.**
**30 CFM to 2500 CFM**
*Sale—Rental Purchase*
LET US REBUILD YOUR COMPRESSOR
—50 Years of Service—
OVER 300 UNITS AVAILABLE

*American*
AIR COMPRESSOR CORP.
DELL AVE. & 48th ST. NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

---

*FOR RENT*

**2—3000B Manitowoc Cranes**

AAA conditida, with Shovel Front attachment.

**DICK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**
LARGE, PENNA. (PGH DIST.)
*ELizabeth 591*

---

## CRANES FOR RENT

New 802 Lima Caterpillar Cranes, 100' main boom, 40' jib. New P&H Model 255-A, pneumatic tired truck cranes capacity 20 tons, 80' main boom, 30' jib. Prevailing rental rates. Address

**CRANES, 1122 Longwood Avenue**
**Bronx 59, N. Y. or Dayton 3-1065**

---

*FOR RENT*

**MANITOWOC SPEEDCRANE**
MODEL 2500
**HAWTHORNE MATERIAL CORP.**
5759 OGDEN AVENUE
CHICAGO 50 ILLINOIS
*Phone: Bishop 2-2140*

---

FOR SALE

**LORAINE HEAVY DUTY TRUCK CRANE**

Model 414—105' Boom & Jib
*Excellent Condition*

**HEYDT-MUGLER CO., INC.**
Longfellow & Viele Aves. N. Y. C. 59

---

# STOCK SPECIALS

**For Sale or Rent**

1—P & H Model 855 Crawler Shovel, 2 yd. capacity, Cat. Diesel power. Reconditioned. Crane boom available.

1—P & H Model 700 Crawler mounted Crane, 1½ yd. capacity. Gas power. Good all-around condition.

1—Marion Model 342 Crawler mounted Shovel and Crane, 1 yd. capacity diesel engine. Excellent operating condition.

1—Osgood, 1 yd. Crawler Hoe & Crane, 50' boom. Gas Power. Good Condition.

1—Bay City Model 45 Crawler Hoe-Shovel. Gas Power. Late Model.

1—Bay City Model 45 ¾ yd. Crawler Hoe-Shovel-Crane. Power diesel. Late model in perfect condition.

1—Buckeye Model 70, ¾ yd. Crawler Hoe & Shovel. Late model. Diesel power.

1—Byers, Model 83, ¾ yd. Crawler Hoe or Crane, gasoline power. Rebuilt.

1—Bay City Model 30, Heavy Duty ½ yd. Crawler Hoe-Crane, gas power. Good all-around condition.

1—Bay City Model 25, ½ yd., Crawler Hoe-Crane, gas powered. Excellent condition.

1—Michigan C-16 Crawler Shovel, ½ yd. capacity. Gas power. Late model in good condition.

1—Bay City Tractor Shovel, Hoe or Crane, "Pup" ⅜ yd., ¾ swing. Crawler mounted, gasoline driven.

1—Browning Truck Mounted Crane Model "E", powered by Cummins diesel and mounted on 10 wheel Mack chassis. First class condition throughout.

1—Universal Truck Crane, 28 ft. Boom, mounted on A. C. Mack Chassis. Single axle rear.

1—P & H 255A Hoe Attachment.

Clamshell Buckets, ⅜ to 2 cu. yd., also several Crane Booms—Trench Hoes and Shovel Attachment—Assorted makes.

1—D7 Crawler Tractor.

Check on what you may require.

**EUGENE P. READING, INC.**
**Walnut St. & B. & O. R.R.**
**Roselle, New Jersey**
**Chestnut 5-0200—New Jersey**

---

FOR SALE

## NEW MATERIAL

**GUARANTEED NOT DRY ROTTED**

(41) cast steel dredge stone boxes with hinged lids & stands.
(16) rubber sleeves (Pontoon pipe connections) 19-¾" I.D x 12" long.
(128) rubber sleeves (Pontoon pipe connections) 19-⅜" I.D x 18" long.
(70) rubber sleeves (Pontoon pipe connections) 19-⅜" I.D x 36" long.
(65) rubber sleeves (Pontoon pipe connections) 21-¾" I.D x 18" long.
(441) Dixon #14 King Dredge sleeve clamps—21-⅜" Max. x 26" Min.
(130) Dixon #16 King Dredge sleeve clamps—23-⅜" Max. x 29" Min.

**$20.00 per foot**

**W. R. EMERT**
**Seventh St. and Cannon Ave., Lansdale, Pa.**

# Guaranteed Used Equipment Backed by the Warranty of a Good Name in the Equipment Business

1. Koehring Cruiser Crane — Model 205 — half-yard capacity with 40' boom — Chrysler gas power — hydraulic steering — one man controls. .....$12,000.00

2. Allis-Chalmers HD-14C Torque Converter Crawler Tractor with GM 6-71 diesel and Baker Hydraulic Bulldozer and double-drum power control unit. Rebuilt in our shop...$ 9,000.00

3. Galion 10-ton, 3-wheel roller. Gas power — electric starting — hydraulic steering — 24-inch rolls. Used less than 60 days.....$ 7,700.00

4. Euclid Model 28 FD Rear Dump Truck with 10-yard rock body. Cummins diesel power — 14.00 x 24 rear and 12.00 x 24 front tires. Compare this with today's factory list price..$ 9,500.00

5. Allis-Chalmers Model HD-7W with GM 4-71 diesel power and Gar Wood Hydraulic Angledozer. Rebuilt in our shop.....$ 4,800.00

6. Allis-Chalmers Model HD-19H with GM torque converter power. Carco Cable Bulldozer and double-drum power control unit. Just back from a long rental which had reduced our investment to this price.....$12,000.00

We can arrange financing for any of these units. Your own operator can run this equipment in our Philadelphia yard — no obligation — no high pressure. Just a good warranty from a good house.

**FRANTZ EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

50th & Wynnefield Avenue — GReenwood 7-7200 — Phila., 31, Pa.

## FOR SALE

D-8 Cat. Bulldozer D.D.P.C.U. Serial #1H8637S.P. ..... $6,000
D-7 Cat. Bulldozer D.D.P.C.U. 4T Series ..... $7,000
TD-18 B. E. Bulldozer 1945 ..... $4,000
Lorain 40A—¾ yd. Crane, serial 9723 ..... $5,000
Lorain 69 Cat. Diesel, Air Crowd, Vacuum swing and chain crawlers, 1¼ yd. Shovel front and 60 ft. Crane Boom, excellent .....$15,000
One Nelson Snow Loader, 95% new $2,000
1942 D.G. Cletrac Bulldozer..... $2,000
1942 F.G. Cletrac Bulldozer..... $1,000

**D'ADDARIO CONSTRUCTION CO.**
513 Boston Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.

## FOR SALE OR RENT

Rebuilt and in A1 Condition
Cat. D7 Bulldozer #4T5988
Cat. D7 Bulldozer #4T6542
Cat. D8 Tractor #8R8926
Cat. D8 Tractor #8R8933

**WILLIAMS CONSTRUCTION CO.**
Middle River, Maryland Phone: Essex 1310

## FOR SALE

23,000' of 3 Conductor 2/0 Steel Taped Parkway Cable, Type RJFJ, 3000 V.
3,500' of 3 Conductor #2 Steel Taped Parkway Cable, Type RJFJ, 3000 V.
2—45 KVA, 2400 V. Primary 480/240 V. Secondary, 3 Phase, Dry Transformers
2—75 KVA, 2400 V. Primary 480/240 V. Secondary, 3 Phase, Dry Transformers
5—112½ KVA, 2400 V. Primary 480/240 V. Secondary, 3 Phase, Dry Transformers
3—100 KVA, 2300 V. Primary 460/230 V. Secondary, Single Phase, Oil Cooled Transformers
3—50 KVA, 2400 V. Primary 480/240 V. Secondary, Single Phase, Oil Cooled Transformers
3—100 KVA, 2400 V. Primary 480/240 V. Secondary, Single Phase, Oil Cooled Transformers
50—Misc. 2, 3, 5 & 15 KVA Single Phase Transformers. Also numerous switches, metal switch cabinets, 50 and 100 amp. cutouts, circuit breakers, etc.

*Subject to prior sale*

**FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**
1319 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. STerling 1950
Box 153—Grahamsville, New York Grahamsville 2861

B-Monighan 25, 12, 8-yd. Walking draglines.
Marion 7½-yd. elec. and 4-yd. diesel shovels.
Bucyrus 120-B 25 cycle elec. shovel, 4½-yd.
P&H 1055 diesel drgl., 110' bm., 3-yd. bkt.
Whirley portal gantry cranes (2) 40-ton, elec.
Locomotives, 7 to 80 tons, diesel, gasoline.
Gyratory crushers, Tels. 25A, A-C 27", 42".
Parsons, Buckeye trench excavators (7).
Bucyrus 2-1/3 yd. shovel att. only, 55B, 52B.

**H. Y. SMITH CO.**
828 N. BROADWAY MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

## FOR SALE

3—Euclid End Dumps, Model 2FD..$ 9,500.00 ea.
1—D8 Cat. Angle Dozer, 2 PCU, S/N 2U7054 ..... 11,500.00
1—500 CFM Cat Power Portable LeRoi Compressor ..... 2,500.00
1—500 CFM Cat Power Portable C. P. Compressor ..... 5,000.00
1—500 CFM Cat Power Portable Worthington Compressor ..... 5,500.00
1—315 CFM Herc Diesel Portable Sullivan Compressor ..... 3,500.00
1—500 CFM V-Type Electrical Stationary Compressor ..... 5,000.00
4—1 cubic yard Blaw Knox Roller Bottom Concrete Buckets ..... 400.00 ea.
10—FM3—6' Change Wagon Drills, like new ..... 2,000.00 ea.

Above equipment F.O.B. Newport, Washington

**ALBENI CONSTRUCTORS**
P. O. Box 519 Newport, Washington
Phone 275.

## PUMPCRETE

*REDUCED PRICES*

SALE or RENT

200 Single with Gas Engine
600 Ft. Pipe & Fittings
Worked Less Than 60 Days

**ANDERSON EQUIPMENT COMPANY**
Box 1737, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
*Phone: Lehigh 1-6020*

## GUARANTEED

1947 Cat D-7 dozer. Le Tourneau St. blade. Front P.C.U. Machine completely dismantled and rebuilt from end to end. All new cats, sprockets, rollers, idlers, etc., etc. Price $10,500.00. For appointment to inspect, call

**HAROLD W. HOOKER**
Ellwood City, Pa. Phone 1889 (anytime)

## 80 TON STIFF LEG STEEL DERRICK

**COMPLETE WITH 3 DRUM ELECTRIC HOIST**

100' BOOM 40' JIB 70' MAST

*Excellent Like New Condition*

*Built in 1943—May Be Seen Operating—Price ⅓ of Original Cost*

**THE BILCO COMPANY**
164 HALLOCK AVE.
NEW HAVEN, CONN. PHONE LOCUST 2-9838

---

Cat D-8 2U18600 series w/angledozer 300 actual hours
Lorain 820 shovel dragline 20350 series w/fair-leads cat D 13000 engine
2—105 Ingersoll Rand compressors
Cat D4 w/hyd. Traxson loader
Cat D6 w/Traxson loader
2—Cat D 2's w/hyd. angledozers
Schield bantam backhoe on 6X6
Int. TD-14 w/Hughes Keenan swing crane
Lorain Mc 414 truck crane 19000 series
Manitowoc 3000 and 3500 hi-lift shovels

**CHAS. M. INGERSOLL CO.**
19930 Detroit Rd., Rocky River 16, Ohio

---

## DEPENDABLE USED MACHINES

**SPECIAL—P&H ½ yd. crane, new tracks and sprockets, motor rebuilt, low price. Come see it!**

Univ. ½ yd. hoe
Bay City 25 dragline
Bay City 45 dragline
Gallion motor grader
Phoenix 48" magnet
Cedar Rapids 40x20 r.b. roll crusher
Gruendler 10x36 r.b. jaw crusher
Pioneer 3x14 scrubber screen
Silent Hoist Krane Krawler
15 ton skeleton frame trailer
20x10 port. conveyor
Pioneer 4x8 screen
PD-80 power unit
Butler fork truck
20" belt tripper

**FOR RENT—Cranes, draglines, backhoes, buckets, and all other accessories.**

10002 Southwest Highway **TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO.** Oak Lawn, Ill.

---

## Used Shovel Attachment

1—LORAIN Model 40.
Excellent Condition
**HODGE & HAMMOND, INC.**
720 Garrison Ave. N. Y. 59, N. Y.
*PHONE: Kilpatrick 2-2400*

---

## PIPE

---

## PUMPCRETES

**Rebuilt Current Models**
***For Sale or Rent***
**CONCRETE EQUIPMENT COMPANY**
312 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

---

**FOR SALE—*Immediate Delivery***
C. I. Water Pipe A.W.W.A. Standard
BELL & SPIGOT— 10 inch
12 inch
16 inch
20 inch
36 inch and other sizes
FLANGED PIPE— 4 inch
6 inch
8 inch
10 inch
12 inch
C.I. Water Pipe Fittings—B & S—and Flanged—All kinds and sizes
SOIL PIPE—EXTRA HEAVY
8 Inch—10 Inch—12 Inch—16 Inch
The above subject to prior sales
**TAGCO, INC.**
111 Front Street Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.
Tel.—Hempstead 2-5535 or 2-8357

---

EST. 1904
## DAVIDSON
**PIPE COMPANY INC.**
ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE EAST
Seamless and Welded ⅛" to 26" O.D.
All wall thickness Manufactured.
Specialty large sizes.
Cutting — Threading — Flanging — Fittings — Valves.
**Call GEdney 9-6300**
50th St. & 2nd Ave., B'klyn 32, N. Y.

---

## RAILS-TIES
***TRACK ACCESSORIES***

---

## PIPE AND ACCESSORIES

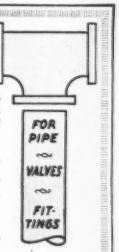
*IF IT'S MADE, WE HAVE IT!*

Seamless and Welded—Every Size and Wall Thickness—Cast and Wrought Iron, Steel, Alloys
POWER PIPE FABRICATING
Bending, Coiling, Flanging, Threading, Beveling, Lining, etc.
Valves & Fittings
Piling & Fittings
Culverts
SPEED-LAY PIPE SYSTEMS
Write for brochure

**ALBERT**
**PIPE SUPPLY CO., INC.**
Berry at North 13th St.
Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Phone EVergreen 7-8100

---

***YOUR BEST CONNECTION***




★ PIPING—For all purposes *and for Culverts 7" to 26".*
★ All Sizes; fabricated to your specs.
★ New and Used.
★ Will Ship C.L. and L.C.L., Quantities.
★ In Business Nationally For 30 Years.

**Hy Schiffman Co.**
1428 W. Pierce St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mitchell 5-2290

---

## RAILS *New and Relaying*

TRACK MATERIALS AND ACCESSORIES CARRIED IN STOCK
SWITCH MATERIAL • SPIKES & BOLTS • TRACK TOOLS • TIES • TIE PLATES • BUMPERS • COMPLETE SIDE TRACKS
**BUILDERS STEEL SUPPLY CO.**
4201 WYOMING • P.O. BOX 188 • DEARBORN, MICH.

---

## PIPE FOR SALE

***Immediate Delivery***

28,000' of 6-⅝" x .188 wall, black steel pipe, electric weld, double random lengths, plain ends with Rotagrip couplings.
22,060' of 5-½" O.D. x .13 Ga. Black Steel tubing, 20' lengths, plain ends with Rotagrip couplings.
12,000' of 24" diameter, 14 gauge, Lock Joint Ventilation Pipe, in 24' lengths with couplings.
*Subject to prior sale*

**FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO.**
1319 Macklind Avenue St. Louis, Mo.
STerling 1950
Box 153 Grahamsville, New York
Grahamsville 2861

---

**FOR SALE**
300' new 14" class 150 mech. joint pipe
one new 14" 125 lb. Mueller valve
300 ft. 16" class 150 mech. joint pipe
**OMER BRANDON & SON, Inc.**
8120 E. Jefferson Detroit, Mich.
*Lo. 7-7140*

---

## NEW—RAILS—Relayers

All sizes and weights. Also frogs, switches, spikes, bolts, tie plates, contractors' and mine equipment carried in stock.
**M. K. FRANK**
480 Lexington Ave. Park Bldg.
New York, N. Y. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reno, Nevada Carnegie, Pa.

---

**IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**
## RAILS
NEW
RELAYING
SWITCH MATERIAL
ALL TRACK ACCESSORIES
**MIDWEST STEEL CORPORATION**
501 DRYDEN ST. CHARLESTON 21, W. VA.

---

***If there is anything you want***
**or something you don't want that readers can supply—or use—*advertise it in the***
**Searchlight Section**

---

New **RAILS** Relay
Tie Plates - Spikes - Frogs & Switches, Etc.
**W. H. DYER CO., INC.**
2111-X Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
*Stocks at Various Points — Quick Service*

## FOR SALE

24—1½ yard Blaw Knox, R-46, Bottom Dump Concrete Buckets.

*Subject to prior sale*

FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO.
1319 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
*STerling 1950*
Box 153 Grahamsville, New York
*Grahamsville 2861*

## FOR SALE

**New and Used material—Immediate delivery from stock Angles, Channels, I and WF Beams, especially for Contractors needs**

**H BEAMS PILE SECTIONS**
**28 PIECES 14" BPS 73 LB. 80 FT.**
*Phone or Wire your steel requirements*

We are also interested in purchasing your surplus material.
We assure you our prices will be the best obtainable.

**HY DRACHMAN STEEL CORP.**

*Warehouse*
14-23 34th Avenue
Astoria, New York
AStoria 8-4484 8-8023

*Sales Office*
563 East Tremont Ave.
New York City, N. Y.
CYpress 9-5440

## FOR SALE
### New Wire Rope Blocks

| | |
|---|---|
| 12" Snatch Blocks with Hooks | $13.50 |
| 14" Snatch Blocks with Hooks | 18.50 |
| 16" Safety Snatch Blocks with Shackles | 20.00 |
| 14" Double Blocks with Shackles | 13.00 |
| 18" Single 20 Ton with S. Shackle | 25.00 |
| 18" 3-Sheave 30 Ton with Shackle | 50.00 |
| 18" 4-Sheave 30 Ton with Shackle | 75.00 |
| #32 Drop Forge Hooks, New | 2.00 |

**ABERTHAW COMPANY**
133 Southampton St. Boston 18, Mass.

# PILING

Lorain Crawler Shovel Model L-80 Complete.
Lima Crawler Crane Model 1201 3-¼ yd. shovel front.
P&H Crawler Std. shovel Model 855B.
P&H Crawler model 255A, Backhoe Attachment. (2) 1 gas 1 diesel.
Northwest Crawler Shovel model 80-D complete.
Lorain Moto Crane model MC-1.
Steam Crane—Bucyrus-Erie model 41-B.
Byers Moto Crane model 83CC.
Byers Backhoe Crawler mtd. model 83 Diesel, Complete.
Byers Crawler Crane model 83 gas, complete.
Oliver Cletrac crawler model FDE Diesel with dozer attachment (2).
Turn Table Pile Drivers, 75' leads complete with engines & boilers (2).
Rex Pumpcrete 7" line all necessary attachments.

ALL EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

FINEST CONSTRUCTION & EQUIPMENT CORP.
147-47 Farmers Blvd., Jamaica 5, N. Y.
Tel. LA 7-3637

## STEEL SHEET PILING

BELVAL Z
*perfect range of corrugated sections most economical section modulii*

AMERLUX STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
*Direct Mill Office of the*
ARBED
STEEL MILLS
IN LUXEMBOURG

BELVAL P *straight web section best defined bracing*

*FOR SALE*

## STEEL SHEET PILING

*(NO PRIORITY REQUIRED)*

**CHIEF JOSEPH, WASHINGTON**

*Shipped New—Used Only One Job*

| CARNEGIE | MP-101 | MP-102 | TEES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Length | Pcs. | Pcs. | Pcs. |
| 72-68 Ft. | 15 | 175 | 3 |
| 65-60 Ft. | 1493 | 175 | 39 |
| 55-50 Ft. | 1702 | 175 | 38 |
| 45-40 Ft. | 312 | 175 | 10 |

Also quantity 35 Ft. and shorter—Quick Shipment. Regardless of job, location. Write, Wire or Phone

**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO**
509 Locust St.
CHestnut 4474, St. Louis, Mo.

## FOR SALE

**Model 4500 Manitowoc Draglines,** caterpillar-mounted, with 140' booms, buckets, Caterpillar engines, 5 cu. yd. 100-ton capacity, one and two years old.

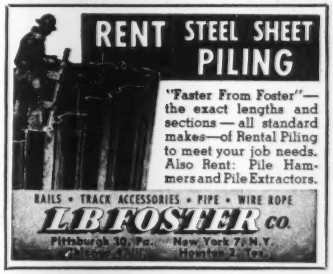
**Model 3500 Manitowoc Speedcrane,** Liftcrane, clamshell, dragline combination, 2½ cu. yd. 60-ton capacity, new October, 1950.

**Model 2000 Manitowoc Dragline,** 1¼ cu. yd. capacity.

**Model 803 Koehring Liftcrane, Clamshell,** Dragline combination, 2 cu. yd. 50-ton capacity.

All located in Florida. Reply to

FS-5844, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.



## RENT STEEL SHEET PILING

"Faster From Foster"—the exact lengths and sections—all standard makes—of Rental Piling to meet your job needs. Also Rent: Pile Hammers and Pile Extractors.

RAILS • TRACK ACCESSORIES • PIPE • WIRE ROPE
LB FOSTER CO.
Pittsburgh 30, Pa. New York 7, N.Y.

## LARSSEN SHEET PILING
**(Rombas Mills of Sidelor-France)**

- Larssen—high and variable modulus sections
- Lackawanna—plain, angular and square "Z"
- Rombas 400 G—for rigid cellular construction

*We Solicit Your Inquiries For Prompt Delivery*

(Exclusive Agents For The Mill)

**WESTERN EQUIPMENT CORP.**
601 East Linden Ave., Linden, New Jersey
*Phones* Linden 3-4000 / Market 3-1579
*After Hours Millburn 6-1377*

## Used EUCLIDS for Sale

13-Yard Bottom Dump
22-Yard End Dump
*Attractive prices*
FEHRS TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO.
1809 Cuming Street, Omaha, Nebraska
Telephone—Atlantic 3127

## WANT BUY

ALL SECTIONS
STEEL SHEET PILING
PILE HAMMERS & EXTRACTORS

DARIEN CORP.
60 E. 42nd St. New York 17, New York

*We do a Nation-Wide business in*

## STEEL SHEET PILING

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

3700 pcs. 22-16 ft. Carn. MP-101-West Coast
418 pcs. 60-30 ft. Carn. M-116-Illinois
310 pcs. 35-26 ft. Beth. DP-2-Texas
482 pcs. 32 ft. Inland I-23-Chicago
383 pcs. 16-15 ft. Carn. M-112-Missouri

Other lengths & sections used & new at other locations in United States for rent.

We have Nation-wide reputation for effecting QUICKEST SHIPMENTS

All sizes Vulcan & McKiernan Pile Hammers & Extractors for rent—Shop Rebuilt
Regardless of location of job, Wire, Write or Phone

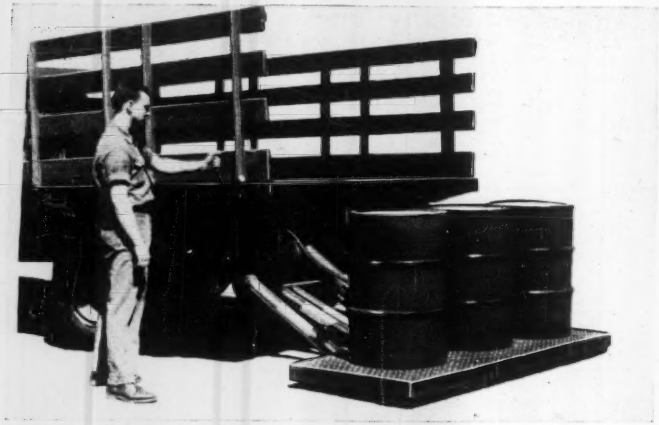
**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.**
509 Locust St., Chestnut 4474 St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE
## ELEC. HOIST

1 Double Drum 3 phase 60 cycle 220 volt 75 H.P. with controller—Practically new.

WILLIAM J. FEE COAL CO., INC.
110 Edison Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

"Opportunity" Advertising:
Think
*"SEARCHLIGHT"*
First



## Hydraulic lift tailgate for any truck

A new hydraulic end-loader for all makes of motor trucks has been announced by Galion and called the "LOAD-evator". The unit is available in four models with loading space of 28x84 in. to 34x90 in. Models are adaptable to all trucks of 1½-ton size and over. The load capacity is 2,000 lb.

Power for the hydraulic tailgate operation is supplied direct from the truck engine through a transmission-mounted power take-off. This activates a Galion hydraulic hoist which lifts or lowers the end gate as desired. Action is controlled by a single spring-loaded lever which assures constant, positive, safe operation. Heavy tubular lift arms with built-in overload capacity are another important safety factor. THE GALION ALLSTEEL BODY COMPANY, GALION, OHIO.

### Hough road sweepers are traction- or engine-powered

Since taking over distribution and manufacture of Hough road sweepers, the Meili-Blumberg Corp has developed a new line of improved models including tractor-mounted sweepers as well as pull types—both traction-and engine-powered.

Most recent is the 53M pull-type, powered by a Wisconsin VE4 engine. The 30-in. dia brush is 96 in. long and can be set at an angle of 30 deg to sweep a 78-in. path to right or left. A hydraulic powered ram lifts and lowers the brush and locks it high for fast trailing speeds. A balance spring on the frame enables the brush to float over uneven surfaces. Brush is set for 140 rpm but can be varied with engine speed. A sprinkler attachment is optional. MEILI-BLUMBERG CORP., NEW HOLSTEIN, WISCONSIN.

### Presdply is combination of Presdwood and plywood

Masonite Corp. is now producing Presdply, a special panel with faces of Presdwood sandwiching a plywood core. It's available in 4x8-ft panels in thicknesses of ¼, ⅜ and ¾ in. Two grades are manufactured; interior and exterior. Because Presdwood is grainless, the surfaces can be treated with paint, enamel, lacquer, shellac and varnish; because of the plywood core the material can be sawed, shaped, rabbeted, routed, drilled, nailed or glued. MASONITE CORPORATION, 111 W. WASHINGTON, CHICAGO, ILL.

### Adjustable rooter shank fits every size bulldozer

The heavy-duty tooth shank housing shown here mounts on the moldboard of a bulldozer by means of a special clamp used in combination with adapters and saddles to enable it to fit most popular makes of heavy-duty dozers. The rooters shank has four adjustments of ripping depths below the dozer's cutting edge and is equipped with ESCO box type replaceable points. Rooters can be attached in pairs or used singly as shown here on the dozer.

According to the manufacturer one of its principal advantages is that it enables the operator to rip, root, and doze at the same time. No special equipment is needed to mount or demount it from the dozer and it can be carried from job to job in a pickup truck or on the machine itself.

In tests and demonstrations it has excelled at boulder and stump removal, land clearing, ditch work, tearing up old pavement, ripping and handling overburden or cutting seamy rock. Its official name is the ESCO Buck Forte dozer-rooter, and is available from ELECTRIC STEEL FOUNDRY COMPANY, 2141 N. W. 25TH AVENUE, PORTLAND 10, OREGON.

(*Continued on page 81*)

## Save Time, Save Costs, and Help Solve Design Problems

Modern building needs stress the importance of saving construction time, holding down over-all costs *without* sacrificing permanence, safety or beauty in design.

Because of their versatility and adaptability, J&L Junior Beams go far toward meeting the demands of today's builders. They cost less to buy and less to erect. Lightweight Junior beams may be easily raised, placed and bolted directly into position with a minimum of labor and manpower. This fast, economical construction helps hold building costs low.

In addition to their EASE OF INSTALLATION, you'll be interested in other important design and construction features of J&L Junior Beams. They are RIGID, VIBRATION RESISTANT, SHRINK PROOF, FIREPROOF, VERMIN PROOF, and have the LOWEST DEFLECTION FACTOR OF ANY STRUCTURAL SECTION OF EQUIVALENT WEIGHT.

Why not write today for our new booklet covering J&L Junior Beams and Channels? It shows how Junior Beams are used as floor joists and roof purlins, with loading and spacing tables for various spans.

**J&L STEEL**

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation
428 Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Please send me a copy of the booklet covering J&L Junior Beams and Channels.

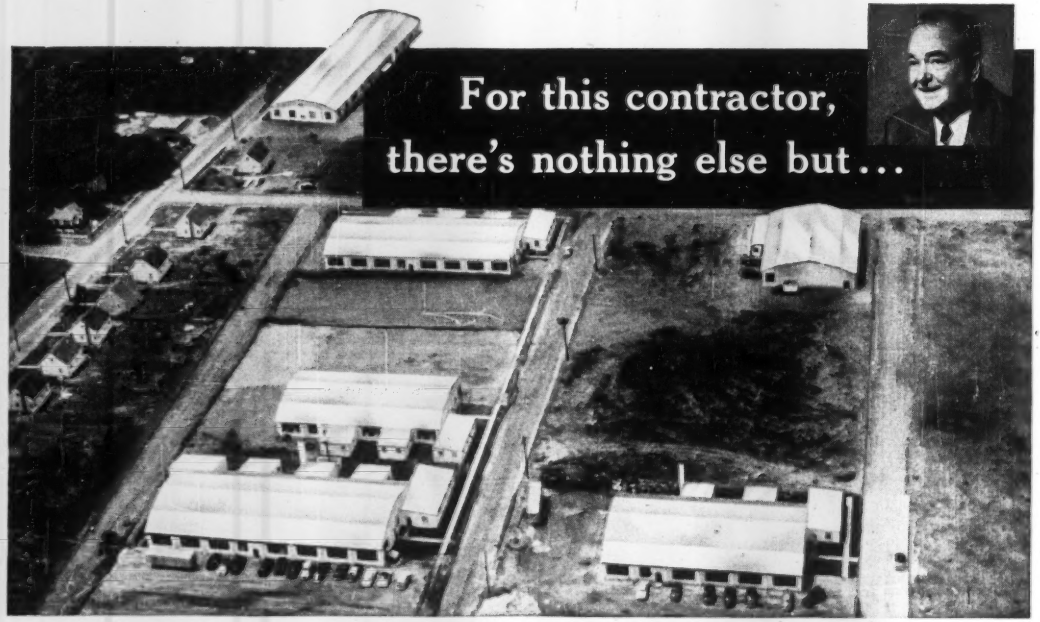
NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

**JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION**
**PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA**



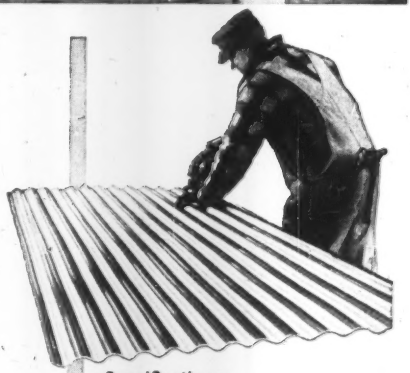
# For this contractor, there's nothing else but...

George Mole has been a contractor and industrial building owner in the Amityville, Long Island, area for 25 years. He discovered Reynolds *Lifetime* Aluminum Industrial Corrugated in 1949. He put his first 15,000 square feet on the Amityville School... then used it on the Copiague and Lindenhurst schools and on 13 other industrial and commercial buildings. Let him tell you why:

"First of all economy. Initial cost is low. The insulation value means still more economy, as well as more comfort inside. Low maintenance and long life extend economy through the years. And lighter weight (56 pounds per square) can save on construction.

"My Reynolds .032 roofs have set a standard in this area that I am proud of. I have more buildings planned, and if I can't get this roofing I won't build – that's how sold on Aluminum I am."

Call Reynolds for literature and technical assistance... offices in principal cities. Check your classified phone book for our listing under "Building Materials" or write to Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, 2009 South Ninth Street, Louisville, Kentucky.



**Specifications:**

Thickness .032"
Corrugations 7/8" deep, 2-2/3" crown to crown
Uniform load support (roof) 80 p.s.f. on 4' purlin spacing
Roofing width 35", coverage 32"
Lengths 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11', 12'

**Military demands for aluminum reduce supply, but Reynolds is rapidly expanding aluminum capacity. Rated orders receive priority handling.**

# REYNOLDS *Lifetime* ALUMINUM INDUSTRIAL CORRUGATED

## Tucker Sno-Cats glazed with Plexiglas

Tucker Sno-Cats, such as the one pictured here are four-crawler-equipped vehicles employed in some of the wildest parts of the country by utilities, mining and lumbering firms, government agencies, ski resorts, and by search-and-rescue teams. In such operations, windows get rough treatment as work crews stow their equipment and slam doors. Windows are constantly struck by branches, too, and are exposed to temperatures far below zero. Breakage of windows in such conditions can mean discomfort and possible danger to occupants.

Accordingly the company has adopted shatter-resistant Plexiglas for its sliding side windows and for the large window in the hinged rear door.

The plastic panels are .150 in. thick and their light weight is in keeping with the entire design of the Sno-Cats. This design permits the machine, equipped with four pontoons, to climb a 65-percent grade in snow and to carry a load of men and equipment with ground pressure less than one pound per square inch—less than that of a man on skis.

The acrylic sheet has demonstrated its ability to withstand twisting stresses set up in window and door frames on the machines as they negotiate rough terrain. ROHM & HAAS COMPANY, WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 5, PENNSYLVANIA.

## Bow saw made by Disston has 9-hp, 25-in. bite

Several new developments in chain saw design are said to be offered for the first time in one tool, a free-flow bow saw announced by Disston. In field tests made throughout the United States the new machine cut through seasoned 17-in. beech logs at the rate of better than 1 in. per second.

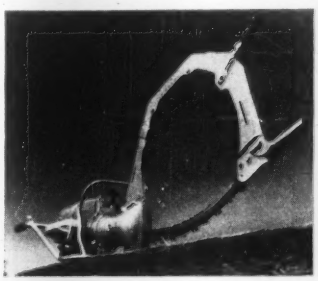
Instead of riding around the groove of an oval steel rail, the new bow chain, after traveling a 25-in. bite span, is carried inside the bow casting on four ball bearing idlers. As a result of this reduced friction, it travels faster and wears less, according to the manufacturer.

One idler acts as a tensioning point, controlled from a rubber grip handle high on the bow frame. It turns easily to increase or decrease chain tension.

A lower handle—for use in two-man operation—folds compactly against the frame permitting one man to buck logs lying so close to each other that the ordinary saw could not cut one without interference with another.

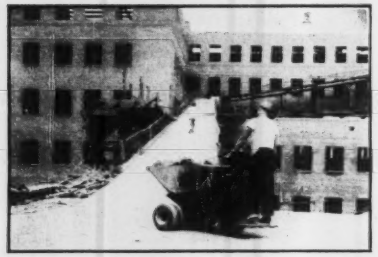
Instead of running free through the bitespan, the teeth in the new bow saw ride a groove in a two-inch wide guide rail. The log can pinch on this rail but not on the chain travel. Powered by a Mercury gasoline engine, the saw is said to have extra strength and balance because of its angular shape. The free-flow principle permits the chain to be slipped on or off the idlers in a few seconds. HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC., PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.

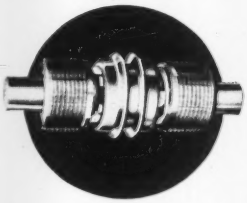
("New Products" continued on next page)



CASTELL
the Drawing Pencil with the Master Degrees
• SMOOTHER . . . no hard spots.
• GRAPHITE-SATURATED . . . better adhesion.
• MORE OPAQUE . . . better blue and white prints.
• STRONGER . . . less point breakage.
• NON-BLEEDING . . . gives sharp, clean prints even after hundreds of trips through the reproduction machines.
• ECONOMICAL . . . 25% to 33⅓% more wear.
USA A.W.FABER CASTELL HB
USA A.W.FABER CASTELL LOCKTITE USA 2H
CASTELL 9400 push button LOCKTITE Refill holders . . black or colored.
CASTELL 9030 Imported Leads with the "Master Degrees"
DOZEN 9030 2H
Order from your Dealer
A.W. FABER-CASTELL
PENCIL COMPANY, INC. NEWARK, N.J.

# No Push—No Pull—Just Ride





## This Motorized Wheelbarrow

The forward and reverse, controlled dump, and direct steering features of Koerhing Company's MOTO-BUG take the hard work and high cost out of material handling for construction and industry. ROCKFORD CLUTCHES contribute to the versatility of this handy unit. Let ROCKFORD clutch engineers help plan efficient power transmission controls for *your* machines.

B-W ENGINEERING MAKES IT WORK

B-W PRODUCTION MAKES IT AVAILABLE

ENGINEERING BULLETIN SENT ON REQUEST

ROCKFORD CLUTCH DIVISION
313 Catherine Street Rockford Illinois, U.S.A.

ROCKFORD CLUTCHES

**DRILLING CONTRACTORS**

Diamond and Shot Core Borings
Dry Sample Borings
Grout Holes and Pressure Grouting
Foundation Testing for Bridges, Dams and other Heavy Structures

Manufacturers, also, of Diamond Core Drilling Machines and complete accessory equipment, including all types of Diamond Drilling Bits. Ask for Bulletin 320

**SPRAGUE & HENWOOD, Inc.**
Dept. E, Scranton 2, Penna.

**PHOENIX BRIDGE COMPANY**

Engineers—Fabricators
Erectors
Structural Steel
BRIDGES and BUILDINGS
General Office and Shops
PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

Subsidiary—Barium Steel Corporation


## PUBLICATIONS

**Concrete Surface Hardener**—Tests have proved that the bottom surface in a monolithic concrete slab is generally 25 percent or more harder than the top surface, depending on thickness, richness of mix and the slump. The quality of concrete is not uniform from bottom to top because the heavy abrasion-resistance aggregate sinks to the bottom while laitance is carried to the top. This booklet explains how Plastiment promotes uniformity of quality through the slab by increasing adhesion of the cement-water paste to the aggregate. It also is said to increase top surface hardness over 25 percent and to reduce cracking in the slab as the result of tensile stresses.

Easy-to-understand comparative pictures are included in this 4-p folder which explain how Plastiment retards setting rate of concrete and helps to reduce or eliminate cracking. SIKA CHEMICAL CORPORATION, 35 GREGORY AVENUE, PASSAIC, N. J.

**Acusti-Luminus Ceilings**—offer glareless, shadowless, even light coupled with efficient acoustical treatment. This 8-p folder shows how hanging tracks support the translucent corrugated UL-approved plastic sheet, mounted on continuous Slimline fluorescent lights. The weight of the entire acusti-luminus ceiling is approximately 1½ lb per sq ft. Its acoustical baffle has a noise reduction coefficient of 0.90, is approximately 1 in. wide and 4 to 6 in. deep—made of 26-gage prime steel.

An interesting 5-picture sequence shows an Underwriters' fire test. In this test an alcohol fire was lit under a steel pan on a floor below a complete acusti-luminus ceiling. The plastic lost its corrugation with 140 deg of heat, softened and fell out. All of the plastic sheeting fell out in 2½ min and the sprinklers above them took the usual 5½ min to pop off at 156 deg F. LUMINOUS CEILINGS, INC., 2500 W. NORTH AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS.

**Huber Rollers**—The Huber rollers are literally taken apart and put together again in this 16-p two-color folder which has chapters on the frame, gear train, guide roll assembly, fluid coupling, clutches, dual control, clean-air cooling and ventilating, and disc-type braking. The inside back cover lists complete specifications for both the 8-12 and the 10-14 ton models.

A cut-away view of the guide roll assembly shows how four heavy struts are welded diagonally from the head at a point near the hub, across the

inside of the roll to the tire at a point near the opposite head. These four struts transfer side thrusts from the tires to the rigid hubs, where they can be absorbed by the axle mounting. Each roll is fabricated by an exclusive Huber process, and the matching rolls are machined in pairs to assure accurate tracking. HUBER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, MARION, OHIO.

**Demicon Liquid Floor Hardener**—Among the satisfied users of this concrete floor hardener are such important names as the General Motors Corp., Port of New York Authority, Chrysler Motor Car Co., Colgate-Palmolive-Peet, and Ford Motor Co.

Made up in question and answer form, a complete 12-p booklet explains how this entirely-alkaline hardener and sealer is made and applied. DEMAREST ENGINEERING CO., 790 BROAD ST., NEWARK 2, N. J.

**"The Story of Homelite"**—is the title of a 24-p book which serves as a general catalog of all the company's products. The center spread shows at a glance the complete line of the company's chain saws, gasoline and electric—gasoline-engine-driven electric plants, self-priming centrifugal pumps and gasoline-engine-driven blowers. The booklet is available from HOMELITE CORPORATION, PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

**Lubrication Booklet**—a comprehensive presentation of the whys and wherefores of lubrication is provided in an attractive, well-illustrated, 26-p booklet by the Service Department of The Euclid Road Machinery Co.

The booklet details procedures for Euclid equipment, but in addition discusses fundamentals of lubrication. Characteristics of lubricants, their properties and tests, reasons for oil and lubricant changes, lubrication intervals and recommended procedures are also included. EUCLID ROAD MACHINERY CO., CLEVELAND 17, OHIO.

**Flexible Metal Hose and Tubing**—American flexible metal hose and tubing, manufactured by the American Brass Company, is the subject of a 16-p illustrated "quick reference" catalog. The products are made in two basic types: seamless and strip wound. The catalog shows wide range of available alloys and sizes, suggested applications, and data on hose and fittings. Labeled Catalog CC-400, it is available from THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY, AMERICAN METAL HOSE BRANCH, WATERBURY 20, CONN.

# ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE


B

Bethlehem Steel Co. ..... 1
Borden Metal Products ..... 20
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co. ..... 4th Cover
Brunson Instrument Co. ..... 58

C

Cement Gun Company ..... 57
Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute ..... 52

D

Dearborn Chemical Co. ..... 5
Dravo Corp. ..... 64

E

Eastern Unloaders, Inc. ..... 61
Electric Steel Foundry ..... 3
Enterprise Galvanizing Co. ..... 58

F

Faber-Castell Pencil Co., A. W. ..... 81
Flockhart Foundry Co. ..... 12

G

General Electric Co. ..... 2nd Cover
General Electric Co. ..... 10, 11
Griffin Wellpoint Corp. ..... 62
Gulf Refining Co. ..... 4
Gunite Concrete & Const. Co. ..... 55
Gurley, W. & L. E. ..... 8

H

Harnischfeger Corp. ..... 9
Hayward Co. ..... 61

I

International Harvester Co. ..... 34
Intrusion-Prepakt, Inc. ..... 39

J

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. ..... 79

K

Keasbey & Mattison Co. ..... 16
Keuffell & Esser Co. ..... 6, 7

L

Ladish Co. ..... Insert 33
Lauson Co., The ..... 54
Lewis & McDowell, Inc. ..... 62

M

Macomber, Inc. ..... 13
Mayo Tunnel Equipment Co. ..... 55
Mayo Tunnel Equipment Co. ..... 58
McKinney Drilling Co. ..... 57
Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp. ..... 15
Morin Mfg. Co. ..... 55

P

Phoenix Bridge Co. ..... 82
Plasteel Products Co. ..... 55

R

Raymond Concrete Pile Co. ..... 3rd Cover
Reynolds Metal Co., Inc. ..... 80
Robertson Co., H. H. ..... 51
Rockford Clutch Div., Borg-Warner ..... 82

S

Sauerman Bros., Inc. ..... 57
Spencer, White & Prentis, Inc. ..... 58
Sprague & Henwood, Inc. ..... 82
Standard Dry Wall Products ..... 18

T

Trailer Village, Inc. ..... 61
Tri-Lok ..... 64
Twin Disc Clutch Co. ..... 14

U

Union Metal Mfg. Co. ..... 40

V

Viber Co. ..... 49

W

Westinghouse Electric Corp. ..... 44, 45
Wild Surveying Instrument Supply Co. of Amer., Inc., Henry ..... 2

**Professional Services ..... 69, 70, 71**


## SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

*(Classified Advertising)*

H. E. Hilty, Mgr.


**Employment**

Positions Vacant ..... 71, 72, 73
Positions Wanted ..... 72
Employment Services ..... 72
Special Services ..... 72

**Educational**

Schools ..... 72
Tutoring ..... 72

**Business Opportunities**

Offered ..... 72

**Notices**

Proposal ..... 66-68

**Equipment**

(Used or Surplus New)
For Rent ..... 74
For Sale ..... 72-77
Piling ..... 77
Pipe ..... 76
Rail ..... 76
Surveying Instruments ..... 72



**ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD**

D. S. ROBERTSON, *Adv. Sales Manager* — HOWARD T. OLSEN, *Assistant Manager*
J. G. JOHNSON, *Business Manager*

***Sales Representatives:*** M. J. Storz and E. A. Callahan, Jr., 330 W. 42nd St., *New York;* F. G. Hudson, L. H. Hunt, W. G. Payne, 520 N. Michigan Ave., *Chicago;* R. E. Dorland, 68 Post St., *San Francisco;* A. B. Cozzens, 17th & Sansom Streets, *Philadelphia;* F. E. Duff, Jr., Hanna Bldg., *Cleveland;* B. F. Horn, Penobscot Bldg., *Detroit;* W. F. Donnell, Continental Bldg., *St. Louis;* H. L. Keeler, 1111 Wilshire Bldg., *Los Angeles;* R. C. Maultsby, Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., *Atlanta;* James Cash, First National Bank Bldg., *Dallas. Other Sales Offices:* 738-39 Oliver Bldg., *Pittsburgh;* 350 Park Sq. Bldg., *Boston;* McGraw-Hill House, *London.*

# EDITORIALS

## Developing the St. Lawrence

THERE CAN BE LITTLE DOUBT now that the work of developing the International Rapids section of the St. Lawrence River for navigation and power will get under way in the relatively near future. Most of the major obstacles that for years have stood in the way of that great undertaking have slowly been eliminated. Nevertheless, even the most ardent advocates of the project, if they will stop to consider the subject objectively, must realize that, in the seaway that is to be built under present planning, they will be getting a facility that is outmoded before a shovelful of dirt is moved in its construction.

No serious study of the desirable navigable depth for such a ship canal has been made since before the defunct 1941 agreement was written. Yet at that time some shipping authorities held that the proposed 27-ft depth was inadequate because many ships then under U. S. registry could not navigate through such a waterway under full load. Many more are in that class today.

Because Canada is planning to build the seaway without our help, as it built the Welland Canal between Lake Ontario and Lake Erie, this country is in no position to propose consideration of a canal deeper than the Welland Canal. Nor have people on this side of the border any justification for criticizing the Canadians if they decide to follow the pattern set by the Welland Canal, which now appears probable.

No one in authority on this side of the border has sponsored a statesmanlike approach to the ship-canal project. In both the Roosevelt and Truman administrations, the ship canal was a decidedly secondary issue. Federal development of the St. Lawrence power was the dominant objective. But statesmanship today could still correct this condition—and without any serious delay to the whole undertaking, either for power or navigation.

Planning for the waterway in Canada still is in its early stages. Even the actual location has not been definitely selected, and will not be until much more field work has been done. Consequently, if the incoming Eisenhower Administration should advise the Canadian government that this country would like to reopen the question of participating in construction of the seaway and should propose the immediate appointment of a joint board of engineers to make a new study of what type of waterway should now be built, a full-scale examination of the whole question could be under way within a few months.

Even though such a restudy should delay the actual start of work, the better canal that presumably would result would be well justified. And as shippers in this country will pay a large part of the cost through tolls, regardless of who foots the bill for the initial construction, this country should have a say in what type of canal is to be built.

Opposition to the seaway and power project in Congress has declined progressively in recent years. It should be less in the new Congress. Consequently, the Administration should have no difficulty in getting approval of a new international agreement calling for joint development of the international section of the St. Lawrence River.

## Multiple Registration

ONE OF THE ANNOYANCES of engineers who practice in more than one state is the need for being registered in each state where they have any considerable amount of work. And it wasn't long ago that they had to appear personally before some state boards even though their qualifications were beyond question.

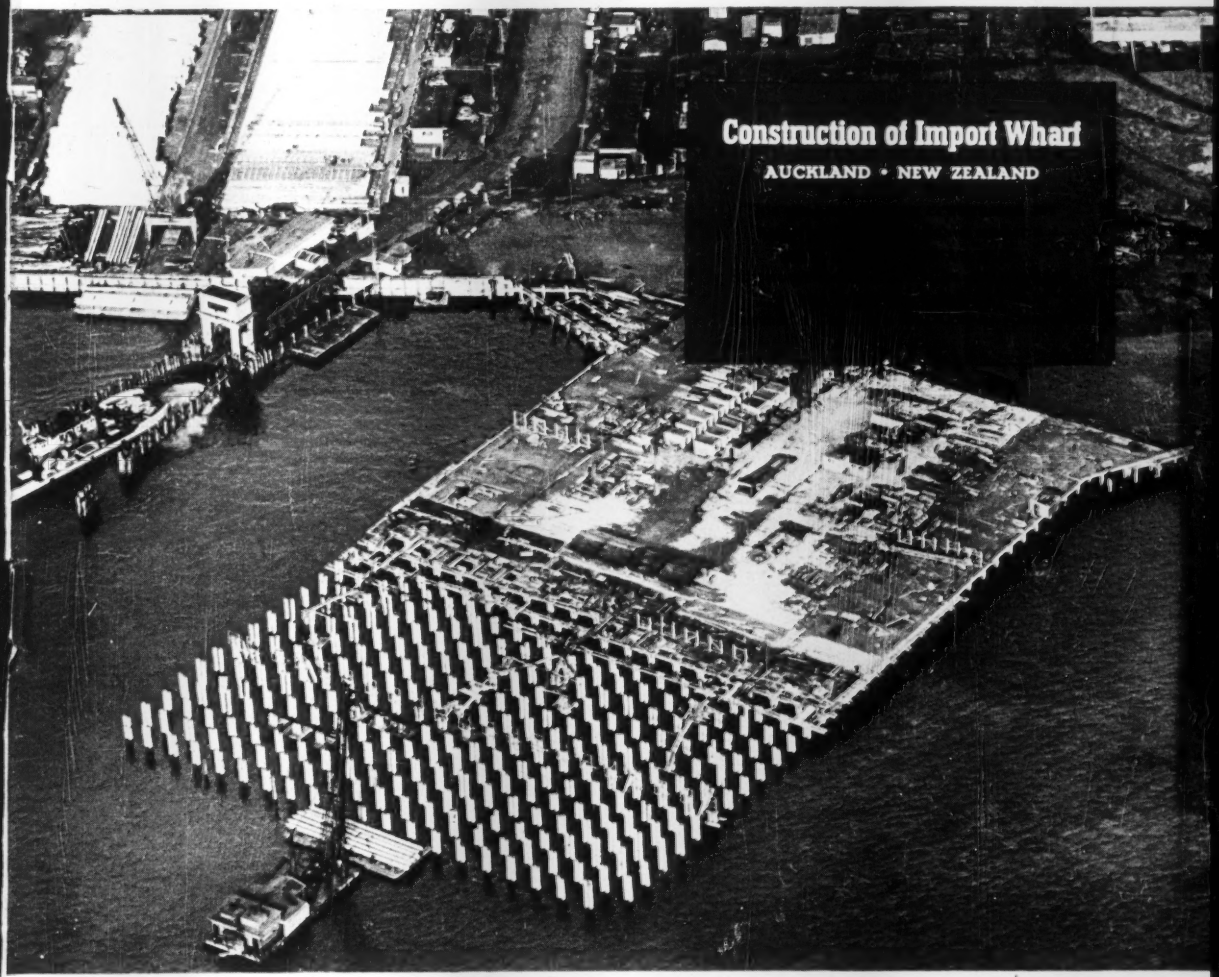
Fortunately, that type of narrow provincialism is mostly past history, due in large measure to the work of the National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners. The council has worked consistently to eliminate from state laws requirements having little purpose other than to add to the difficulty of obtaining a license, and it has fostered extension of reciprocity among state registration boards.

The council also set up the National Bureau of Engineering Registration as a service agency for engineers needing to be registered in two or more states. That bureau will verify each item in an engineer's professional record, to the extent that verification is practicable, including the fact that he has passed a written examination given by one of the member boards. It will also issue a certificate of qualification if the record meets the basic requirements set by the council.

Due presumably to the lack of publicity given to this registration bureau, relatively few engineers have used it. In the 20 years since the bureau was set up, only 1,400 engineers have applied for certificates of qualification, yet at the present time the number of nonresidents registered by the boards is over 28,000.

What of the future? Can the annoyance of seeking registration in several states and of paying annual fees in those states be eliminated or greatly reduced by some form of national registration? With 48 sovereign states, the answer appears to be no. However, multiple registration can be simplified by development of greater uniformity in state requirements for registration. Much has been done along that line, and more can be. Complete uniformity in basic requirements for training and experience probably never will be attained, due primarily to the different character of the engineering practices in various parts of the country. But all the annoying minor differences ultimately should be eliminated.

# DOWN UNDER with RAYMOND




A Raymond-supervised organization is constructing an ocean freight terminal in Auckland, which includes a large reinforced concrete pier of earthquake-resistant design, equipped with rail, warehouse and auxiliary facilities. When completed by mid-1953, the new facilities, providing berthing space for four big ocean freighters, will increase the capacity of the port by some 550,000 tons annually . . . another outstanding example of Raymond's service to the ports of the world.

**RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE CO.**

140 CEDAR STREET • NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

THE SCOPE OF RAYMOND'S ACTIVITIES . . . *FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION . . . SOIL INVESTIGATIONS . . . IN-PLACE PIPE LINING . . . HARBOR AND WATERFRONT IMPROVEMENTS . . . SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION*

## Does your *protection* extend to wire rope when schedules are tight?

Wire rope that combines strength, flexibility and ease of handling belongs in the category of safety equipment. These qualities are bred into Preformed Yellow Strand. But look to this long-lived rope, too, for help in warding off intangible hazards. When you are pressing to beat a deadline or protect a narrow margin, top-grade steel wires and skilled engineering will be working on your side: resisting premature replacement . . . keeping production high . . . holding job costs in line. Say the word and one of our wire-rope engineers will gladly check your installations.

**BRODERICK & BASCOM**

**Yellow Strand®**

**PREFORMED WIRE ROPE**

**Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.**
**St. Louis 15, Mo.**

***Branches:***
**New York, Chicago, Houston, Odessa, Tex., Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle**

***Factories:***
**St. Louis, Peoria, Houston, Seattle**

***Distributors in All Industrial Centers***